ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

AUGUST
1959

Official Publication for the American Angus Association

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT
OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

Eileenmere Avenue . .

Champions of the World

59 YEARS OF CONTINUOUS PROGRESS

Since the very beginning - "QUALITY HERD BULLS" have been the key to our success

PRISM, 1911 American Royal Grand Champion

EILEENMERE 4th, Sire of an International Grand Champion bull

EILEENMERE 15th, 1929 International Grand Champion

EILEENMERE 32d, Sire of 3 International 1st prize gets and 4 International Champions

EILEENMERE 85th, 1935 International Grand Champion and sire of 2 winning gets and 4 Grand Champions at the International

BANDOLIER OF ANOKA 7th, Full brother to the 1937 International Grand Champion

EILEENMERE 500th, 1946 International Grand Champion

EILEENMERE 1000th, Sire of Eileenmere 1100th

EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD, Progenitor of the Bardoliermere strain

EILEENMERE 1050th, 1950 International Grand Champion

EILEENMERE 1100th, Sire of 5 International 1st prize gets and an International Grand Champion female

MR. EILEENMERE, 1954 International Grand Champion

TT EILEENMERE 500th, 1956 International Reserve Grand Champion

EILEENMERE 1665th, 1958 International Reserve Senior Champion

We are happy to be with you on our 59th Anniversary

J. GARRETT • MARIE • JOHN • SARAH ANN

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

EILEENMERE 1029th
Kinloch's Quality Foundation Sire

KINLOCH FARM

The "Quality Foundation" Herd
Home of Kinloch Bonded Bulls and Quality Foundation Herd Units

KINLOCHMERE 88th
Kinloch's Senior Herd Sire

Quality and Prepotency

The quality and prepotency of Kinloch's Quality Foundation Sire, Eileenmere 1029th, are strikingly demonstrated in three of his grandsons, each double bred to him, each a top bull individually and each doing an outstanding breeding job.

Kinlochian 8875th by Kinlochmere 88th and out of a daughter of the 1029th, is one of the very top sons of the 88th. He is our junior herd sire at Kinloch and his first crop of calves stamp him as a real herd improving bull. His pedigree was featured in our April advertisement on this page.

Kinlochmere 106th by Kinlochmere 23d out of a daughter of the 1029th, was selected by Mr. "Pat" Patterson, Manager of Half Circle J. D. Ranch of Aledo, Texas after visiting many of the leading Angus herds in the country. Kinlochmere 106th has done a consistently outstanding breeding job during the years he has been at Half Circle J. D.

Marydalemere 23d by Kinlochmere 23d out of a daughter of the 1029th, was bought in dam by Mr. Lloyd Cobb, owner of Marydale Farm, St. Francisville, La. Marydalemere 23d has established a reputation as one of the greatest breeding bulls in that part of the country. His get and service have been in great demand in Marydale's annual production sales.

Prepotent Kinloch cattle are contributing to the success of leading herds in 24 states and in Canada.

Your inquiries are solicited and will be given our best attention.

Mr. and Mrs. Lee D. Butler
Owners

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA
26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Rt. 17
Phone: Tappanhannock, Hillcrest 3-2040

David Butler, Ass't. Gen. Mgr.
Jock Clelland, Cattle Manager

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT KINLOCH

CANNING COMMENTS

Summer is sure slipping away rapidly—it seems like we get lined up for a good vacation, then there is so much to do there is no time for the vacation!! I guess, though, if there ever comes a time when my telephone stops ringing I'll feel badly about that, too.

We surely had a good Consolidation Sale for Sugar Loaf down at Brays Island—sound as it could be with a lot of new people buying cattle. The prices received were satisfactory and I feel sure the buyers all made good investments—this, of course, is the way it should be.

We have a grand group of cattle lined up for the "Let's Paint the West Black" Sale, and are going to do our best to make this a real breed promotional event. We expect the sifting and showing to be done on the 22nd, with an informal get together on the night of the 22nd at the Brown Palace Hotel, then the sale will be all day the 23rd. Tell your friends about it, and all of you who live anywhere near the area that can possibly do so, come on in and let's help "beat the drums" for this great breed of ours.

I just returned from Colbert, Georgia where I went through the great McKenzie herd in detail again. I am dispersing this herd September 17th and 18th. By Gosh! there are a lot of great cattle in this herd and no doubt there will be many bargains. Nearly 1000 head will sell, all told. I have never seen so many calves on one farm by one bull in my life as this great group by Whitneymere 150th. He is really a powerful breeding bull, and it is a wonderful chance to see the job a bull can do. For you folks who want good cattle in quantity, here is a place to come and get them. In addition to the Whitney bull that is being sold, there are several other excellent sires as well—a whale of a good Dor-Mac bull, an outstanding son of "35th", and a good breeding son of "1032d", as well as several others.

Another important date in September for you to mark right now is the "Across the Ohio" Sale on Monday, the 28th up at Harold Etling's farm. This is one of the very select sales of the year, when he and Harland Martin join together and offer a top group of cattle.

If you want a catalog for any of these events be sure and write me.

Go to all the shows you can now—county fairs, state shows, regional shows and all. Take a friend in to see a show—that is the best way in the world to get him interested. The Angus business really looks good.

Cordially yours,

Dave Canning

DAVE CANNING

CANNING LAND and CATTLE COMPANY
P. O. Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia
Phones: TUxedo 6-0811 and 6-8678
Box 265A, Route 5, Fort Worth, Texas
Phone: Aledo CL 8-4224

in this issue . . .

ACROSS THE SECRETARY'S DESK 72
ALWAYS A TOP BULL 108
ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS 316
B. A. RUCKER RESIGNS 356
BLACKS ON A CORN BELT FARM 348
CHICAGO MARKET 132
CLASSIFICATION PERFORMANCE (CONFERENCE) 82
CLOSE HARMONY 124
CLUB PROJECT COMES OF AGE 262
DIRECTORY OF PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS 310
DUNDEE RANCH 78
EDITORIAL 74
FIELD DAY AT SUNSET BAY FARM 85
FIRST HOOSIER BEEF SHOW 240
GREHAN JOINS JOURNAL STAFF 248
HAWAII ANGUS 95
HISTORY OF IOWA ANGUS 136
IN SEARCH OF A HERD SIRE (BATTLES) 104
IOWA DIRECTORY 136
IOWA STATE FAIR 244
KANSAS FIELD DAY AT LITTLE WALNUT RANCH 170
KENTUCKY PERFORMANCE TESTING PROGRAM 224
LOUISIANA NEWS 216
MARYLAND ANGUS NEWS 204
NEW BREEDER 236
NEWS FROM SCOTLAND 116
NEWS FROM THE MINNESOTA FARMER ..... 241 & 242
NEWS FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION 69
NOTES FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION ..... 71 & 227
OHIO ANGUS NEWS 207
ON ANGUS TRAILS 76
PERTH RESERVE CHAMPION ARRIVES 313
STOCKMAN'S GUIDE 180
STORY OF HYLAND MARSHALL 250
TEXAS NEWSLETTER 209
THE BLACK POT 220
THE DOCTOR CHARTS A COURSE 350
THE 1959 SHOW JUDGES 129
THE PLACE OF THE SMALLER ASSOCIATION 73
THOSE 44¢ CALVES 92
TO BUILD A HERD 80
VIRGINIA FIELD DAY AT LEE HILL 394
YOUR VETERINARIAN SAYS 174

• • •

Coming Sale Dates 408
Coming Shows & Fairs 404
Classified Page 392
Index to Advertisers 414

• • •

SALE REPORTS IN THIS ISSUE

Brays Island - Sugar Loaf Sale 178
Four County Sale 373
Ferncliff Farm Angus Herd 176
Kintyre Dispersion Sale 212
North Central Iowa Breeder's Sale 158
Old Hermitage Farm Dispersion 294
Russ-Glo Dispersal Sale 191
Tallcorn Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale 162
Wisconsin State Sale 194

• • •

OUR COVER PICTURE STORY 354
WESTERN SECTION COVER PICTURE 265

• • •

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, 808-810-812 Des Moines Street, Webster City, Iowa.

(Second Class Mail Privileges Authorized at Webster City, Iowa)

PRINCE OF RED GATE 102d

OWNED JOINTLY BY SINKOLA PLANTATION, THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA AND RED GATE

His calves have flash and style and are unquestionably the best produced at Red Gate thus far.

His bull calves are particularly attractive which is the real test of any breeding bull.

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

RED GATE FARM *"Your Fountainhead for the Bloodlines of Imported Prince of Rowley"* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA; 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50

O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d 1730806

Al Smith, the late Governor of New York, and also a national figure, said:

"LET'S LOOK AT THE RECORD"

We say . . . let's look at the record the great "Rump Bull" has made (O. Bardoliermere 53d). Be sure to see both the Show record of his get and also his public sales record. Not just one good one . . . like a "needle in a hay stack" . . . but c-o-n-s-i-s-t-e-n-t-l-y good ones! And as double proof that they do "breed on", see the get of his son, "Rump, Jr." (White Gates Bardoliermere 13th).

WE ARE COMPLETELY SOLD OUT FOR THE PRESENT.

★ ★ ★

Cattle are sold at various times and places but at White Gates you can always be certain of quality!

Eugene K. Denton
Owner
1 West 57th St., N. Y. C.

Bill Killpack
Manager
At the Farm

White Gates Farms

Succasunna, Morris Co., New Jersey

"45 miles from New York City"

1959

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Telephone TEmple 2-4034

R. H. HAHNE ..... President and Editor
WINNIFRED HAHNE ..... Vice-President
JEAN BRANDRUP ..... Business Manager

Editorial and Advertising:

COLIN KENNEDY ..... Managing Editor
DALE F. RUNNION ..... Advertising Manager
HILA PATRICK ..... Ass't Advertising Manager
MAX V. SMITH ..... Commercial Adv. Mgr.
GEORGE VEST ..... Associate Editor

Department Head:

GEORGIANNA HAHNE AMSDEN ..... Sale Catalogs

Art Staff:

DON VINSANT, Director
LUCILE E. PETERSON

Contributing Editors:

OTTO V. BATTLES;
ERNIE KOLB; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
M. E. ENSMINGER

Field Representatives:

CY CRANE ..... Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
TWilight 5-6890

JIM GREHAN ..... Maryland, West Virginia, New Jersey, Virginia, North Carolina
110 Wilson St., Warrenton, Virginia
Phone 1180

RAY G. ROTH ..... Ohio, Michigan, Ontario, New York, Pennsylvania and Northeast.
Box 368, Milan, Ohio
Phone 9-4698

SAM OBERKROM ..... Missouri, Iowa, Minnesota
Box 11, Clinton, Missouri
Phone 1336

JIM RENTZ ..... Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana
401 W. Elizabeth St., Coldwater, Ohio
Phone: 4331

PHIL LJUNGDAHL ..... Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas
Miami, Oklahoma. Phone: Kimball 2-5050
330 F. Street N.W.

NEIL SKAU, Jr. ..... Western
338 Downing, Denver, Colorado
Phone: RAce 2-7775

Publisher's Representative:

FRED F. SCHWENN COMPANY
Room 556—221 N. LaSalle St.
Phone—Randolph 6-6667 Chicago 1, Illinois

J. R. Wilson
3421 Ocean View Blvd., Glendale 8, California

Subscription price: U. S. and Canada—$3 per year
all other foreign points $4 per year

Copyright 1959
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co.

A
PROUD STATEMENT
FROM

K H F

A GREAT YOUNG BULL WITH A BIG PEDIGREE

BARON of LAKEWOOD 35th

- Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297806 (151904)
  - Protus of Greenyards (137746)
    - Proud Frenchman of Rowley (133392)
      - President of Gaidrew (118518)
      - Pinkie P. 3d of Dalvey (133237)
    - Proud Budina of Shempston (143376)
      - Gaffer Damian (118193)
      - Proud Balibara of Asleid (131760)
  - Black Brenda of Barnoldby (158793)
    - Prince Otto of Gaidrew (133242)
      - Ebony Caesar of Rowley (125963)
      - Pinky Pride of Gaidrew (137745)
    - Blackbeth of Beelsby (152867)
      - Jenic Eric (124016)
      - Black Molly of Gaidrew (140408)
- Enzora of Orkil 1118403
  - Good Hope Sir Eline 982927
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955
      - Ensign of Page 29th 510409
      - Barcelona of Page 502896
    - Good Hope Eline 673576
      - Ebonezeer of Anoka 596279
      - Bethel Eline 3d 565780
  - Runneres Enzora 896744
    - Globe Hill Elban 732651
      - Globe Hill Karamar 612587
      - Pinefields Elba 2d 606194
    - Enzora Erica K. F. 693245
      - Dancote Boxer 557397
      - Cannon's Enzora 578206

We, along with many of our customers, are eagerly anticipating the arrival of the first calves (in just three months) by "Baron" out of daughters of Eileenmere 1220th.

MARY GRACE KOEPEL, owner

CLYDE, MICHIGAN
45 Miles N. W. of Detroit, in Oakland County

JOHN J. KENDALL, manager

"TOP WEIGHT" for age at McCORKLE PARK

SEPTEMBER 21 SALE

at the farm near

SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

(Beginning at 10:00 A. M.)

SELLING 275 HEAD 175 LOTS

50 BULLS—40 of these by Homeplace Eileenmere 511th—several show prospects — several sons of the International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d — 3 sons of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d.

75 COWS with calves at foot—50 of the calves by the "511th". 7 by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d.

50 SPRINGER COWS—Many of them bred to the "511th". 16 of them bred to the Perth Champion, Elation of Eastfield.

25 HEIFERS—Some bred, remainder open. All sired by the "511th".

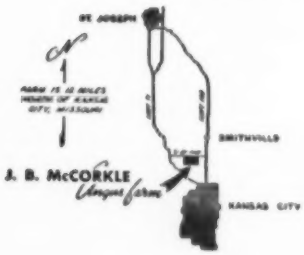
Homeplace Eileenmere 511th's calves are performance tested for both gain and type under the Virginia Beef Cattlemen Improvement Association standards. His calves have consistently exceeded the average index of all other Virginia herds on test. This index measures type, as well as gain.

"BE MODERN"... "MORE POUNDS - LESS FEED"... "RED MEAT" "DRESSING PERCENTAGE"

I am selling the Creswell herd of Virginia that I purchased last February, supplemented with 50 head from my own foundation herd.

Your visits to McCorkle Park at your convenience will be appreciated.

FOR CATALOGS: ADDRESS J. B. McCORKLE, SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI



AUCTIONEERS: ROY JOHNSTON AND PAUL GOOD

McCORKLE PARK

J. B. McCORKLE, Owner

Phone: TRiangle 3-2344 through Kansas City, Mo.

• SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

Essar's....

1ST HEART OF THE HERD FEMALE SALE

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, '59

MARSHALL OF FAULKTON

200 COWS

100 with calves at side

100 will calve in 60 days

The majority of the cows will be bred to Marshall of Faulkton and Hyland Marshall 7th . . . Essar herd sires that have played a most important part in our "Ranchers' Approved Program for Beef Improvement."

Slick-Moorman Land & Cattle Co.
Owner

Les Ljungdahl
Manager

San Antonio, Texas

Jim Warnke
Asst. Manager

Waymon Ashley
Cattle

ANKONIAN FA 371

TWO PROVEN SONS OF TWO FAMOUS SIRES

Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Edwina 7th G. M. 531304	Maid's Belmore 489378
			Edwina 5th G. M.
	Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 2d 613968	Fountain Glen Rebellion
			Revue's College Blackbird 2d
			Fountain Glen Rebellion
		Eulima 158th 541599	Eulima 130th 469979
Pride Lady of Tu-Lane 4th 964040	Eric Boy of Tu-Lane 741956	Bell Boy A. 11th 647310	Bell Boy A. 504404
			Blackbird S. of Burclee
		Erica Prize Lady B. 694576	Prizemere 457th 527344
			Erica E. B. 7th 561987
	Pride Lady B. C. B. 694578	Bell Boy A. 504404	Bell Boy M. K. 459602
			Boone' Blackbird M. K.
		Pride Lady E. B. 614435	Ericmar E. B. 540000
			Pride of Ehlerton 9th

BANDOLIERMERE 123

Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306	Black Bandolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Black Bardella 460791
		Barbara 15th of Hill Crest 531910	Proud Marshall of Hill Crest
			Barbara 7th of Hill Crest
	Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Euretta of Quality 429026	Quality Marshall 369886
			Euretta of Wildwood 387897
Hardwick's Ericamere T. 742035	Esquire of Le Baron 657070	Epponian 5th of Broadview 596452	Epponian of Rosemere 8th
			Buxom Maid 5th of Page
		Geneva of Broadview 596629	Epponian of Rosemere 8th
			Creswell Pride Geneva
	Ericamere T. 4th 668750	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Erica of Highlow 3d 533885	Highlow's Proud Eileenmere
			Erica of Highlow 433023

MAHOGANY FARM · WILLIAMSTON, MICH.

Route 3

Phone—Bell Oak 3F2

RAY SMITH
Farm Manager

JOHN SHERIDAN
In Charge of Cattle

HERD BULL HEADQUARTERS IN THE LAND OF SKY BLUE WATERS

CALVES

. . . by our T. T. EILEENMERE 72d

(top of the 1958 Tolan Sale)
by Eileenmere 1100th

. . . and BELLEVUE BARDOLIERMERE 2d

(his sons already head 25 fine Midwestern Herds)
by Bardoliermere 2d

. . . out of our daughters and granddaughters of EILEENMERE 1032d

(most vigorous bloodline)

. . . are the kind that go on to become top herd bulls and brood cows for the best herds in the land . . .

Visit us soon in the land of sky blue waters

HENRY T. McKNIGHT ANGUS FARM

Henry T. McKnight
1236 McKnight Building
Minneapolis, Minn.
Phone: FEderal 2-8864

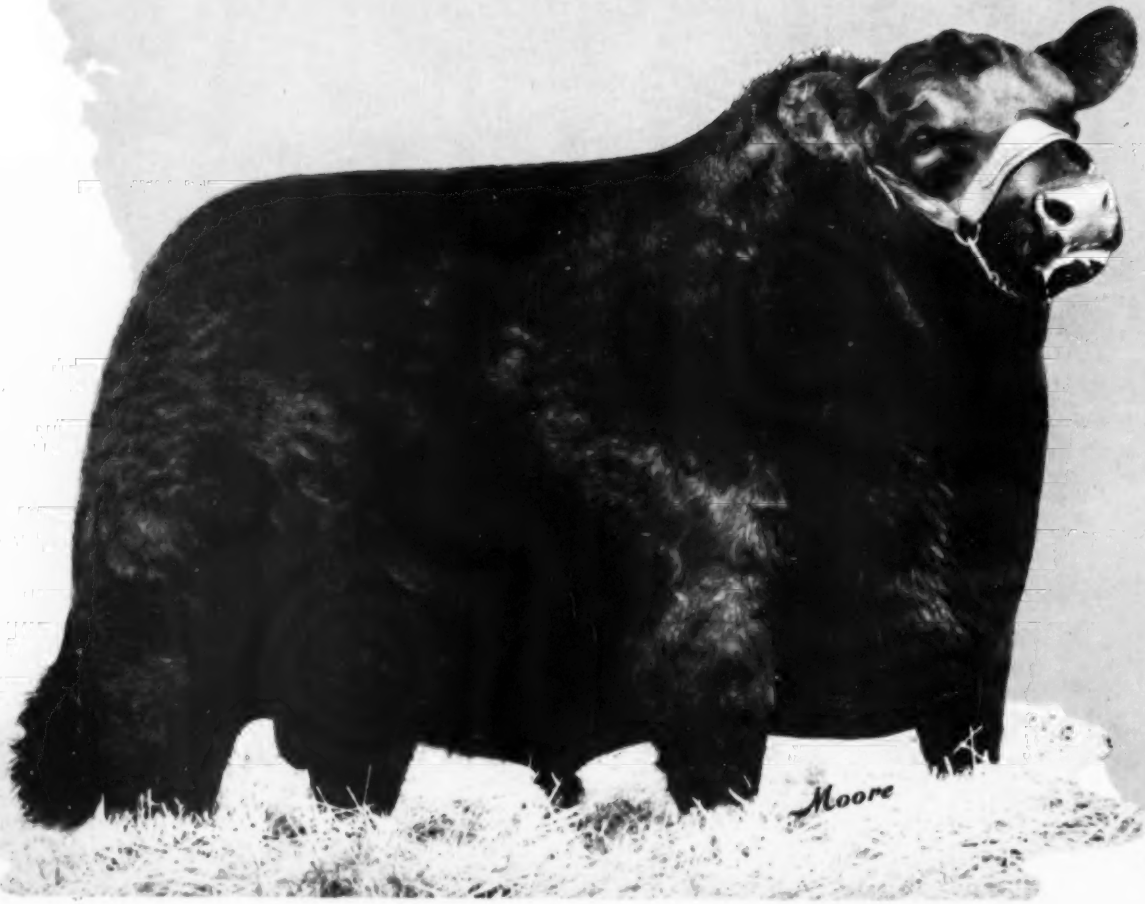
Argyll Conner
Route 1 — Box 727
Excelsior, Minn.
Phone: Hilltop 3-5807 (via Victoria)

The Royal Outcross Bull

BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY

The 1956 Perth Supreme Champion

...WITHOUT DOUBT THE U. S. A.



ONE OF 'S GREATS

PLAN NOW TO ATTEND THE NEXT BLACK BARON SALE

MONDAY NOVEMBER 2

PERTH SUPREME CHAMPION

One of the coveted awards of the entire livestock world and won by BLACK BARON at the 1956 Perth Show and Sale. Judged so by the keen livestock man, and judge, Lee Leachman.

SIRE OF CHAMPIONS

Three of his first sons stood first, second and third in class and one was Junior Champion at the strong San Antonio Show. Sons were Grand Champion, Reserve Grand Champion, Junior and Reserve Junior Champion and won six firsts at the 1958 Wisconsin State Fair.

A HIGHLY PREPOTENT SIRE

From one of the most prepotent strains in Scotland. He is a sire of the good-doing, rugged, red-meated cattle so much in demand today. Buyers from 14 states purchased sons in our BLACK BARON Bull sale last November for a record average of $5,295. The folks at the sale liked BLACK BARON—they liked his calves.

LAKEWOOD FARMS

MR. AND MRS. L. L. O'BRYAN
MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN

77 miles from Chicago
Bob Collins, Supt.

A Great Team . . .

EILEENMERE 1470
A most prepotent sire
Denver Champion Son of "1100"

EKONOMIST OF GLOAGBURN
1958 Perth Champion

THE FOUNDATION SIRES OF OUR BREEDING PROGRAM

Time proven bloodlines backed by the reputation of great cattlemen describes the faultless pedigree of this great son of Eileenmere 1100th. He was Senior and Grand Champion Bull at the 1958 Denver National Western; Reserve Grand Champion at the 1957 American Royal. The "1470th" was also a member of the award winning ten head group at the National Western Livestock Show in Denver in 1956. His offspring mark him as an extraordinarily prepotent sire.

Ekonomist of Gloagburn came to Treasure Acres from the noted Scotch herd of John Niven & Son. "Ekonomist" was the Reserve Supreme Champion of the famed Perth Show. He was a member of the 3 best bull group; member of the 2 best bulls by one sire; member of the 2 best bulls owned by one exhibitor; member of the herd awarded most points in the show. His sire, the 1956 Perth Reserve Senior Champion is by a son of the 1954 Perth Supreme Champion and is out of the champion female of Perth in 1951.

Watch for announcement of our spring sale featuring daughters of "1470th" bred to "Ekonomist".

SEE OUR AD ON PAGE 168 OF THIS ISSUE.

TREASURE ACRES

BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

Elliott Brown
Manager

Paul Benshoof, Owner
Farm Phone: Fairfax 5-3462

Ralph Struve, Herdsman
Roger Jaycox, Ass't Herdsman

FIELD DAY PROGRAM

Ben Few Angus Farm

AUGUST 15, 1959

10:30—Recognition to the County by H. D. Marrett, County Agent

11:00—Type demonstration by Ken Litton

11:10-12:00—Judging contest by 4-H Club Boys & FFA Boys conducted by County Agent, Staff, and L. F. Cato

12:00—Showmanship by Tex Spitzer from Tolan Farms, Springfield, Ill.

12:30—Lunch

1:00—Welcome by Host—Ben Few

1:15—Roping exhibition—Stan Hsworth

1:30—Feeding demonstration—Johnny Frenzel

1:50—Remarks—Bill Terry—American Angus Breeders' Association

2:00—Recognition of Clemson College Officials

2:15—Grassland Farming by H. A. Woodle

2:40—Sales Promotion by Dave Canning

3:00—Awarding of Prizes

So You're the Boss Here

A young son of Scottish Prince seems to be saying.

ELATION OF MODEL, a straight imported bred bull by the Perth Junior Champion, Elation of Eastfield, is the head man here at the farm, along with EILEENMERE 1476th, by Eileenmere 1100th.

Visit us on August 15th and see these bulls.

BEN FEW ANGUS FARM

ANDERSON, SOUTH CAROLINA

JOE FEW
MANAGER

DAVE CANNING
ADVISER

GEORGE CANNING
SHOW & SALES

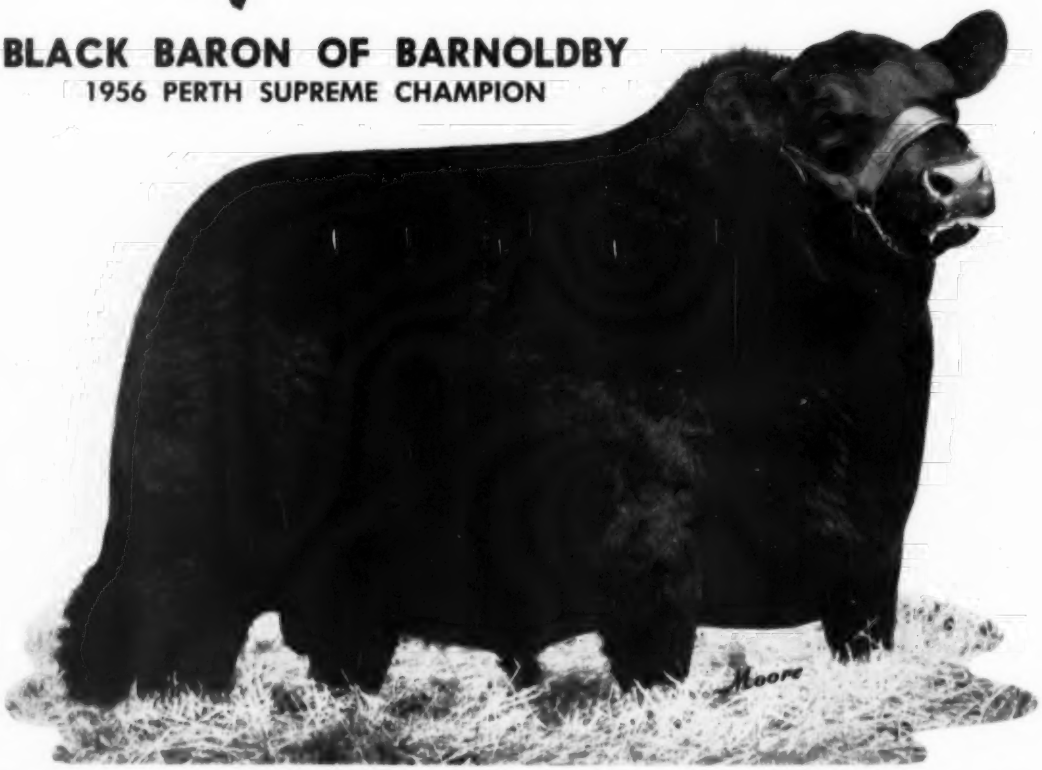
GOOD EARTH

The cross you have

AT OUR **"ME SHOW" SALE**

The Royal Outcross Bull

BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY
1956 PERTH SUPREME CHAMPION



GOOD EARTH BLACK BARON, one of the Perth Supreme Champion's sons, whose service will be featured at our sale. 26 top heifers will be safe in calf to him, other heifers will carry the services of Good Earth Eileenmere 687th and Good Earth Eileenmere 999-35.

STOCK FARM

all been looking for....

MONDAY SEPTEMBER 14 1959

AGAIN OFFERED

PAY ONE-HALF PURCHASE PRICE

PAY AS YOU GROW

BALANCE IN 1 YEAR

NO INTEREST

3 EQUAL PAYMENTS

For Catalogs:
Joe Keshner, Good Earth Farm
New Florence, Mo.

Sale at the Farm at 1 P. M., C. S. T. Farm located 6 miles North of U. S. Hiway 40, then turn North on Co. F Road at High Hill, Mo.

60 FEMALES SELL

Bred by, dropped on, and sold by GOOD EARTH FARMS
Fully guaranteed
They are not sold at the end of a halter

FAMILIES

Tolan Missie	Georgina	Beulah
Black Jestress	Ballindalloch Jilt	Erianna
Black Beauty Zara	Blackcap Bessie	Erica
Barbarosa	Gammer	Coquette
Evergreen Lady T.	Maid of Bummers	Edwina
Lady Ida	Cridlan Evergreen	Eulima
Imp. Ruth	Blueblood Lady	Barbara
Imp. Ballindalloch	Chimera	Elluna

Confucius Joe Say:
If a Perth Champion you cannot afford
That is not the time to be bored;
To console yourself and please your whims
Come to Good Earth and get in the swim.

Sale Headquarters at the Farm
Auctioneers: Cols. Roy Johnston & Ham James
Sale Consultant: J. B. McCorkle, Smithville

JOE KESHNER, owner — CURT HOLLOMON, manager

GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM

NEW FLORENCE, MISSOURI

Send for our "NEW"

FALL CATALOG

. . . Showing the latest Styles in Modern Type

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDING STOCK

Featuring . .

FIFTY NEW MODELS . . . MOST OF THEM CREATED BY OUR FAMOUS DESIGNER

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 17th

Watch the September issue for further details

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARMS

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner • ROBERT W. WILLIAMS, Manager

ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

PROVEN SIRES...
...AT HILL CREST

BANDOLIER 171st of WILTON ● HILL CREST QUALITEER ● ECHO'S STAMP

★ ★ ★

HILL CREST BANDOLIER 45

AND

WHITNEYMERE 555

★ ★ ★

Just as the previous sires pictured proved their worth by excellence of progeny, the calves by Hill Crest Bandolier 45 have proved him as a top sire. He won the get-of-sire awards at the Indiana State Fair and the Kentucky State Fair in 1958, and the Kentucky Sweepstakes in 1959.

Our first calves by Whitneymere 555 are here. They arrive proud! We invite your inspection of these calves.

Herd bull prospects, and open heifers for sale at the farm.

HILL CREST FARMS

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS — WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

We're not shooting at the stars... ...the "STARS" are guiding the way

O BARDOLIERMERE
1953 INTERNATIONAL
GRAND CHAMPION

ANKONIAN
3216
1952 INTERNATIONAL
GRAND CHAMPION

Meadow Lane Farm proudly announces that during the first six months of 1959, we sold 92 Females and 6 Bulls at Private Treaty plus 14 Bulls at Public Auction at Richmond. This high level activity represents more than double our dollar intake from our first Production Sale.

Meadow Lane Farm is gratified by the continued public demand for the offspring of its two progeny-tested International Grand Champion Senior Herd Sires, ANKONIAN 3216 and O BARDOLIERMERE.

You'll be impressed with the calves by our Junior Herd Sire, MEADOWMERE 1632, so look for our show string at the New York State Fair at Syracuse, N. Y., Thursday, September 10th, Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Mass., Wednesday, September 23rd, Eastern National Angus Show and Sale, Timonium, Md., Monday, November 16 and, of course, the International at Chicago the end of November.

We'll be there to shake your hand and say hello.

MEADOWMERE
1632

PICADOR
OF
BARNOLDBY

BALLOT
OF
MEADOW LANE

Carlo M. Paterno, Owner
Lyle Duncan, Manager

meadow lane farm

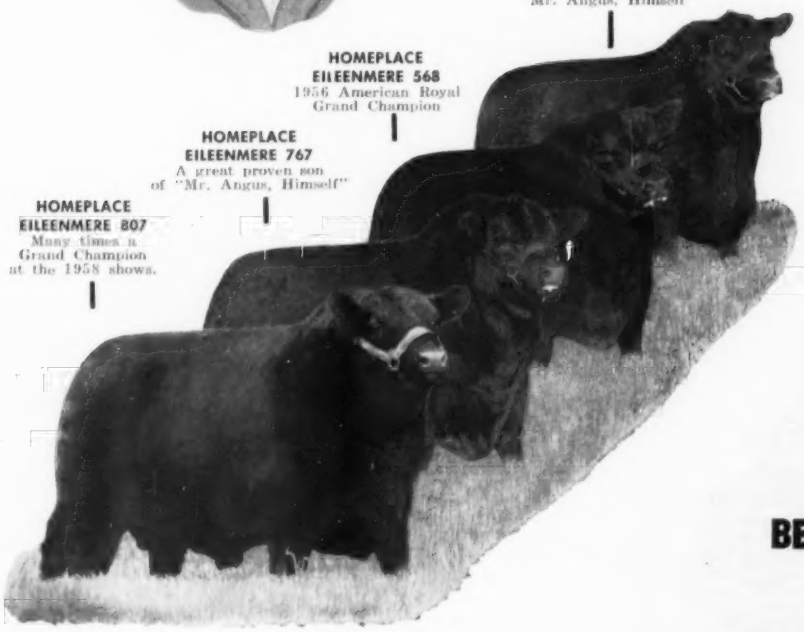
NORTH SALEM, NEW YORK

"ANGUS" is our Business
. . . our only Business

Homeplace Farms

CAMERON, MISSOURI

ORIN L. JAMES AND SON, OWNERS



A PICTURE OF CHAMPION BEEF!

The "807th" is our Two Year Old Show Bull which was many times Grand Champion Bull in 1958. He also won his class at the 1958 International. Watch for the "807th" and our entire show string at many Major Shows in 1959.

Your soundest and most profitable investment can be a HOMEPLACE bred herd Bull. We have a good selection of young bulls for sale. You and your inquiries are welcome.

However, let us not forget the importance of a good producing cow herd. We have recently increased and strengthened our herd with a select group of cows and calves, rich in the blood of the famous "999-35th", from Ankony Farms. These cattle are now at our farm and you are sincerely invited to come and see our Herd.

We believe: A HOMEPLACE Bred Bull + A Top Producing Cow Herd = CHAMPION BEEF!

We want to send our Best Wishes to recent purchasers of Homeplace Cattle:

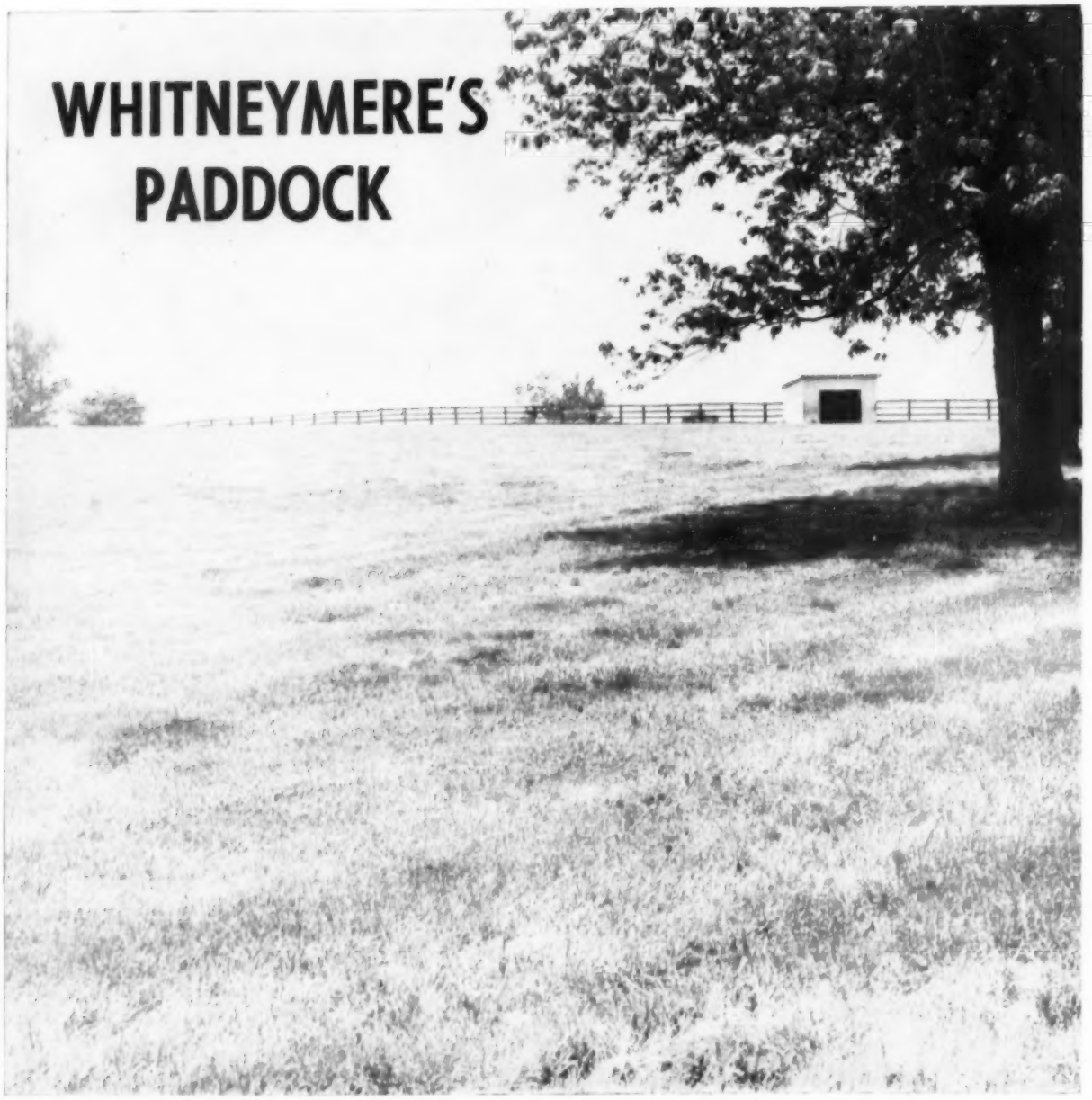
L. B. Parson and Sons
Anthony, Kansas

Albert Schuette
Alma, Missouri

H. E. Withers
Lavaca, Arkansas

ORIN L. JAMES AND SON ROUTE 3 CAMERON, MISSOURI

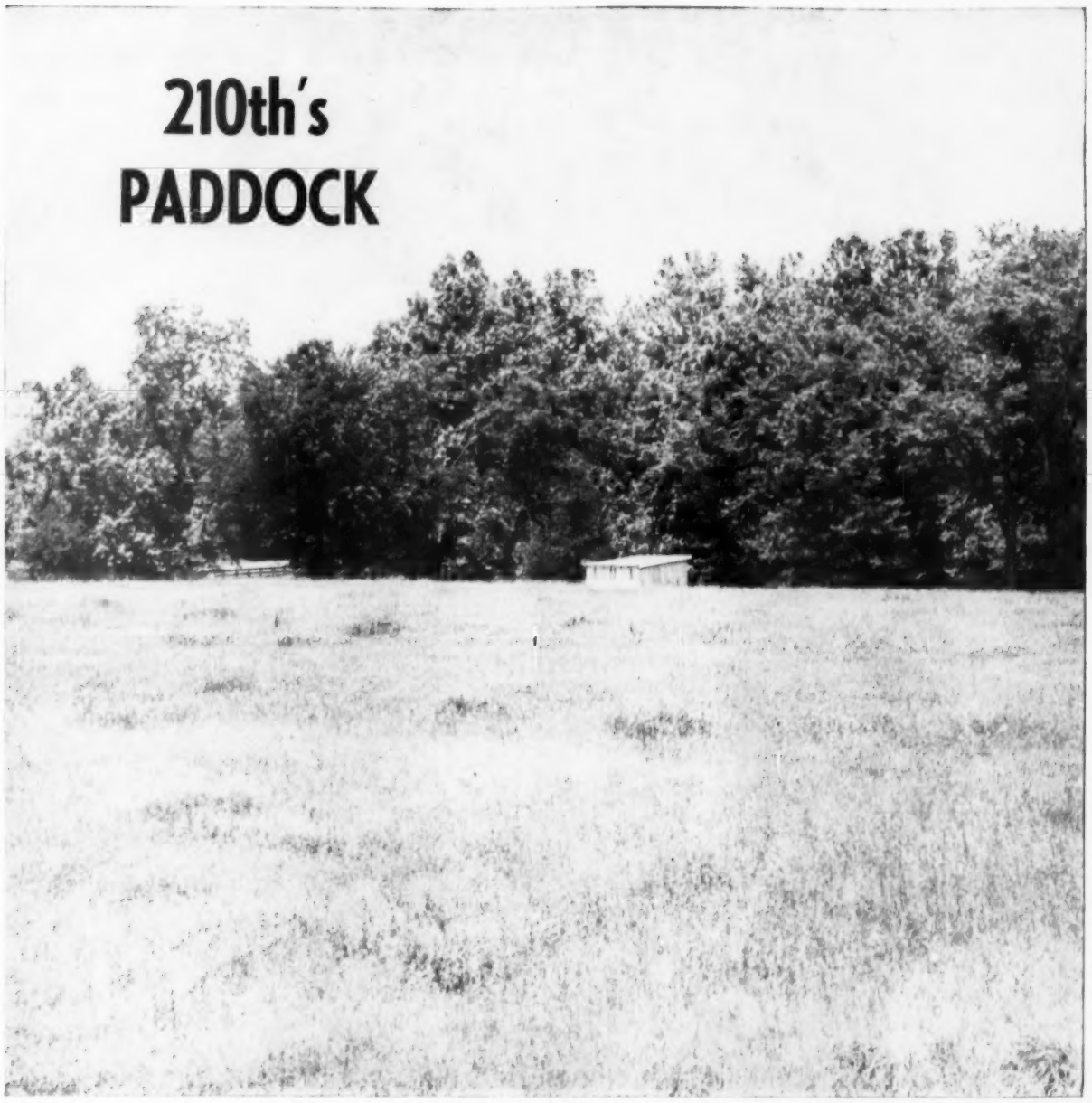
MISSOURI . . . . . Nation's Largest Angus State!



FOUNDATION SIRES OF OUR WHITNEYMERES

Home of the 1954 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull. Sire of 1958 Supreme Champion All-American Futurity. Cattle bred like him won Best Ten Head Award, 1956 International Livestock Show, and at the 1957 Denver National Western. He is the bull with thickness, size and carriage that the breeder, rancher and farmer like when they see him in his paddock.

Lush grass, a shade tree and a place to get a cool drink for a very important fellow, HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 210th, foundation sire of Whitney bred meat type Angus. He is the sire of Whitneymere, Reserve Grand Champion bull, 1954 International sire of the undefeated pair of females in 1955. Sire of the Grand Champion Carload of Bulls in Denver 1955.



Visit the blue grass country in August.

Attend the All-American Futurity in Lexington August 5-6 and while here plan to pay Whitney Farms a visit. "210th" and Whitneymere will be in their paddock.

C. V. Whitney Farms

IVOR BALDING, MANAGER

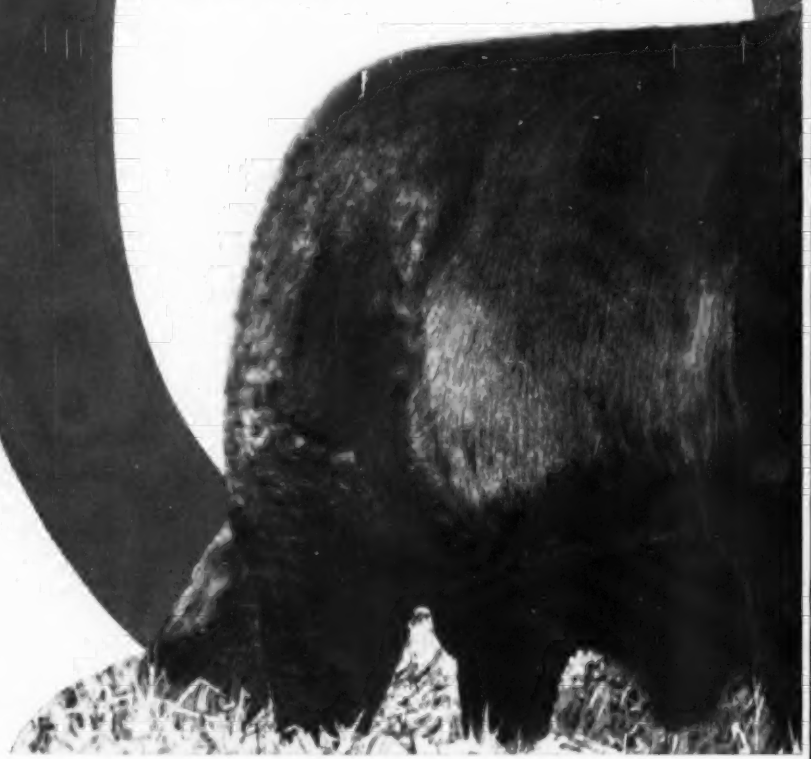
Ken Haines, Lexington, Ky. Poe Smith, Old Westbury, N. Y.

WHITNEY BRED

DOR-MAC'S 1

Grand Champion

at the 1958 International. The "100th" has tremendous bone, substance and ruggedness. Many call him the "greatest legged bull of the breed." We are confidently awaiting the first calves from this great son of O. Bardoliermere 2d — many of them out of daughters of Scottish Prince, "The Cattleman's Champion."



Sugar Loaf Farms
Staunton, Va.
Gar Douglas, Supt.

Sugar Loaf Ranch
Fort Worth, Texas
Pat Patterson, Mgr.

Brays Island Herd
Yemassee, S. C.
Douglas Livesay, Manager
Verlyn Denney, Herdsman

Dave Canning, Adviser
John Frenzel, Show & Sale Cattle

BARDOLIERMERE 0th

The "100th"

and Scottish Prince head a powerful Sugar Loaf bull battery that brings to life our slogan:

"BEEF WHERE BEEF COUNTS AND THE BONE TO CARRY IT"

Don't miss our 2nd annual "687th Event" at Staunton, October 17, and the "Let's Paint the West Black" Sale at Denver, September 23.

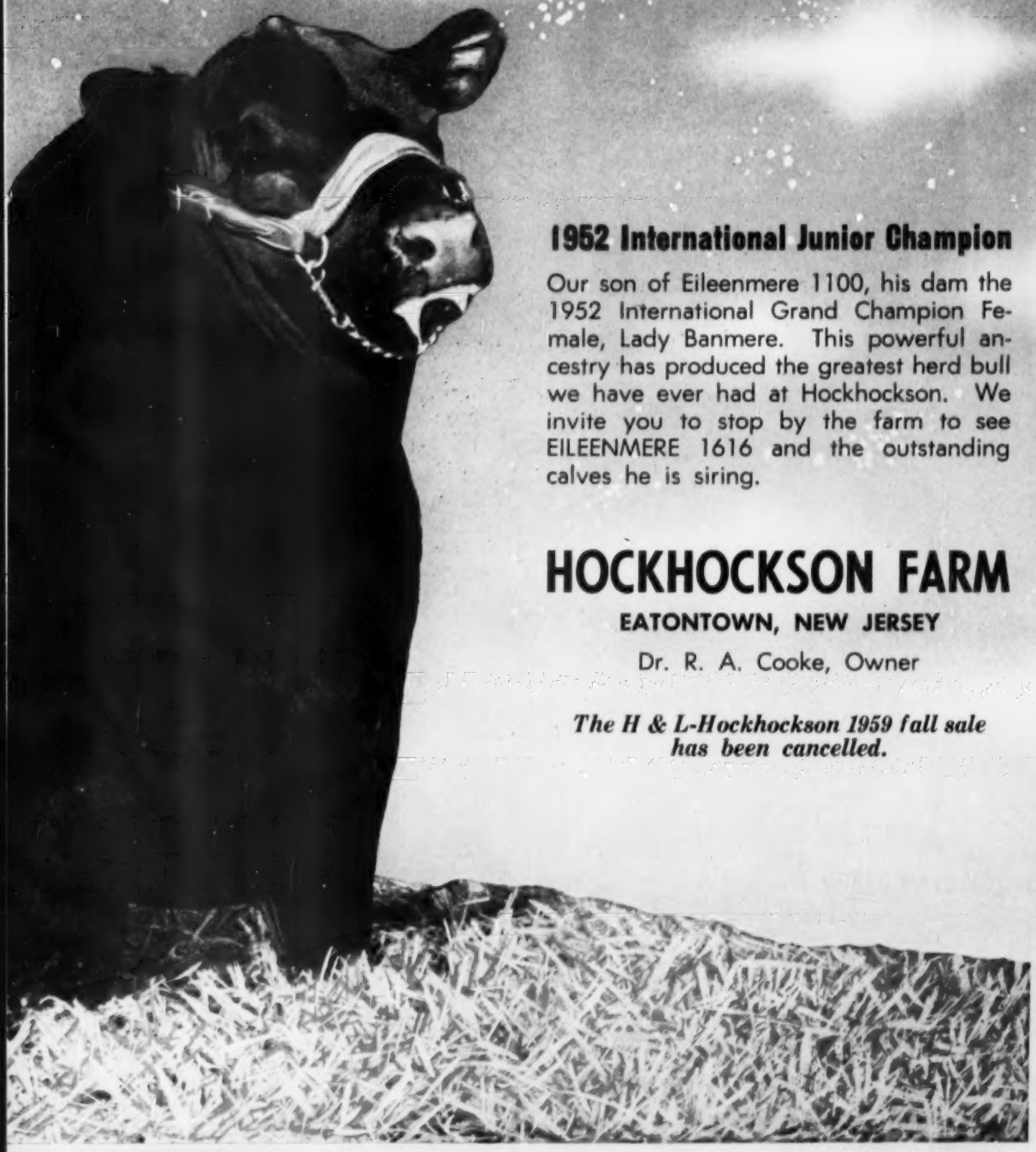
MARION HARPER & SONS

50 Rockefeller Plaza

New York 20, New York

EILEE
Moore

NMERE 1616



1952 International Junior Champion

Our son of Eileenmere 1100, his dam the 1952 International Grand Champion Female, Lady Banmere. This powerful ancestry has produced the greatest herd bull we have ever had at Hockhockson. We invite you to stop by the farm to see EILEENMERE 1616 and the outstanding calves he is siring.

HOCKHOCKSON FARM

EATONTOWN, NEW JERSEY

Dr. R. A. Cooke, Owner

The H & L-Hockhockson 1959 fall sale has been cancelled.

DOR MAC ANGUS
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d . . .
TO SIRE 3

A SON
IN
SERVICE

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 65th
Owned jointly with D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Ill. and Perry Philips, Columbia, Mo.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 22d
Owned jointly with Roy D. Miller, Columbia, Mo.

A SON
IN
SERVICE

ALSO
IN
SERVICE

EILEENMERE 1150th
Sire of the 1958 Int'l Grand Champion Female.
Owned jointly with C. T. Wilson, Hallsville, Mo.

J. C. McLEAN

HARLEY McQUEEN, HERDSMAN

. . THE ONLY BULL SINCE EARL MARSHALL INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULLS

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 10th
Owned by Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania

1956 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION

1957 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 60th
Owned by Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 100th
Owned by Shelby T. Wilson, Dundee, Miss. and Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va.

1958 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION

QUINCY, ILLINOIS

18 MILES NORTH OF QUINCY ON RT. 96 AT LIMA

ACTUAL PHOTOGRAPHS OF SEVERAL GROUPS OF

PERFORMANCE . . .

NORTH . . . . . .

ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA FARM

We, at Millarden Farms, in full cooperation with the Pennsylvania and Georgia Beef Cattle Improvement Programs, have entered into **Record of Performance Testing** of herd sires by weighing and grading young bulls produced on our farms after the 140-day feed trials are completed. The results of our first group of bulls to complete their 140-day feed trial are in. Three more groups have yet to complete their trial and be weighed and graded.

THESE PERFORMANCE-TESTED BULLS, MOST OF THEM BY OUR FEATURE HERD SIRES, EILEENMERE OF WOODBARR AND ANKONIAN O. B. 13th, **WILL SELL** IN OUR **ANNUAL MILLARDEN FARMS SALE** AT WOODBURY, GEORGIA, ON JAN. 14, 1960.

YOUNG BULLS ON TEST AT MILLARDEN FARMS.

. . . . . TESTING
. . . . SOUTH

WOODBURY, GEORGIA FARM

The twenty-five "O. B. 13th" calves in this first group have an average daily gain of 2.5 lbs. and an average grade of fancy minus. A high percentage of the 18-24 month old bulls have an average lifetime daily gain of over two pounds—a very respectable record for bulls that have been on a feeding program designed for growth and development, as they did not go on to dry-lot feeding until the test began.

Millarden Farms

DIVISION OF

H. E. MILLARD LIME AND STONE COMPANY

ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

DEAN SNYDER, VMD
MANAGER

HENRY Z. GINGRICH
CATTLE CONSULTANT

WOODBURY, GEORGIA

ROBERT BLALOCK
MANAGER

BLACK PREMIER

1957 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull. He is a show bull that the beef man likes . . . great head, stylish carriage, wonderfully smooth, unusually wide and very long in his rump. His calves are proud images of him and will be in the show ring this fall.

DOR MACS BARDOLIERMERE 120

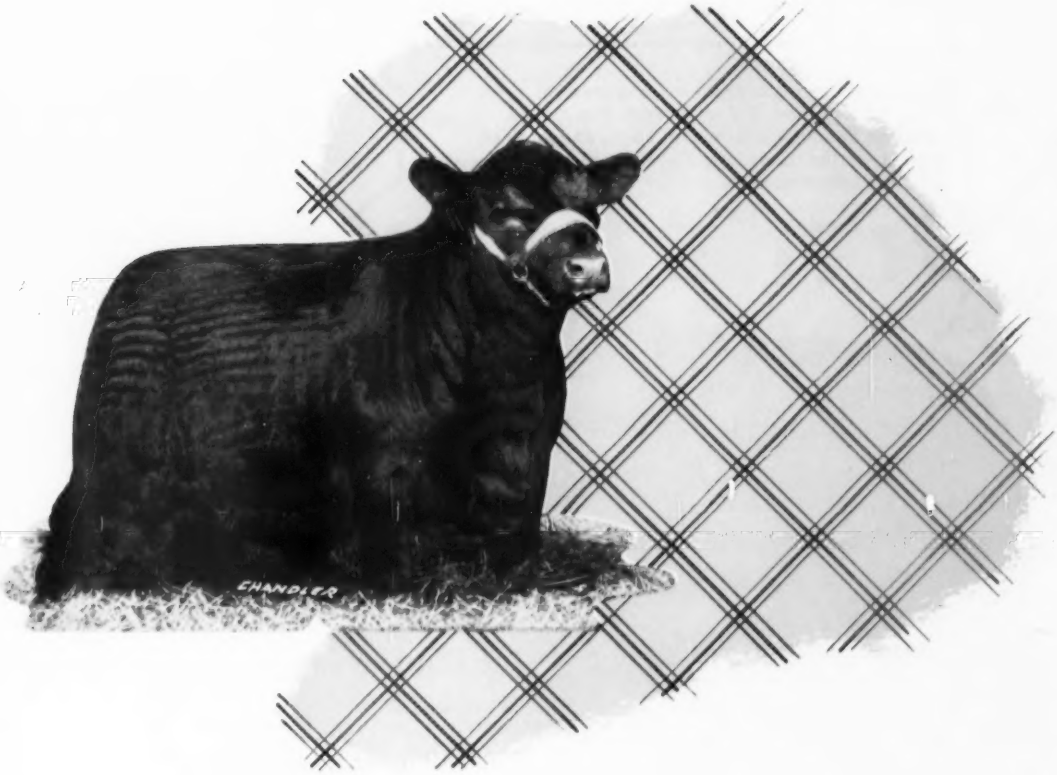
Top selling bull of the great Illinois Futurity Show and Sale in 1959, purchased by Gleannloch Farm, Tomball, Texas. His sire, O. Bardoliermere 2d, sired the last 3 International Grand Champion bulls. His full sister stood 2d to the Grand Champion Female at the 1956 International. We share breeding privileges with Gleannloch Farm, Tomball, Texas.

AN AD ONCE READ—WANT TO MAKE A SALE?

We do — not today — maybe not tomorrow. But in years to come these are the kind of sires that we feel **will make the sale for us.**

PRESIDENT

OF BRAYS ISLAND



When we saw President of Brays Island, we immediately wanted a part of him. When we saw his pedigree, we felt we had to have him. His great lines, his true correctness and his faultless underpinning go back to one of Scotland's greats . . . Keystone of Dunira, three times in his pedigree.
Owned jointly by Merkle Patuxent Farms, Brays Island Plantation and Sugar Loaf Farms.

MERKLE *Patuxent* **FARMS**

NAYLOR, MD.

Mailing Address: Mr. & Mrs. E. A. Merkle, owners, 2301 Queens Chapel Rd., Washington 18, D. C.

KINLOCHMERE 88th ...TO MISSOURI

It is with pleasure and pride that we announce the purchase from Mr. Lee Butler, Kinloch Farm, and Mr. George Sanders, Beaverdam Farm, of one third interest in the Canadian Royal Grand Champion bull, Kinlochmere 88.

Kinlochmere 88 will be used on a group of intensely bred Bardolier females sired by Queen's Grenadier G R, Elban Bardolier 3, Evader Quality Bardolier, Blackbird Bardolier G R and Ego Bardolier G R; and on a truly extraordinary group of heifers by our senior herd sire, Barbara's Elban.

Barbara's Elban, a son of Elban Bardolier 3 and out of a Barbaramere cow by Eileenmere 500 has left a magnificent set of young females in our herd. Only one has ever been offered for sale. She established an all time high for the Mark Twain Angus Association Sale at $1500.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT: An offering of these select females and bulls by Barbara's Elban will be featured in our inaugural Production Sale November 16, 1959. Plan to be with us then and stop by the farm at any time. Our show cattle look very promising.

Emery L. Pierson and Mrs. Emery Lancaster
Owners

JAMES A. McBRIDE
Herdsman
Cattle Division

ROBERT GREEN
Farm & Swine Division

FRED HARRISON
Assistant Herdsman

LANCASTER LANDS

LAGRANGE, MISSOURI

Can George do it alone?

Everyone knows that is impossible — so to help George out we purchased the 2nd top selling bull in the May Tolan sale:

EILEENMERE 1718

A show bull by the "1100th" out of a full sister of the "1050th"

EILEENMERE 1355

"George", our senior herd sire — top producing son of the "1100th" out of a full sister of Banmere. His calves have really been good!

Come and pay us a visit!

We're just a short distance from Detroit or Chicago by plane. Take U. S. 21—and we are located about seven miles from Grand Rapids.

Owners—Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Crawford

Manager—Bill Blume

Herdsman—Steve Carlson

Holiday Farm

ADA, MICHIGAN

Land O' Lincoln

Central Illinois Angus Association

Congerville, Illinois

LEADS THE WAY FOR TOP SHOW STEERS!

- **TWO INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION STEERS . . .**
  1954—Janice Hullinger — 1955—Nancy Turner
- **INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION—JUNIOR SHOW . . .**
  1956—Janice Hullinger
- **1957 ILLINOIS STATE FAIR JUNIOR SHOW . . .**
  Champion Angus Steer and Reserve Champion Steer—Don Bauman
  Reserve Champion Angus Steer—Donnie Hartter
- **1959 NATIONAL WESTERN, DENVER, COLORADO**
  Reserve Champion Angus Steer—Harvey Hartter

Above: 1st place group at the 1957 Illinois State Fair and 1958 National Western at Denver. Bred, fed and exhibited by Irvin Bauman, member Central Illinois Association.

Left: Little Big Boy, by Eileenmere H, and Harvey Hartter, a Central Illinois Association member who bred, fed and exhibited him to first in class at the 1957 International, Ft. Worth and Houston shows.

- **1955-56 HOUSTON RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION STEER—HARVEY HARTTER**
- **1957 HOUSTON, TEXAS**
  1st junior yearling steer
  1st group of three
- **1958 HOUSTON, TEXAS**
  1st junior yearling steer
  2nd light steer
  1st group of three
  Reserve Champion
- **1958 S. W. EXPOSITION, FT. WORTH, TEXAS**
  1st prize junior yearling steer
  1st prize summer yearling steer
  1st prize senior steer calf
  Reserve Champion Steer
  Group of 3 steers—(All shown by H. Hartter)
- **1957 NATIONAL WESTERN, DENVER, COLORADO**
  Champion Angus Steer and Reserve Grand Champion Steer—Don Bauman
- **1957-58 SAN ANTONIO LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION**
  Champion Angus Steer and 1st place senior calf—Harvey Hartter
- **1957 INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, CHICAGO**
  1st place junior yearling steer — 2nd place summer yearling steer
- **1959 MICHIGAN STATE FARMERS WEEK SHOW, LANSING**
  Grand Champion Steer bred in Central Illinois and shown by Carol Payne, Galien, Mich.
- **1958 HEART OF ILLINOIS SHOW, PEORIA, ILLINOIS**
  Grand Champion Steer over all breeds

AN ASSOCIATION REPRESENTING 5000 PRODUCING FEMALES!

FORREST LEMONS
SECRETARY
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Nov. 14—Central Illinois Calf Sale
Nov. 20—Central Illinois Fall Sale
Feb. 16-17—Great Central Illinois Bull and Female Sale; 200 bulls and 100 females selling.

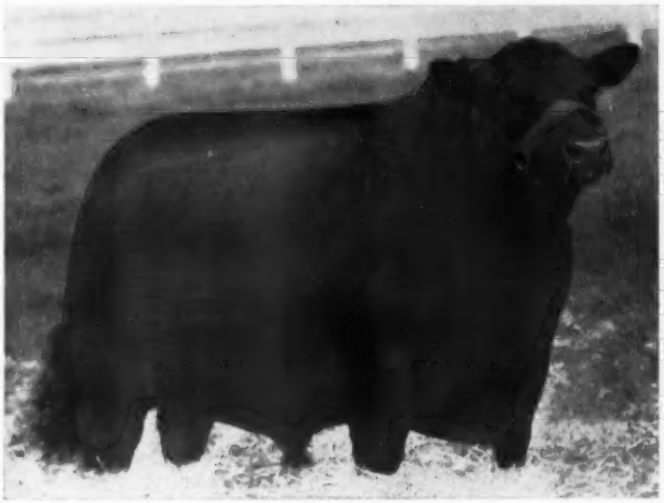
Improve with

CENTRAL ILLINOIS ANGUS ASSOCIATION

cattle.

"One or a Carload"

OUR HERD BULL BATTERY



RALLY EILEENMAN 5th

CAN BE YOUR HERD BULL BATTERY!

As one of America's oldest continuous breeders of Aberdeen-Angus, we invite you to take advantage of our experience by selecting a son or daughters of our proven bulls listed below when improving a herd or establishing a new foundation with the best in breeding stock.

RALLY EILEENMAN 5th

Senior Herd Sire and our old standby here at Rally. A real beef bull who, over a period of time, has been the sire of most of our show cattle.

WHITNEYMERE 186th

Junior Herd Sire and a rugged mellow son of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th whose first crop of calves, many out of daughters of Whitney Bandolier 5th, look really great.

RALLY BANDOLIER LAD 202d

A well-bred grandson of the immortal Eva's Bandolier Lad.

RALLY EILEENMAN 507th

A top son of Rally Eileenman 5th that we have retained to use in the herd.

Visit us any time. In addition to our purebred operation, we shall be most happy to have you inspect what we consider to be the most modern physical set-up for commercial cattle feeding in the East.

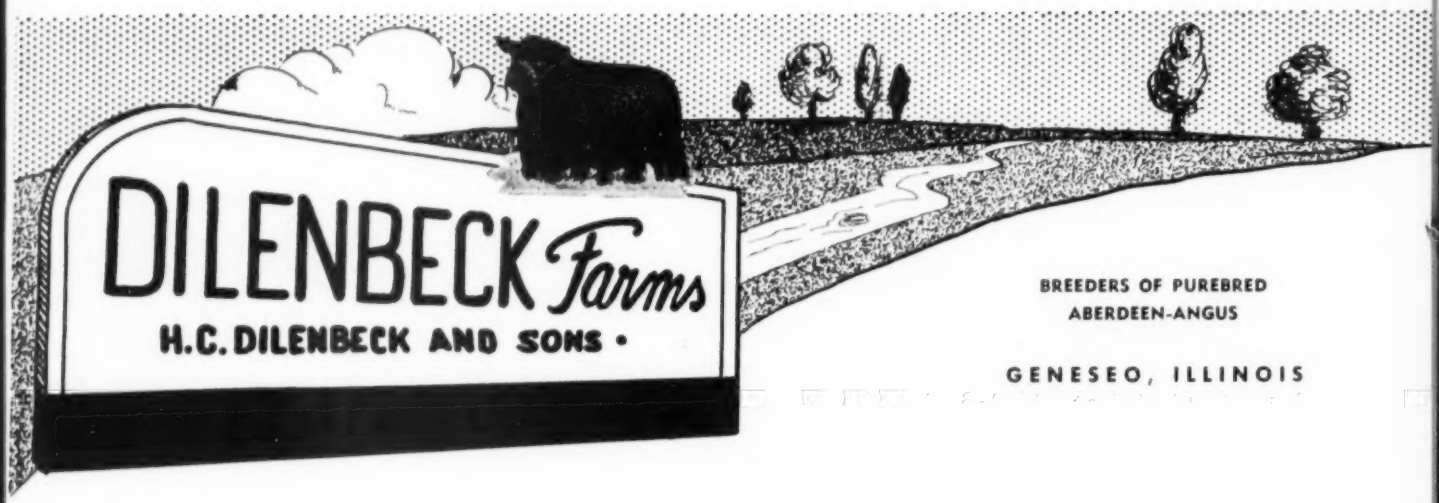
Rally Farms

THE HOME OF QUALITY
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
FOR THIRTY YEARS!

FREDERIC H. BONTECOU
JESSE M. BONTECOU
OWNERS

MILLBROOK
(DUTCHESS COUNTY)
NEW YORK

MARVIN CHADWELL
DWIGHT MILLER
HERDSMEN



BREEDERS OF PUREBRED
ABERDEEN-ANGUS

GENESEO, ILLINOIS

BARDOLIER 50th of WILTON

Son of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d. Sire of 1st prize get of sire and 1st prize junior get of sire, 1956 Wisconsin State Fair. Sire of 1st prize senior get of sire at the 1957 Wisconsin State Fair. Sire of the Grand Champion bull of the open class in the 1958 Illinois Futurity.

ANKONIAN 32180

Son of Eileenmere 1032d. A many times champion with a fabulous show record: Junior and Grand Champion Bull at the 1955 Iowa State and Wisconsin State Fairs, Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the 1955 Illinois State Fair, Junior Champion Angus and Reserve Champion Angus Bull at the 1955 American Royal and Grand Champion Bull at the 1956 Wisconsin State Fair.

These two sires are heading our cow herd of Blackcap Bessie, Gammer, Chimera, Blueblood Lady, Pride Promise, Enquiry Dell, Black Jestress, Mignonne, Katinka, Georgina, Anoka Barbara M. and other top families. Top sons of the "50th" for sale now. Stop by and see if they meet your approval.

Visitors Always Welcome

Announcing the purchase of . . .

HARPETH'S EILEENMERE 114

We're proud to be the new owner of Harpeth's Eileenmere 114 which we recently purchased from Harpeth Valley Farm. This young bull is already being bred to some of our top cows, many of which have been purchased from leading farms in the nation. Study the photo and we believe you'll readily agree he has great possibilities as a great Dundee Ranch sire.

KINLOCHMERE 68

KINLOCHMERE 68 A champion every time he has been shown. His calves show the scale, width and depth of his famous Eileenmere breeding.

PERTHONIAN 3d Scotch breeding 100%, Perthonian 3d is the third son of Imp. Prince 2d of Rowley. This young bull is out to set a name for himself . . . watch him.

IT PAYS TO KEEP YOUR EYES ON . . . . **Dundee RANCH**

Lake Fern Road • Lutz, Florida • Ph. Tampa WEbster 9-5201

RALPH J. and GWEN CORDINER, Owners • CHARLES H. MOORE, Manager

Certified T. B. and Bang's Tested Herd

THESE BULLS ADD MORE POWER

LEEDANMERE 500th 995629

June 15, 1946

Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
Ellunamere 13th 995628	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Pauline T. 6th 523013
	Elluna Erica 2d 469975	Glencar. Revolution 10th
		Elluna Erica 414337

A great old man of the breed. One of the outstanding female sires who has passed all the tests—type, performance, breed character, genetic make-up and durability.

WILTON BANDOLIER E & B 2024685

January 1, 1954

Bandolier 123d of Wilton 959336	Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851	Blackcap Barry 499747
		Blackcap Tolan 73d
	Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page 510405	Revolution of Page 28th
		Blkcp Bess Glencar. 2d
Blackbird's Progress 28th 1174379	Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th 852537	Ebony's Lad of Ida
		Bluebood Lady Ida 37th
	Blackbird's Progress 696145	Barbara's Juana 581510
		Blackbird Progress 56th

A carefully bred Bandolier bull with a pedigree of perfection, purchased to add Bandolier strength and type to the herd. Thick, mellow, meaty. His calves include one of the top bull calves on the farm and a fancy group of heifers.

DOWNSBRAGH EILEENMERE 7th 2423733

June 24, 1956

Mr Eileenmere 1701279	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Edwina 7th G. M.
	Blackcap Tolan 170th 947756	Hardwickmere 92d
		Blackcap Tolan 60th
Kinloch Jilt 2d 1254283	Amandale's Bandolier 12th 1070513	Wintonian 5th 567767
		Blackbird Idol of Tyro 2d
	Hideaway Jetus 939109	Hideaway Bandolier 9th
		Jetus of Nisbethill

His first calves have just come. We like them. Style, flashy, sound, beef cattle type. Kinloch Jilt 2d is a great cow and a wonderful bull producer. This bull has the attributes represented by his pedigree.

DOWNSBRAGH BANDOLIERMERE 17th 2379338

July 1, 1956

Bandoliermere 83d 1389030	Bandoliermere 44th 1136521	Eva's Bandolier Lad
		Evergreenmere T. 3d
	Barbaramere 27th 1159330	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Barbara of Ed. 568455
Andelot Karama 16th 952397	Andelot Prideman 2d 610373	Andelot Editor 524661
		Andelot Pride Lady
	Karama of Glencarnock 12th 531702	Blaemore Glencarnock
		Karama of Glencar. 3d

The best son of Bandoliermere 83d, 1953 International Reserve Grand Champion and the best sire we have ever owned. His calves tell the story. Come and see them.

ANKONIAN 7520th 2548356

March 1, 1957

Ankonian 3575 2030934	Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948
		Gammer of Bates 915657
	Ankony Blackbird 37th 1327349	Eileenmere 1032d
		Blkbd of Cremona 23d
Paulinemere 8th 1389017	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Gren. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Paulinemere 3d 890941	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Paulinemere 668762

This correct young bull has more than an outstanding pedigree. Proud, masculine, upheaded, with balance and style, he looks like a stock bull. His pedigree was written by individuals which have accomplished something significant.

THE DOWNSBRAGH HERD

GLENARA

MR. AND MRS. WM. W. BRAINARD, Jr.
OWNER - MANAGER

MARSHALL, VA.

staley FARMS

The Reserve Supreme Champion Bull at the 1959 Show at Perth, Scotland. Owned jointly with Blue Sky Farms. Shown here with Judge Herman Purdy at the halter. He was purchased by Staley Farms at $21,000. He was a member of the team which won the two bull group, three bull group and three bulls by one sire. His sire, Barham of Broadleys, was the leading sire in Scotland in 1959. Ermitre will be mated to the daughters of "Mr. Angus, Himself", Homeplace Eileenmere 375, the record priced Angus bull purchased for $87,000.

ERMITRE OF HAYMOUNT
Perth Reserve Supreme Champion

SENIOR HERD SIRE

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375

A great sire. He sired more winners at the major shows and fairs in 1958 than any other bull. Thirty sons sell in our sale October 19, 1959. All his best daughters are being retained.

JUNIOR HERD SIRE

STALEY BARDOLIER 150

He is truly a "champion", winning Grand Champion at the 1958 Iowa State Fair, 1958 Kansas State Fair and the 1959 National Western at Denver. We are receiving his first calves — they are great.

We invite you to our "Sons of Famous Sires Sale" to be held at Staley Farms on October 19, 1959. We will offer thirty-five bulls and fifteen females. Blue Sky Farms will consign a great group of ten bulls sired by the top bulls of the breed.

SONS OF FAMOUS SIRES SALE, AT THE FARM, OCTOBER 19, 1959

Thomas W. Staley, Owner
1717 Armour Road
Kansas City 16, Missouri

Fred McWilliam, Manager
Route 1, Liberty, Mo.
Phone Liberty ST. 1-0192

Herdsmen
Glen Hettinger, Cow Herd — **Edward Naumann, Show Herd**
Charles Bright, Sale Cattle — **Marvin Jones, Sale Cattle**

A NEW YOUNG SIRE!

Eileenmere 1100th

EILEENMERE 1780

★☆Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	Eileenmere 1000th 890969	7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th ★Edwina 7th G. M.
		Blackcap Empress 211th 722398	4★Eileenmere 85th Blackcap Empress C. 9th
	Paulinemere 3d 890941	7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th ★Edwina 7th G. M.
		Paulinemere 668762	4★Eileenmere 85th Pauline T. 6th 523013
Blackbird Tolan 114th 1555581	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883 Barbara 15th of H. Crest
		Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka Euretta of Quality
	Blackbird Tolan 19th 523007	4★Eileenmere 32d 428072	2★Eileenmere 15th Blackbird Girl 7th
		Blackbird Tolan 9th 450555	2★Eileenmere 15th Blackbird Girl 7th

Eileenmere 1780 was selected at the recent Tolan Farm Sale to assist the breeding program of 4-B Angus Farms. We intend to produce the BEST Angus cattle and we think this great young sire will sire the RED MEAT type calves in such demand. He has considerable scale and stands on four good legs. We especially liked his strong outcross pedigree.

HE JOINS A GREAT BULL BATTERY

WHITNEYMERE 135th

By Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th out of Mole's Hill Eline 28th

KEYSTONE B. 13th OF ESSAR

By Prince of Red Gate 69th out of Eline of Lowland 6th

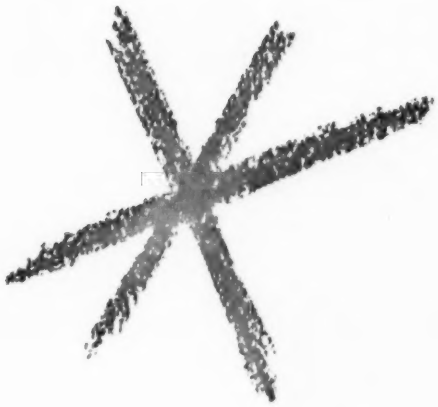
4-B ANGUS FARMS

FORT WORTH AND STONEWALL, TEXAS

Garland Ferguson, Herdsman
Fort Worth, Texas
Phone MA 4-4139

Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Browder & Sons, Owners
1200 N. Commerce St., Fort Worth, Texas
Phone MA 4-8441

Bill Wilke
Herdsman
Stonewall, Texas



A WINNING BEGINNING!

Although one of the newer herds in the great Southwest, we have a producing herd with A WINNING BEGINNING! Showing last year for the first time we had the Grand Champion Bull and the Reserve Champion Female at the New Mexico State Fair. We have had the champion female both years we consigned to the Malpi Angus Sale at Clayton, New Mexico. We intend to further our record with two of the best young bulls to be found in the Southwest.

SAUNDERS BARDOLIERMERE S 2698475

Calved Nov. 21, 1957

- Dor Macs Bardoliermere 38 2095011
  - O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369
    - Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
      - Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
      - Evergreenmere 24th 1077318
    - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916
      - Duke of Mil-Burn 632938
      - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179
  - Dor-Mac Effie 2 1516518
    - McLeandolier 977021
      - McLearmere 666812
      - Blackcap Empress M. 75th 762806
    - S. S. M. Effie 480th 1076941
      - Envoy of Bellevue 787205
      - Blackcap Effie H. 10th 569529
- Eraline 26th of Sunbeam 1409216
  - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
      - Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
      - Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
    - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
      - Revolution 81st 419223
      - Erica Marie 9th 434227
  - Eraline of Sunbeam 596051
    - Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064
      - Eileenmere 61st 450556
      - Barbara of Rosemere 64th 417703
    - Eraline E. of Sunbeam 486149
      - Elban of Sunbeam 401496
      - Eraline E. 4th 452679

Size - Quality - Thickness - Heavy Quarters - Great Legs. Descriptive words that fit this young promising junior herd sire. We anticipate a great future for him and he is the kind with which we hope to develop one of the best herds in the Southwest.

KEYSTONE B OF ESSAR 2180926

Calved May 16, 1955

- Prince of Red Gate 69 1703568
  - Prince of Rowley 934682
    - President of Gaidrew 934680
      - Keystone of Dunira 934677
      - Pure Pride of Gaidrew 934676
    - Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673
      - Keystone of Dunira 934677
      - Primrose of Gaidrew 934678
  - Blackwood Lady of Red Gate 8th 1069698
    - Kinsman of Glongburn 934681
      - Kinsman of Newhouse 858378
      - Kathleen of Glongburn 934679
    - Blackwood Lady 4th of Red Gate 870266
      - Eventuator of Red Gate 633089
      - Blackwood Lady 7th of Page 502911
- Pride 28 of Essar 1753067
  - Master Prince of Essar 1293368
    - Master Prince 2d 823873
      - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
      - Miss Berosa Master 3d 686236
    - Alford's Miss Burgess B. 992617
      - Gazon of Bordulac 755507
      - Baroness 3d of Bordulac 782631
  - Phairlea of Wheatland 4th 1238798
    - Revemere of Wheatland 59th 731678
      - Revemere of Wheatland 17th 508305
      - Miss Iren Burgess 3d 559765
    - Phairlea of Wheatland 565283
      - Revemere of Wheatland 17th 508305
      - Ames Plantation Phairlea 477070

A tremendous breeding bull purchased as the top selling bull at the Fooks dispersion in Arkansas. He is in heavy service and we have a number of his calves now. They are replicas of this CATTLEMAN'S KIND OF BULL. In fact, three are already in the show barn.

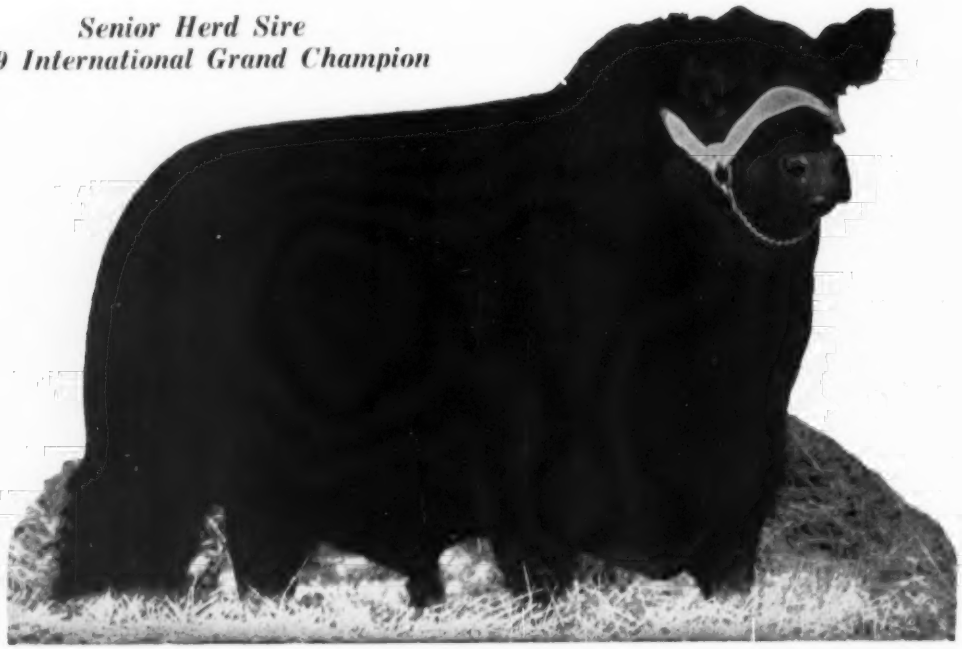
You are extended a most cordial invitation to stop in and visit. We would like to show you the herd bull battery and the great cow herd.

George F. and LaVerne Saunders, Owners
Guy C. and Ora V. Saunders, Owners
Bob Brown, Herdsman
Phone GRant 9-2108

SAUNDERS ANGUS RANCH
McLEAN TEXAS

EILEENMERE 1032

Senior Herd Sire
1949 International Grand Champion



Assisted by our
Junior Herd Sire

BEN TULLOCH O. B. 2d

O. Bardoliermere 1342368	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R.
			Eva Bandolier
		Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	Eileenmere 85th
			Evergreen Lady T. 3d
	Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374	Duke's Elite 10th 822913	Duke of Mil-Burn
			Ohio's Pride Lady 5th
		Ohio's Queen Harrison 587184	The Elite
			Stroop's Queen Harrison
Ankony Blueblood Lady 2d 1257451	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th
			Edwina 7th G. M.
		Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 2d
			Eulima 158th
	Blueblood Lady of Cremona 3d 869907	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glencar. Earl Eric 16th M.
			Fannie Bess of Ada
		Blueblood Lady Ida 38th 611170	Juana's Revolution 3d of A.
			Blueblood Lady Ida 27th

Ankony Blueblood Lady 2d was Grand Champion Female at the 1952 Eastern National Show and Reserve Senior Champion Female at the 1952 International Show at Chicago.

This young sire's first calves are on the ground and they are outstanding. Stop by the farm and inspect them.

BEN TULLOCH FARM

MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

Mr. and Mrs. John W. Hanes
John Miller
Ray Wheeler

A TOP Herd Bull Lineup . . . doing a TOP Job!

These herd sires are getting the kind of calves that grow up to be herd improvers. We are keeping many daughters by them and plan to share the top cut with you in our Fall Production Sale. Stop by our place and go over our herd with us. We would be real happy to have you.

Production Sale Nov. 7

Eileenmere 1600th by Eileenmere 500th

TT Eileenmere by Eileenmere 1050

Quality Bardolier 10th by Eva's Bandolier Lad

Prince of Red Gate 129th by Imp. Prince of Rowley

Prince of Red Gate 129th, a top son of Prince of Rowley, was brought into our herd bull lineup to be used on daughters of the above bulls. This cross is producing some sensational calves that we will have out on the fall show circuit and will also be a feature of our 2d annual Production Sale November 7.

H. J. Yoakum
Owner

Roy Cruzen
Herdsman

YOAKUM Angus Farms

Route 1 Box 51
CYPRESS, TEXAS

GREENACRE FARMS

ESTABLISHED 1928

BREEDERS OF FINE ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE

MAJOR AND MRS. W. A. RAFFERTY

MOROCCO, INDIANA

TELEPHONE BUTLER 5-2255

INTRODUCING OUR NEW HERD SIRE

PRINCE OF RED GATE 178 2487169

Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira 934677	Georkin of Dalmeny 591319
			Kobe 3d of Dunira 934666
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew 934676	Disponer 934668
			Pridewell of Kinermony
	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira 934677	Georkin of Dalmeny 591319
			Kobe 3d of Dunira 934666
		Primrose of Gaidrew 934678	Ethiope of Lethen 934671
			Pridestine of Gaidrew
Karama 14th of Red Gate 968122	Eventuntor of Red Gate 633089	Rock Revolution 445139	Revolution of Page 2d
			Briarcliff Koma 8th 416730
		Perdita Patience 528401	Eventuntor 502845
			Patience 528336
	Pride of Lonjac G. 532171	General 6th of Page 488165	General of Page 452594
			Katevra 3d of Page 260334
		Key of Progress S. 160806	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
			Key of Quality 408992

Greenacre plans to use this bull on many daughters of our herd sire, Prince Woodbarr 5th 1269813.

Plan to attend our Joint Production Sale with Indian Hill Farms, Rochester, Indiana, and High Point Farm, Lebanon, Indiana, on OCTOBER 22 at Greenacre Farms.

MAJOR AND MRS. W. A. RAFFERTY
Owners

ERNEST G. HENDRICKSON
Herdsman

INHERENT BLOODLINES!

Our sincere thanks to Mr. Charles Moore, Manager of Dundee Ranch, Lutz, Florida, for his recent purchase of Harpeth Eileenmere 114, a 20 month old show son of Lepetkonian 3200 to serve as sire in that progressive Southeastern herd. Mr. Moore also picked nine cows and calves from Harpeth Valley to add to their brood females.

LEPETKONIAN 3200

. . . HARPETH VALLEY'S PROVEN SIRES

LEPETKONIAN 3200
A very top grandson of Eileenmere 1032d. Judged Grand Champion at the 1957 Kentucky State Fair.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 746
Quality breeding son of "511". Sire of Reserve Junior Champion Female at the 1958 Mid-South Fair, Memphis.

BLACK EILEENMERE 123
By Homeplace Eileenmere 18th, a son of the "487th". A goodly number of strictly beef-type calves to show by this bull.

HARPETH VALLEY'S JUNIOR SIRES . . .

SUGAR LOAF SCOT 82
By Scottish Prince. Watch for him in the fall shows.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 152
By O. Bardoliermere 2d.

ELATION 20 OF MODEL
By Elation of Eastfield. Owned jointly with Stanford and French Broad Farms.

These Junior Sires were chosen for their inherent bloodlines and conformation to mate to our foundation females . . .

Inquiries keep coming in for catalogs for the Annual "Tennessee Jamboree" Harpeth Valley-Stanford Farms Sale (with an added consignment from Migliore and Sons) on November 9th. This 1959 sale will present to the Angus buyers some of the finest individuals ever to come from these three herds. Get your name in NOW to Glenn Jones, Harpeth Valley Farms, Brentwood, Tennessee.

BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE

MADISON P. AND GLENN W. JONES, Owners

LEWIS HOOPER, Herdsman

CLASHFARQUHAR ROBBIE BURNS

2 6 4 4 0 2 7

Evold of Banks (146037)	Junolier of Dalmeny (137183)	Stype Jovial Cavalier (129728)	Erillax of Harivestoun
			Jilt 36th of Maisemore
		Juna Erica 3d of Dalmeny (144829)	Erison of Harviestoun
			Juana Erica 7th of Dale
	Evolla of Banks (145663)	Beau Ideal of Gaidrew (125787)	Keystone of Dunira
			Bonnie Maid of Gaidrew
		Evolyn of Banks (132586)	Eurus of Banks (94846)
			Evola of Banks (101799)
Rachael of Woodhill (163116)	Paidrew of Kildinny (137051)	Exettak Gloagburn (131947)	Ettak of Gloagburn
			Exbette of Gloagburn
		Patricia of Gaidrew (143210)	Keystone of Dunira
			Pansy Pride of Gaidrew
	Rosina of Beaufort (155329)	Brian of Claggersnich (127812)	Juan Eriker of Douneside
			Bride of Claggersnich
		Rachilla of Douneside (119741)	Julio Eric (95681)
			Rosetta of Douneside

The fabulous "Robbie Burns" exerted a tremendous influence on the LeWa herd. His calves are sensational and in our opinion they shall become rare possessions in the very near future. His qualities are manifest in his progeny and had he reached full maturity "Robbie Burns" could well have been the greatest breeding bull ever. You may inspect his calves.

NEW HERD SIRE

ERADON OF BALFRON

(1 5 0 1 1 1)

Benison of Gaidrew (135723)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley (125963)	President of Gaidrew (118518)	Keystone of Dunira (107128)
			Pure Pride of Gaidrew (118535)
		Eurevene of Gaidrew (135201)	Keystone of Dunira (107128)
			Eurebra of Methven (108213)
	Black Bessie of Gaidrew (132902)	Keystone of Dunira (107128)	Georkin of Dalmeny (95157)
			Kobe 3d of Dunira (97193)
		Blackbird 3d of Gaidrew (114986)	Disponer (83459)
			Blackbird 3d of Dalvey (83881)
Eradian 2d of Balfron (151555)	Poplar of Dereulich (128886)	Prince Pridemar of Gaidrew (120914)	Keystone of Dunira (107128)
			Primrose of Gaidrew (125297)
		Poppy of Dereulich (133419)	Jask Eric (110718)
			Pellargonium of Dereulich
	Eranda of Balfron (135210)	Edwin of Sandyknowe (117780)	Jura Eric of Dereulich (110467)
			Edwina 5th of Kilmaronock
		Eris 2d of Balfron (114997)	Enfield of Blenton (83787)
			Ermo of Dargill (102305)

He will be at the farm for your inspection on September 1st. Eradon of Balfron was fourth in class at Perth in 1956. This bull has really got a lot of class and has sired some very outstanding calves in Scotland.

ALSO COMING FROM SCOTLAND

Arriving about September 1st will be 28 bred and open heifers. Arriving about February 1st will be 40 bred and open heifers. They will join our cow herd of these imported families: Demora Vine, Pride, Jipsey, Eva Boxa, Luxury, Witch of Endor, Annuity, Georgina, Miss Burgess, Matilda, Jilt, Erica, Juana Erica, Gammer.

VISITORS WELCOME. WE HAVE IMPORTED CATTLE FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES.

RESIDENCE
LAKE FOREST 263

FARM
LAKE FOREST 256

IMPORTED **ANGUS CATTLE**

SHETLAND PONIES WELSH PONIES CONNEMARA PONIES

900 N. WAUKEGAN RD.
LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

Wallace & Le Carroll, Owners

Tom Chalmers, Manager

"ALL KEYSTONE of RED GATE SALE"

KEYSTONE OF RED GATE
Owned jointly with KerMac Ranch, Poteau, Oklahoma

FEATURING....

BEEF
... where beef counts

BONE
... adequate but not coarse

SCALE
... to do efficiently

Keystone of Red Gate is siring uniformly good doing, sound beef calves with enough **scale**, more than adequate **bone** and ample weight for age. They have the conformation of their great sire and they are full of **beef.** Approximately 50 of his serviceable age sons and 30 females safe in calf to him will be offered in our "All Keystone of Red Gate" Sale . . . .

DECEMBER 7, 1959

We have not followed all the fads and fancies in our nearly 25 years of breeding Angus cattle, but have kept in mind the many reasons for Angus being the **"World's Greatest Beef Breed".** The commercial cowman wants the kind he can send to the feedlot and produce a mature prime **Angus** carcass as efficiently and quickly as possible. We are producing this kind. Our beef calves appeal to the commercial cowman, the feeder and the consumer. See these calves . . . they will convince **you.**

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME !

SUPPORTING A BIGGER and BETTER ARKANSAS ANGUS ASSOCIATION !

Birdeye ANGUS FARMS

BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS

W. M. Smith & Sons
owners

Jimmie Johnston
manager

HECKMERES HIGHLANDS, VALENCIA, PA.

"MAC"

PRESENTS "MAC"

... Her 1956 International Grand Champion and Chief Stock Bull ... Also His Get ... Including the 10 Best Head at the 1958 International

"49"
"SON OF MAC"

HECKMERES HIGHLANDS, VALENCIA, PA.

HECKMERES HIGHLANDS, VALENCIA, PA.

SR. HERD SIRES:

"MAC" (Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10)
Our Int'l Grand Champion 1956
"Mac's" Sire: O. Bardoliermere 2d
"Mac's" Dam: Dor-Mac's Juan 3d
LEDGESMERE 10th (by Eileenmere 1150, he by "1100"). A half sister of our Ledgie was 1958 International Grand Champion.
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 416
Sire: Eileenmere 999th
Dam: Homeplace Juanerica

JR. HERD SIRE:

HECKETTIER 49th
1958 Jr. and Grand Champion at both Ohio State and Pa. National Shows
1958 Res. Jr. Champion at Int'l
Sire: "MAC", our 1956 International Grand Champion
Dam: Blueblood Lady 6 of Rippey
Our 1955 Grand Champion at Eastern National

BY "MAC"

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE

GESTATION TABLE

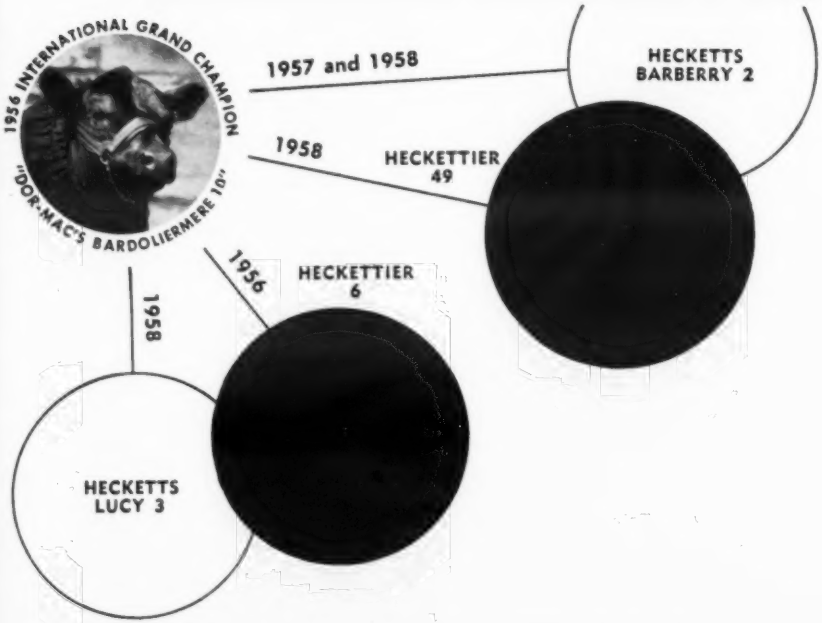
CALCULATED ON THE BASIS OF 282 DAYS AS THE AVERAGE PERIOD

Bred	Jan.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			Jan.
Due	Oct.	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			Nov.
Bred	Feb.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					Feb.
Due	Nov.	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Dec.
Bred	Mar.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			Mar.
Due	Dec.	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7			Jan.
Bred	Apr.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30				Apr.
Due	Jan.	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6				Feb.
Bred	May	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			May
Due	Feb.	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			Mar.
Bred	June	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30				June
Due	Mar.	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Apr.
Bred	July	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			July
Due	Apr.	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			May
Bred	Aug.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			Aug.
Due	May	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			June
Bred	Sept.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30				Sept.
Due	June	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				July
Bred	Oct.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			Oct.
Due	July	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			Aug.
Bred	Nov.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30				Nov.
Due	Aug.	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Sept.
Bred	Dec.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			Dec.
Due	Sept.	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			Oct.

"GET INTO THE BLACK — WITH CALVES BY "MAC"

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT HECKMERES HIGHLANDS VALENCIA (Butler County) PA.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT **HECKMERES HIGHLANDS** VALENCIA (Butler County) PA.



"MAC" sired among other "winners" for HECKMERES HIGHLANDS

1st Prize Bull Calf	1956 International
1st Prize Summer Yearling Heifer	1957 International
2 Second Prize Summer Yearling Heifers	1957 International
1st Prize Summer Yearling Bull	1958 International
2d Prize Senior Bull Calf	1958 International
Reserve Junior Champion Bull	1958 International
2d Prize Two-year-old Female	1958 International
1st Prize Senior Heifer Calf	1958 International
Junior Champion Female	1958 International
1st Prize Get of Sire	1958 International
1st Prize Junior Get of Sire	1958 International
2d Prize Three Bulls	1958 International
2d Prize Two Bulls	1958 International
Best 10 Head	1958 International

HECKMERES HIGHLANDS, VALENCIA (Butler County) PA.

all by "Mac" our 1956 International Grand Champion

all by "Mac" our 1956 International Grand Champion

THE 10 BEST HEAD AT THE 1958 INTERNATIONAL

WATCH FOR SOME OF THESE SAME YOUNGSTERS AND OTHER SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF MAC IN 1959!

Another Champion

...FROM THE A. A. CORTE & SONS HERD OF ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Julio Corte, Jr. and the grand champion steer of the Montgomery Fat Stock Show in April this year, where 350 steers were shown. Julio also showed the grand champion steer of this show in 1958. Both steers were bred in our herd.

Several yearling bulls bred similarly to these champion steers are available at private treaty.

Our cattle have won the Mobile and Montgomery district shows more times than any other herd. A proud record established by a sound breeding program for the last 35 years.

Featuring BANDOLIER and EILEENMERE Breeding

EVADER OF ANOKA 2437735

Evader of Fair Promise 2d 1321682	Evader of Fair Promise 1091045	Hother's Evader Revolu...
		Hother's Lady Blkcp 2d..
	Erian's Juana Erica F. P. 2d 1109762	Erian B. 7th 669326
		Andelot Juana Erica 3d..
Blackcap Bandolier of W 2 -112304	Anokamere 10th -95374-	Eileenmere 1000th
		Barbara M. of Anoka 8th
	Blackcap Bandolier of Haig 6th -78006-	Black Bandolier of Haig..
		Blackcap Songbird

By Evader of Fair Promise 2d, a bull which sires natural thickness and meatiness—important factors in the show ring today.

H. P. EILEENMERE 2258712

Homeplace Eileenmere 375 1547441	Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948
		Gammer of Bates 916657
	Homeplace Blackcap 30th 1076772	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Blkcp Empress H. 24th..
Homeplace Eisanerica 6th 1175449	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007..
		Pauline T. 6th 523013
	Homeplace Enjerica 3d 878282	Bell Boy Advance 693523
		Eritus Erica 2d 697638..

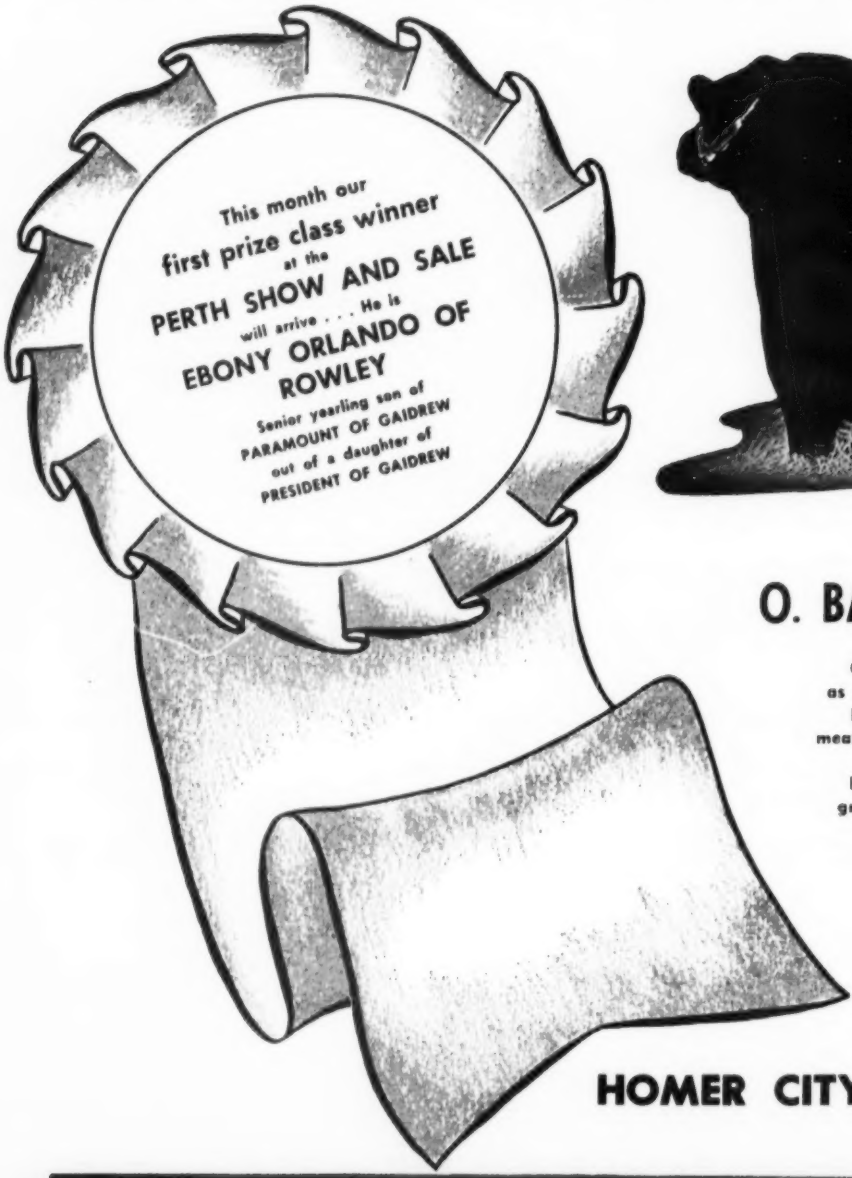
By the $70,000 Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, famous son of "999-35th" and out of a daughter of the wonder bull, Eileenmere 487th.

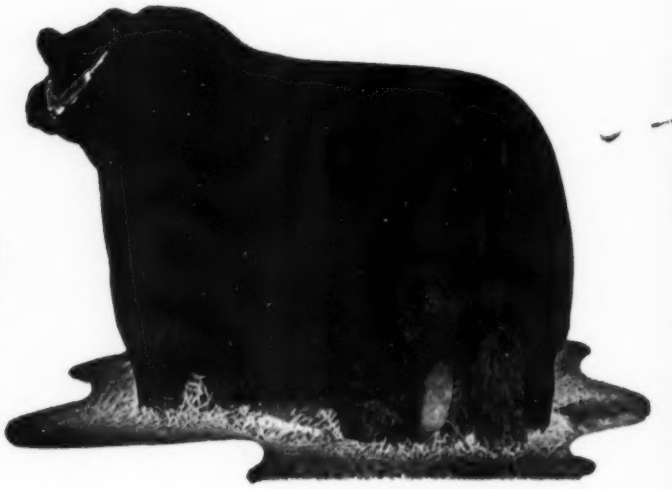
"in famous Baldwin County"

A. A. CORTE & SONS

ANGUS FARM
LOXLEY, ALABAMA

TOPS OF TWO CONTINENTS





O. BARDOLIERMERE 53

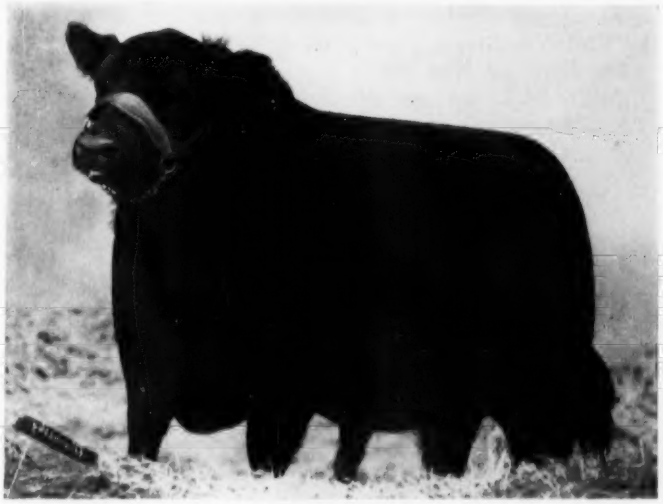
Our double-bred Bardoliermere 2d son known as the "Rump Bull" because of his tremendous length, depth, and breadth of rump—a lot of meat in the high-priced area. He has the size and scale and bold look about him that a top breeding bull must have; and he has been a great producer for us. One of his daughters was named grand champion female at the 1958 Eastern National Livestock Show.

HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

AT OLD HOME MANOR

WHITNEYMERE 812

By the famous Crossways sire, Whitneymere 81st, one of the very greatest breeding sons of C. V. Whitney's famous Homeplace Eileenmere 210th. The "812th" is out of a daughter of Whitney Bandolier 5th, who won his class at Chicago, and he has proven to be quite a show bull himself, having won his class at both the 1958 Ohio and Michigan State Fairs.

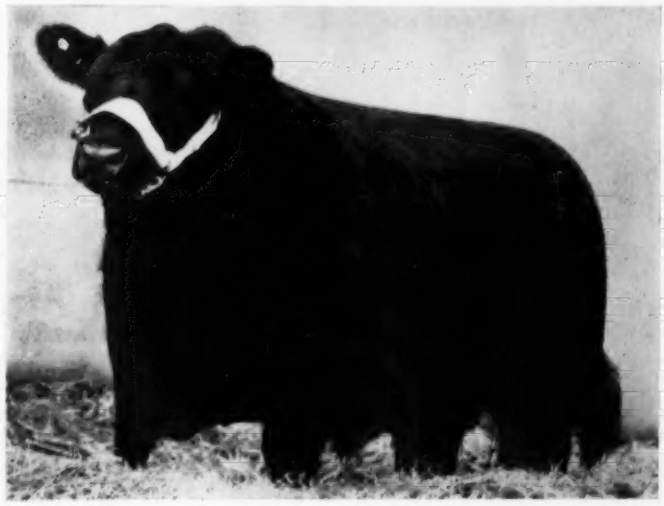


BLACK BARDOLIER GR 53

No doubt one of the very top sons of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d. He is a massive bull with great spread over his top, wonderful depth of fleshing, and deep, full quarters. He has only been used in our herd during the past year, and we have high hopes with regard to the quality and development of his offspring.

BARDOLIERMERE PS 2

A classy bull carrying two crosses to the famous Bardoliermere 2d. Known as "The Penn State" bull around the farm, he has sired his share of champions and top-selling cattle for Old Home Manor. His dam is a granddaughter of the well-known Bosco Bardolier.



"The Southern Home of the Hyland Marshalls . . . destined to be one of the Southeast's challenging Angus herds . . ."

DESTINED TO CHALLENGE!

Governor Buford Ellington

We have every reason to expect the calves, from mating Kermacs Marshall to daughters of our proven sires of established old-line Bardolier-Eileenmere breeding, fully capable of founding the much desired Hyland Marshall quality Angus beef cattle in this area.

KERMACS MARSHALL

2632588

Hyland Marshall 1994474	Elgamere Lad of Shady Lane 984707	Elgamere Lad 743366
		Petricia Elbar of S. L.
	Elba Error of Madelia 3d 868880	Erica's Prince Charming
		Elbar Error 5th 624298
H & L Juanerra Erica 8th 1415885	H. & L. Evader's Bardolier 1145619	Hother Evader Revolution
		Eloquent Eunice 845637
	Juanerra Erica 27th 503462	Elba's Marshall 5th
		Juanerra Erica 18th

Our Senior Yearling Sire, owned jointly with KerMac Angus Ranch, Poteau, Oklahoma.

Mister Russell Brothers

Some 100 Beef Type Brood Cows To Perpetuate This Program . . .

OTHER PROVEN SIRES

HITCHTREE EVADER
by Pride Evader 2d

BLACK EILEENMERE 233
by Homeplace Eileenmere 95th

ANKONIAN O B 28
by O. Bardoliermere
Owned jointly with Chas. Miller Angus Farm
Riceville, Tenn.

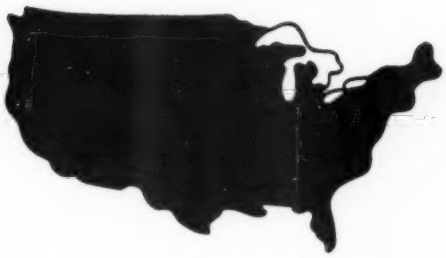
BEECH LAWN ANGUS FARM

FRANKLIN, TENN.

GOV. BUFORD ELLINGTON • **RUSSELL BROTHERS**
OWNER **OWNER**

Located 3 miles Southeast of Franklin on U. S. Hiway 431.

W. R. "BILL" FREEZE, MGR. • **JOE HORTON**
207 Fairway Dr., Nashville 14, Tenn. **HERDSMAN**



.....Speaking of Distribution.....

FLOODLAND BRED
FLOODLAND FED
QUALITY ANGUS

have been purchased by breeders from fifteen states including . . .

√ MICHIGAN	√ TENNESSEE	√ OHIO
√ KENTUCKY	√ MISSOURI	√ MISSISSIPPI
√ ALABAMA	√ TEXAS	√ GEORGIA
√ ILLINOIS	√ ARKANSAS	√ VIRGINIA
√ INDIANA	√ N. CAROLINA	√ WISCONSIN

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 289

SIRES AT FLOODLAND FARMS

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 289
A son of the "487th"

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 286
A double bred grandson of the "487th"

EILEENMERE OF FLOODLAND 231
Our son of Homeplace Eileenmere 289

WHITNEYMERE 3563
By Ankonian 3263

WHITNEYMERE 201
By Homeplace Eileenmere 210

WHITNEYMERE 230
By Homeplace Eileenmere 210

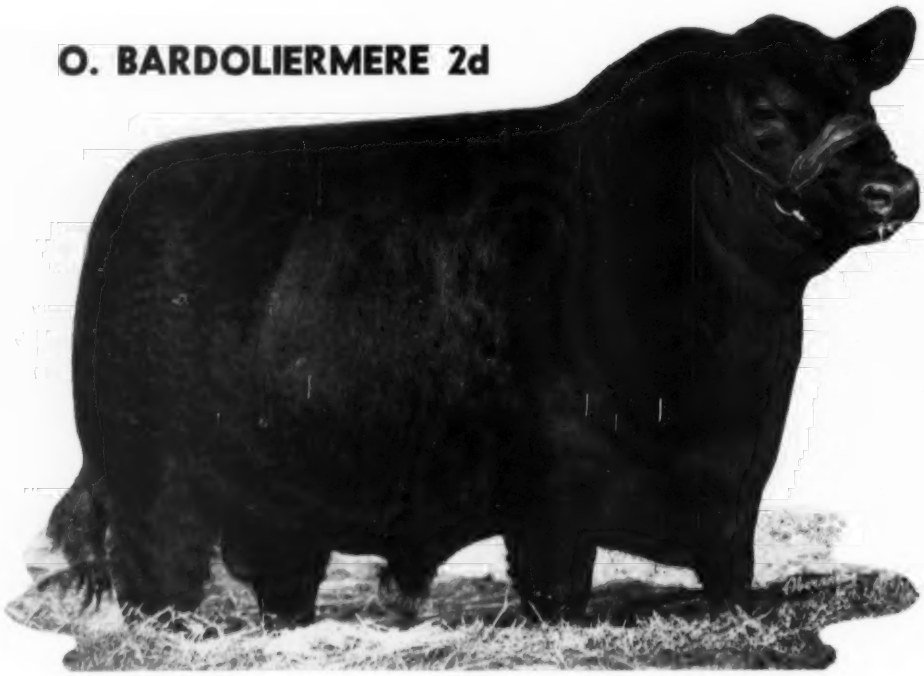
BULLS FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES BY THESE SIRES.

26 BREEDING AGE FEMALES, GOOD EILEENMERE BREEDING, FOR SALE.

Combine this

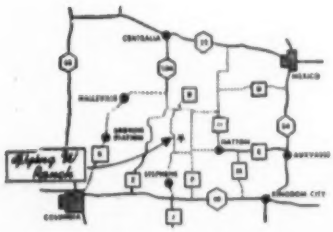
....and you have championship

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d



The only Bull living that has sired three Grand Champion bulls and the only bull besides Earl Marshall that has ever sired three in a row.

Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883
		Barb. 15th of Hill Crest
	Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka
		Euretta of Quality
Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	Evergreen Lady T. 3d 451365	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Evergreen Lady C.
Duke of Mil-Burn 632938	Erwin of Stony Brook 564662	Erwin of Elmwood 2d
		Model Maid of Stony Br.
	M.'s Erinthian Princess 632936	Erinthian of F. B. 6th
		Queen Princess 364764
Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822910	The Elite 535739	Eileenmere 158th 503151
		Elaine 23d 515391
Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 542598	Quantum of Mead. Br.
		Enchancellor's Eustace



1900 FOOT LANDING STRIP ON FARM

C. T. Wilson, Owner
St. Louis Address:
Box 6206, Lambert Field, Mo.
Phone: PErshing 1-1335
Home: WYdown 3-0660

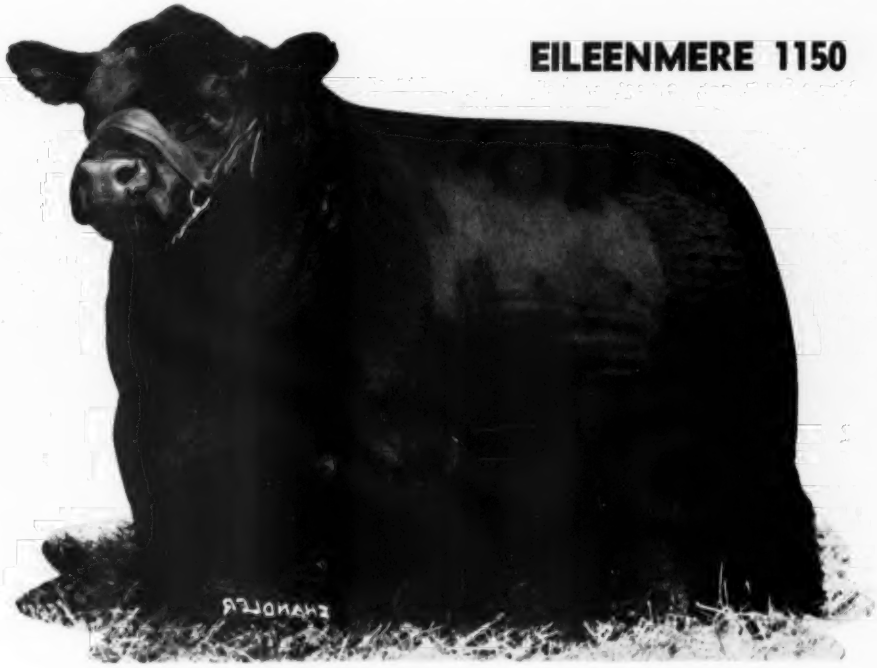
Ranch Address:
Hallsville, Mo.
Ranch Phone:
Hatton, Mo.
DUpont 7-2137

Herdsman:
Arthur Ferguson

Ancestry

the greatest concentration of breeding in the world today!

EILEENMERE 1150



"The Dream Bull"

Eileenmere 1000th 890969	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	
		Edwina 7th G. M.	
	Blackcap Empress 211th 722398	Eileenmere 85th 470007	
		Bikcp Empress C. 9th	
Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	
		Edwina 7th G. M.	
Paulinemere 3d 890941	Paulinemere 668762	Eileenmere 85th 470007	
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	
Erica Bandolier L. 2d 838947	Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383	Bandolier of Anoka 3d	
		Applewood Blkbd 24th	
	Erica Emona 2d 490756	Revolution 123d 468525	
		Erica Emona 469908	
Sterling Violet 43d 1091197	Erica's Bandolier Lad 692269	Erica's Bandolier L.	
		Applewood Erica 2d	
Viviola 2d 853105	River Vale Viola 719594	Elberon Elba 596506	
		River Vale Violetta	

Sire — 1958 International Grand Champion Female
His sire, Eileenmere 1100, sired every one of the best ten head group that topped that class in Chicago. Only one other bull living (or dead) accomplished this feat.

ONE OF THE LARGEST CONCENTRATIONS OF CHAMPIONSHIP BREEDING IN THE MIDWEST

Flying W Ranch

Stronghold of Angus in West Virginia

JAGO

Jago

Owned jointly by Longview and Lake Breeze Farms. Jago is a bull with class, style and a lot of beef character that all have been looking for. He is one of the most prepotent bulls of our breed and sires cattle that look like him. Shortly after his acquisition, he was mated to Eisa of Greenmere, one of the first daughters of Eisa of RLS, the 1947 Grand Champion Female that was sired by Envious Emulous. In the 1954 Greenmere Sale, Eisa of RLS brought $26,500. Her daughter, Eisa of Greenmere, was purchased for the Longview Herd and since that time has produced five straight heifers, the last one being calved July 2nd and sired by Jago. Four of these heifers are in the Longview Herd.

Additional Herd Sires at Longview are:

LONGVIEW ENVIOUS EMULATION 20th
a son of Envious Emulous

LONGVIEW EMULATOR 4th
grandson of Envious Emulous and Bell Boy M. K.

LONGVIEW GEORGINAS KEEL
son of Imp. Keel of Little Dean

Small, quality herd at Lake Breeze Farm headed by **JAGO** and our Senior Herd Sire, **EILEENMERE 1064,** the 1948 Futurity Grand Champion also champion at Ohio State Fair, Michigan State Fair and Junior Champion at the American Royal. Long one of the better sons of Eileenmere 500.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 38th

Owned by Compton Farms, son of O. Bardoliermere 2d, the sire of the 1956-1957-1958 International Grand Champion Bulls. He is the only bull that ever sired three consecutive International Grand Champion Bulls. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 38th has great scale and substance with plenty of bone and a bold, proud way of carrying himself. Unquestionably a bull of outstanding breeding character, quality and value. He is being mated to many of the better brood cows of our herd.

"Three Great Herds . . . . . with Mountains of Quality"

LAKE BREEZE
Dr. C. A. Haislip, Owner
Grafton, West Virginia
Ph.: 1399

LONGVIEW
W. G. Merrills, Owner
Burlington, West Virginia
Ph.: 2131

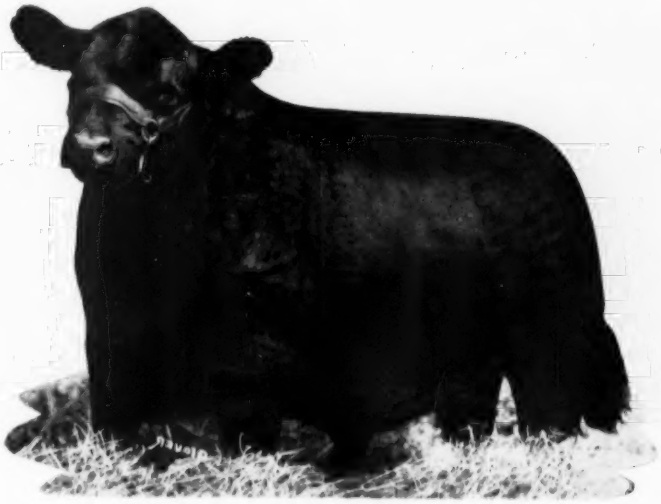
Harry V. Stiles, Manager

COMPTON FARMS
C. E. Compton, Owner
Clarksburg, West Virginia
Ph.: MAH 4-6383

Building with BETTER Bulls!

88

DOR-MAC'S
BARDOLIERMERE



Half brother of the last 3 International grand champion bulls. Owned jointly with Shelby T. Wilson, Dundee, Mississippi, and A. L. Brady, Lulu, Mississippi.

T. T. EILEENMERE 3d

One of the real breeding sons of the 1950 International grand champion, Eileenmere 1050th, pictured below.

WHITNEYMERE 96th

A worthy breeding son of the popular Homeplace Eileenmere 210th, pictured below.

Our progress in the past 15 years has been on the basis of using real breeding bulls and putting their best daughters back in the herd. Through these large groups of half sisters — mated to bulls like those above — we have achieved a great degree of uniformity. Our large, quality herd offers an unusual opportunity to select either in numbers, or singly, real herd bull prospects and uniform foundation heifers. We invite your visit and inspection of the herd.

BALD ROCK FARMS

ALBANY • KENTUCKY

DR. E. A. BARNES
OWNER

BILL BROWN
HERDSMAN

A CATTLEMAN'S BULL!

Many top sires have been used here at H & L Farms in the last two decades. But none have come close to siring the quality, red meat and substance found in sons and daughters of our Prince of Red Gate 116th. One of the greatest breeding sons of imported Prince of Rowley, he is making the best better in an already good herd.

NO SALE THIS YEAR

Our annual joint production sale with Hockhockson Farm will not be held this fall. Instead we are selling 20 top young females, mostly daughters of "116th", in the All-American Female Sale at Scottsbluff, Nebraska, on November 4 and 5.

In the meantime we invite you to the farm to see some of the great young cattle by Prince of Red Gate 116th and our other sires. We can show you "something better" in herd sire prospects and foundation females.

H. and L. FARMS

"The Home of Famous Families"

Marlboro, New Jersey

HAROLD WETTERBERG, OWNER
CHARLES McINTOSH, MANAGER

Gallogly Brothers

OUR HERD BULL BATTERY

SENIOR HERD SIRE: BARDOLIERMERE of HIGH HILL

JUNIOR HERD SIRE: BARDOLIERMERE 110

BOTH ARE SONS OF BARDOLIERMERE 2d

BARDOLIERMERE 2d

Our Consignment To The Ohio State Sale at London
AUGUST 26, 1959

3 WELL-BRED, STRICTLY FANCY GRANDDAUGHTERS OF BARDOLIERMERE 2d

A TOLAN MISSIE

A HARTLEY KATINKA

AN O. S. U. EULIMA

These three top quality females are selling open, and all of them are sired by Bardoliermere of High Hill, our senior herd sire out of Ohio's Eulima Lady 65th, maternal sister to O. Bardoliermere 2d, the J. C. McLean sire.

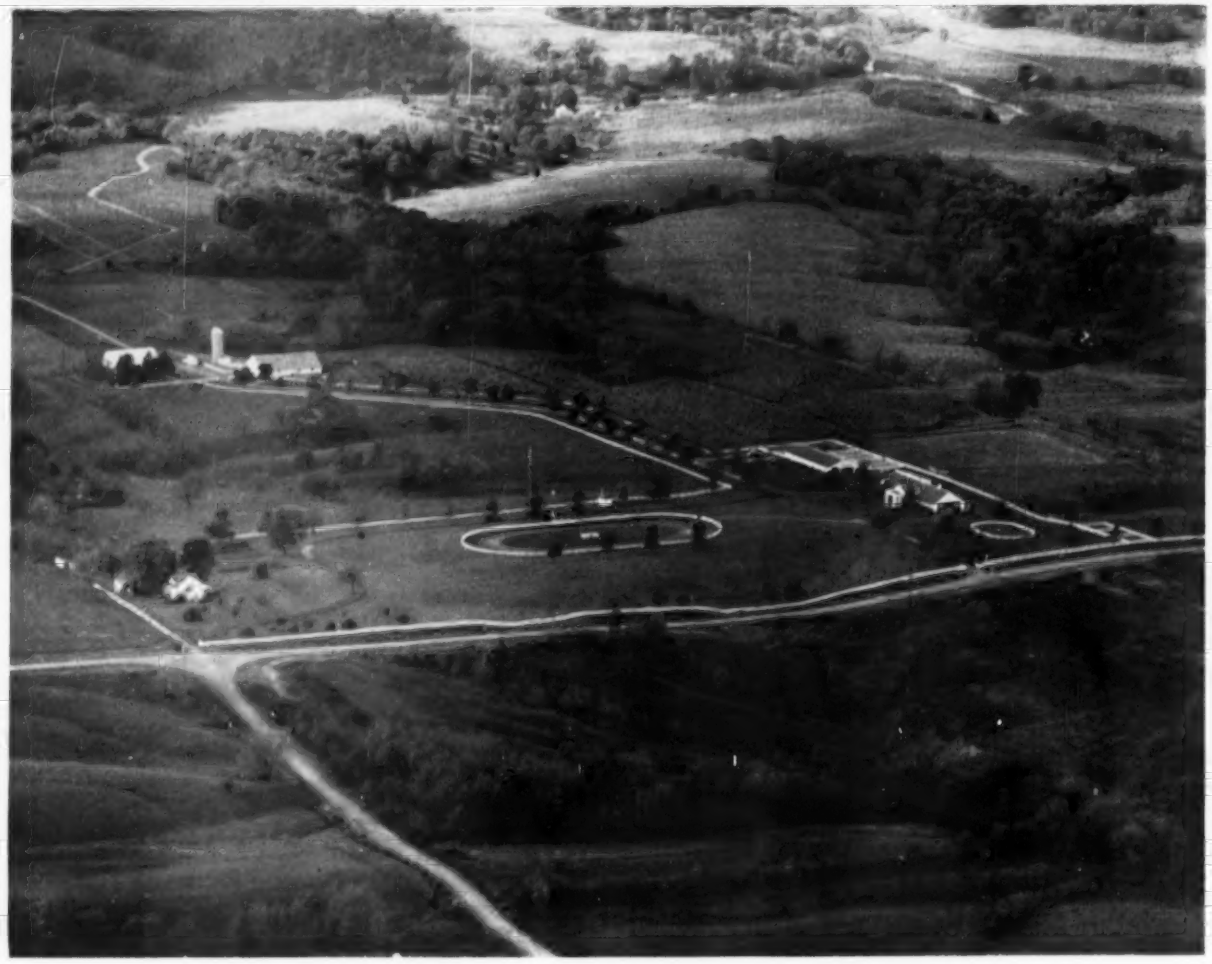
LOOK FOR OUR SHOW HERD THIS FALL!

GENE AND BILL

Gallogly Brothers

RURAL ROUTE TWO

CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO



GLENGARRY FARM

Home of

ANKONIAN 32180

and

WHITE GATES BARDOLIERMERE

Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883
		Barbara 15th of Hill C.
	Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka
		Euretta of Quality
Blackcap Tolan 186th 1155872	Eileenmere 1000th 890969	★★★Eileenmere 500th
		Blackcap Empress 211th
	Blackcap Tolan 173d 947769	Eileenmere 585th
		Blackcap Tolan 98th

WHERE TOP INDIVIDUALS WITH PEDIGREES OF SUPERB ANCESTRY MAKE UP THE BREEDING HERD . . . WHERE THE CALVES ARE PRODUCTION TESTED IN A PROGRAM IN COOPERATION WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. THIS SUPPLIES THE BUYER OF GLENGARRY ANGUS WITH MORE FUNDAMENTAL INFORMATION FOR **HIS** PROGRAM.

Crossing Superbly

ANKONIAN
32180

Owned jointly with
H. C. Dilenbeck & Sons, Geneseo, Illinois.

AT HOME AFTER A SUCCESSFUL SHOW CAREER . . . . .

JUNIOR AND GRAND CHAMPION BULL
Iowa State Fair, 1955
Wisconsin State Fair, 1955

RESERVE JUNIOR AND RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL
Illinois State Fair, 1955

JUNIOR CHAMPION ANGUS AND RESERVE CHAMPION ANGUS BULL
American Royal Livestock Show, 1955

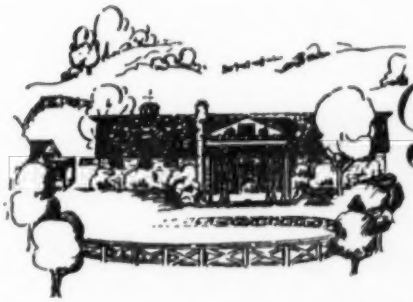
GRAND CHAMPION BULL
Wisconsin State Fair, 1956

WE HAVE SEVERAL DAUGHTERS OF THE WELL KNOWN SIRES, O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d, known as the "Rump" Bull; O. BARDOLIERMERE, 1953 International Grand Champion Bull and HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th, twice International Reserve Grand Champion Bull in our herd.

Ankonian 32180 is crossing exceptionally well on these cattle.
When looking for foundation cattle, visit Glengarry Farm.
Several "32180" and "Bardolier" sons for sale this fall.

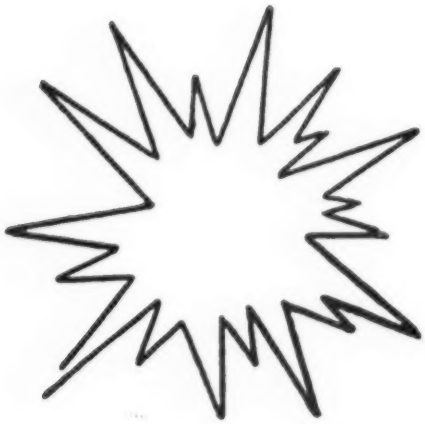
KEITH KIMBERLIN
MANAGER

JIM LAWSON
HERDSMAN



Glengarry Farm

Mr. and Mrs. S. J. Campbell **MT. CARROLL, ILLINOIS**



. . . . we are having our own

. . . . FINMAR FUTURITY AND SWEEPSTAKES

. . . . here at the farm !

At this writing there are 17 calves on the ground, sired by . . . . .

QUEEN'S PEER 2nd F. B.

CESOR'S EVADER MERCURY

Erin Mercury of F. B. 1149004	Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545	Evesback Evader 534359	Black Bardolier 480883
			Eva Bandolier 473968
		Blackcap Mermaid 534361	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Blackcap Mist 473972
	Erinamere 10th 890936	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Pauline T. 6th 523013
		Erina F. of Highlow 3d 555144	Highlow's Proud Eileenmere
			Erina F. of Highlow 422799
Queen Bardella HH 7 1760754	Elba's Bardolier J. F. 1344477	Black Bardolier G. R. 2d 1061030	Black Bardolier G. R. 910064
			Elannah Grenada G. R.
		Elba Erica G. A. 1076107	Wabeek Mercury Blackcap
			Mercury's Elba 2d 865651
	Queen of Idlewild 1139213	Black Grenadier 2d 588009	Black Bardolier 480883
			Larkfield's Estillmere 2d
		Ru-Mar's Verena 992263	Blkcp Bando. of Anoka 10th
			Verna of Debenham 591177

In the past 60 days there have been numerous visitors to Finmar. Among them, representatives from Auburn (Alabama Polytech), county agents, agriculture and beef cattle representatives from the prominent banking firms . . . and last but surely not least . . . some Alabama cattlemen whose herds stem from that "other breed". CRITICISM? Yes. But darn little! PRAISE? Predominant from them all . . . on these calves. We're telling you . . . the blood of old "Mercury" is hard to beat!

WE CAN OFFER THESE CATTLE FOR SALE NOW!

Through the prudent purchases of females bred to known sires we can offer for sale . . . two April 1958 sons of Ankonian 3216, International Champion; one June 1958 son of Eileenmere 1480, the Kintyre, Double TT, Equen top breeding son of the "1100th"; and one April 1958 son of French Broad's Black Peer 97th A. V. Also a few good cows bred to QUEEN'S PEER 2d F. B., none over six years old. These cattle are for sale only because of herd reduction necessitated by our limited acreage.

Finmar Angus Farm

MR. & MRS. F. E. ST. JOHN OWNERS

CULLMAN • ALABAMA

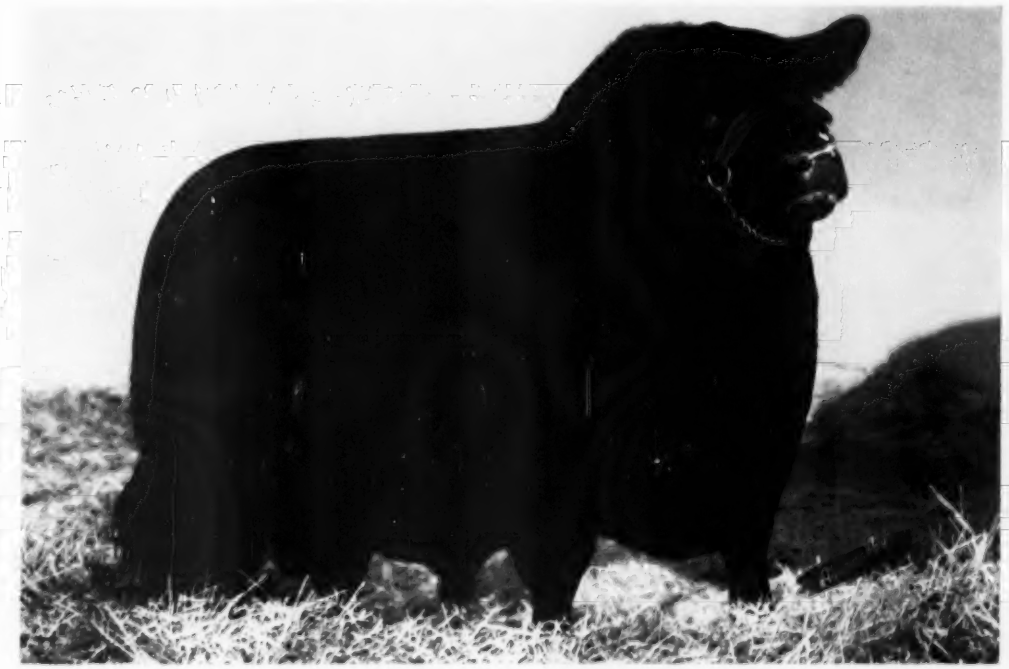
BERTIS NAIL MANAGER

STOERGER'S
Typical Farms

BULLS
ILLINI BARDOLIERMERE
MR. EILEENMERE 37th
MATCHMAKER of JM

COWS
200 HEAD
EILEENMERE-BRED
BROOD MATRONS

The Bull with a Million Friends
Come Inspect His Sons and Daughters



ILLINI BARDOLERMERE 2297622

Houston	1959	Grand Champion
International	1958	Second Prize Summer Yearling
Indiana	1958	Grand Champion
Illinois	1958	Reserve Grand Champion
Du Quoin	1958	Grand Champion

OUR PURPOSE — TO BREED CATTLE THAT WILL MAKE YOU MONEY.

Now offering 40 Granddaughters of Eileenmere 1050 and Mr. Eileenmere. Bred to "Illini".

GEORGE STOERGER & SONS

MONTICELLO, BEMENT, & LODA, ILLINOIS
Phone 6501 Phone 2138 Phone 2081

PERSONALITIES in the LIFE of HYLAND MARSHALL

Sam Fullerton

Tom Slick

Senator Robert S. Kerr

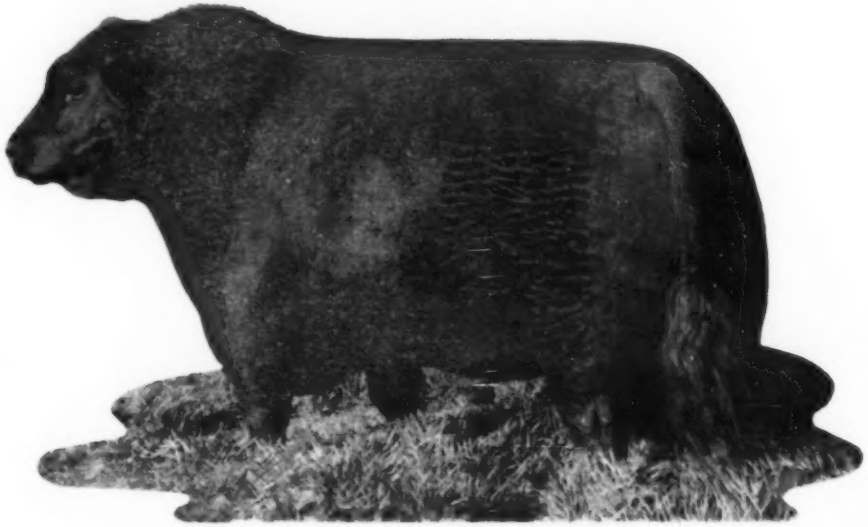
Mrs. Robert S. Kerr

Glen Bratcher

George Barrett

John Stewart

Arnold Martinmaas



Dr. Dan Goodwin

John Drayton

Clayton Jennings

Ralph May

Dr. Leo M. Cropsey

ROBERT S. KERR
DEAN A. McGEE
OWNERS
KERR McGEE BUILDING
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

ARTHUR GEE
ASSISTANT MANAGER
ROUTE 1
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

PAUL KEESEE, D. V. M.
PARTNER-MANAGER
KERMAC ANGUS RANCH
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

RAYMOND BARTON
ASSISTANT MANAGER
McGEE DIVISION
ROUTE 2, BOX 155
PHONE 1314J1
EDMOND, OKLAHOMA

KERMAC
ANGUS RANCH

PRINCE of RED GATE 69

PRINCE SUNBEAM 971

ABERDEEN ANGUS OF MERIT

POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

NEWS...from your association

AUGUST, 1959

TREMENDOUS GROWTH OF THE BREED in the Southwest was recognized by the Board of Directors recently when they designated Texas A and M College at College Station as the site of the sixth annual American Angus Conference. The event will be held next May 11-12-13 and will be jointly sponsored by the Texas Angus Association and the national association.

FIVE NATIONAL CONFERENCES HAVE PROVED THE VALUE of the event as an educational and promotional effort. Those attending, and those who study the talks and panel discussions, receive latest information on breed programs and Angus progress. Make your plans now to be present next spring for what promises to be a major event.

ALL THOSE WHO REGISTERED AT THE RECENT CONFERENCE will receive a complete report of the proceedings and anyone else who wishes to read and study the presentations may obtain a free copy by writing the Public Relations Department, American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Missouri.

AT THEIR RECENT MEETING THE NATIONAL BOARD also decided to cancel Association sponsorship of the "Show Window" sale at the International Livestock Exposition at Chicago and the female sale at the National Western in Denver.

SEVERAL REASONS CAUSED THE CANCELLATION OF THE SALE at Chicago. Scheduling difficulties due the show's expanded program and many conflicting Angus activities were the main objections to continuing with the auction which has been held each year since 1946.

THE DENVER SALE WAS DESIGNED AS A BULL SALE and by abolishing the auction of heifers more emphasis can be put on the event as an outlet for Angus bulls to go into the commercial herds of the West. This becomes increasingly important as more and more ranchers turn to the Blacks to increase their profits. To foster the growth and satisfy the demand for Angus in the western area of the nation, a dependable source of reliable bulls is imperative.

NAMED TO SERVE ON THE JOHN B. BROWN MEMORIAL TROPHY committee by the Board are the following: Lyle V. Springer, Chairman, Directors James H. Quisenberry and Joe Keefauver, and Fieldmen Jess Cooper, Vern Kerchberger, and Doug Wood. The herdsman winning the trophy is selected by the committee on the basis of his contribution to the exhibition and breeding of Angus cattle.

NOMINATIONS FOR THIS TROPHY can be made by any member of the Association. These nominations should be forwarded to a member of the committee for consideration. Any herdsman employed by a membership herd of registered Angus is eligible.

A DISPLAY CASE FOR TROPHIES AND HISTORICAL MATERIAL now holds a featured place in the national office building. Of keen interest to visitors and everyone interested in the Blacks, the case holds numerous items tracing the early history of the breed in the U.S. as well as mementos of Association progress.

NOMINATIONS FOR CANDIDATES AS DELEGATES TO THE 76th annual convention should have been mailed to the national office by August 1. In a few days, sometime after August 15, members of the Association will receive official ballots for electing delegates. Be sure to fill out your ballot properly and accurately and return it to the office before October 1.

ACCORDING TO THE BY-LAWS OF THE ASSOCIATION each state and territory of the U.S., and the Dominion of Canada, constitutes a district. Each district is entitled to one delegate and one alternate; and one additional delegate and alternate for every 100 members residing in the district. Each district having more than 25 members, but not more than 150 members, is entitled to two delegates and two alternates. The number of delegates is determined by the number of members from each district on April 30 of the current year.

REMEMBER! VOTE FOR ONLY THE NUMBER OF DELEGATES YOUR STATE is entitled and be sure to sign your ballot. Discrepancies in past years have resulted in some ballots being voided. Send your ballot to the national office in the envelope and do not include anything else in the envelope, as it will not be opened before October 1.

REGISTRATION, TRANSFER, AND MEMBERSHIP INCREASES continue as work flows into national office. For the eight months ending May 30 registrations are 14.8 per cent ahead of last year and transfers are up by 8.9 per cent. Memberships are increasing and are 14.4 per cent of 1958.

HERD CLASSIFICATION UNDER THE GROUP PLAN is growing in popularity with groups in Missouri and Louisiana in process for near future. These plans are sponsored by the respective state associations.

TOTAL NUMBER OF ANGUS CLASSIFIED TO DATE is 15,235 animals in 246 herds representing 33 states. At present over 50 other herds are in process. Continuous receipt of applications for classification is a good indication of program's popularity with cattlemen.

INITIAL CLASSIFICATION IS IMPORTANT, BUT SUBSEQUENT classification of cattle reaching the minimum age requirement is more significant if members are to take full advantage of the program. Herd Classification is a program designed to be used by breeders over a period of years, not as a "one-shot" rating of a herd.

BREEDERS CANNOT EXPECT CLASSIFICATION SCORES to improve their herds. The classification scores alone do not make herd improvement. The breeder who utilizes the scores in planning and analyzing his herd's faults and strong points is the one who will make improvement through the use of the scores. Herd Classification is intended for the progressive breeder, and helping him improve his herd is the sole aim of the program.

NOTES FROM THE American Angus Association

Smith Drops $1,000,000 Suit Against American Angus Association

Ralph L. Smith, Mission Hills, Kansas, requested the Circuit Court of Buchanan County, Missouri, to dismiss his suit for $1,000,000 against the American Angus Association, St. Joseph, on June 18, 1959. The suit was filed on January 7, 1959, following the barring of his heifer Jilava of RLS 7 from the International Livestock Exposition. Permission was granted by Judge Emmett J. Crouse for the dismissal of the suit with prejudice, which means that it cannot be re-filed against the Association.

On February 6 Mr. Smith was denied a temporary injunction against the Association to permit Jilava to compete in other shows. During a hearing on March 12 the Association's board of directors permanently barred her from further competition under the rule on "Unethical Fitting and Showing of Cattle". At this time the board terminated the suspension of Mr. Smith as an exhibitor.

Mr. Smith was invited to appear in person before the board on June 11, but was prevented from appearing due to doctor's advice, having returned the previous day from the Mayo Clinic. He was represented by counsel.

A letter to the Association's counsel confirmed Mr. Smith's physical condition and stated that he had instructed his counsel to obtain the dismissal of the lawsuit. The letter also pointed out that Mr. Smith fully understood neither he nor any of his employees had been personally accused of unethically fitting the heifer. He had assured the board that he would support its efforts to enforce the unethical fitting rule.

The board concluded that the best interests of the Association were served by accepting Mr. Smith's letter of explanation and disciplinary action against him as a member was not deemed necessary. In so doing the board reaffirmed its determination to continue enforcing the rule on unethical fitting, and all other rules and regulations of the Association.

A letter from Lewis B. Pierce, president of the Association, was sent to the entire membership on June 20 explaining the board's position on the matter and also explaining its action.

Three Angus Bulls in the 49th State

Three young Angus bulls eat their fill in the 49th state. The beef cattle business in Alaska is growing, but rugged winters mean a long season of feeding.

—photo by Von J. Johnson—courtesy of U. S. Bureau of Land Management

3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

OFFICERS

President
L. B. PIERCE, Creston, Illinois

Vice-President
JOE KEEFAUVER, Jonesboro, Tennessee

Treasurer
W. A. RAFFERTY, Morocco, Indiana

Secretary
FRANK RICHARDS, St. Joseph, Missouri

Registrar
A. R. BIRMINGHAM, St. Joseph, Missouri

Director of Public Relations
LLOYD D. MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

Executive Assistant
LYLE V. SPRINGER, St. Joseph, Missouri

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TERMS EXPIRING 1959—W. W. Brainard, Jr., Glenara, Marshall, Virginia; Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Missouri; Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa.

TERMS EXPIRING 1960—Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio; H. Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois; Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri; Eric C. Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi; Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California.

TERMS EXPIRING 1961—Allan A. Ryan, Rhinebeck, New York; James Quisenberry, Jr., Winchester, Kentucky; Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; George Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas.

COMMITTEES

Executive—Keefauver, Brainard, Graham

Finance—Graham, Elliott, Biedenharn, Cline

Public Relations — Ryan, Johnston, Graham, Gwerder

Classification—Clark, Biedenharn, Quisenberry

Arbitration of Disputes—Brainard, Clark, Quisenberry, Hancock, Elliott

Records—Elliott, Johnston, Rafferty

By-Laws—Rafferty, Hancock, Johnston, Ryan

Member Relations—Cline, Bricker, Biedenharn

Planning Committee—Hancock, Ryan, Bricker, Gwerder

(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

DALE BAIRD, Route 3, Wilmington, Illinois
RAYMOND W. BUCHANAN, 1510 Twelfth St. South, Fargo, North Dakota
JESS R. COOPER, 420 Lakeside Drive, McPherson, Kansas
JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia
LYLE HARING, DeWitt, Iowa
VERN H. KERCHBERGER, 131 Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee
MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas
WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 364, Lodi, California
WILLIAM A. TERRY, 2687 Fairlane Drive, Doraville, Georgia
DOUGLAS A. WOOD, 428 E. State Ave., Meridian, Idaho
DEAN R. HURLBUT, Director of Junior Activities, St. Joseph, Missouri
ROBERT C. SNYDER, Assistant Public Relations Director, St. Joseph, Missouri
LARRY L. McGHEE, Public Relations Assistant, St. Joseph, Missouri

INTERNATIONAL SHOW WINDOW SALE CANCELLED FOR 1959

During the recent meeting of the board of directors of the American Angus Association in St. Joseph, Missouri, it was decided to cancel the Association's "Show Window" sale at the International Livestock Exposition at Chicago. This action was taken due to the scheduling difficulties during this year's expanded event and also because of so many conflicting Angus activities being held at the show.

At the same time the board cancelled Association sponsorship of the sale of Angus females at the National Western Stock Show. The Angus sale at Denver was designed as an auction of bulls. Through this action by the board, more emphasis can be given to the sale as an outlet for Angus bulls to go into commercial herds of the West.

■

notes from the Fieldmen

FROM THE GREAT PLAINS . . .

Kansas Angus breeders paid a fitting tribute to the growth of the breed when they thronged to the Little Walnut Ranch of Byron Stout and Son near Leon, Saturday, June 6. This year's field day was officially proclaimed Kansas Angus day by Governor George Docking in honoring the 85th year of the breed's expansion in this country.

Favored with ideal weather, an enthusiastic crowd relaxed in the setting of a practical beef cattle operation and heard discussed important phases of the industry. Upon arrival, the visitors were guided on a tour of the registered Aberdeen-Angus herd by Jess Cooper, field representative of the American Angus Association. Bob Miller, Mayetta, Kansas, discussed the outstanding calf crop.

In charge of the judging contest which followed was James Sturdevant, Butler County Agricultural Agent. Don Good and Lot Taylor of Kansas State University, made the official placings.

Following a barbecue luncheon in a grove on the ranch, Phil Ljungdahl, Miami, Oklahoma, introduced various guests and speakers. Frank Richards, secretary of the American Angus Association, outlined the rapid expansion of the breed in recent years and gave reasons for its continued growth. Foremost are the premium prices Angus cattle command on the open market.

Dale Engler, manager of Ramsey Ranch, Eldorado, Kansas, gave an interesting discussion on "How I Pick Our Bulls". Mr. Engler has increased the productivity of a large commercial Angus operation through the use of performance records. This year's calf crop has been contracted for 44 cents a pound.

"Guarantee the customer's complete satisfaction with the bulls you sell him and you will do the best job merchandising Angus," was the comment of Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Texas. John Drayton, Wood Lake, Nebraska, outlined carefully the steps followed in producing reputation feeder calves. He started with the selection of his herd sire prospects as weanling calves, their care until turned into the herd, and the further manage-

(Please turn to page 196

across the Secretary's desk

The National Association now has a trophy case in the office. Many items of early history have been assembled and will prove to be of real interest to office visitors. One of the first pieces of breed promotion literature bears the date of April, 1906. It is over the signature of Thomas McFarlane, Secretary, and shows that 2,000 copies were ordered for distribution. This pamphlet carries a speech of the Hon. L. H. Kerrick, one of the best known feeders at that time. His speech was delivered before the Cook County Teachers Association, and the subject is one that impressed me, and is certainly applicable today — "There is nothing we need so often to be told as what we already know, or think we know". How true, how true! Those of us who live this Angus business every day, do not spread the message of the outstanding merits of our breed often enough. We must remember there are literally millions of people who do not recognize the beef producing qualities of Angus, and we should never miss an opportunity to acquaint people with these facts.

Mr. Kerrick says, "In breeding cattle for beef, the constant effort is to get animals of good beef form — that is, with such frame and contour of body as may carry a goodly load of thick beef and carry it on those parts where beef is most valuable.

"Now suppose I find in my herd a youngster endowed with all these good beef-making qualities. I shall want more like him. How can I make sure of getting him? In one way only! If there is a record of his ancestry I can from it learn what sire got him and what cow was his mother. Thus it is by record and by record only, that we can find where the good ones come from. So you have, very briefly, what is meant by a pedigree, and just a suggestion as to its value."

For 53 years, since that was written, breeders have made selections from their best producing bulls and cows, but at no time has this information been incorporated as part of the pedigree or tabulation of the animal. If such had been a part of a breeder's record, it would have been most helpful to him in giving information to a prospective buyer. Angus would have been bought and sold on production records and no doubt many of the fads and fancies which have been a part of our breed would never have been recognized. Good or bad, our breed would have gone forward on sound production practices. This information can now become a part of a breeder's records through herd classification and performance testing and ten years from now, those who take advantage of compiling this information may be in a favorable sales position.

Mr. Kerrick cited several quotes from livestock publications of that date. "It is not possible for everybody to attain perfect success with herds for not every man has the natural liking for stock that is essential. A close study of individuals, however, will be the means of increasing the profits of the herd." Thus, the "eye-of-the-master" still, and always will be, an important point in a herd's development. Maybe some rules remain constant!

He further quoted, "Blood will tell, but the choicest breeding will prove abortive unless the offspring of great sires are properly fed and cared for. Study market and nutritive values of feed stuffs thoroughly, for success in feeding lies in knowing feed values and the individual needs of the animal."

The speaker concluded his talk to the teachers by saying, "Cattle feeding pedagogy will have this advantage over the kind my hearers practice: You may exhaust your science on a boy, and, after all, being a self-conscious and free-willed animal, he may choose to do no good. But if you will breed a steer as I have taught you, he will make a prime beef. He doesn't know how to be or do else."

These words from one of the early exhibitors at the International further proves the early founders of the Angus breed fully appreciated the many natural profitable beef producing attributes of our great breed. During the intervening years, hundreds of progressive breeders and feeders have earnestly tried to improve those qualities. Those of us today can do no less than to try and improve their record. As the 1960 show season approaches may each of us see that our "show-window" is again well lighted for fair and exposition visitors.

ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal
ESTABLISHED 1919

808 DES MOINES STREET
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

VOLUME 41 NUMBER 1

AUGUST 1959 PRICE $1.00

FRED HAHNE, FOUNDER

The Place of the Smaller Association in Angus Promotion

In recent years a combination of weather and low prices has curtailed the activity of local, district or state Angus Associations in some areas. This has been true primarily in the number of sales held. In an attempt to determine whether this curtailment is permanent in our present new era of Angus expansion the JOURNAL sent a questionnaire to men prominent in association work.

The question asked was: "Just what is the future of the State, District or County Association in our future breed promotion? How important are these organizations in getting new men started and in helping the newer or smaller breeder getting his better cattle merchandised? Are our Association sales disappearing?

"We are posing these questions to induce some thought on the important subject of Angus expansion. We are today in a new era in the Angus business. What is the best way to serve the new buyer and new breeder—bigger sales, more private treaty business, or let him alone? Do we need Association sales to establish a price pattern on an up market?"

And here are the answers:

DAVID M. HALLAM of Monmouth, Illinois, secretary-treasurer of the Warren-Henderson Association—

It is doubtful, I think, if the purebred cattle industry could have made the great strides of the past quarter century without state, district and county association sales. They have often been a source of breed promotion in their areas. They are necessary, also, as a means by which smaller breeders may dispose of breeding stock.

Today sales of breeding stock face problems. The high sale costs and sheer number of sales competing for the purchasers' dollars demand that quality be higher and run deeper in the average sale. This is easier in the case of State Associations where many cattle are available for selection. Perhaps two or more smaller associations may advantageously join forces in an effort to present better cattle in larger numbers than is possible in the case of small district associations and in this way attract more buyers.

There is, I think, an increasing trend toward the average association sale attracting less buyers from great distances and with more cattle selling locally. This is not in itself bad but is rather a challenge for more effective breed promotion by local associations in their respective areas in order that demand may be increased.

The breed needs the association sale and study should be given to its problems.

RUSSELL E. SWEITZER, Flagstaff, Arizona, secretary-treasurer of the Arizona Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association—

During the course of my business life I have been a member of a number of trade associations and have been an officer in several of these associations from time to time. It has been my observation that there is a definite place for the local trade association in our scheme of things.

Perhaps what we need in the Angus business is a closer relationship between the State or district association and the National Association so that there will be a better coordination of their respective programs. I do not mean to imply that the Angus Association is not doing a good job, they are, but I do believe that a study of the possible relationship in coordination between the local groups and the National Association would be helpful. Perhaps there should be a coordination between the county associations and the district associations, a relationship between the district and state associations, and a relationship

(Please turn to page 318

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: Teach me, O LORD, the way of thy statutes; and I shall keep it unto the end. Give me understanding, and I shall keep thy law; yea, I shall observe it with my whole heart. Psalms 119: 33-34.

It is a distinct pleasure to place in your hands this first copy of the 41st Volume of your official breed publication and to be able to inform you that with this issue we are announcing what we feel is the greatest forward step ever taken in the history of the Journal.

RICHARD H. HAHNE

With this issue we permanently consolidate the National and Western editions of the Journal. With this merger we have eliminated all known duplications of subscriptions to the two magazines so that every subscriber to either will now be receiving only the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. We did not buy out any competitor, nor did we merge with any other livestock magazine than our very own, yet we have accomplished the job we set out to do--we have increased the circulation of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal a full twenty-seven percent (27%) each month through this consolidation of our own two magazines.

Two factors influenced the decision to combine our two magazines. Most important was the increased readership afforded all our advertisers and especially those customers who contract space in every issue.

The second reason is that the Western edition, founded August 1955, has accomplished what we planned. We entered the regional publication field for the express purpose to bring together the breeders of the Western States and Western Canada to form a close knit group of subscribers interested solely in the promotion of the breed in this area. Consolidation of the two magazines automatically gives all our advertisers the fullest possible coverage of readers and Aberdeen-Angus breeders in all of North America.

At this writing we will no longer compete with regional livestock papers whose readership is confined to various state areas. As a stronger National publication we will continue to cooperate with all the other livestock magazines in the task of promoting our chosen breed. The true value of our merger could be best understood if a comparison would be made of the cost-per-reader for advertising space in the other magazines soliciting business from Angus breeders as related to the cost-per-reader for the same amount of space in your own official breed publication that is devoted 100% to the promotion and publicity of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Not only did the parent publication gain more than twenty-five percent increase in circulation starting this issue, we also gain a number of contributing editors who have regularly supplied news items for the Western edition, and at this time I would like to urge each state association of Aberdeen-Angus breeders to appoint one of their members to serve as a contributing editor whose job it would be to furnish pertinent news items for publication in this official breed magazine. With your assistance we can continue to develop this publication to the point it will be the best and most read magazine ever placed in the hands of a new breeder, and we will pledge our efforts to expand the circulation in the months ahead so your news will reach an ever increasing number of potential buyers.

Publication Schedule—Coming Issues

Next Issue	*Mailing Date*	*Closing Date*
SEPTEMBER	AUGUST 25	JULY 25
October	September 25	August 25
November	October 25	September 25
December	November 25	October 25

To obtain proofs for O. K. the copy must be received prior to the 20th of the month. If copy received after the 20th, proofs can be mailed, but we cannot guarantee corrections will be made.

Good Breeding Plus Good Feeding Assures Top Quality..... DEHY Makes the Difference

Smart cattle men know DEHY* is truly nature's miracle feed. The natural combination of protein, vitamins, minerals, and unknown growth promoting factor(s) is a beef supplement of the highest quality. Dehy gives the "green grass nutrition" which makes the difference.

Dehy improves reproductive performance, increases calf crop percentage and weaning weights. In the feedlot or on the range Dehy significantly increases gain and feed efficiency.

Dehy pellets are easy and economical to feed, reduce storage space by 80% over bulk roughage, and save time and labor in feeding.

**Dehydrated alfalfa or grasses*

AMERICAN DEHYDRATORS ASSOCIATION

Board of Trade Building, Kansas City 5, Mo.

Follow the lead of the Nation's top cattle men who have found that Dehy will increase production, lower costs, decrease work loads, and increase calf crop or feedlot profits.

ADA American Dehydrators Association

PASTURE IN THE BAG

MEMBERS THROUGH THE NATION TO SERVE YOU

Write for FREE Booklet

Wayne Knolls and Martin's Angus

THIRD ANNUAL

"ACROSS OHIO"

Joint Production Sale

September 28, 1959

at Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio

A Quality Offering—Featuring

The Get and Service of Our Two Great Herd Sires:

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d & Duke of Wayne Knolls 9'

A combination of the Bardoliermere blood
that produces improvement kind.

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d

Our third crop of calves by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d are as satisfying as the first. He continues to produce the same Bardoliermere type, conformation and quality that improves the Angus breed. If you are looking for the "satisfying kind", come to Wayne Knolls September 28.

Harlan Martin and Harold Etling

Wayne Knolls & Martins Angus Farms

Marshallville, Ohio

"ACROSS OHIO"

ON ANGUS TRAILS

with COLIN KENNEDY

A most unusual year, agriculturally. Crops far advanced in the northern part of the corn belt, retarded in southern sections. Some areas too much moisture, some drouth in the northern plains states; a wet May, a dry June, a cool July. And some joker who specializes in long range weather forecasting predicts frost in August.

■

Soft corn in the corn states, with the big increase in acreage this year, would make for one of the wildest commercial cattle markets yet experienced. So far there seems to be a little slowdown on the part of the boys buying steers and yearlings. Asking prices look high compared with the present fat market and the bigger supplies predicted for 1960.

■

This time of year brings a lament even sadder than "it might have been". For there won't be a state fair winner go out of the ring without someone making a spoken or inaudible comment to the effect that "Old Black Joe at home could beat that so-and-so hands down." Which might be true, but unless Old Black Joe makes the trip you will never know. The only way to cure the occupational disease known as "barn blindness" is to take some cattle out.

■

Stopped at a place the other day where the owner apologized for not having much time to talk because they were loading the cattle for the county fair. "We may be the only good sized string of cattle there, the prize money isn't much, but we have gone for the last 10 years because this show has produced a lot of potential customers." He also pointed out another advantage for a newer breeder—"in county fair showing you don't have to have your cattle highly fitted. And this is important for a newer man because he won't run into breeding trouble sometimes experienced by the novice who tries for a highly fitted animal."

■

No one in the Angus business has

more friends, from coast to coast, than Dick Nobis of Wilton Farms. So it is a real pleasure to announce to a wide audience that Dick is back home after a hospital experience that would have floored a person of lesser zest and determination. And we rather imagine that Dick would appreciate a note or card in the recuperating days ahead.

■

As many of us have suspected who have been spraying against flies and other pests through the years there is a limit to what can be done. According to the University of Wisconsin it is not a matter of the insects becoming genetically resistant — we have just killed off the weaker ones and the ones remaining are tougher. And how that toughness lasts. In one experiment the weak fruit flies were killed off by DDT. Now 100 generations later the "super race" is still immune.

■

Attempts to railroad through "test and slaughter" orders in Florida in the Bang's disease drive has met with determined opposition from cattlemen. The Florida Cattlemen's Association would substitute compulsory calfhood vaccination.

■

We consider ourselves a forward-looking nation. Yet in the Bang's disease program one could imagine that this was the 1930s and that the late Dr. John R. Mohler was still in charge of the "kill 'em and weep" boys.

■

The Old Skeptic's snort rattled the leaves in the tall cottonwood down by the mail box. Our time-worn friend, holding his copy of the Daily Monotony at arms length, let out another whoop. "Boy, this one is for the birds."

We politely inquired if the urban press had scored another agricultural scoop.

"Something like that," O. S. muttered. "Here's a guy that is fitting cows with dentures when their teeth get worn off from eating sandy grass. We not only have to drag our feet to find lost neck chains but from now on we'll have to keep our eyes open for Side Hill Susan's Montgomery Ward choppers. You just can't win.

"And you can imagine what will happen with our official show mouthers run across these oral falsies. Every show will have to have a psychiatrist as well as a mouther. To say nothing of the embarrassment of prying around in a cow's mouth and ending up with a handful of crockery in front of a barn full of friends."

(Please turn to page 246

NOT ONE, BUT TWO

OF THE BEST-BRED SONS OF

BARDOLIERMERE 2nd

(OUT OF TWO GREAT COWS)

IN SERVICE AT OUR FARM

O. BARDOLIERMERE 5th

Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
Ohio's Enchantress Lady 542598	Quantum of Meadow Brook 457288	Blackcapper 13th of Page
		Question of Meadow Brook
	Enchancellor's Eustace 516242	Enchancellor of Tatomok 422619
		Cedardell Eustace 377329

The Dam of O. Bardoliermere 5th stood second at the International and was the foundation of the "O. S. U. Eulimas".

O. BARDOLIERMERE 105th

Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d 451365
Ohio's Queen Harrison 20th 859430	Duke of Mil-Burn 632938	Erwin of Stony Brook 364662
		M.'s Erinthian Princess 632936
	Stroop's Queen Harrison 148952	Elan Marshall 389379
		Queen Harrison 29th 415480

The Dam of O. Bardoliermere 105th was Reserve Champion Female at the Ohio show and is out of the foundation "Queen Harrison" cow at Ohio State University.

We are supporting the Ohio Show and Sale at London, Ohio August 26. We invite your inspection of our consignment sired by O. Bardoliermere 5th.

"YOU CAN FEED ANYTHING YOU BUY CHEAP ENOUGH, BUT YOU CAN ONLY AFFORD TO BREED THE BEST!"

ARTANNA farm

ROUTE 4, VAN WERT, OHIO

Paul Good Family
Owners

Don Wilson
Manager

Phone 2-7591

DUNDEE
Practical

Ralph J. and Gwen Cordiner with their daughters and their husbands at Dundee Ranch—Sally Ann (Mrs. F. M. Lione) and Mr. Lione; Pat (Mrs. T. M. Riley) and Mr. Riley at the extreme right; Jean (Mrs. J. W. Dougherty) and Mr. Dougherty.

This attractive sign on Lake Fern Road in front of the ranch headquarters has brought many visitors to see the herd.

Typical of the beef and type in the Dundee herd bull battery is this soggy fellow in one of the paddocks.

Regular spraying in the fly season adds to the comfort of the herd and for better doing cattle.

On the Florida west coast, just north of Tampa, is a new and most practical Angus operation. The herd at Dundee Ranch has been in operation only since 1956 but it already gives the impression of solidity and is operated on a sound, money-making basis.

When Ralph J. Cordiner, chairman of the board of General Electric Company, bought the first of his land near Lutz it was with the idea of clearing the scrub growth and with soil treatment getting good grasses started. By 1956 enough of the land was in heavy grass production to bring on the first Angus. Since then each year has seen more land available for grazing or forage. And the cow herd has kept pace with the feed supply available. Pangola and Coastal Bermuda are the main grasses, while improved white Dutch clover is the legume. Of the 2,000 acres in the ranch 550 acres has been cleared, limed and put into production.

Some idea of the carrying capacity of this land when improved and fertilized is the fact that when Dundee was visited 330 acres were carrying 535 cattle and they were not keeping up with the growth. To hold grass production at this level after the initial seeding and soil treatment expense involves an outlay of about $16.00 per acre per year for fertilizer.

Although Lutz, Florida, is farther south than a great majority of our herds and this section of Florida has a long growing season, "We put up 600 tons of silage last year and aim to keep 6 months supply of feed on hand all the time," Manager Charles Moore told us. This is to take care of any unusual weather conditions during the winter.

Pictures and Story by
Colin Kennedy

RANCH...
Angus Production

The working crew at Dundee—Herdsman Bob Hall and wife Patsy with Derek and Cindy; Manager and Mrs. Charlie Moore with their son Boyd and daughter Mary.

That hay feeding barn mentioned in the story. Hay is piled in the center and the feeding floor is concrete. The barn is 40 by 60 feet; there are two others in use.

Some of the 4-H and F.F.A. boys and their parents at the last Dundee club calf sale.

Some real beef matrons in this group, typical of the foundation herd at Dundee Ranch.

On the practical side were attracted by three feed barns out in the pastures. The sides are open and the center of the barn is for hay storage. The feeding floor around the hay racks is concrete. Offering protection from both the sun and inclement weather and dry footing in wet seasons these barns have attracted the attention of a lot of visitors. We predict you will be seeing a lot more of these barns over the country.

At Dundee Ranch has been assembled an Angus herd with some scale and a lot of beefiness. Pedigrees have not been ignored but individual quality has been the first test in purchases. In its initial selling program two calf sales of 50 head each have already been held to provide Florida junior cattlemen with good steers. The sales have brought a lot of people to the new Angus ranch and a lot of good cattle have been distributed. At the Florida State Fair at Tampa the last carcass contest steer show was dominated by Dundee-bred animals. A champion steer at the Gainesville Show also was Dundee-bred.

As we went through the pastures with Charlie Moore he mentioned that the heifer calves are culled twice and the first calf heifers culled again on the basis of production. From this program will be built a high quality herd of 700 brood cows. The heifers being put back in the herd would do in any herd, in any section of the country. With the exception of young cattle being developed the Dundee operation is largely a grass and roughage program—"our maximum concentrate feeding at any time is never more than 3 to 4 pounds of cracked corn and cob, plus protein, daily", Charley (Turn to page 190

Mrs. E. A. Barnes and Dr. Barnes of Bald Rock Farms. Mrs. Barnes in her jeep makes a daily round of the pastures checking cattle.

The farm home at Bald Rock. The farm name is derived from an outcropping of rock on the farm, visible for many miles.

PICTURE AND STORY
BY COLIN KENNEDY

To Build A Herd

Use Top Bulls ... Not

"When we started in the Angus business we decided to forego the sale of breeding cattle until the herd was built up in both quality and numbers. Many new breeders, it appeared to us, were selling themselves out of the business by having production sales too soon. They were selling foundation females they needed to raise the quality and uniformity of their herds."

The speaker was Dr. E. A. Barnes of Bald Rock Farms near Albany, Kentucky. This 2,000 acre breeding establishment on the Kentucky-Tennessee line started with the Blacks some 15 years ago. From the original 50 females in the foundation herd there are now 500 females of breeding age.

Until a year or two ago all bull calves left the farm as steers. And until recently no females were sold as breeding stock—even as commercials. The cull heifers also went the beef route. The good ones, without exception, went back into the herd. They were not for sale.

As a result of this program there is unusual uniformity in the herd. From 30 to 80 daughters of one sire can be found in the pastures. As we rode around with Dr. Barnes and with Bill Smith, manager of Bald Rock, we found one group of mature females of scale and quality falling in the latter number category. These were daughters of Eileenmere 941st, a son of Eileenmere 487th used in the herd a number of years ago. These sizable groups of half sisters, through their progeny, make for further "tightening" in herd quality.

A long series of good bulls have been used in the Barnes herd. Up to $16,000 has been paid for sires. The five figure bull was a son of Eva's Bandolier Lad out of a dam of the champion Eileenmere 500th and bought in one of the Tolan sales. Quality Bardolier 5th has some top daughters in the herd. The first bull used, back in 1946, was Monarch E. of Hill Crest 3d, grand champion bull of the Kentucky State Sale, a consignment of the well known J. C. Quisenberry & Sons herd at Winchester, Kentucky. K. B. Eileenmere 2631st,

The combination of farm office and recreation and coffee headquarters. Made of material from other old structures on the farm one of the hearthstones carries the date: "November 10, 1826."

Some of the brood cow herd at rest in one of the bottom pastures. The 800 acres of cleared, fertilized and improved land produces an almost unbelievable amount of feed.

. . . and Keep . . . Sell . . . Your Best Heifers

by "487th", was another of the better bulls used. Currently in use as senior sire is T. T. Eileenmere 3d, a son of the International champion Eileenmere 1050th. Junior sire is Whitneymere 96th, a rugged son of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th. But since this reporter's visit to Bald Rock Dr. Barnes and Bill Smith made a trip to Tunica, Mississippi, and the Shelby T. Wilson herd. Here they bought an interest in the proven sire, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 88th. In addition to being a half brother of the last 3 International grand champion bulls the "88th" fits into the breeding program at Bald Rock in that he is out of a Tolan Pauline granddaughter of Eileenmere 500th. Dr. Barnes does not believe in "cold" outcrosses. To hold type and build uniformity there must be some similarity of bloodlines in the pedigree, he feels.

So far we have mentioned only Dr. Barnes and his manager. However, a very active interest in the herd is taken by Mrs. Barnes. An expert jeep pilot over some rather steep pasture slopes she daily keeps a check on the herd. Dr. Barnes in spite of a hospital and a full practice also visits the farm every day to keep in active touch with the herd. Both Doctor and Mrs. Barnes are natives of southern Kentucky.

The first land comprising Bald Rock was bought in 1942. It was largely "mined" out and virtually abandoned land. Some of the land had not been farmed for 60 years. But the Kentucky doctor knew that it had possibilities. First came the job of clearing out sassafras brush and briars and filling gullies. "All this was before the day of the bulldozer and mechanized clearing," the Bald Rock owner reminded us. It was a rather slow process at first. Lime and phosphate were applied, the cleared land disced (Continued on page 169

All 5 of the silos at Bald Rock Farms are visible in this photo taken from one of the upland pastures. Most of the silo capacity is grass silage for wintering the mature cows but corn silage is also put up.

CLASSIFICATION PERFORMANCE

Angus Herd Improvement

Talk presented by Dr. R. H. Nelson, head of Department of Animal Husbandry, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan, before the Fifth Annual American Angus Conference, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas, March 16, 1959.

Nearly a century ago Angus cattle first left their native land of Scotland for America. Some of the greatest livestock breeders the world has ever known had already devoted nearly 100 years in originating, developing, improving and preserving this black, hornless breed of beef cattle. Those master moulders of the breed were not influenced by promotion of rare female bloodlines or retouched photographs of made over show winners. Among those early breeders integrity was taken for granted. In cattle, form and function, not fancy points, received the emphasis in selections and matings.

Now, after almost 100 years of breeding in this country we are engaged in a controversy as to whether or not the methods used during the past are adequate for the most rapid breed improvement in the future. These methods have developed a breed well suited to the demands of the market. Would different methods have made them still better? Can they be improved still further? The history of the Angus breed is interesting, yet it is not what has been done, but what can and should be done which should receive our attention.

Recognize Our Faults

Progress depends on recognizing faults and shortcomings and correcting them. There can be no question that criticism is justified regarding too much promotion of rare female families and a few show winners. Since almost everyone realizes that livestock pictures are retouched or "hand-made" they usually are not misleading, but the money paid for them has certainly been mis-spent. Cattle lacking proper size have been accepted and approved in the show ring and in our breeding herds, and this too, has hindered progress.

While there has not been a complete lack of honesty, there have been instances of a lack of complete honesty in the breeding, promotion and merchandising of purebred livestock. And even though it is argued that few are misled by retouched pictures, it must have been someone's objective to misrepresent or to mislead the uninitiated when the retouching was done.

The Angus Herd Classification Program, combined with performance records, should shift the emphasis from fat, fads and photography to facts; facts which offer real opportunity for Angus Herd Improvement.

The Herd Classification program, which is the quality improvement phase of herd improvement has been discussed by Mr. Springer and Mr. McSpadden. The quantity phase of herd improvement is rate and efficiency of gain. Rate of gain is primarily of importance only insofar as it is associated with efficiency of gain. That is, the pounds of beef produced from a ton of feed is usually of greater economic significance than when the steer is ready to walk the last mile. However, since there are circumstances when rate of gain as well as efficiency is important, it is fortunate that fast gaining cattle usually require less feed per pound of gain than do slow gaining cattle.

Angus Herd Improvement Record

The Board of Directors of the American Angus Association has indicated that a herd improvement program soon will be made available to Angus breeders. A sound Angus Herd Improvement Record should encompass most of the following points:

1. All calves in a herd would be included.
2. Calves should be weighed and classified at about 7 months of age.
3. Calves should be weighed and classified again at about 12 months of age.
4. Weighing would be supervised by and classifying would be done by someone approved by the Association.
5. Forms for recording scores and weights would be furnished by the Association.
6. Supervisors would submit scores and weights to the Association for adjustment and summarizing.
7. Summary sheets would be returned to the breeder giving sire averages, herd average and individual cow production.
8. Level of feeding should be recorded.
9. Some type of official classification would be available for cattle at 12 months of age.
10. Participation in the program would be voluntary.

An Angus Herd Improvement Record of this type would make the following facts available for use in selection and evaluating herd sires and brood cows:

Weaning Scores and Weights

These should be used primarily for culling in the cow herd and selection of replacement heifers. Weights of calves at this age are a good measure of the milk producing ability of the dam. Scores of calves at this age are also an indication of the type transmitting abilities of cows and bulls. However, it would seem that most emphasis should be placed on weight at this age and use the score at one year of age as a better measure of type.

Sires have a direct influence on weaning weights through the growth ability they transmit to their calves. Dams contribute equally to this inherited growth ability. Weaning weights are also determined to a large extent by the dams' milk production. In turn, the inherited milk producing abilities of the dams are determined 50 per cent by their sires. Since milk production in beef cows is

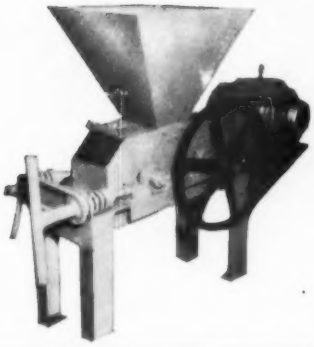
(Please turn to page 171

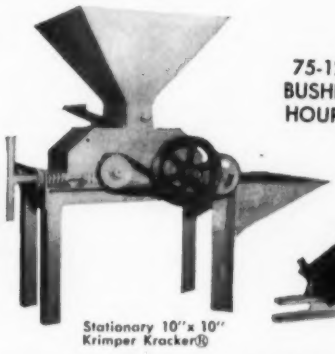
DAVIS GRAIN ROLLERS, KRIMPER KRACKERS

America's Most Popular Roller Mill

(Registered U. S. Pat. Off.)

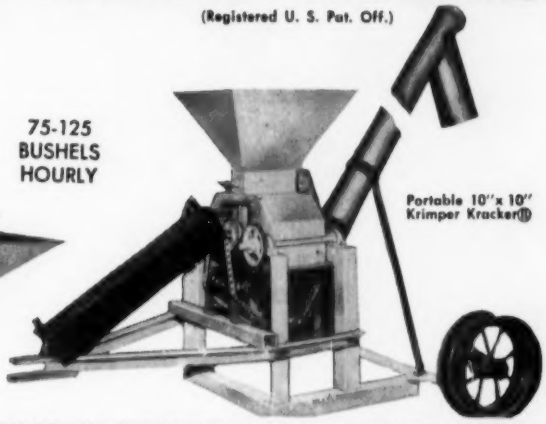
DUST-FREE FEEDS





Stationary 10"x 10" Krimper Kracker®

75-125 BUSHELS HOURLY



Portable 10"x 10" Krimper Kracker®

LATEST IMPROVED 10"x10" KRIMPER-KRACKER GRAIN ROLLERS with LIFT-OUT TOP ROLLS

STATIONARY KRIMPER-KRACKER

Capacity—75 to 125 bushels hourly.
Power—2-3-5 HP
Weight—375 pounds.

Base of mill, width .....17¾"
Base of mill, length.....32⅛"
Hopper at top.....24x 24"
Height over-all on legs.....45"
Length of legs .....19½"
Front to back less motor base.....38"
Front to back with motor base.....58"
Width over-all incl. shaft extensions....25"
Diameter drive shaft..... 1 7/16"

NOTE: Drive shaft turned down on end to 1¼" so mill can be driven either by tractor PTO or motor.

Heavy Duty Roller Bearing Rolls 10⅝"x 10" wide, 60,000 pounds tensile strength, unbreakable. Corrugated 14 universal cuts per inch unless to be used strictly for shelled corn. We recommend 6 cuts in that case which gives up to 350 bushels per hour.

"LITTLE BRITCHES" SELLS LIKE HOTCAKES!

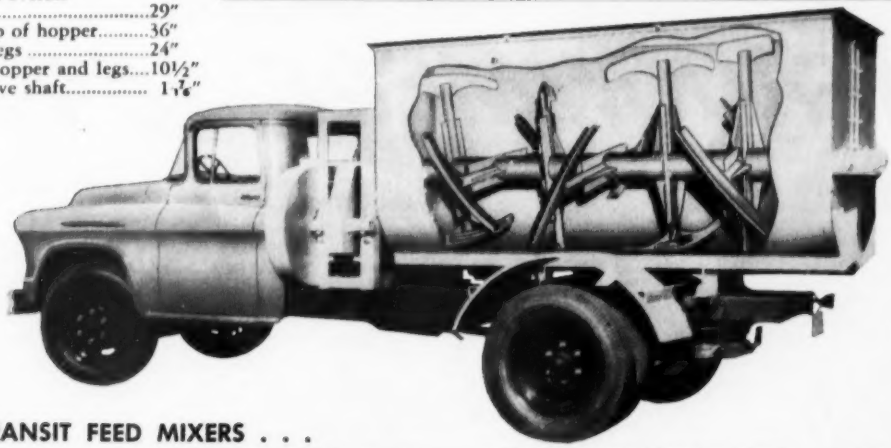
The Little Mill with a BIG list of satisfied owners, thousands of them all over North America, Central and South Americas, and all the way to the Belgian Congo in Africa.

Capacity—20 to 50 bushels hourly, oats, barley, shelled corn, rye, wheat, milo maize, kaffir, etc.
Power—¾ to 2 HP electric motor or engine.
Speed—Drive sheave turns 450 to 550 RPM.
Weight—147 pounds net.
Front to back at base.....25½"
Width at base.....12¼"
Width overall.....15"
Front to back overall less motor .....29"
Height to top of hopper.....36"
Height less legs .....24"
Height less hopper and legs....10½"
Diameter drive shaft..... 1 7/16"

10"x 20" KRIMPER KRACKERS for Larger Feeders and Custom Millers

Capacity, with Universal 14 Corrugations:
Milo Maize—14,000-20,000 pounds hourly;
Oats, Barley, Rye, Wheat—200-250 bushels hourly;
Shelled Corn—300-400 bushels; or 800 bushels with 6 Corrugations.

Weight—800 pounds.
Height on legs .....57"
Width .....38"
Depth .....44½"



DAVIS TRANSIT FEED MIXERS . . .

for ensilage, grains, antibiotics, minerals and liquid molasses—or whatever needs 100% precision mixing. There *is* no other machine "just as good as the Davis Mixer" except another Davis Mixer.
Capacities 100 to 8000 lbs., portable or stationary.

DAVIS BUILT HCD SINCE 1894

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG: "THIS IS AUTOMATION"

H. C. DAVIS SONS' MFG. CO.

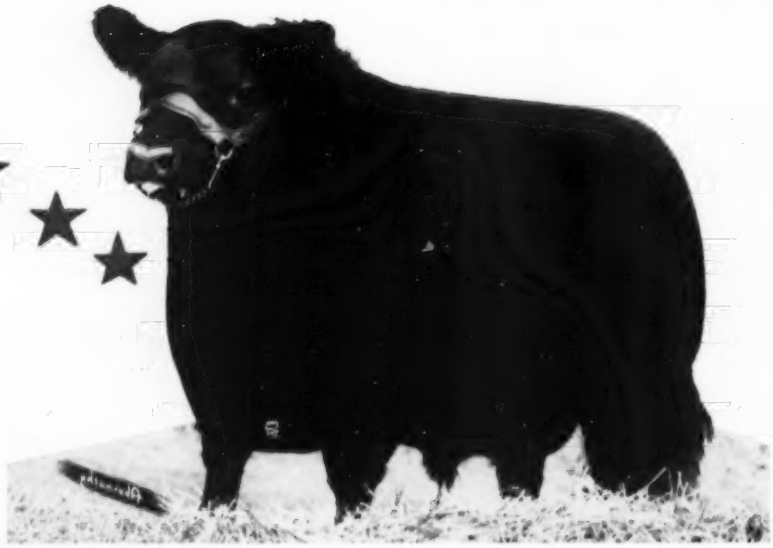
Phones: 215-216 | **12 Miles From Kansas City Stockyards** | **Registered Cable Address: SIVADMACH** | **P. O. BOX AJ-185 BONNER SPRINGS, KANSAS**

HERD SIRES

MEADOWMERE 1647 ANKONIAN 3593

PROGRAMMED FOR THE FUTURE

★ WITH PERFORMANCE TESTING
★ PROGENY TESTING
★ AND CLASSIFICATION



MEADOWMERE 1647

ANKONIAN 3593

Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th
		Black Bernice 2d of T. H.
	Gammer of Bates 915657	Envy of Bates
		Gammer Glencarnock
Ankony Blackbird 64th 1589414	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th
		Eulima 179th
	Briarcliff Blackbird 192d 860565	Ankony Barca
		Briarcliff Blkbd 108th

Ankonian 3593 is being used heavily in our herd. Based on his classification score, performance testing record, and individuality, we feel he is a very important bull in our program. We have some sons which we feel you would like.

★ MEADOWMERE 1647

Ankonian 3216th 1186303	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th
		Eulima 179th
	Miss Burgess 10th of Cremona 869903	Glencar. Eric of Cremona
		Miss Burgess 13th of P.
Pauline of Westlane 8 1799605	Bandolier of Maple Grove 21st -96169-	Bando. of Maple Gr. 13th
		Blackbird McGregor 6 Y
	Pauline of Don Head -65253-	Bandolier of Maple Lane
		Alloway Paulmere 7th

Meadowmere 1647 (owned jointly with Meadow Lane Farm) won his class two times at the Eastern National. Stood fourth as a calf and third as a yearling at the International. He is dwarf free having satisfactorily completed the progeny test on carrier cows. Inspect his calves.

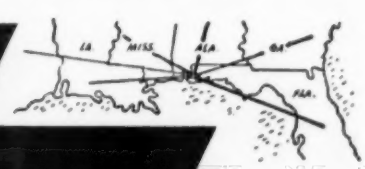
Crawford & Betty Rainwater
Owners

E. J. Gibbs, Jr.
Manager

Pensacola phones HEmlock 3-2151 or HEmlock 3-2901
Molino phones 2740 or 2061

PENSACOLA
FLORIDA

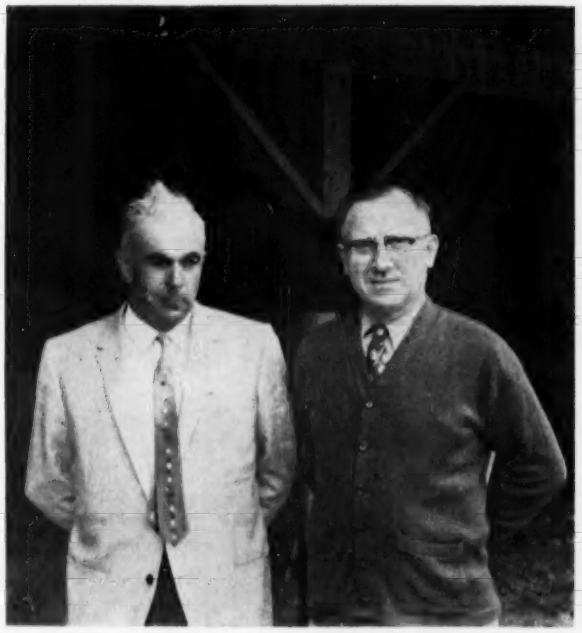
Rayneyua Farm



22 Miles Northwest of Pensacola on U. S. 29 - Southwest of Molino

P. O. BOX 666

WESTERN ONTARIO FIELD DAY AT . . . SUNSET BAY FARM



Stewart Middleton, president of the Western Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Association, and Robert L. Brown, host to the very successful Western Ontario Field Day June 13 at Sunset Bay Farm.

A sharp change in the weather—from hot and muggy to cold and damp—failed to hurt attendance or interest at the Western Ontario Field Day on Sunday, June 14, at Sunset Bay Farms at Forest. Host Robert L. Brown and son, Bob Jr., had a new pole barn available and by working overtime had it in shape for the more than 300 adults, plus junior Angus enthusiasts. It proved an ideal place for the speaking program and demonstrations.

The barbecued beef dinner—the meat from one of the Sunset Bay Angus steers got the meeting off to a good start. Robert Deans of Michigan State University was in charge of the barbecue pit.

The formal program opened with an address by Robert McCubbin of Strathroy, for many years assistant to the Canadian minister of agriculture. One thing brought out by the speaker was the inter relationship between beef cattle production and prices in the Dominion and in the States. This applies both to feeder cattle and dressed beef, Mr. McCubbin showed. In times of high feeder cattle prices in the States the Canadian movement to the United States is large; when Canadian beef supplies are light the flow is northward. Mr. McCubbin mentioned that in early 1957 Canada was buying beef in the United States; now the flow is the other way. Last year 690,000 cattle went to the States along with several million pounds of beef.

He pointed out that Toronto sets the market for finished beef in Canada. "When receipts of cattle eligible for branded beef reach 16,000 weekly prices react downward; at around 11,000 better steers weekly prices hold; below this beef prices move up."

One of the several features of the afternoon was a demonstration of the herd classification work being done in the States by the American Angus Association. Using the official score card several animals were classified with Byron Good of Michigan State University as the moderator. Several breeders were called into to give their judgment on various points. In general their evaluation was within a point or two of the "official" rating. Professor Good (Turn to page 120

The Angus headquarters at the Robert L. Brown Sunset Bay Farm at Forest, Ontario.

PROMINENT . . . RESOURCEFUL . . . ANGUS BREEDERS

NOW USING SONS OF

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 78th

King Merritt	Bovina, Mississippi
Mrs. R. J. Graham	Kingsport, Tennessee
Dr. Jesse B. Veetch	Atlanta, Georgia
Dr. U. G. Jones	Wallace, Virginia
Roy Cox	Greeneville, Tennessee
R. L. Banner	Duffield, Virginia
Harold E. Bowman	Roy, Washington
J. D. Plant	Denver, Tennessee
Mr. & Mrs. Burr McDonald	Alpine, Tennessee
V. R. Daniels	Millwood, Georgia
Mt. Regis Farm	Salem, Virginia
Loudon Orchards	Leesburg, Virginia
B. Herman Allen	Menard, Texas
Eugene Roberts	Bowie, Maryland
H. H. Williams	Marlinton, West Virginia
R. P. Adams & Son	Whitethorne, Virginia
Henry Ford	Kingsport, Tennessee
W. L. Scott	Sulphur, Oklahoma
R. B. Scott	Crocket, Virginia
Sweet Lake Land & Oil Co.	Lakes Charles, Louisiana
J. E. Short	Shelbyville, Tennessee
Mrs. R. S. Richmond	Bristol, Tennessee
James A. Duff	Cohutta, Georgia
W. C. DeBusk, Jr.	Abingdon, Virginia
Dr. E. L. Parrott	Andersonville, Tennessee
Akard Sells	Johnson City, Tennessee
Gent Brothers	Honaker, Virginia
Thompson Brothers	Marianna, Florida
J. C. Thompson & Son	Morristown, Tennessee
Alpine Farm	Natural Bridge Station, Virginia
Alta Cattle Company	Riverton, Wyoming
B. A. Rucker	Delaplane, Virginia
Jennings Brothers	Highmore, South Dakota
Smith & Francis Ranch	Delphine, Texas
W. B. Graham & Sons	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
Henry W. Darden	Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Dr. H. Philip Speir	Greenville, Alabama
Ralph Woodrow Scott	Bland, Virginia
A. R. & John D. Smalling	Piney Flats, Tennessee
V. P. I. Animal Husbandry Dept.	Blacksburg, Virginia
Lee Hill Farm	Fredericksburg, Virginia
Claude Holder & Sons	Winchester, Tennessee
Watkins C. Johnston	Montgomery, Alabama
Wayland Crouch & Sons	Jonesboro, Tennessee
S. R. Bevins	Concord, Tennessee
Deere Acres	Monroe, Georgia
Alston Wenningham	Crossville, Tennessee
C. M. Berry & Sons	Woodburn, Kentucky
Schrivers Angus Farm	Concord, Tennessee
George & Jim Cody	Cosby, Tennessee
Cliff Davis	New Albany, Mississippi
Dalton Angus Farm	Radford, Virginia
Hoyt Alexander	Blairsville, Georgia
Hugh D. Blaylock	Rabun Gap, Georgia
Joe Raines	Birmingham, Alabama
Dr. Cranwell	Pikesville, Tennessee
Raymond Vines	Jonesboro, Tennessee
S. M. Thackston & Sons	Elmwood, Tennessee
Charles Teasley & Sons	Lebanon, Tennessee
A. H. Goodall	Lebanon, Tennessee
Henderson Brothers	Cohutta, Georgia
Raymond R. Woods	Morristown, Tennessee
Mr. & Mrs. Clyde Summers	Columbia, Mississippi
James E. Slemp	Big Stone Gap, Virginia
Milt Pate	Flag Pond, Tennessee
V. L. Lovell & Sons	Clarkesville, Georgia

BY ALL MEANS MAKE DEFINITE PLANS TO ATTEND THE

ALL 78th ANNUAL SALE WED. OCTOBER 28th

AT KEEFAUVER BROS. • JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

20 SONS · 50 DAUGHTERS

OF THE INCOMPARABLE "78th" SELL

For Catalogs: Write Geo. M. Wheeler, Mgr., Keefauver-Allandale Unit, Box 65, Kingsport, Tenn.

KEEFAUVER BROS.-RIDGEFIELDS-WHITE OAK SPRINGS

(ALLANDALE UNIT)

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 78th

Sire of the Supreme Champion Bull 1957 All-American Futurity; sire of winning get, Junior and Senior groups, in major 1957-58 Southeastern shows; sire Reserve Champion and top selling bull at 1959 Great Atlantic Bull Sale; sire of Supreme Champion and Reserve Champion Bulls at Mid-Atlantic bull show, and sire of top selling bull and female at same event.

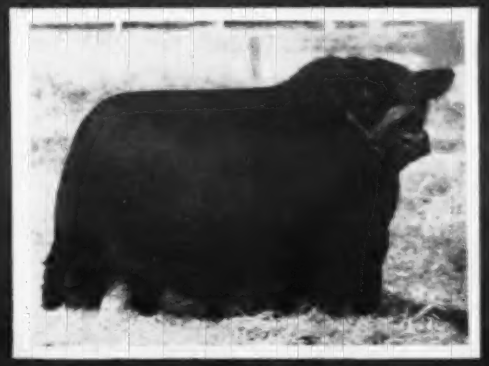
SEE THE FOLLOWING PAGES

C. D. HUGHES AND SON ANGUS FARMS

TRUE EILEENMERE BREEDING FROM THE BLOODLINES OF THESE THREE SIRES

K. B. EILEENMERE 163

By Eileenmere 2712 (pictured above) out of a daughter of Eileenmere 700.



W. O. S. F. EILEENMERE 75

By Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th (pictured above) out of a daughter of Eileenmere 649.

ANKONIAN 35188

By Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th (pictured above).

Mr. Geo. M. Wheeler recently purchased for the Allandale Unit of Keefauver Brothers FOURTEEN daughters of K. B. Eileenmere 163d, our Senior Sire. He said . . . and we proudly quote, "I chose them for their uniform quality knowing that through this quality of proven bloodlines they will mate exceedingly well to our Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th."

By breeding W. O. S. F. Eileenmere 75th, a choice son of the incomparable "78th" and Ankonian 35188, prize winning son of the "999-35th", Res. International Champion, to daughters of K. B. Eileenmere 163d, a son of one of the Southeast's greatest breeding sires, Eileenmere 2712, we have a combination of nationally recognized Eileenmere bloodlines.

ANKONIAN 35118—A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, the twice International Reserve Champion bull. This bull stood 3rd in a strong class at the 1956 Eastern National and 4th at the International. He is very short legged and extremely heavy in his hind quarters.

WE HAVE SOME GOOD YOUNG SONS OF THE 163d FOR SALE

C. D. HUGHES AND SON

WINTER HAVEN, FLORIDA

Phone Cypress 3-7650 — Farm and Angus Cattle at Lake Hamilton, Florida on U. S. 27 — Chas. Anderson, Superintendent

EILEENMERE 2712

We have been fortunate since our herd's inception—missed many pitfalls—by having the sound advice of Mr. Geo. M. Wheeler, a nationally known Angusman and in acquiring his record making sire, EILEENMERE 2712, to serve as our Senior Sire. Through the "2712th's" breeding we have a foundation herd of females sound in every respect and carrying the correct conformation, bloodlines and TOP quality.

EILEENMERE OF ALLANDALE 65

A son of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th, this bull is deep and mellow in his fleshing, very short legged with great depth of body. His dam is from a very sound producing strain of females in the Keefauver Herd. His first calves meet every expectation. We would be more than glad to show them to YOU.

SOME HERD SIRE QUALITY SONS

OF EILEENMERE 2712 AND MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 78th FOR SALE

THEY ARE ABLE TO STAND THE CLOSEST INSPECTION

JACK SHORT ANGUS FARM

SHELBYVILLE, TENNESSEE

3 Miles Southwest on State Highway 64 (Lewisburg Road)

Jack Short, Owner

Phone Murray 4-6435

Thos. Hooker, Herdsman

K. B. EILEENMERE 182d

Supreme Champion and top selling bull at the 1959 Great Atlantic Bull Sale. He was also Supreme Champion at the 1957 All-American Futurity. He joins our herd bull battery.

KING MERRITT RANCH HERD BULL BATTERY

MANOR O. B. 2350172
Son of O. Bardoliermere, International Grand Champion.
BLAIRDOLIERMERE 3d 2541177
By the first son of O. Bardoliermere 2d.

BEAVER DAM BLACK JUSTICE 2691695
Definite Herd Bull material both from the standpoint of individuality and pedigree.
PRINCE ROWLEY OF WOODBINE 16th 2622544
A good young son of Prince of Red Gate 70th.

EILEENMERE 1762d 2636167
Son of the "1100th", bred by J. Garrett Tolan Farms.
BANMERE T. DMCP 2591334
A top futurity bull in the 1959 Mississippi Angus Futurity.

KING MERRITT RANCH

Ausborn Ward, Farm Manager — **BOVINA, MISSISSIPPI** — Jerry Roberts, Cattle Manager

H. B. EILEENMERE 78th

Grand Champion at 5 major shows in the Southeast: Tennessee A & I, Knoxville; Southeastern at Atlanta; Mid-South Fair, Memphis; Tennessee State Fair, Nashville; Alabama State Fair, Birmingham. Without a doubt one of the South's greatest Grand Champions.

Jointly owned with Henderson Bros., Cohutta, Georgia.

H. B. Eileenmere 78th is being mated to daughters of such famous sires as Eileenmere 1100, Eileenmere 1032, Mr. Eileenmere, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78 and O. Bardoliermere. The first calves by H. B. Eileenmere 78th have arrived at Henderson Bros. They look great . . . up headed, fancy, uniform with plenty of bone and style. Progress has been our aim with the selection of this top Grand Champion and prepotent sire. Our cattle are Performance Tested.

SCHRIVER'S ANGUS FARMS

O. H. & T. M. SCHRIVER
OWNERS

CONCORD, TENNESSEE

12 miles West of Knoxville
on Westland Drive

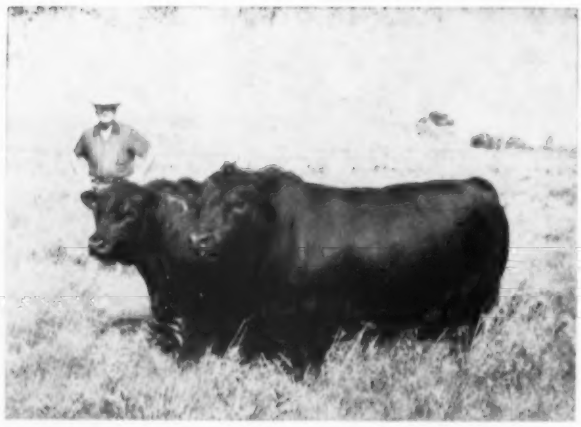
THOSE

. . . Proven used in

In the famous Kansas Flint Hills is a commercial Angus ranch where complete herd records have been kept since 1954. Here Jess Cooper of the American Angus Association, Floyd Ramsey, owner of Ramsey Ranch, Dale Engler, ranch manager, and Ed Coffman, veteran cattleman, look over the record sheets of the cows in one of the pastures.

Pictures and Story
By Colin Kennedy

Some of the Ramsey Ranch cows on blue stem pasture.



In the foreground is Highland Bardolier 154—sire of 814 calves in the last 3 years. With him is a young son of Marshall of Faulkton.

Alfalfa silage—2,000 tons of it—is important winter feed at Ramsey Ranch.

WORD in the cattle trade this summer that some fancy Angus calves in the Kansas Flint Hills country had been contracted for 44 cents a pound prompted a trip north of Eldorado to visit the Ramsey Ranch. For some years we had been hearing about the operation of Floyd Ramsey. The visit to the ranch with Jess Cooper of the American Angus Association uncovered one of the most unusual commercial operations we have yet seen.

Those 44 cent steer calves comprise the Ramsey Ranch production for this year, and will include three weanings and deliveries. The first of the calves, 100 head, were delivered July 8 weighing 476 pounds and selling with a 2 per cent shrink. They go to Clinton county, Iowa.

Since 1954 the Kansas rancher and his ranch manager, Dale Engler, have been keeping complete production records on this 900 cow herd. The production record of each cow and each bull used is included. On top of weight records the herd and its production is visually appraised—the cows rated as "A", "B" and "C" on conformation. All of this information goes from work sheets to IBM records in Mr. Ramsey's office. All bulls used are tested on a number of females and their performance records determine whether they will get more intensive use. Some rather high-priced commercial bulls have flunked this first performance check. The ones that pass go on to be used artificially on the bulk of the cow herd. A good percentage of the calves this year will be by Hyland Bandolier 154th, a bull that has been proven through the records to be "the sire" so far in the testing program.

44c CALVES

Bulls, Artificial Insemination this Kansas Commercial Herd

Heifers are bred to calve young on this Kansas Ranch. Their first calves pull them down but they develop into good cows with adequate feed.

Another group of cows with some of those 44 cent calves on them.

Good legume silage means adding 75 pounds of blackstrap molasses per ton—plus packing with a crawler tractor.

Lynn Ramsey on her favorite ranch mountrides one of the pastures.

Registered breeders who think they are swamped by book work should pay a visit to the Ramsey Ranch. Here records on hundreds of cows and bulls, more complete than any purebred herd we know of, are available for inspection. Actually the record keeping is not as complex as it sounds. Birth weights are not taken as Floyd Ramsey does not feel they are necessary. Each cow is identified by a brand number. Calves destined as "keepers", bulls or females, have colored ear tags. To have records that mean anything one must keep on top of the job, the crew on this bluestem Angus stronghold will tell you.

Since the program started in 1954 production records are available on 1,038,960 pounds of weanling (Turn to page 110

WOODBINE *farms*

50 MILES NORTHWEST
OF CHICAGO

PRINCE OF RED GATE 70
Son of Imp. Prince of Rowley

WE INVITE YOU

to see our magnificent cow herd —the result of many years' careful selection.

See the young stock by our two great breeding bulls. Some will be on the show circuit this year.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 77
Son of O. Bardoliermore 2d

MR. & MRS. F. R. WINGERTER, OWNERS

HUNTLEY, ILLINOIS

HAWAIIAN ANGUS

"By Malihini (Mainlander) Standards the Marketing Picture In Our 50th State Is Quite Unique," Reports Bill Roche

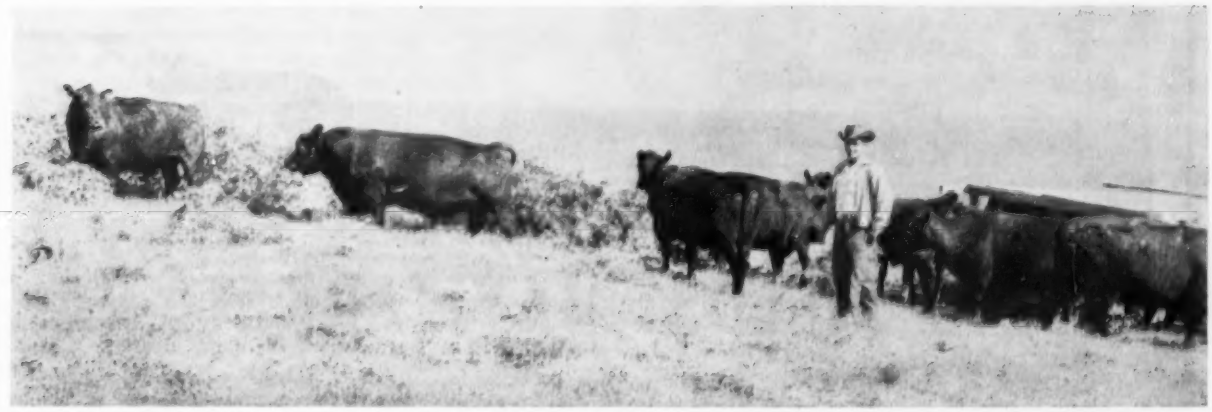
Quantities of lush grasses produced at relatively low figures have encouraged the production of heavy grass cattle on the Islands of Hawaii. Many are marketed at 30 to 36 months of age and sell on an ungraded basis; there is no U. S. grade. Until the present time Hawaii has had a good local market for all the ungraded beef that it produces. U. S. Choice and prime grades have all been shipped in. It is apparent now, however, that an oversupply of non-choice beef may lead Hawaiian cattlemen into economic difficulties. Plans are being made and some operators are in the process of converting some of the grass fed beef into higher grades that could be graded U. S. Choice with the establishment of a government grader in Honolulu. It is hoped to convert enough into U. S. Choice to relieve the lower grades and help to establish a more stable market for grass-fed beef of lower grades which more closely fit the feeds available on the Islands. Only small amounts of feed grains are grown and costs of shipping in grains are almost prohibitive. It costs about $25 a ton to ship in barley.

All beef is sold on carcass weights not live weights. Prices are established on the basis of age, sex, and quality.

Most native Hawaiians and the many Orientals living on the Islands prefer lean beef and have for generations and centuries eaten beef in small quantities largely as chopped meat mixed with vegetables. This trade utilized large amounts of grass beef. However, the younger generation, through armed services and education, are changing their eating habits and many have acquired tastes for steaks and roasts. This fact, coupled with the ever-increasing tourist population is demanding and will continue to demand greater quantities of beef which will grade higher than most of the beef produced on the Islands. (Please turn to page 96

ABOVE: Part of the commercial herd at Kualoa Ranch. This ranch is six miles long, comprising some 4,000 acres, half of which is mountains with 2,000 acres of grazing land from mountains to ocean shore.

BELOW: Ernest Mendes and herd. This ranch located on the slopes near Wailuku on the Island of Maui. They market beef dressed right from their place to small markets and customers with freezers.
Other pictures pages 106, 107 this issue.



Many cattlemen object to feedlots and grain feeding because of the high cost of importing grain and of the cost of operating feedlots. It has been a practice to raise the steers to heavy grass weights and sell direct to the packing companies or to slaughter them on the ranch and sell locally.

Some of the more progressive ranches now see the possibility of an increase in the demand for better grades of beef and the possibility of an over supply of grass beef which has too much age and a small revolution in marketing methods and feeding methods is beginning to take shape. Part of the ranches have their own feedlots. One of the newest and largest is one established by Hawaii Meat Company of Honolulu. This plant is a cooperative owned by cattlemen and slaughters about 60% of the cattle marketed. Their feed lot is new and the equipment, mixer, grinder, etc. is an efficient setup that will take care of the 2,500 head in the feedlot besides doing custom work for the dairymen in the Honolulu area. The ration being fed at this lot is one which utilizes as much by-products from the pineapple and sugar industry as possible. Included is alfalfa, green chop, pineapple bran (from the outside hull of the fruit), barley, wheat screenings, and about 18% of the ration is molasses which is soaked up by mixing with bogasse (the pith of sugar cane after it comes from the mill). The latter is extremely absorbent. It is hard for a mainlander to visualize cattle on rations which sometimes run as high as 60% molasses yet with the use of bogasse this is sometimes the case.

Manager of Hawaiian Meat Company is James Greenwell. He would like to see the establishment of federal grading in Honolulu and has been one of the supporters thru the cattlemen's Territorial Council to get it accomplished. Asked what kind of cattle he liked, he said the kind that will produce choice grade carcasses. He also commented that he wished that he could get quantities of Angus-Hereford crossbreds as he prefers them. Charles Koontz, who came to the University of Hawaii on a Fellowship to get his master degree is now Mr. Greenwell's right hand man in charge of the feedlot operation. Custom feeding will be practical at this lot and if it works out as planned this will enable ranchers to move feeders off at a younger age giving them feed available for increases in their cow herds. It should also be an incentive for the production of higher quality beef. Costs at present prices will run about 73 to 75¢ per day per head. Early indications are that gains are good and with the increase in price per pounds of the entire carcass over ungraded beef the cost should not be out of line.

The potential for the Hawaiian Island beef industry is great. Substantial strides in pasture improvement have been made, fertilizers and mineral supplements are playing a big part, but much is left to be desired in many herds from the standpoint of breeding and type. A majority of all breeds of beef cattle lack depth of rib, lower quarter and are light boned. Many owners and managers are aware of their shortcomings and are interested in improved bulls. Angus could well play a substantial part in improving the early maturity and carcass quality of Hawaiian cattle.

It would seem from a visitor's viewpoint that one of the cattle industry's crying needs in Hawaii is a trade publication to disseminate agricultural information such as pasture improvement and as a sounding board for cattle problems. Such a publication could be used to advantage as a medium for advertising by breeders of registered stock. The entire meat and livestock industry lacks a promotional publication of its own. In fact there is no Hawaiian livestock publication or farm paper.

Koa Ridge Farms—Mr. & Mrs. Randolph Crosley

About 15 miles from Honolulu in a drive through sugar-

A True Scotch Pedigree And A Great Bull!

Prince of Red Gate 161st

PRINCE OF RED GATE 161st

A son of Imported Prince of Rowley out of an Imported dam, he was purchased at the recent Red Gate sale for herd sire duty at Belted Fields. A big bodied, deep meated bull on good bone correctly placed, he appealed to us as the middle of the road beef bull to use. His calves were most promising. He will share herd sire duty with:

EILEENMERE 4th OF LEBARON

Our senior herd sire by Eileenmere 1029th out of Witham Georgina 4th. Calves by the "4th" are here now and what a pleasing lot they are. We'd like to show them to you.

"A NAME TO REMEMBER"

BELTED FIELDS, HAYMARKET, VA.

MR. & MRS. F. E. WESTENBERGER
Owners

F. S. SMITH
Manager

STONEY COCOANUT OIL SHAMPOO

A highly concentrated cocoanut oil shampoo used by leading purebred breeders. Abundant lather in hot or cold water. Marvelous cleansing properties, which leave the hair soft and with a natural gloss.

STONEY HAIR DRESSING

This is our own formula of the finest quality hair oil, prepared especially to meet the requirements of the most discriminating showman. Used the year around — will not gum. Brings out a natural lustre of the hair. Used on cattle, horses, and hogs.

Where Ever You Go . . . To Any SHOW

If You Don't See . . .

Stoney®

You'll See STONEY SUPPLIES

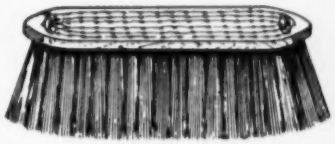
Time to Order YOUR Show Supplies

Stoney Show Halters
Stoney Improved Neck Tags
Stoney Handmade Feed Pans
Stoney "Original" Patented Ear Release Tattoo Ink
Stoney Show Banners
Stoney Heavy-Duty 20-Quart Water Buckets
Orvus Paste Soap
Stewart Clipmaster
Huron Stock Food Cooker
Hoof Trimming Tools
Spun Glass Show Sticks
Electric Fans
Spry-I-Matic Stock Tables
Teco Combination Squeeze and Stock Table

Complete Line of Practical Instruments and Livestock Supplies

Write for FREE Catalog

Stoney HAND MADE RICE or FIBRE BRUSHES



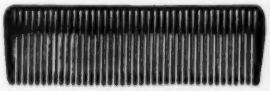
Best quality. Gives long service. Both kinds in small or large sizes. White or black fiber.

Stoney ROUND TOOTH TYPE Scotch COMB

Lightweight and well balanced. Special Stoney Construction. Write for details and prices.

HARD RUBBER DRESSING COMB

A longtime favorite. Extra heavy all coarse teeth. 9-inches long.



STONEY Inc.

4700 Humboldt
Denver 16, Colorado

cane and pineapple fields one will come to the Kipapa Mountain area on the island of Oahu. Situated high up on land that is a bit too wet, too high and too shallow for pineapple is Koa Ridge Farms. The name comes from the Koa hardwood trees which grow abundantly on the place. Here, Mr. & Mrs. Randolph Crosley are developing 176 acres of fine grazing land that affords some of the most spectacular scenery that the eyes could care to behold. Land is very dear on this island and yet here was 176 acres that had not been in production for 30 years. The government had used it for military purposes and its former owners, Dole Pineapple Company, did not feel that it was suitable for pineapple production. As Mrs. Crosley related their first crop was 25 shells and 3500 pounds of scrap metal left by the armed forces.

Now this neglected place is lush with an abundant growth of Pangola grass and big trefoil. This will eventually carry the Crosley breeding herd of 100 Angus brood cows and 100 head of dairy cattle carried on a monthly per-head rental basis.

Developing the land was not merely a matter of cultivating and seeding. Leaching is a problem which must constantly be struggled with. 6,000 pounds of lime per acre were added three different times to raise the Ph factor and 600 of complete fertilizer has been added.

Water supply comes from supply tanks which are easily filled with the 60 to 70 inches of rainfall each year.

A fine start on the anticipated 100 head Angus brood herd has been made with the purchase last year of foundation heifers by the Crosleys from Duncraggen Ranch, Sonoma, California. This is a uniformly good quality set of heifers. Two of the heifers have calved and the calves by Duncraggen Bandit and Duncraggen Glenericmere look most promising.

Winding around to the highest point on the place following the red soil road one comes to a spot that few places rival for a building spot. Here the Crosleys are planning on building their ranch home. The view to the left overlooks Pearl Harbor and to the right Scofield Barracks at the foot of the Waianoe Mountain Range. Surrounding the house are many tropical trees and flowers including wild orchids.

If Angus cows don't go to heaven this must be the closest that they get to it. Yet for all the natural beauty of the place it is a practical cattle set-up. The land is high and rolling and little is needed in the way of housing or equipment. This should be a herd to watch.

Hawaiian Commercial and Sugar Company

Cattle and sugar cane are a common combination on many of the Islands. Land which is not suitable or has not been developed for cane can be utilized by the cattle and part of the by-products from the cane are also used. This is the case of Hawaiian Commercial and Sugar Company which runs about 750 Angus brood cows. These are scattered among 45,000 acres of sugar cane on pastures of Pangola grass, napier grass (a coarse grass that gets several feet high), guinea grass, ladino clover and desmedium intortum, a legume that looks a bit like soybean plants. This ranch is located on the Island of Maui. The ranch operation is very capably managed by Tom Liggett, a former Iowan. Tom and his wife, Marvel are most gracious hosts and it is a real privilege to visit their home at Puunene.

As is the case on most progressive Hawaiian ranches, pasture development and improvement has been made. This ranch is not up to capacity and a herd of 2,500 head will eventually be built up.

Part of the operation is running a slaughter house located on the ranch. A market for beef produced on the place has been built up.

The cow herd consists of both registered and commercial Angus. Some of the best cows in the herd came from the Alex Walsh herd formerly of Colorado. Present herd bulls are a Home Place bull and one from Rosemere.

With the proposed increase in size of the herd and through the use of good bulls this herd has the potential to be a source of top range bulls for the territory.

Ernest Mendes—Wailuku

A number of years ago Manuel Mendes homesteaded 280 acres of beautiful rolling hills which slope down to the sea near Wailuku on the Island af Maui. Much of this he and his son Ernest have renovated into high producing pastures of improved grasses and legumes.

A herd of about 45 Angus cows are maintained. The foundation for the herd came from the mainland mostly from Washington. Two herd bulls, one 9 and the other 11 years of age have been used in the herd for a number of years. A surprisingly small number of daughters of these bulls are in the herd as there has been a ready market for the females. Ernest now intends to keep all the daughters. This herd has been in existence about seven years.

Because of the lack of an effective market system the Mendes have established a sale for their beef dressed right from their place to small markets and to customers with freezers. Ernest also works as a ranch hand for Wailuku Sugar Company.

This is one of the more rolling ranches and its very edges drop sharply straight down to the surf. The Mendes operation would be classified as a practical, working ranch, but it also affords great scenic beauty with its proximity to the ocean. A few animals have been lost by falling over the cliff edges into the ocean. Ernest has found that one of the most effective ways to keep cattle away from the edges is by running a few sheep or goats with the cattle.

Manuel Asue

One of the smaller herds of Angus to visit on the Island of Maui is that of Manuel Asue. This herd consists of about 10 cows and their offspring. The cows have been bought in the midwest, Washington and California. Herd bulls used have been a Bardolier bred bull from Ohio and a Sunbeam bull now in service.

Mr. Asue recently purchased a bred heifer from Tex Spitzer in his last sale, though the heifer has not arrived, yet. She was purchased by Mr. Asue's daughter who teaches in Omaha.

Though small in numbers and lacking somewhat in uniformity this herd is quite a correct set of cattle.

Kualoa Ranch

On the windward side of the Island of Pahu about 40 minutes drive from Honolulu lies one of the most fascinating ranches a Malihini (mainlander) could ever have the opportunity to visit. Here amidst tropical growths of bananas, monkeypod trees, papyas, etc is Kualoa Ranch extending some six miles long and covering 4,000 acres, half of which is mountains which rise sharply from the ocean floor. The 2,000 acres from the mountains to the ocean shore, which is mostly in grazing land producing excellent pastures of pangola, grass, guinea grass, and other native and improved grasses. Koa haole, a brush-like legume comparable to alfalfa in food value, is also abundantly growing.

In this setting Francis Morgan, his foreman, Ed Hedemann, his right hand man Abraham Akan, and four other competent men run two breeding herds, a feedlot, and grow out feeder calves. Kualoo is owned by Mr. Morgan, his mother and family.

The Angus herd is comparatively new, the first animals were bought four years ago. It consists of a registered herd and a commercial herd. Foundation cattle for both herds

Alfaland Ectessa 6th - Alfaland Ericamere

The Junior and Grand Champion Female, and the Senior and Reserve Champion Female of the 1953 Arkansas State Fair.

"THE BEST PAIR OF FEMALES AT THIS EVENT"

A sample of the Alfaland Stock Farm cow herd—A cow herd of choice, eye-picked from years of experience, individuals. We don't waste neck chains . . . only those who deserve them, wear them. The others go into our purebred commercial herd.

Four 16-month old bulls, grandsons of Cesor's Evader Mercury, for sale at the farm.

"SUPPORTING A BIGGER AND BETTER ARKANSAS ANGUS ASSOCIATION"

Arkansas Pioneer Angus Breeder Since 1906

Meet the Junior Herd Sire

O BARDOLIERMERE T L 39

O. Bardoliermere 1342368	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad / Evergreenmere 24th
	Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374	Duke's Elite 10th 822913 / Ohio's Queen Harrison
Ankonian O B 39 2133669	Qualiteer of Sunbeam 507377	Black Peer of St. Albans / Queen 24th of Sunbeam
Good Hope Epponia 673575	Epponia 4th of Rosemere 590177	Blackcapmere 171st / Epponia 2d of Rosemere
Evergreen Eric of Juana 950121	Juana Bradmar 595829	Burgess Eileenmere 2d / Juana Elslow B. 513395
Blackcap Lady 518th 1262240	Double Evergreen Erica 673410	Egrn. Erica's Marshall B. / Evergreen Dell 16th
Blackcap Lady 150th 965274	Blackcap B. Juana 829912	Juana Burgess 570765 / Blackcap B. 88th 636650
	Best Lady Blackcap 533383	Enchanter's Evergreen / Blackcap Marshall's Lady

He is siring the good headed, balanced, thick calves we like with the "grow" to go on.

OUR SENIOR HERD SIRE

still carrying on in his regular fine style

ALFALAND EILEENMERE 9th

By Eileenmere 1158, a 3/4 brother to Eileenmere 1050 and to the dam of Elban Bardolier 3d.

Alfaland

STOCK FARM

IMBODEN, ARKANSAS

L. A. Sloan, Owner — Lucien Sloan, Jr., Manager

were bought in California. The registered cows were bought as heifers from CDO Ranch, Lodi, California and Morris Doty, Cassel, California. The commercial herd foundation was bought from Winfred Montgomery, Lockeford, California. Both the registered and commerical cows were bought as heifers and have now matured into an impressive set of cows. They have scale, quality and breediness. Used with good bulls this herd should be one of the real foundation herds on the Islands. The biggest problem so far for the herd has been in finding a herd bull that is as good or superior to the cows. The chief herd bull at present is Eileenmere 16th of Rippey by Homeplace Eileenmere 999.

Some alfalfa and corn are grown for the feedlot operation. The alfalfa is cut as green chop and eleven cuttings a year are taken. The corn has been cut also as green feed, but in the future it will be matured out. A relatively low molasses ration by Island standards is fed.

The pastures run up into the mountains and Mr. Morgan commented that he felt he could run more Angus on his pastures than he could his other breeding herd (another breed) because the Angus go higher and into the rougher land.

Quite a lot of pasture improvement is being done. Brush has been removed in several fields and reseeding with improved grasses has been made. Pangola has been one of the grasses used quite extensively. This ranch is understocked, but expansion and pasture improvement are running along together.

Ramos Brothers—Jordon & Ernest

From coffee to cattle on the same land is stretching the imagination a little for a mainlander. However, the herd of Angus owned by Jordon and Ernest Ramos in the Pohakeo area on the Island of Hawaii are grazing now on heavy sodded hillsides that once were producing coffee commercially. This herd consists of about 90 cows, 14 of which are registered.

Of the registered cows most of them come from Richard Penhallow on the same island and from Ernest Mendes on Maui. Several of the Penhallow cows are daughters of Banmere 3605, a son of Banmere. A few of the cows, bought from Mr. Penhallow, originated in Pennsylvania. Two herd bulls are in use with the herd; Blackcap of ERM 21 by an Alex Walsh bull came from Ernest Mendes; the other, a son of Upland Eileenmere by Eileenmere 1032 came from the Penhallow herd.

Ramos Brothers have worked closely with the soil conservation district and they have developed their ranch by clearing brush and planting improved grasses of pangola, kiakuyu, and others which yield a high tonage per acre. Much of this grass is planted by cuttings rather than from seed as much of the seed does not germinate. As on all the Islands there is quite a contrast in the amounts of rain received in different areas. The Ramos Ranch is located at about 2500 ft. elevation and is situated where the rainfall is heavy. This condition necessitates the use of calcium supplements as calcium is leached out of the soil.

The ingredients are here for a successful herd, the ranch is well managed, the cattle are handled quietly, and above all, there is a genuine desire on the part of the owners to constantly improve.

Lester Robinson

An Angus-Shorthorn crossbreeding program which is unusual in many respects is in operation by Lester Robinson of Kauai.

This is a herd of around 1,000 head but it is only a small segment of the vast Robinson empire which includes several other members of Mr. Robinson's family. The family owns one of the Hawaiian Islands on which another breed of cattle have been raised for many decades and no outside blood has been introduced since 1916.

A FINE ADDITION TO OUR HERD BULL BATTERY

EILEENMERE 1653d

Grand Champion Bull 1958 Illinois State Fair. "This bull", John Tolan said, "in a round-about-way beat every bull in the United States last year!"

OTHER SIRES IN SERVICE:

EVADER OF EL-JON
Son of Elban Bardolier 3d, International Grand Champion Bull.

GLENERICMERE 3200
Son of Eileenmere 1032, 1949 International Grand Champion Bull. Owned jointly with Gentry Bros., King, North Carolina.

ANKONIAN 184
Son of Kinlochmere 88, Canadian Royal Grand Champion Bull. Owned jointly with Wilson Bros., Rural Hall, North Carolina.

PIN OAK FARM

Dr. C. S. Drummond, Owner
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Phones: 2-4466 or 2-5781

LEWISVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
Farm located 4 miles West on Williams Road.

VISITORS WELCOME
Herd Fully Certified
Calfhood Vaccinated

The Angus-Shorthorn cross was started with the purchase of Angus bulls several years ago. Since then crossbred bulls have been used on crossbred cows. Practically all the cattle are polled and they are smoother fleshed than the original cattle. Some of the bulls go well over a ton in weight.

The herd is run on the "wet side" of Kauai, therefore, Mr. Robinson has preferred a little more leg under his cattle due to swampy conditions.

Most of the carcasses are a bit large for the Honolulu market and another Angus cross to add a little earlier maturity and more desirable carcass conformation is contemplated.

Probably the biggest problem from a producing standpoint is the presence of liver flukes which are very prevolent in the wet area.

Richard Penhallow

A small, but very well bred herd of Angus is that of Alshaaina Ranch, Kamuela, Hawaii. Richard Penhallow, assistant manager of Parker Ranch, and Wm. S. Lewis, Gradyville, Pennsylvania own the herd in partnership.

More nationally known bulls are represented in the tabulations of this group of cattle than any on the Islands. Heading the herd are two herd bulls; Upland Eileenmere, a very good son of Eileenmere 1032, and Banmere O. S. 36 by Banmere.

Dick Penhallow has sold a number of bulls and females to new herds and to herds for crossbreeding.

In addition to his many duties as assistant manager of the second largest cattle ranch under the U. S. flag and running his own herd he is a regent of the University of Hawaii and is president of the Territorial Cattlemen's Council.

McBryde Sugar Company

Some of the heaviest loined, best fleshed cattle to be seen in Hawaii are at McBryde Sugar Company on the Island of Kauai. Credit for this should go probably to soil that is not too low in calcium and to the selection of good bulls by assistant manager Jim Thain.

Actually the cattle operation, which is a crossbreeding program, is secondary to the 5,400 acres of cane and 1,100 acres of pineapple operated by the Company. The cattle utilize ravines and rough land unsuited to cane and pineapple. About 200 head of cows are run on this land which otherwise would be waste. Many of the cows and crossbred Angus-Hereford and bulls of both breeds are used in the crossing program.

All beef is marketed locally through a village meat market. The cattle are slaughtered after a feeding period on koa haole and molasses.

Kahua Ranch

Bordered on two sides by Parker ranch and covering some 30,000 acres, Kahua Ranch is one of the most interesting commercial cattle ranches to visit on the Islands. As Monty Richards, assistant manager explained, this ranch runs from one extreme to another as does Parker ranch in both amount of rainfall and altitude. Rainfall varies from almost none on part of the ranch to 120 inches in another part. Elevation goes from sea level to almost 5,000 feet.

Kahua runs about 5,000 head on the ranch at Kohala, located on the "Big Island." Two separate breeds are maintained. About 150 head of Angus cows compose one herd and Angus bulls are being used to crossbreed some on another herd. A good many of the bulls used are raised on the ranch. Angus are a comparatively new breed on this particular ranch; the first were introduced in 1952, but more have been added since then.

The production of two-year-old grass steers weighing around 1,000 pounds is the end product for this establishment. The steers are supplemented on grass with molasses and urea and all of the cattle have access to a salt and mineral mix

of bonemeal, dicalcuim phosphate, and a low amount of phenothioqine. The bonemeal and dicalcium phosphate would seem to be a very important supplement as a great many cattle on the Islands are light-boned caused at least in part by a calcium shortage.

Kahua also has another ranch on Oahu and it owns its own slaughter house at Honolulu. It also operates a feedlot which will handle about 1,000 head. The feedlot is a recent venture and quite a lot of rations are being tried to find one satisfactory from the standpoint of cost and gains obtained. Market costs are figured at roughly $30 per head. This includes water transportation from Hawaii to Honolulu and slaughter costs.

Angus may well play a bigger part at Kahua. They have a set of cows that would be comparable to many good commercial herds in the states and their calf crop this year looks very promising. As is the case in many herds on the Islands, the bulls are a bit fine in their bone and lack depth to their lower quarter.

Parker Ranch—Kamuela, Hawaii

Kamuela Village, which could well be called Parkerville, is the headquarters of Parker Ranch, sometimes referred to as the second largest cattle ranch under the U. S. flag. In many respects Kamuela and the surrounding area more closely resemble Wyoming and Montana than a "malihini" version of Hawaii. It is a cow-town situated in open, rolling rangeland. The town itself consists largely of the post office, Parker Ranch, offices and a general store that ends all general stores. In the latter you can buy anything from a side of leather to a diamond ring, from dry goods to dried shrimp, from Geritol to Stetson hats—name it and if you have time to look under enough other articles piled deep on a few shelves you will undoubtedly find it. As in most Hawaiian villages a mixture of Orientals, Hawaiians and Caucasians reside and work in a harmony that would be an object lesson for any brotherhood movement.

Parker Ranch dates back to 1812 when John Parker started selling beef to trading ships. It is a giant sprauling over some 90 driving miles. It is a study in contrasts of weather, elevation, and rainfall. Due to a variation in rainfall of 5 inches to 120 the types of grass and vegetation varies, likewise the elevation runs a wide course from sea level to around 5,000 feet.

On this domain some 30,000 plus cattle find their board and keep. 25 separate breeding herds are run and a herd bull battery of 1,000 bulls is maintained.

Due to the separate breeding herds it is possible to crossbreed, line breed, try out various bloodlines, etc. This past year Angus bulls were purchased to be used for crossbreeding on one of the herds. They have done well and the ranch foreman who has been in charge of this herd states that they have been the best bulls to handle that he has ever had. Purchase of the Angus was made from Twin Valley Ranch, Healdsburg, California. A few of the first calves are starting to arrive but the bulk of them will not be until later this spring. The majority of the calves on Parker Ranch come from January to April, however, in order to keep cattle in the fattening pastures and for the feedlots year round some calving is done from July to November. An 83 to 84% calf crop is the general rule for the entire herd.

A few two-year-old crossbred Angus steers are on the lower elevation fattening pastures at the present time. These are the result of a neighboring ranches Angus bulls crossing the fence. The crossbreds are doing very well and will soon be headed for slaughter at Honolulu. Parker Ranch is one of the owners of Hawaii Meat Company, the preference of this Company for crossbred Angus beef is a good omen for the possible increase of crossbreeding with Angus on this ranch.

WHEN YOU IMPLANT YOUR STEERS with Synovex-S, it's a simple procedure taking only seconds per animal. In only 30 days, rate-of-gain rises sharply—soon jumps to as much as ½ lb. extra per steer per day.

Many years of research preceded the perfection of Synovex-S, followed by rigorous testing programs at University Experiment Stations and on commercial feedlots. Test after test proved conclusively that steers implanted with Synovex-S require *up to 20% less feed per lb. of gain.* Some steers respond even more dramatically to Synovex-S. Feed conversion figures of 1:7.9 (1 lb. of body weight per 7.9 lbs. of feed) are a matter of record!

Synovex-S is the only steer implant containing *natural* hormones. (Synthetic hormone-like chemicals such as diethylstilbestrol, hexestrol, etc. never occur naturally in an animal's body and are not used in Synovex implants.) Used as directed, you can depend on Synovex-S to stimulate more profitable gains *safely*. Natural hormones do not cause undesirable changes in shape or appearance of the carcass. Synovex-S is recommended for steers weighing 400 lbs. or more.

FOR BEST RESULTS with Synovex implants, feeder stock should be free from parasites and feedlot diseases, and fed a balanced high energy ration. One implant lasts entire feeding period.

FREE! JUST OFF THE PRESS! Valuable *new* booklet answers 50 questions most frequently asked about Synovex-S, H and L. "Must" reading for every profit-minded livestock owner. Write to SQUIBB, *Veterinary Department*, 745 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

NEW! first and only heifer implant—

SYNOVEX-H for HEIFERS

Now, for the first time, you can implant heifers and get up to ½ lb. extra gain per day without carcass downgrading. Feed conversion improves up to 20%. Natural hormones in Synovex-H give you higher weight gains, higher profits, safely. For heifers weighing 400 lbs. or more.

NEW! another Squibb first—

SYNOVEX-L for LAMBS

Now you can make more profit out of the short lamb feeding season. Implant ewes and wethers with Synovex-L, developed exclusively for lambs. Natural hormones in Synovex-L improve feed conversion up to 20%, without undesirable carcass changes, reduce normal 100-day feeding by as much as 1 month. Average daily gains up to 30% over controls have been reported.

Synovex has been cooperatively developed by E. R. Squibb & Sons and The Upjohn Group. Synovex is a registered Squibb trademark.

SQUIBB

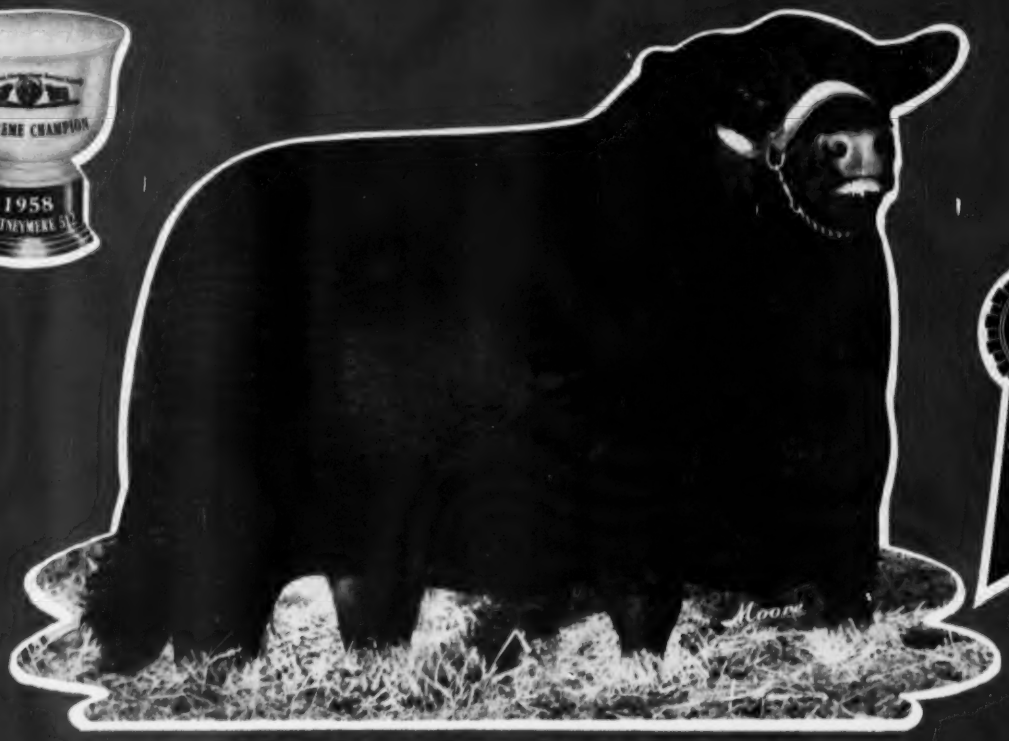
CHARACTER SCALE

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 79th

The International First Prize Summer Yearling Bull—1953

We now have 70 daughters of the "79th" to breed to the "512th" this season. The result of this blending of the blood of Whitneymere, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th and Bethel Bandolier has been most pleasing.

BREEDING QUALITY



WHITNEYMERE 512

The 1957 International Reserve Junior Champion
The 1958 Supreme Champion All-American Futurity
First prize two year old 1958 International

The acceptance of the "512th" has been most gratifying as evidenced by the fact that we have at present over twenty purebred breeders waiting for his bull calves. Equally gratifying is the fact that a like number of commercial breeders have asked us to call them when we wean his first crop.

Gulfstream Farm

"Aberdeen-Angus in the deepest South"

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

Mr. & Mrs. James Farquhar, Owners
Darrel Clair, Manager

Otto V. Bailey

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

In Search Of A Herd Sire

IT IS difficult to evaluate a herd bull prospect. And it is still more difficult to find one of outstanding prepotency. Of all of the bulls that are used in the top herds of the country, and they are in the aggregate, the best that can be found all can not be classed as real breed improvers. It is true, of course, that many bulls do not have an opportunity to demonstrate their value. They are overlooked and are not given the chance to prove what they really could do as sires with the right kind of females. Little wonder that the search for good herd bulls is on and that so much money is spent in securing what even the best authorities would say is a good herd bull prospect. I am now speaking, of course, of young and untried sires.

This is one place where the breeder with sufficient means to pay a high price, if necessary, holds an advantage over the operator who can not afford big expenditures. He is forced to pass up many times what he thinks would be a good sire for his herd simply because the price is out of his reach. On the other hand, a breeder who can afford to pay a high price and get the bull of his choice, realizes that he is taking a chance and that he may be disappointed in the breeding ability of his bull. And quite frequently he is disappointed. Nevertheless, he can afford to gamble and if he is a breeder with sticktoitiveness he will try again. Such a breeder, as a rule, does not rely on one herd bull although most breeders do have one particular bull which they rate as their best sire.

There are other factors aside from the breeding power of the bull himself which control his ability to sire top cattle. He must have the right kind of females to work with, females with a high concentration of the genes which produce the characteristics we want in our cattle and which are possessed, to the best of our knowledge, by the herd sire for which we may have paid a high price. The herd bull, in other words, must have a congenial setting which, as I have stated, includes females of the right quality and of the right origin. The characteristics of the female should not differ largely from those of the male with which she is to be mated. If the bull is mated with females which are homogeneously bred, and if he himself is similarly bred, more uniformity at least is to be expected in the offspring than would be produced by heterogeneously bred animals.

To get the best results we take for granted that both the bull and the female are individually good and that their good individuality is the result of the concentration of the right kind of genes. If we have such a combination, it is pretty apt to be the result of a long and careful breeding program. A bull of the right individuality from such a herd is not likely to be disappointing as a sire. And a continual use of such sires insures the steady improvement of a herd.

Some people labor under the illusion that an extremely high priced sire must necessarily prove to be a great sire. But this is not always the case. Price adds nothing to the prepotency of the bull. In a young and untried sire, it simply indicates faith in his proving to be a great sire and this is where the gamble comes in. Much of this risk can be avoided by serious study of the background and individual merit of the prospective herd sire in relation to the breeding and conformation of the females with which he is to be mated.

Only the other day I received a letter from a breeder stating that a bull for which he paid a high price a few years ago proved to be a great disappointment to him. The bull did not produce calves of proper size nor did he develop into a bull of proper size. I recalled having been present at the sale at which this bull was purchased as a calf and I remember him as an outstanding individual at this immature age. And apparently others at that sale judged him likewise, including the purchaser, which goes to show that one can never tell how a young animal is going to develop or what kind of a sire he will make just from the appearance of the animal itself.

The only way one can evaluate such an animal is to study his background. If he has arrived at his good conformation as a result of the right kind of breeding, he is pretty sure to breed well. But if he is more or less a freak specimen, hetrogeneously bred, there is no telling what his get will be like. This is a different story, however, when the animal, homogeneously bred and with outstanding individuality as a result, is mated to females similarly bred. The concentration of the genes each carry are combined and the result is pretty apt to be an animal closely resembling the parents or more distant ancestors. And this is where a long period of good breeding counts.

If one studies the history of the breed they will find that comparatively few great bulls exerted a tremendous influence on the breed's present high state. Herds that were once famous because of the influence of an unusually prepotent sire have degenerated when the influence of that sire was no longer available. One way that this can be avoided, to a great extent at least, is for such a herd to retain for its own use some of the top sons of this favorite sire to continue the characteristics that have been fixed in the herd by his use. It is a satisfaction to know that for the good of the breed this practice is being used by some of our best breeders.

Many people ask me how to go about finding the right kind of a sire for their herd which, as I have already indicated, is a serious undertaking. Elaborating on what I have already said in this connection, I might add that a breeder in search of a sire which will work the greatest improvement in his herd should first, of course, be careful about the individuality of his prospective sire. He should conform to the best standards of the breed which are too well known for me to discuss them here.

His bloodlines should blend to some extent at least with those most prevalent in the herd into which he is to go. In most cases, it is not advisable to introduce a sire of absolute out-cross breeding. I am not saying, however, that in some instances this does not produce good results and in some cases, results much above what a sire related to the females would produce. But in the long run I think it is safer to stay fairly close in the same line of breeding. If one is to do this, however, they should be particular not to mate animals of inferior quality. It should be remembered that it is by concentrating the best that the best is (Please turn to page 192

For better value and excellence of beef character... Look for the name

ANKONIAN

A mark of distinction which successful breeders recognize

Next Ankonian Production Sale

Saturday, October 24, 1959

20 Bulls – 50 Females

ALLAN A. RYAN • LEE LEACHMAN, RHINEBECK (DUTCHESS COUNTY) N. Y.
LESTER LEACHMAN, CLAVERACK, N. Y.

Illustrious sires have made the name

ANKO

EILEENMERE 1032nd

1949 International Grand Champion

Eileenmere 500th { Eileenmere 85th / Edwina 7th G.M.

Eulima 179th { Peerless Rebellion 2nd / Eulima 158th

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th

1950-51 International Reserve Grand Champion

Eileenmere 999th { Eileenmere 487th / Black Bernice 2nd of Thousand Hills

Gammar of Bates { Envy of Bates / Gammer Glencarnock

ANKONIAN 3575

1955 International Reserve Junior Champion

Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35 { Eileenmere 999 / Gammer of Bates

Ankony Blackbird 37 { Eileenmere 1032 / Blackbird of Cremona 23

ANKONIAN BOMBARDIER

1958 International Reserve Grand Champion

Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35 { Eileenmere 999th / Gammer of Bates

Ankony Blackbird 37 { Eileenmere 1032 / Blackbird of Cremona

MAN

. . . a mark of distinction!

O. BARDOLIERMERE

1953 International Grand Champion

Bardoliermere 2nd	Eva's Bandolier Lad Evergreenmere 24th
Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th	Duke's Elite 10th Ohio's Queen Harrison

ANKONIAN O. B. 13

1955 International Grand Champion

O. Bardoliermere	Bardoliermere 2nd Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th
Ankony Blackcap 51st	Homeplace Eileenmere 201st Ankony Blackcap 32nd

BALLOT OF BELLADRUM

1957 Royal and Highland Grand Champion

Paragon of Haymount	Jungle Eric of Candacraig Pure Pearl of Haymount
Bedelia Maid of Belladrum	Esperanza of Candacraig Bedraffled Maid of Newhouse

PICADOR OF BARNOLDBY

1958 Perth First Prize Late March Calf

Black Potter of Kilham	Prefect of Gaidrew Black Pride of Kilham
Primula of Barnoldby	Protus of Greenyards Prunella of Gaidrew

Keefauvers see no Substitute for Time-Proven Formula

ALWAYS A TOP BULL

Pictures and Story
by Colin Kennedy

A few minutes relaxation by Jack and Joe Keefauver in the shade, and the breeze at Joe's home on top of the hill.

EACH time we have visited this east Tennessee farm one feature has been predominant—there has always been a top bull around. Not that there has been a dearth of good females—the cow herd has always been more than adequate—but the emphasis has been on those good bulls.

We are referring to Keefauver Brothers of Jonesboro, Tennessee.

The first bull we recall was Eileenmere 2631st, a son of the 487th, and whose tabulation in the third generation showed nothing but Eileenmere 32d in the sire bracket. He was a most impressive bull in every way, with a head that really "talked" to you. We also recall that it was a miserably wet, cold day when we tried to get his picture. That head picture secured is still used.

Another dark, rainy day and the bull that impressed us was K. B. Eileenmere 2631st. By the old bull and out of a dam by Cesor's Evader Mercury he, too, was an eye-filler. Besides this bull and his sire we recall others that were more than good—Eileenmere 2712, a full brother of "2631"; K. B. Eileenmere 45th, by the old bull;—and others.

The weather was considerably better on our last visit to Joe and Jack Keefauver. But the bull pattern was the same, if not more so. For in Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th, the current sire, the Tennessee firm has another great individual and an even greater sire. Owned originally with Allandale Farms of Kingsport and White Oak Springs Farm of Chilhowie, Virginia, the Allandale herd has since been acquired by Joe and Jack Keefauver. It was at the Allandale unit that we saw the "78th".

Himself never defeated for grand championship honors in the south he has gone on to produce sons and daughters that

Three heifers from the show barn by the justly famous Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th.

A lot of good fescue pasture and some more daughters of the "78th", this time at the Allandale unit.

An unretouched pasture photo of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th in mature form. A great show bull in his younger days, and one of the truly thick bulls of the breed, he is making an even more impressive record as a sire.

have been show winners in fast competition. The grand champion bull of the 1957 All American Futurity was a son of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th. It will also be remembered that the four calves by 78th at that show—three bulls and a heifer—all won first places. Again at the 1959 Great Atlantic Bull sale one of the attractions was 19 sons of the bull. One topped the sale at $10,000 after being made reserve Senior and reserve Grand champion. The young cattle being put back into the herd at both the home farm and at Allandale were really something to see. Heretofore we had seen mostly sons of the bull. While he is a great bull sire his heifers are breedy and thick.

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th will be six in September. In mature form he is very impressive—unusually thick over the top and through the quarters. He is an unusually good headed, stands on good bone, and for a large bull still has worlds of quality. We learned later that the "78th" had been officially classified a 95. One could not quarrel with that rating.

Sitting in the shade at Joe Keefauver's home looking out over the pastures and rolling hills of east Tennessee the talk, naturally, was about cattle. Joe and Jack Keefauver have been in Angus "on their own" since 1945. From 1935 to 1945 Joe was with the well known Hard- (Please turn to page 264

Some "78th" daughters at the home farm that are being developed as herd replacements.

Some younger daughters of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th just starting to come into their own.

SELLING OUR CATTLE!

We have placed Benson Stock Farm in the conservation reserve for 10 years and are going to sell the cow herd and yearling heifers on this farm at private treaty. If they are not sold prior to October 1st they will be sold at public auction between October 1st and October 15th.

The herd consists of 40 Registered cows and calves and 25 yearling heifers and two herd bulls. The families are Blackcap Bessie, Blackcap Bond, McHenry Blackcap, Beulah Hopley, Edwina, Eulima, Erica, Barbara McHenry, Maid of Bummers and Georgina.

Mr. Angus Breeder . . . if you want a good cow herd, this is your chance. These cows are predominately Bandolier and Bardolier breeding. Our herd bulls are BAR Bardys Eline King 1602599, who stood 9th in his class at the 1952 International, and Prince Peer 75th of DenMor 1521572, a three-fourths brother to the 1956 Senior and 1957 Reserve Champion at the International.

We have bred and improved Angus cattle for 40 years. Black Halveta 335688, calved May 12, 1920, was our first calf registered. We have always tried to keep the best individuals for our own herd. THESE ARE THE ONES SELLING NOW!

BENSON'S ANGUS RANCHES

MEMPHIS, MISSOURI

H. WARD BENSON
EDYTH L. BENSON

Write or phone HO 5-2001, Memphis, Mo., for particulars.

THOSE 44¢ CALVES

(Continued from page 93)

calves. During that time 3,652 calves have been tested—1,920 steers and 1,720 heifers.

The big thing in the production testing program which Floyd Ramsey has put into operation was to weed out the poorer producing cows and the bulls that were siring calves below normal for both gain and grade. What has been the progress to date? Well, in 1954, the weaning weights on the calf crop averaged 421 pounds; in 1955 it was 429 pounds; 431 in 1956; 472 pounds in 1957, and 496 pounds in 1958. The calves delivered July 8, this year, at 476 pounds were weaned earlier than usual. Their owner feels that the year's average will equal or beat the 1958 record.

Floyd Ramsey has had Angus cattle on this 10,000 acre Flint Hills ranch since 1932. In 1939 the quality of the herd was stepped up considerably by the purchase of the well known Trigg herd in Texas. The ranch was settled by his paternal grandfather who came from Ohio in 1883.

In commercial production, possibly even more so than in registered herds, and certainly in the Ramsey herd under artificial insemination, the right bull, or bulls, is all-important. The one who is carrying the bulk of the load is the "154 bull" previously mentioned. He was bought from Jennings Brothers of South Dakota. Other younger bulls being tried include sons of Marshall of Faulkton and Highland Marshall from Essar Ranch of Keystone of Essar KerMac Farms and a son of Postelmere 400th from the Lew Pierce herd. About 20 sons of "154" are being carried along to see what they will do.

Production testing will help weed out the poorer producing cows and poorer bulls but by the same token it will find the top bull. And what a real breeding bull can do is also shown by the Ramsey records. The record of "154" is unusual: on the "A" cows in the herd he raised production and grade 58 per cent; on the "B" cows 36 per cent; on the "C plus" cows 50 percent; on the "C" cows 73 percent; on the "C minus" 75 per cent and on the "D" cows 87 per cent.

It is also interesting to note, again from the complete herd figures, the number of calves grading "No. 1", or choice from 1954 on. Here again in the last two years the figures represent much of the influence of this one bull. In 1954 only 31 per cent of the calves were No. 1; there were 56 per cent that graded No. 2 and about 13 per cent that were No. 3. But in 1957 there were 77 per cent of the calves No. 1; 21 per cent No. 2 and 1 per cent No. 3. Last year there were 81 per cent No. 1 calves weaned; 18 per cent No. 2 and less than half of 1 per cent No. 3.

Hyland Bardolier 154th is now past 5 years old. In pasture condition he weighs 1,670 pounds. He is not a small bull. He is very well muscled, has a most burley, impressive head, and is long rumped. Floyd Ramsey's comment on the bull, after all the current talk going around about "size" was interesting: "It might be that you could fault him for being a little too large at 1,670 pounds in lean condition. You know you can get these bulls and feeder calves too big for the modern market."

Students of pedigree would find much of interest in the tabulation of Hyland Bardolier 154th. He is a son of Black Bardolier G. R. and out of an Erica cow bred by I. G. Crist of Gannvalley, South Dakota. The "154th's" tabulation contains about as much concentration of the blood of Blackcap Revolution-Earl Marshall as one will find today. To begin with Black Bardolier G. R., a son of Black Bardolier goes back through Bandolier of Anoka and Blackbird Bandolier of Page to Glencarnock Revolution 6th and Blackcap Revolution. Dam of Black Bardolier G. R. was a double-bred Rebellion of Fountain Glen cow. He, of course, goes back to Revolution 84th, one of the top breeding sons of Blackcap Revolution.

The dam of Hyland Bardolier 154 on her sire's side goes back to Earl Eric Revolution 2d, bred by Strathmore Farms. He was by Revolution 81st, a son of Blackcap Revolution. The last bracket of the pedigree of "154" represents Enzoro of Page, he by Ensign of Page, and he by imported Evreux of Harviestoun. The last two lines go back to Harrison Black Lad 43d, he by Edric Marshall, by Earl Marshall.

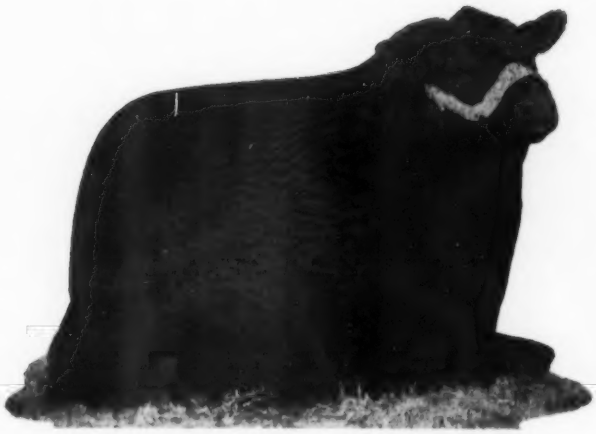
The 814 calves on the ground at Ramsey Ranch this year represent a 94.5 per cent calving rate. The bulk of them are from artificial insemination. Calving starts in October and ends in January for most of the herd. Formerly the last calves came in March but over the years the breeding progam has been arranged for late fall and early winter calves.

Heifers are bred to calve at 22 months. With adequate feed it has been found that heifers calving young will grow out as well as those calving at around 3 years, they will have less calving trouble, and they will produce an extra calf in their lifetime. "Most of these first calf heifers, though, nursing a big calf, will look pretty rough when it comes time to wean the calf," Dale Engler admits. "But they soon come back when they get the feed." Heifers going into the herd must weigh a minimum of 750 pounds at grass time, or at about 16 months of age.

Culling of "C" and "D" cows has not

(Turn to page 114

MATCHED POWER...



PRINCE OF RED GATE 102

One of the greatest sons of the mighty Prince of Rowley, his dam, Red Gate Queen Bee, daughter of imported Kinsman of Gloagburn. A bull that is unusually correct in his hind legs and very wide and thick in his quarter, the "102d" has had an unusual show career. He was Grand Champion at the Eastern National and at the Amarillo, Fort Worth and San Antonio livestock shows.

But the surest sign of greatness in Prince of Red Gate 102d is the quality of his young sons and daughters. As great as he is as an individual, it is very likely that he will be surpassed in this department by the bulls and heifers he is siring.

WHITNEYMERE 582

We own this great young bull jointly with C. V. Whitney Farms. He is one of the very top sons of Whitneymere and is out of a Whitney Elba daugther of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th. A bull with style, character, thickness and the kind and quality of bone that is in demand today.

Whitneymere 582d already has made an impressive show record but his breeding and individuality mark him as a breeding bull. And it is in this department he is proving himself here at Sinkola.

PROSPECTMERE

A proven sire of show sons and daughters, this great Canadian-bred bull needs no introduction to Angus breeders. Champion of the Royal Winter Fair in 1949, 1950 and 1951 Prospectmere has sired many winning "get" groups at Toronto. Here at Sinkola he has been doing a great breeding job.

SOUTHERN CLASSIC SALE AT SINKOLA FEB. 13, 1960

MR. & MRS. WARREN BICKNELL, Owners
S. D. TITTLE, Manager

SINKOLA Plantation
THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA

JIM McGREGOR, Cattle Manager
PRICE BROWN, Herdsman
E. L. WILLIS, Ass't Herdsman

More than a "NUMBER" . . . More than a "NAME"

A MARK OF QUALITY

Homeplace Eileenmere

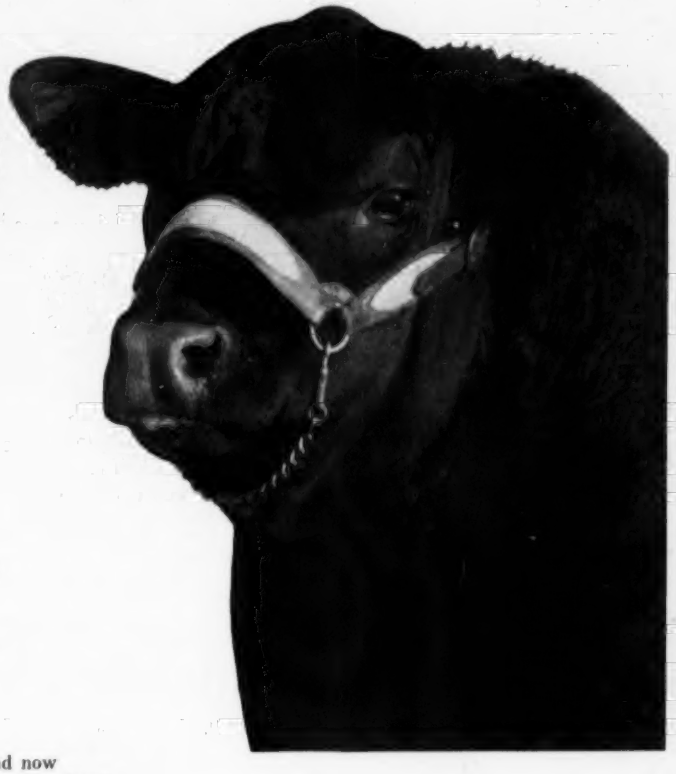
492

LONGLEAF *Plantation*

AIKEN
SOUTH CAROLINA

Robert M. Goodyear, Owner
Howard Watson, Herd Manager
Bill Smedley, Herdsman

The "LAD" . . . and The "210th"



The grand old bull, Eva's Bandolier Lad, has passed on. However, his blood carries on in the top breeding bulls and females today. Here at Caroland two sons: CAROLAND BANDOLIER 35th, out of a daughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, and CAROLAND BANDOLIER LAD 40th are producing the quality, good doing kind of which we are proud. Homeplace Eileenmere 210th . . . a name that is symbolic with **beef, character, type** and **individuality.** Come by for a visit and see for yourself.

Our cow herd is made up of many daughters of "The Lad" and now daughters of the "The 210th". Cattlemen who have been through this herd of top breeding cows have commented on the high quality of this unit. It takes good quality in females to produce herd sires and Caroland females give to their calves not only quality, but ancestry and breed character. Over 80 daughters of "The Lad" at Caroland are producing grandsons and granddaughters of "The Lad", whose quality, type and conformation attest to the great prepotency of this blood line through Eva's Bandolier Lad.

Ellis D. Slater, Owner

Allen D. Slater, Manager

Jim Vogt, Herdsman

CAROLAND
angus farms

LANDRUM, SOUTH CAROLINA

Herd Sires . . .

Epponianmere R G 1140147

Sired by Epponianmere 2d

Ankonianmere M B 17th 2585422

by Ankonian 3254th, sire of the 1st prize get of sire at the 1959 Indiana Futurity Show and Sale, and out of a Gammer cow.

VISITORS WELCOME

Ray Singleton & Sons

OAKTOWN, INDIANA

4 miles east on blacktop road

College Corner Farm

Herd Sires:

- **Whitneymere 963d 1921743**
  By Ankonian 3263d
- **Ankonian ROS 3216th**
  by Eileenmere 1032 WB

MARION ALLEN

MIDDLETOWN • INDIANA

1½ miles east of Mechanicsburg on Rt. 36 then ½ mile south.

been too severe up until now as long as the cow produced an adequate calf. In other words this lower grading cow must produce at least a 400 pound calf by weaning time. The "A" cows must wean calves weighing at least 475 pounds. No cows have been added to the herd from outside since the 1930s. With the daughters of "154" coming along—147 have already been added to the herd—culling of the older cows probably will be more severe as herd numbers reach the 900 to 1,000 head maximum carrying mark.

From the production records Floyd Ramsey and Dale Engler can show you a spread of as much as 160 pounds per calf at weaning time. Another member of the team should be mentioned at this point—Ed Coffman, Mr. Ramsey's father-in-law. Ed Coffman in his long career on the Kansas City market has given visual appraisal of several million beef animals. He spends considerable time at the ranch on the marketing and bull buying end. However, as has been stated before, visual appraisal of the bulls is not enough. Before heavy use all bulls must prove themselves through their progeny.

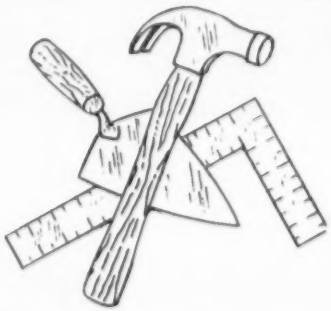
The breeding program and setup at this Kansas Ranch is interesting. Dale Engler does all of the breeding work. In the fall the cows are brought to the central quarters where pastures surround the corrals and winter calving shed. Cows to be bred are divided into units of 100 head. To find the cows in heat in a herd this large could be something of a problem. Ed Coffman has solved this by getting bulls of some of the lighter dairy breeds. A heavy hormone treatment renders them sterile but still active.

The records reveal some interesting figures since artificial breeding has been used. The first year 82 per cent of the cows settled in the first two heat periods. Now the mark is up to 92 per cent. A difference of as much as 20 per cent in conception rate has been found between frozen and fresh semen in favor of the fresh. The best success has been found in breeding cows about 82 days after calving. While a cow will come back 8 or 9 days after calving too often this is a false heat period and a waste of time in trying to get many cows settled. After the initial rounds of "artificialing" cows that are not settled are separated and one of the young bulls on test put in with them. All cows are pregnancy tested in the fall when their calves are weaned off. All cows not safe in calf—and there are not too many of them because of the culling program over the years—go to market.

The bull that has seen the heaviest use, of course, is "154" whose siring record is outstanding. In the last three years there have been 814 calves by him—196, 329 and 289. In 1957 of his 87 heifers 61 were "savers" and last year 86 heifers were kept out of 151. Why not use him on more of the herd? As Floyd Ramsey and Dale Engler point out finding a bull to follow Highland Bardolier 154th is most important; one that will at least maintain the quality and weights but preferably boost it still more. For that reason the Essar, KerMac and Pierce bulls—and others—are being used on some 60 cows each. These cows are a cross-section of the herd. In addition there are 24 young bulls on feeding test—sons of "154"—and from this group a number of best individuals and most efficient gainers will be tried artificially. It is from this group that the "cleanup" bulls come that are turned in with the cows that did not settle to artificial service.

The cow herd is wintered on hay and grass silage, plus grazing. A 2,000 ton trench silo at the corrals was being filled with alfalfa when the ranch was visited. While a lot of beef cattle breeders do not thnk too highly of grass silage, after trying it a year or two, the men at Ramsey Ranch are "high" on it. But they admit it can be very unsatisfactory unless made correctly. Two musts in their operation is that the silage be thoroughly packed—a crawler tractor is kept busy packing the silage—and that the silage is better if some preservative is used. They have settled on blackstrap molasses at the rate of 75 pounds per ton after having tried chemicals and ground corn. The resulting product has a sweet, clean smell rather than the strong odor usually associated with this valuable roughage feed.

Two more deliveries of 44 cent calves will be made by the Ramsey Ranch—the main one in September and the balance in November.



Building with ...the Best!

EILEENMERE 1136th
Son of Eileenmere 500th

MILLARDEN O B 1345th
Son of Ankonian O B 13th

PRAIRIE POINT EILEENMERE 50th
Grandson of Eileenmere 500th

MILLARDEN ELFINOR
Son of Imp. Elfinor of Southburn.

You'll Find A Very Fine Brood Cow Herd Here, Too. A Visit Will Certify These Statements.

BURNSED ANGUS FARM

E. L. BURNSED - OWNERS - F. A. JONES

CLAXTON, GEORGIA

5 MILES N. W. ON HIGHWAY 129

MEADOWLANIAN 3202

OUR SENIOR HERD SIRE

SON OF EILEENMERE 1032

HECKETTIER 54

OUR JUNIOR HERD SIRE

SON OF DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 10th
PICTURED IN CIRCLE AT LEFT

The winnings of MEADOWLANIAN 3202, our Senior Herd Sire, include: Champion at the Kentucky State Fair, Champion at the Tennessee State Fair and Reserve Champion at the Mid-South Fair. He is now being assisted by our recently purchased Junior Herd Sire, Heckettier 54th, son of the 1956 Int'l Grand Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th. Stop by the farm, see these two bulls and our top quality cow herd.

We are grateful to be invited for the second year as a guest consignor to the HARPETH VALLEY - STANFORD FARMS ANNUAL

Tennessee Jamboree Sale

at Harpeth Valley Farms, Brentwood, Tenn.
on

NOVEMBER 9, 1959

Watch for our consignment in coming issues of the Journal.

Migliore & Sons

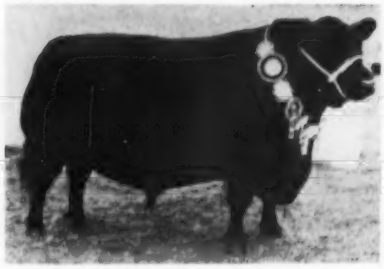
Martin Migliore, owner

COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE

Route 70-N

Wm. Warmath, Cattle Mgr.

Election of Kinloch Supreme Champion At Royal Highland



ROYAL HIGHLAND SHOW 1959 . . . . Supreme champion of the Aberdeen-Angus section, Election of Kinloch, bred by Mr. John Mitchell, Kinloch, Meigle, Perthshire, and shown by Mr. W. F. Reid, Fordhouse of Dun, Montrose, Angus.

ROYAL HIGHLAND SHOW 1959 . . . . Champion female and reserve supreme champion of the Aberdeen-Angus section, Bristle of Broomhall, bred and shown by Lord Bruce, Broomhall, Dunferline, Fife.

In the Aberdeen-Angus section at the last of the "touring" Royal Highland Shows, held this year in Aberdeen prior to moving to its new permanent home near Edinburgh, the supreme championship went to a three-year-old bull from the Fordhouse herd of Mr. W. F. Reid, Montrose, Angus.

The champion was Election of Kinloch, sired by Beppo of Derculich and bred by Mr. John Mitchell, Kinloch, Meigle, Perthshire. This was Election's third appearance at a Highland Show. He was second in his class as a junior yearling at the 1957 Show and junior champion male at last year's event.

Female champion and runner-up for the supreme award was Bristle of Broomhall, bred and exhibited by Lord Bruce, Broomhall, Dunfermline, Fife, leader of the senior cow class, which was described by Mr. Alan H. B. Grant, the judge, as the strongest class in the A-A section. Bristle of Broomhall was reserve female champion at last year's Highland, and female champion and reserve supreme champion at the 1958 Royal Show.

Mr. Grant described the standard of the A-A section as "high", the female classes being considerably stronger than the bulls. The champion bull he described as a "great block of beef" with wonderful depth, while the outstanding feature of the female champion was her beautiful fleshing.

The champion bull and champion female were joined in the Aberdeen-Angus team for the "Farming News" inter-beef-breed contest by the first prize-winner in the two-year-old heifer class, Major A. M. Dixon's Evaleana of Broadleys and the first prize-winner in the yearling heifer class, Mr. A. S. Dixon's Jacobet Erica of Broadleys, both heifers being by Ellubon of Kilham.

The result of the contest was a disappointing one to "Black" enthusiasts since the breed failed to retain the trophy they have held since the contest was begun in 1956. On this occasion the Aberdeen-Angus team was second to a strong team of Shorthorns with the Galloway breed in third place.

A pure-bred Aberdeen-Angus steer was a clear winner in the fat cattle competition, a section of the Highland particularly popular among the farmers of North-East Scotland. The winner was shown by Mr. David B. Sinclair, Abernyte and bred by Mr. J. C. Moyes, Renmure, Arbroath. Judge in this section was Mr. T. H. Brewis, Eastfield of Lempitlaw, Kelso, Roxburghshire, breeder of the 25,000 gns Perth champion, Elevate of Eastfield.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CHAMPIONSHIPS

Supreme and Male Champion: Election of Kinloch, bred by John Mitchell, Kinloch, Meigle, Perthshire, exhibited by W. F. Reid, Fordhouse of Dun, Montrose, Angus.

Reserve Supreme and Female Champion: Bristle of Broomhall, bred and exhibited by Lord Bruce, Broomhall, Dunfermline, Fife.

Reserve Male Champion: Newhouse Jewbilant Eric, bred by R. M. Adam, Newhouse of Glamis, Angus, and exhibited by Sir Torquil Munro, Bart., Lindertis, Kirriemuir, Angus.

Reserve Female Champion: Empress Elcho 4th of Douneside, bred and exhibited by MacRobert Farms (Douneside), Ltd., Tarland, Aberdeenshire.

Champion Group: MacRobert Farms.

Reserve Champion Group: J. Sainsbury Ltd., Kinermony, Banffshire.

Scottish Angus Society Backs Performance Test

The Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society is to give its full support to a performance and progeny test run by the North of Scotland College of Agriculture. This was revealed at a press conference held on 25th July at the Royal Highland Show when the following joint statement from the Breed Society and the College authorities was issued.

The Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society has decided to give its full support to a bull performance test, followed by a progeny test, to be carried out by the North of Scotland College of Agriculture at Craibstone, Aberdeen.

At a meeting held between representatives of the College and the Council at the Royal Highland Show it was agreed that the purposes of the test were: (a) to compare the live weight gain of the sire with the live weight gain of the progeny (the performance test) (b) to study the carcase quality of progeny groups (the progeny test). Food conversion efficiency will be evaluated as part of the performance test.

A committee with representatives of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society and the North of Scotland College will be set up to supervise the management and execution of the details of the experiment. It is proposed that the test will include 10 bulls; other details yet remain to be decided upon in the light of previous experience gained by the College and by other organizations which have recently also obtained practical experience in this work.

Speaking at the press conference Mr. Hugh R. Neilson, Secretary of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society, said that the new tests would be unique in this country, because progeny of the performance tested bulls would also be tested. "The new test is not to be confused with the one which was carried out at Craibstone with Shorthorns. This is a much fuller test", he added.

"Naturally, we in this breed, which always aims at top quality beef are not only interested in live weight gain. We want to make sure that any gain goes to the right places in the animals, and that is why the Council have taken a great deal of interest in carcase quality and evaluation", he said.

Orchard Hill Farms

BANDOLIER OF ORCHARD HILL 17th
Son of Barbara Bandolier of Don Head

OUR TOP! HANDS

1958

ARIZONA NATIONAL, PHOENIX
First Junior Get of Sire

KANSAS STATE FAIR, HUTCHINSON
First Junior Get of Sire

TRI-STATE FAIR, AMARILLO
First Junior Get of Sire

STATE FAIR OF TEXAS
First Junior Get of Sire

TULSA STATE FAIR, TULSA
Second Junior Get of Sire

ANKONIAN 32135th
Son of Eileenmere 1032d,
out of a dam by Bardoliermere 2d

We could list many other winnings of their get, but we would rather have you pay us a visit and let us show you their calves.

SIXTH PRODUCTION SALE, JANUARY 8, 1960

Orchard Hill Farms

DOYLE COTTON, PARTNER
DILLARD BRYCE, PARTNER-MGR.

Route 1 (6½ miles North on Highways 60, 64, 81)
ENID, OKLAHOMA

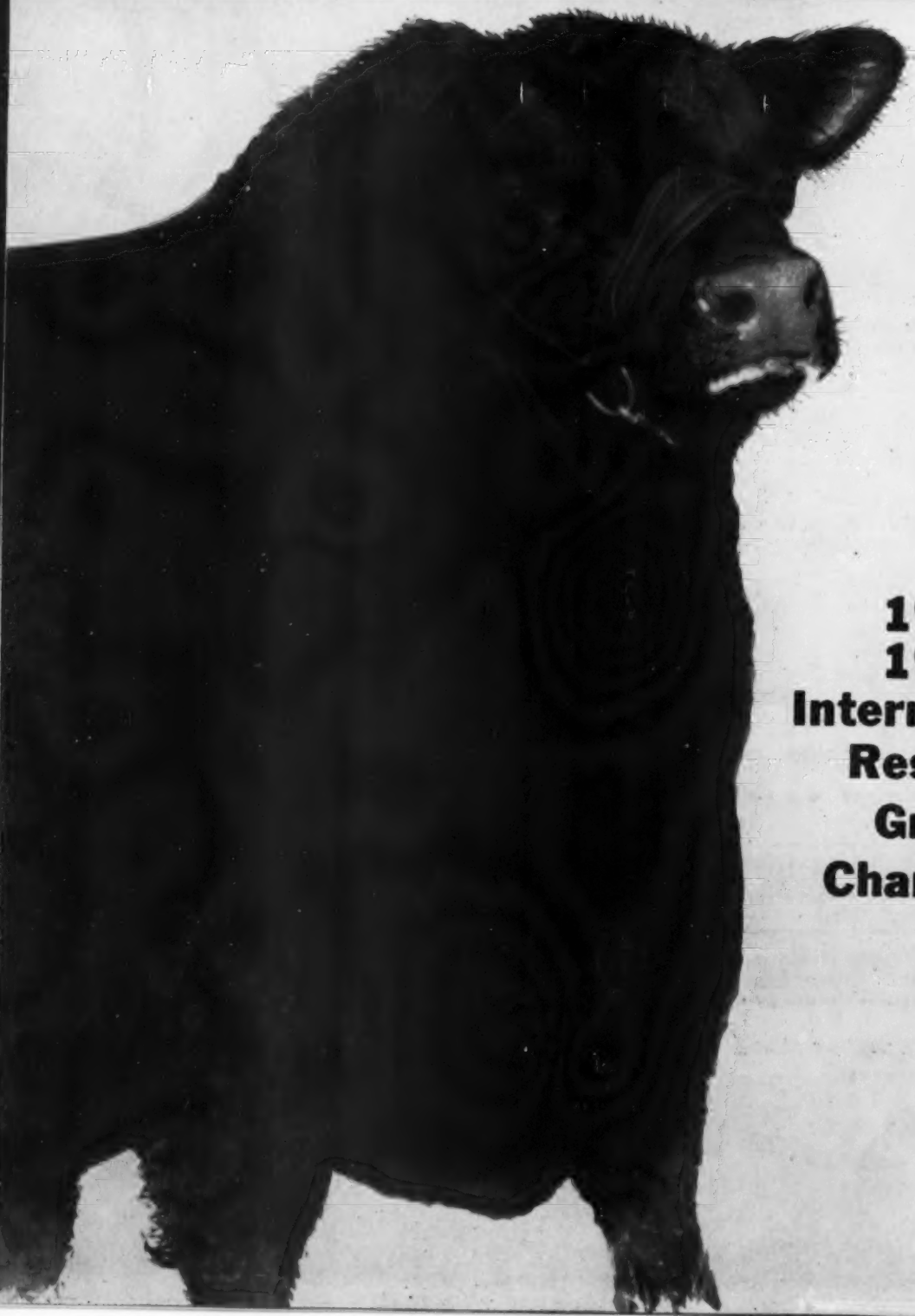
HUGH VEAL
HERDSMAN

MOLE'S HILL FARM

THEO S RYAN · SHARON CONN

The 35th INFLUENCE in the improvement of Angus cattle is recognized everywhere. His influence will forever be felt at Mole's Hill where fifty of his best daughters are being mated to the 1957 International Grand Champion, MAXIMILIAN.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999 35th



1950
1951
International
Reserve
Grand
Champion

"MAXIMILIAN" with his extra bone and substance has become one of the most popular Angus bulls of our time. He has made the 1959 calf crop at Mole's Hill the best ever. His first daughters are now being mated to an old favorite, "The 35th."

MOLE'S HILL FARM
THEO. S. RYAN SHARON, CONN.

DOR MACS BARDOLIERMERE 60th

"MAXIMILIAN"
1957 International Grand Champion

No sale at Mole's Hill this year. FOR SALE privately - cows and calves, young bulls, heifers.

Jim Keen, Mgr.
RFD Millerton, N. Y.
Tel. Sharon, Conn. Endicott 4-5285

From top to bottom some of the scenes at the Western Ontario Field Day June 13 at Sunset Bay Farms. At the bottom Mrs. Robert L. Brown, the hostess opens up one of the rolls of barbecued Angus beef. Robt. Deans (left) of Michigan State University had charge of the barbecue arrangements.

Western Ontario

(Continued from page 85)

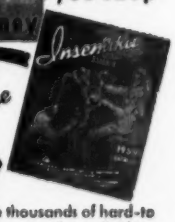
pointed out the Herd Classification was an official rating put on an animal on a given date. Whether an animal is thin or in good condition at the time of classification is not as important as the use the owners makes of the information from the program over the years.

From the classification demonstration a forum was conducted on type, judging and meats, followed by guessing of Angus live weight and judging competition for men, juniors and women.

Before and after the Field Day guests had an opportunity to look over the large, high-quality cow herd at Sunset Bay and the herd bull battery. One of the interested visitors was John Moncrieff of Fife, Scotland. Sunset Bay Farms comprise 900 acres. Originally there was a small farm of about 100 acres which was the Brown summer home (Mrs. Brown is a native of western Ontario). From fruit the step was to cattle, then Angus cattle, and the large farm and herd which is today Sunset Bay.

The Western Ontario Angus Field Day program was well arranged and well managed. Contributing were: Competition Committee—Byron Good, W. T. Abraham, Otto Zimmerman, Fred Major, Ross Hazen; Ladies Committee—Mrs. Robert Brown, Mrs. Ed Semph, Mrs. Stewart Middleton, Mrs. W. K. Riddell, Mrs. Fred Major; Registration Committee—Mrs. James Earley, Mrs. Murray McTaggart; Field Day Committee—Mr. & Mrs. Robert L. Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Jim Earley, Ross Hazen and Calvin Patrick.

INSEMIKIT'S GIANT 96 page 1959 catalog can save you shop-ping time and money



Send today for your free copy!

You will be amazed at the thousands of hard-to-find livestock supplies that are made available to you in this well-illustrated money-saving catalog.

To mention a few – artificial breeding equipment . . show ring supplies . . livestock equipment of all types. Every item is of good quality, economically priced. Fast delivery on every order.

Write dept. 1

INSEMIKIT COMPANY, INC.

The World's Largest Source of Artificial Breeding Equipment

BARABOO .. WISCONSIN

Bold As Brass

PRINCE TULLY OF SHAHAN

One of the most popular herd bulls ever used at Shahan Angus Ranch. We have never had a bull so well liked. The people who have seen him like his conformation, his carriage as he walks and his stylish up headed boldness. You should see his first calves. They, too, are BOLD AS BRASS.

We have concentrated our cattle operation at the Brackettville Ranch where we now have an abundance of grass. We will be consigning some really good cattle from time to time to the Texas Association sales. Until then, visit the ranch anytime.

The Shahans will be real happy to see you.

Tomas Ortiz, Herdsman

A BRAND OF DISTINCTION

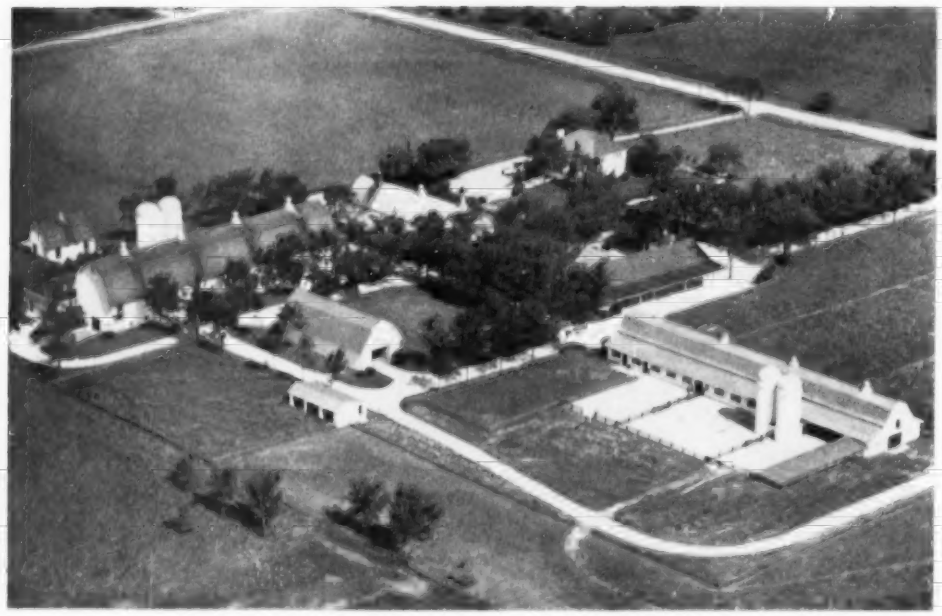
SHAHAN ANGUS RANCH

REGISTERED AND COMMERCIAL ANGUS

BRACKETTVILLE, TEXAS

J. T. (HAPPY) SHAHAN • VIRGINIA SHAHAN, OWNERS

McCormick



A place dedicated to the improvement of Angus cattle through the production of better Angus females and the service of greater herd bulls. Our aim is to satisfy the needs of our fellow breeders.

Farms

O BARDOLIERMERE 75th

A son of the noted Bardoliermere 2d that is proving to be a great breeding bull. His first three calves stood first, second and fourth in class at Denver. His get will be at full strength in our show string this year.

EILEENMERE 1200th

A son of Eileenmere 500th that has done such an outstanding job for us in our breeding program. Many of his sons are improving herds all over the country. A son of his won his class last year at the American Futurity.

We would like for you to check the get of these two great herd sires at the coming shows and sales.

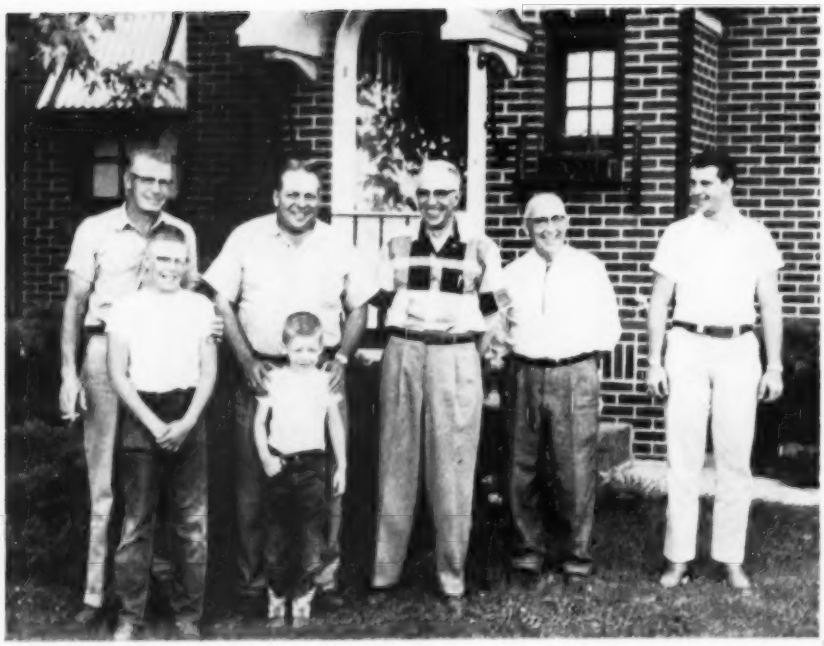
When you need herd bulls or replacement females.

VISIT THE FARM

FOWLER AND ANNE McCORMICK, BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS

RALPH HESS, Jr.
MANAGER

BERT BEZDICEK
HERDSMAN



Small Iowa Herds Pool Efforts for Better Merchandising

The Crestmoore Farms partners—Harold Petznick, Don Jones, Lewis Jones, Jack Mershon and Louis Bennett with junior members Hal and Tom Petznick in the front row. The Jack Mershon home is in the background.

CLOSE HARMONY

Pageileenmere S. 100th gives the cameraman a haughty look.

In any rural community the local barber shop is the focal point of news about neighbors, crops and world affairs. At times even some close harmony is produced. However, there is a barber shop at Creston, Iowa, that has a distinct conversational specialty—Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

From your chair you can see green grass on which grazes much-above-average Angus. And the man wielding the scissors is a real Angus enthusiast. Jack Mershon has practiced his trade in southwestern Iowa for 50 years. But all these years he has had one real love—good livestock. At one time it was a top herd of Jerseys. Now it is Angus.

It should be explained that the barber and beauty shop of Jack and Cora Mershon is located in a wing of their attractive brick home on the northeast corner of Creston. Here on some 70 acres are the barns and pastures—and the Angus. And when things are not too rushing in the shop what would be more natural than to go out and see how the cattle are coming?

From this Angus-ized barber and beauty shop developed the idea for a unique, practical cattle venture known as Crestmoore Angus Farms. As one of the members tells it:

One of the "100th's" calves — typical of the thick, growthy youngsters he sires.

Crestmoore Angus Farms are made up of five individual herds, independently operated. Each herd included is conveniently located to Creston, Iowa. A meeting of the members can be held within a few minutes.

In organizing the Crestmoore Angus Farms it was the thinking of its five associates, that by joining hands, all of the advantages of care and management en-

(Continued on page 129

One of the 27 Georgina females in the Mershon and Don Jones herds — with her calf — all descended from one cow still producing.

NEWHOUSE EDWIN ERISON

His is a record that has never been excelled in Scotland, by any sire. We are not talking history or yesterday's greats. He is siring TODAY'S CHAMPIONS.

We were told recently by a visitor from Scotland that NEWHOUSE EDWIN ERISON is considered the most valuable sire in Scotland today.

We submit this summary of breed achievement as a background in behalf of our herd sire

ELATION OF EASTFIELD

An unparalleled record, by one sire, in the history of Angus cattle in Scotland.

Positive assurance of prepotency in this strain of herd bulls!

ELATIONS ERISKAY
Top Selling Female
1958

ELATIONS BARBAROSA
Jr. and Res. Grand Champion
New York State Fair
1958

ELATIONS BARBARA
Top Selling Female
Treasure Acres Sale

MODEL

MUNDELEIN.

ED MANNIN

IMP. ELATION OF E

His most recent picture in mature form w

These pages are devoted to the ROYAL PREDICTION regarding ELATION OF EASTFIE

These pictures contain some of the highli The great record set by his sire in Scotland is b

We welcome your visit to our farms to see OF TOMORROW by ELATION OF EASTFIELD.

Sir Willi

P. O. BOX 266 • HILLSDALE, NEW YOR

Herbert B. Moeller an

L FARMS

N, ILLINOIS

ANNING, OWNER

EASTFIELD 2412442

m weighing 2010 lbs.

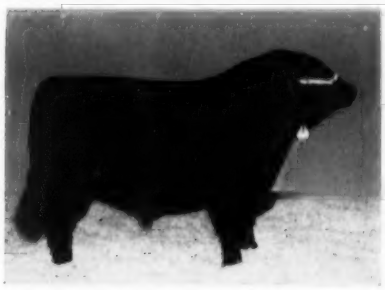
YAL ANCESTRY, SIRING ABILITY and a MODEST
TFIELD.

ighlights of this great young sire's first calf crop.
is being reproduced here in our herds.

see BETTER HERD SIRES and FOUNDATION FEMALES
D.

liam Farm

YORK • PHONE: HILLSDALE, N. Y. 5-7700
r and Leon Rubin, Owners



ELATION 25 OF MODEL
Top Selling Bull
All American Bull Sale
Denver, Colorado

ELATION 36 OF MODEL
Junior Champion All American
Bull Sale, Denver

ELATION 58 OF MODEL
Top Junior Yearling Prospect
1959

SOME OF THE SUCCESSFUL SHOW WINNERS BY NEWHOUSE EDWIN ERISON

EXPERT OF CHARTERHOUSE
1st Prize Winner 1956, Perth

KAFFER OF EASTFIELD
Res. Jr. Champion 1958, Perth

EDWIN OF LINTO
1st at Perth, 1959

ELEGANCE OF CHARTERHOUSE
Grand and Supreme Champion 1958, Perth

ELEVATE OF EASTFIELD
Grand and Supreme Champion 1959, Perth

MATHA
Breed Champion Steer at Edinburgh and Supreme Champion Steer at Smithfield, England, 1957.

ELATION OF EASTFIELD
Res. Grand Champion Perth 1956. He is the first son of Newhouse Edwin Erison in service in this country. Jointly owned by:

MODEL FARMS
Mundelein, Illinois

SIR WILLIAM FARM
Hillsdale, New York

LAKEWOOD FARM
Mukwonago, Wisconsin

CLOSE HARMONY

(Continued from page 124)

joyed by the small breeder could be enjoined to all the advantages of breeding and merchandising that comes into range of one hundred or more cow breeders. To the prospective buyer it provides a variety of breeding females in sufficient quantity to start a foundation herd. From one hundred or more cows of quality, many of them of the popular families, the most discriminating buyer should be able to select a herd sire to fit his particular needs.

Jack and Cora Mershon are not new to the Angus business. They have been associated with purebred cattle all their lives. In 1947, they started their present herd. Many sale tops found their way to the Mershon herd, including the Grand and Reserve Iowa State Sale champions. Many popular family cows with outstanding type were purchased for the foundation. The herd now consists of 50 or more females, all ages. Particular attention has been given to the selection of good bulls. The present herd sires are now owned jointly with Harold Petzmik, Lewis Jones and Don Jones. It seems only natural that Jack should be chosen President of Crestmoore. His home and his cattle are located on North Creston town line, just east of Cherry Street Road.

Lewis and Ruth Jones, much like the Mershons, have been identified with purebred livestock much of their lives. Lewis just recently retired from school life, spent forty-five years in the teaching profession. His recent retirement concluded nineteen years as Vocational Agriculture instructor in the Creston school system. Lewis has often made the remark, "I don't dare have any livestock that aren't top quality." That certainly is true of his present small, but very select herd. Lewis has been selected as Secretary of Crestmoore. Any correspondence will be given his prompt attention.

F. R. Bennett and Sons are located two miles south and three miles west of Creston. "Speck", Mr. Bennett, Senior, is probably as well known as any farmer in southwest Iowa. In the past ten years or more, there have been few farm activities worth mentioning where "Speck" has not been either president or on the board. At the present time he is serving an extended term as president of the Farmers Co-op of Creston, one of the largest Co-ops in southern Iowa. He and Mrs. Bennett have owned registered Angus cattle since 1935, but not until 1948, when their oldest son, Louis, joined the 4-H Club, did they really get into the purebred business. At that time they purchased nine outstanding registered heifers, along with a quality bull. Since

(Please turn to page 202

The 1959 Shows

Where and When and Who Will Judge Them

FAIR:	LOCATION:	JUDGING DATE:	JUDGE:
Montana State	Great Falls	Wed. Aug. 5	Don Good
All-American Futurity	Lexington, Ky.	Wed. & Thurs., Aug. 5 & 6	Lee Leachman
Midland Empire	Billings, Mont.	Wed. Aug. 12	M. L. Buchanan
North Iowa Fair	Mason City	Fri. Aug. 14	Homer Clausen
Illinois State	Springfield	Tues. Aug. 18	Dale Fletcher
Ozark Empire	Springfield, Mo.	Tues. Aug. 18	James B. Hollinger
Skowhegan State	Skowhegan, Me.	Thurs. Aug. 20	L. V. Tirrell
Southwest Washington	Chehalis	Fri. Aug. 21	Dr. O'Mary
All Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Sat. Aug. 22	Bob Johnson
Central Canada	Ottawa	Sat. Aug. 22	Don Edwards
Wisconsin State	West Allis	Mon. Aug. 24	Lewis B. Pierce
Colorado State	Pueblo	Wed. Aug. 26	Dr. Rufus F. Cox
Western Idaho	Boise	Wed. Eve. Aug. 26	A. R. Cochran
West Virginia State	Lewisburg	Wed. Aug. 26	Dr. Chas. S. Hobbs
Missouri State	Sedalia	Thurs. Aug. 27	Kenny Haines
Lake County	Crown Point, Ind.	Fri. Aug. 28	Kenneth Ramsay
Dutchess County	Rhinebeck, N. Y.	Mon. Aug. 31	Joe Keefauver
Iowa State	Des Moines	Wed. Sept. 2	J. T. Frost
Minnesota State	St. Paul	Wed. Sept. 2	Duane Clark
Pacific National	Vancouver, B. C.	Wed. Sept. 2	John Napier
Wyoming State	Douglas	Wed. Sept. 2	Percy H. Upton
Ohio State	Columbus	Thurs. Sept. 3	Elliott Brown
SE Washington	Walla Walla	Fri. Sept. 4	Joe Johnson
California State	Sacramento	Mon. Sept. 7	Dr. Rufus F. Cox
South Dakota State	Huron	Tues. Sept. 8	Lewis B. Pierce
Canadian National	Toronto	Tues. Sept. 8	Otto G. Nobis
Michigan State	Detroit	Wed. Sept. 9	Lewis B. Pierce
Nebraska State	Lincoln	Wed. Sept. 9	Duane Clark
Eastern Idaho	Blackfoot	Thurs. Sept. 10	J. D. Mankin
Indiana State	Indianapolis	Thurs. Sept. 10	Robert Totusek
Maryland State	Timonium	Thurs. Sept. 10	W. A. Cowan
New York State	Syracuse	Thurs. Sept. 10	Ken Litton
Utah State	Salt Lake City	Mon. Sept. 14	Harry Parker
Kentucky State	Louisville	Tues. Sept. 15	Glen Bratcher
Western Fair	London, Ont.	Tues. Sept. 15	A. H. "Tex" Spitzer
Four States	Texarkana	Thurs. Sept. 17	S. E. McCraine
Kansas State	Hutchinson	Mon. Sept. 21	Les Ljungdahl
Oklahoma Free State	Muskogee	Tues. Sept. 22	Dr. Pope
Eastern States	Springfield, Mass.	Wed. Sept. 23	Dr. Wesley P. Garrigus
New Jersey State	Trenton	Wed. Sept. 23	Richard S. Sour
Western Washington	Puyallup	Wed. Sept. 23	Herbert Chandler
Tennessee State	Nashville	Thurs. Sept. 24	Stanley E. Anderson
Panhandle So. Plains	Lubbock, Tex.	Mon. Sept. 28	Stanley Anderson
Ak-Sar-Ben	Omaha	Tues. Sept. 29	Don Good & Walter H. Smith
Central Washington	Yakima	Wed. Sept. 30	D. E. Richards
Mid South	Memphis	Wed. Sept. 30	Glen Bratcher
Ark-Okla Free	Ft. Smith	Thurs. Oct. 1	Dr. C. J. Brown
Alabama State	Birmingham	Tues. Oct. 6	L. E. Mathers
Dixie Classic	Winston-Salem, N. C.	Wed. Eve. Oct. 7	Dr. R. A. Long
Texas State (PanAm)	Dallas	Mon. Oct. 12	Glen Bratcher
Mississippi State	Jackson	Wed. Oct. 14	Robt. A. Long
American Royal	Kansas City	Oct. 19th & 20th	Les Ljungdahl
Pacific Internat'l	Portland, Ore.	Wed. Oct. 21	Dr. Bruce Taylor
South Carolina St.	Columbia	Wed. Oct. 21	R. A. Long
Louisiana State	Shreveport	Wed. Oct. 28	A. E. Darlow
So. Texas State	Beaumont	Wed. Oct. 28	Tommy Brook
North Florida	Tallahassee	Wed. Oct. 28	Dr. T. J. Cunha
Grand National	San Francisco	Mon. & Tues., Nov. 2 & 3	Dr. R. H. Nelson
Pennsylvania LS Show	Harrisburg	Tues. Nov. 10	Glen Bratcher
Eastern National	Timonium	Tues. Nov. 17	Otto G. Nobis
International	Chicago	Nov. 30 & Dec. 1	Herman Purdy

The Southern Home

1958 INTERNATIONAL

DOR-MAC'S

"HEADS OR YOU NOVEMBER 18

ALL THE SALE FEMALES

K F BARDOLIER 4th

Elba Grenadier G. R. 2d 661310	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791
	Elba of Glyn Mawr 48th 581302	Revelation 11th 437352
		Elba of Glyn Mawr 36th
KF Bardolier 1555029	Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851	Blackcap Barry 499747
		Blackcap Tolan 73d
Blackbird 3d of Kemmere 1129220	Blackbird of Eight Mile 3d 841126	Evergreen Band. of Oak.
		Blkbd of Woodlawn 26th
Bell Boy A. of Kemmere 841125	Bell Boy A. 504404	Bell Boy M. K. 459602
		Bocas' Blackbird M. K.
	Mabel of Prairielea 653411	Eileenmere 189th
Kemmere's Barbara 7th 1311108		Dakota Blackbird 84th
Kemmere's Barbara 1068085	Barbara Lad of Agincourt 749903	Bandolier of Anoka 18th
		Barbara of Don Head
	Barbara Bara K. 739739	Blaerian 605255
		Eriana Barbara K.

Jointly owned with Paul Hamm, Adair, Illinois

For bone, scale, substance, depth of over-all quality . . . no champion has of the majority of discerning critics

A select draft of foundation females for

GET ON THE CATALOG

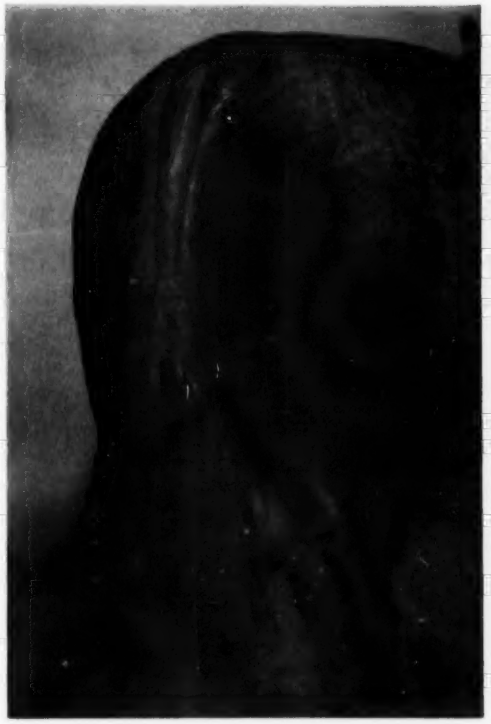
Beaver Dam

DUNDEE

Shelby T. Wilson, Owner
Phone 570-M4-Tunica, Mississippi

of the

GRAND CHAMPION
BARDOLIERMERE 100th



TAILS" CAN'T LOSE! AT THE FARM

BRED TO THE 100th!

quarter, good head, alertness and commanded the nationwide approval as has the "100th"

sale at the present time safe to the "100th".

MAILING LIST NOW!

Plantation
MISSISSIPPI

Wayne Goodnite, Manager
Phone 590-J1 Tunica, Mississippi

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 88

Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Gren. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Duke of Mil-Burn 632938	Erwin of Stony Brook
		M.'s Erinthian Princess
Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Eileenmere 1024th 947772	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Edwinn 7th G. M.
	Paulinemere 668762	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Pauline T. 6th 523013
Pauline T of Alexis 1743195	Everamere 650027	Effileenmere 566863
		Evergreen 57th 443053
Pride Eileen 19th 866521	Pride Eileen 3d 479970	Briarcliff Perpetual
		Pauline T. 5th 428066

Jointly owned with Bald Rock Farms, Albany, Kentucky
A. L. Brady, Lula, Mississippi

the Chicago Market

The June period saw all three classes of livestock work downward in price and resulted in setting new lows for the year. A combination of increased marketings, particularly in cattle and hogs, and lower prices for meat cuts in wholesale channels were the contributing factors to the decline.

The increase in the number of slaughter steers included numerous loads of longfed steers that were well in the choice grade and averaged above 1150 pounds. It was on these particular kinds that buyers applied most of the pressure. In fact, just before the close the fat steer trade began to take on a two-way look. The continued broad demand for yearling steers weighing down from 1100 pounds and the limited number of prime grade steers of all weights stimulated the action on these two classes.

The increase in the number of longfed weighty choice steers was almost a sure indicator that cattlemen would begin a steady movement of these kinds to market. The movement of these kinds to market was anticipated by many in the industry to take place several weeks back, however, cattle finishers were stressing added weights on low cost feed to try to offset high first costs. The cattle were held back to such a point that many were beginning to believe that the steers were not in the feed lots to begin with. An increase in the number of cattle on feed was reported in the last quarter of 1958 and then again at the outset of the new year. Through most of the new year the number of steers slaughtered at inspected packers throughout the country failed to show any sizable increase over the previous year. That in turn left almost no doubt that the new crop cattle were still in the feed lots. This recent movement of longfeds the latter part of this month indicates the cattle were being held back.

The passing weeks should bare this feature out even more so. An increase in the number of prime steers should also be in the offing.

With many feed lots in the Corn Belt cutting well into their finished steers, finishers in nine states have stepped up their pace in purchasing replacement cattle and calves. Records show that the buy during May broke all records for that month when farmers purchased a total of 348,583 head as compared with 277,348 head the same month a year ago, the former May record.

In the five months of this year the nine states have purchased 1,846,687 head of stockers and feeder cattle and calves. This is a new record by a wide margin over the 1958 former record of 1,460,943 total.

A recent report covering the Northern range indicated that ranchers throughout this section of the country continued to meet broad demand for their livestock. Their strong hold on replacement stock was again apparent as cattlemen in the northern plains and northern Rocky Mountain states witnessed another excellent calving season. This was topped by good summer growing weather for both grass and young cattle.

As reported previously in this column there is some fear of drought. Spotted areas have been reported rather dry, however, the over-all picture still remains good. The current downward price trend in fat cattle has caused some concern among ranchers.

Getting back to our fat steer trading on the Chicago terminal, prime cattle failed to show any increase over the previous month when this class only made up about 5 per cent of the live receipts. In some daily sessions prime stock made up less than 4 per cent of the run.

The scarcity of the long finished steers enabled sellers to hold the price line for this class. Top prime steers opened the June period at $32.50 and finished at $31.75, with an odd lot going at the $32.00 figure.

The $32.50 figure proved to be the month's high. Three loads of prime Angus steers averaging from 1229 to 1256 pounds brought the price. In all, 24 loads of prime Angus steers sold at the top of the market while load lots of other breeds numbered less than 10.

Numerous loads of high choice to low prime steers averaging 1150 pounds and up sold within a price range of $28.50 to $31.00. Scattered loads of prime stock averaging 1125 to 1350 pounds moved into killer channels at prices ranging from $30.50 to $31.50. Limited offerings of high choice yearlings averaging 950 to 1025 pounds turned from $29.50 to $30.00.

Killers took the bulk of the choice steers, that made up approximately 70 per cent of the run and the highest since November of last year, sold within a price range of $27.50 to $28.50. Borderline high good to low choice steers cashed from $27.25 to $27.57 while most good grades moved from $25.50 to $27.00.

Slaughter heifers also followed the lower price trend despite the fact that numbers were not too plentiful. This

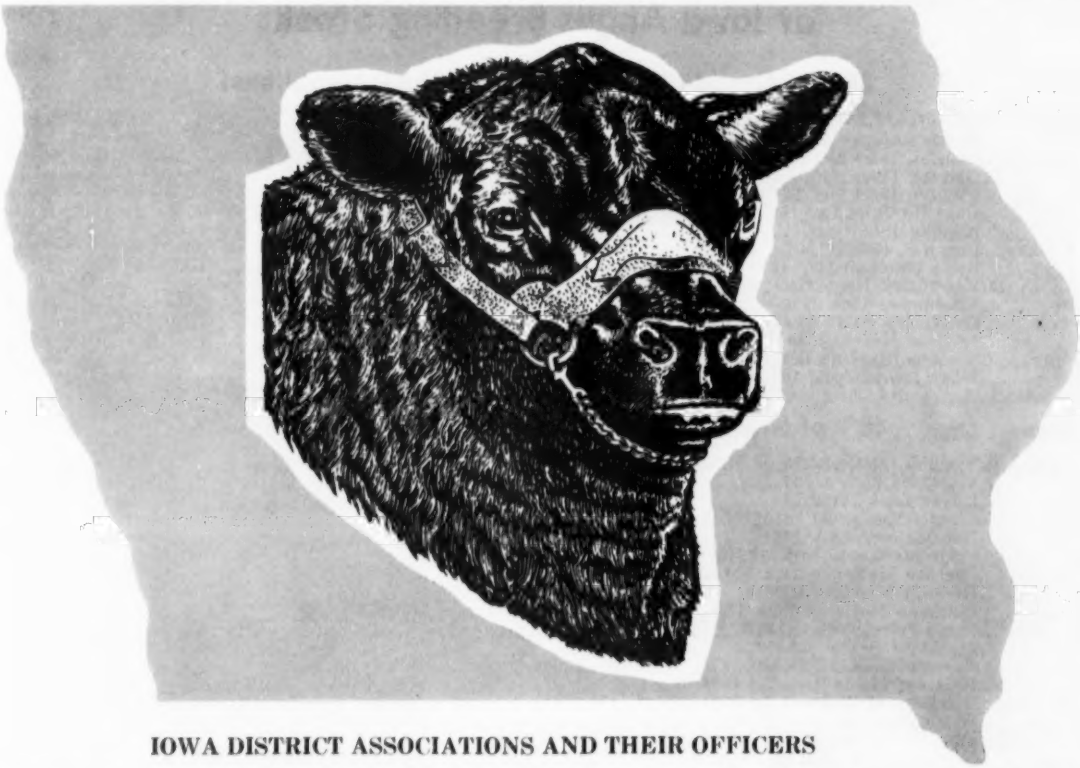
(Continued on page 203

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers At Chicago During June, 1959

June	1—Walter Kessler, West Brooklyn, Illinois	14—1256—	$32.50
	Howard Danielson, Ellsworth, Iowa	20—1250—	32.50
	Allen Lilienthal, Durant, Iowa	20—1229—	32.50
June	2—Glenn Myatt, Lost Nation, Iowa	20—1137—	31.50
June	3—Granart & Granart, Big Rock, Illinois	21—1325—	32.50
	Paul & Mrs. Ed Reiter, Cascade, Iowa	21—1211—	32.50
June	8—Joe Besler, Farley, Iowa	23—1306—	31.50
	Vincent Greenwood, Farley, Iowa	22—1304—	31.50
	Francis Farley, Aurora, Illinois	22—1130—	31.50
June	9—Fred Eiler, Tipton, Iowa	22—1164—	30.25
	Martin Steffen, El Paso, Illinois	19—1179—	30.25
June	10—Gilbert Fortman, Worthington, Iowa	22—1250—	31.50
June	15—Ole Danielson, Ellsworth, Iowa	20—1250—	31.25
June	16—Leslie Tipler, El Paso, Illinois	19—1057—	30.50
	Darwin Paulsen, Stockton, Iowa	26—1075—	30.50
June	17—Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	18—1216—	31.60
June	22—Wilbur Winterton, Polo, Illinois	20—1325—	31.75
	Joe Besler, Farley, Iowa	20—1275—	31.75
June	23—Harry Hansen, Clinton, Iowa	40—1188—	31.50
June	24—Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20—1276—	32.00
June	29—Joe Besler, Farley, Iowa	23—1301—	31.75
	Name Withheld	20—1225—	31.75
June	30—Read Everett, Kirkwood, Illinois	19—1232—	31.00

VISIT IOWA FIRST...

For the most quality in the fewest number of miles



IOWA DISTRICT ASSOCIATIONS AND THEIR OFFICERS

BOTNA VALLEY
A. L. Condon, President
Casey, Iowa
Ronald Paasch, Secretary
Walnut, Iowa

DENISON ASSOCIATION
George Witt, President
Westside, Iowa
Edward J. Ewoldt, Secretary
Vail, Iowa

DES MOINES RIVER VALLEY
Robert Faint, President
Webster City, Iowa
Arnold Stringer, Secretary
Somers, Iowa

EASTERN IOWA ASSOCIATION
Willard Eiler, President
Stanwood, Iowa
Gorman Robinson, Secretary
Mechanicsville, Iowa

FOUR COUNTY ASSOCIATION
Charles Varley President
Menlo, Iowa
W. W. Herkelman, Secretary
Dexter, Iowa

HAWKEYE ASSOCIATION
Dale Newman, President
Martelle, Iowa
James Irons, Secretary
Clarence, Iowa

IOWA SOUTHERN
Bob Cooley, President
Osceola, Iowa
Robert Bell, Secretary
Osceola, Iowa

INTERSTATE
Russell Vanderkolk, Pres.
Bellwood, Nebraska
Lloyd Albers, Secretary
Spirit Lake, Iowa

JOHNSON COUNTY
Paul Rohret, President
Tiffin, Iowa
W. D. Shellady, Secretary
Iowa City, Iowa

MADISON COUNTY
Chas. W. Whalen, President
Winterset Iowa
Lloyd Bond, Secretary
Earlham, Iowa

MARION COUNTY
Eugene Harvey, President
Knoxville, Iowa
Duane Bingaman, Secretary
Columbia, Iowa

NORTHEAST IOWA
Robert Miller President
Mabel, Minnesota
Jim Byrnes, Secretary
Waukon, Iowa

NORTH CENTRAL IOWA
Richard D. Thompson, Pres.
Kanawha, Iowa
H. C. Miller, Secretary
Hampton, Iowa

PAGE COUNTY
Orie Steeve, President
Clarinda, Iowa
Leroy S. Miller, Secretary
Shenandoah, Iowa

SOUTH CENTRAL
Rodger Stringfellow, Pres.
Rose Hill, Iowa
Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary
Oskaloosa, Iowa

SOUTHEAST IOWA
Henry McCleary, President
Packwood, Iowa
Keith Nau, Secretary
Mt. Pleasant, Iowa

TALLCORN
Lauren Emke, President
Toledo, Iowa
Clair G. Mason, Secretary
Marshalltown, Iowa

WARREN COUNTY
Ira Braucht, President
Ackworth, Iowa
Glen Felton, Secretary
Indianola, Iowa

WEST CENTRAL
Don Stojohann, President
Minden, Iowa
Lynn Moffatt, Jr., Secretary
Neola, Iowa

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS OF THE IOWA STATE ASSOCIATION

Dwight Garner, Ida Grove.....President
Ralph Bell, Osceola.....Vice President
Clyde Hanna, Oskaloosa.....Secretary-Fieldman
E. P. Arnold, Spencer.....Past President

DIRECTORS:

Ralph Bell, Osceola
Walter Findlay, Harlan
G. A. Kent, Muscatine
A. A. Rarick, Iowa City
Evan Sage, Waterloo
Rodger Stringfellow, Rose Hill
John Tabke, Moville
Charles Varley, Menlo
Orville Williams, Scranton
Lloyd Albers, Spirit Lake
Lloyd Bond, Winterset
John Emerson, Knoxville
Don Greiman, Garner
Art Johnson, Coin
Irvin Kemp, Marion
Don Ring, Neola
E. H. Rotter, West Point
C. D. Spear, Indianola
Dick Vander Werff, Sully

IOWA ANGUS ASSOCIATION

A Cooperative Group of District Associations

"IOWA" Home of Angus Seedstock

Here is the International Record of Iowa Angus Breeding Stock

30% of Grand Champion Bulls at the International

1905	Prince Ito 2d 54471	C. J. Martin, Churdan, Iowa
1906	Vala's Rosegay 63745	F. L. Sullivan, Afton, Iowa
1907	Glenfoil Thick Set 2d 88142	Otto V. Battles, Maquoketa, Iowa
1908	Glenfoil Thick Set 2d 88142	Otto V. Battles, Maquoketa, Iowa
1909	Glenfoil Thick Set 2d 88142	W. A. McHenry, Denison, Iowa
1910	Oakville Quiet Lad 109220	Otto V. Battles, Maquoketa, Iowa
1911	Kloman 13567	A. C. Binnie, Alta, Iowa
1913	Erwin C. 136625	W. A. McHenry, Denison, Iowa
1924	Black Marshall 11th 351907	Escher & Ryan, Irwin, Iowa
1927	Revolution 7th 387969	Harrison & Ryan, Inc., Harlan, Iowa
1929	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Harrison & Ryan, Inc., Harlan, Iowa
1931	Revolution 100th 429423	Strathmore Farms, Webster City, Iowa
1932	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa
1939	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa
1951	Elban Bardolier 3d 1071966	El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa

40% of Grand Champion Females at the International

1904	Blackbird 24th 44725	C. J. Martin, Churdan, Iowa
1905	Blackbird 26th 54457	C. J. Martin, Churdan, Iowa
1906	Eileen Lass 73102	P. J. Donohoe, Holbrook, Iowa
1907	Glenfoil Queen 2d 88143	Otto V. Battles, Maquoketa, Iowa
1908	Her Majesty 2d 89149	Otto V. Battles, Maquoketa, Iowa
1909	Pride McHenry 73rd 116642	W. A. McHenry, Denison, Iowa
1910	Barbara McHenry 24th 104144	W. A. McHenry, Denison, Iowa
1911	Barbara Woodson 129611	W. J. Miller, Newton, Iowa
1913	Blackcap McHenry 88th 138394	W. A. McHenry, Denison, Iowa
1922	Pride Protest 6th 321847	Escher & Ryan, Irwin, Iowa
1923	Blackbird Bertie 337990	Carl A. Rosenfeld, Kelley, Iowa
1924	Queen's Viola K. 306800	Kemp Bros., Marion, Iowa
1928	B'Cap of Maple River 3d 399616	Wm. Rowles & Son, Onawa, Iowa
1929	Blackcap of Glenrock 3d 368121	Harrison & Ryan, Harlan, Iowa
1930	Black Pride of Page 421241	Blake Bros., Des Moines, Iowa
1931	Blackcap M. K. 426547	Miller & Kemp, Olin, Iowa
1937	Erianna B. 2d 504419	Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa
1939	B'Cap Bessie 23d of Page 510405	Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa
1940	Erianna B. 6th 566885	Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa
1958	Blackcap of Red Top 16th 2344175	Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa

47.2% First Place Get-of-Sire at the International

1900	Heather Blackbird 20333	W. A. McHenry, Denison, Iowa
1901	Heather Lad of Emerson 2d 19049	A. C. Binnie, Chester, Iowa
1904	10th Laird of Estill 26230	W. A. McHenry, Denison, Iowa
1905	Black Monarch of Emerson 30331	C. J. Martin, Churdan, Iowa
1906	Heather Lad of Emerson 2d 19049	A. C. Binnie, Chester, Iowa
1907	Heather Lad of Emerson 2d 19049	A. C. Binnie, Chester, Iowa
1908	Baden Lad 61883	W. A. McHenry, Denison, Iowa
1909	Baden Lad 61883	W. A. McHenry, Denison, Iowa
1910	Black Woodlawn 42088	Otto V. Battles, Maquoketa, Iowa
1911	Baden Lad 61883	W. A. McHenry, Denison, Iowa
1912	Baden Lad 61883	W. A. McHenry, Denison, Iowa
1913	Paramount of Home Dale 138456	R. M. Anderson & Sons, Newell, Iowa
1918	Earl Marshall 183780	Escher & Ryan, Irwin, Iowa
1919	Earl Marshall 183780	Escher & Ryan, Irwin, Iowa
1920	Earl Marshall 183780	Escher & Ryan, Irwin, Iowa
1921	Earl Marshall 183780	Escher & Ryan, Irwin, Iowa
1922	Earl Marshall 183780	Escher & Ryan, Irwin, Iowa
1923	Earl Marshall 183780	Escher & Ryan, Irwin, Iowa
1924	Earl Marshall 183780	Escher & Ryan, Irwin, Iowa
1927	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Harrison & Ryan, Harlan, Iowa
1929	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Harrison & Ryan, Harlan, Iowa
1930	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blake Bros., Des Moines, Iowa
1931	Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329	Henry Schmuecker & Sons, Blairstown, Iowa
1937	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa
1940	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa
1947	Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851	Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa

Think of the influence these International champions have had on Iowa Angus . . . both purebred and commercial.

"IOWA ANGUS" FIND US IN THE YELLOW PAGES

"IOWA ANGUS" Best Yesterday-Today and Tomorrow

Here is the INTERNATIONAL RECORD of Iowa Angus Steers

37.5% of ANGUS GRAND CHAMPION STEERS

36% ANGUS GRAND CHAMPION STEERS JUNIOR SHOW

Holy Cow—1958 International Grand Champion steer, bred, fed and exhibited by the Chuck Wood family of Spencer, Iowa. Iowa breeders last year also produced the Grand Champion Steer at the American Royal and at Denver. A grand sweep—made possible because Iowa Angus have years of sound breeding behind them.

52.2% of ANGUS GRAND CHAMPION CARLOT STEERS

More than half the times since the International was founded in 1900, the Angus champions came from an Iowa feed lot. These feeders have been a big factor in establishing a desired type and do-ability in Iowa Angus . . . factors that are important when you need Angus replacements.

32% of GRAND CHAMPION CARCASSES

Seventeen times at the International Livestock Show the Grand Champion Steer was an Angus from Iowa. This is the final word—it is the kind of carcass the packer and housewife want—Iowa Angus breeders are breeding them to suit.

A beef record unequalled by any other State in the Nation.

"IOWA ANGUS" FIND US IN THE YELLOW PAGES

HISTORY of Iowa Angus

It was 76 years ago (in 1883) that the first herd of registered Angus was established in the Hawkeye state. For more than half a century Iowa has been in the forefront, nationally, in the breeding of Angus.

This is not surprising. Iowa is second state in the nation in beef cattle numbers, being exceeded only by Texas, but ranks first in total valuation of its beef cattle. Progressive Iowa cattlemen were quick to recognize the superior fleshing qualities of the Blacks and soon developed a premium market in the beef eating sections of the east for prime Iowa Angus beef. In the feedlot, in the major fairs and shows, Iowa Angus breeders and feeders proved the superiority of Doddies. The work of these early men spread the number of Angus herds east and west, north and south. Today few herds in the nation do not have seed stock tracing back to foundation Iowa Angus.

According to Association records the first Iowa Angus herd was that of John H. Griffiths, Shenandoah, Iowa. The following year Archie Reid and Brother of Cresco joined the Doddie ranks, as did Ben F. Elbert of Albia. In 1886 A. C. Binnie established his noted herd at Alta. However, it was in the 1890s that breed progress through the increased availability of foundation stock brought some of the giants of the breed into the picture—W. A. McHenry of Denison; Otto V. Battles of Maquoketa; Charles Escher of Botna; Pat Donohoe and Mike Donohoe of Holbrook; Cantine Brothers and Stevenson of Quimby; John Fitch of Lake City; C. D. Nichols of Cresco; Ed Davis of Iowa City; W. B. Seeley of Mt. Pleasant; William Cash of Holbrook; Isenbarger Brothers of Battle Creek.

The turn of the century, the start of the great International show in Chicago and other leading expositions, signaled the real upturn in prominence of Iowa Angus. It is significant that at the first International in 1900 the grand champion carcass steer was from Iowa—the first of more than a score of such awards to Iowa Angus breeders and feeders.

Probably no herd in Angus history had more long-range influence on the breed than did the "Premier Herd" of W. A. McHenry of Denison. An extensive land-owner and cattle feeder Mr.

Pictured above is Mah Jong 1925 International Grand Champion Steer shown by Iowa State College. Was 27 months old, weighed 1560 pounds and brought $3.00 per pound.

The men in the picture are, left to right: Charles F. Curtiss, dean of agriculture; R. S. Stephenson, of the college Animal Husbandry Staff; H. H. Kildee of the college staff, later dean of agriculture; John Clay of the John Clay Commission Company; E. E. Wentworth of Armour and Company; J. Egerton Quested, livestock judge, and George Edwards, the Iowa State College herdsman.

McHenry bought his first Angus in the 1880s to cross on Shorthorn cows for the purpose of dehorning. From these Angus bulls he went to registered females and by 1900 had one of the top herds of the nation.

It is interesting to note that his first foundation cow (bought in 1887) was Barbarity 2d, progenitress of a line of McHenry Barbara females still in esteem today. Great females produced in the herd include Barbara McHenry 13th, International junior champion in 1900; senior and grand champion in 1901; Barbara McHenry 24th, junior champion in 1909 and senior and grand champion in 1910; Pride McHenry 73d, International grand champion in 1909; and Blackcap McHenry 88th, Chicago grand champion of 1913. To these great cows should be added the Queen Mothers and Coquettes to which he was partial because of their producing power—mostly great herd bulls.

Many outstanding bulls were used in the McHenry herd—10th Laird of Estill, Glenfoil Thickset 2d (only 3 times International grand champion), Erwin C., and others. But the greatest bull owned in the McHenry herd was not destined to make breed history under the McHenry banner. When the herd was sold in 1916 to Escher & Ryan of Botna, Iowa, one of the young bulls in the transaction was Earl Marshall. Bred in the McHenry herd, he was by Protine, by Baden Lad, he by 10th Laird of Estill, previously mentioned. His dam was Erica McHenry 12th, representing much McHenry breeding, and herself a granddaughter of 10th Laird of Estill.

Earl Marshall went on to be known as the "King of Sires" in the Iowa herd. He sired 5 International grand champion sons—Prince Marshall (1921); Bar Marshall (1922); Blackcap Revolution (1923); Black Marshall 11th (1924); Quality Marshall (1926). The four straight International champions by one sire is still a record. Earl Marshall also sired the International grand champion female, Pride Protest 6th (1922). This great line of breeding continued to make history in Iowa and the nation for Blackcap Revolution went on to sire 3 International grand champion sons—Revolution 7th (1927); Revolution of

(Please turn to page 155

1959 Iowa Directory

Aegerter, Arden, 649 North 4th St., Seward, Nebraska, Livestock Fieldman Corn Belt Dailies. Ph 9107 Seward.

Ahlers, Paul, 520 - 42nd, Des Moines, Iowa, 2 mi E of of Adel on paved Hwy 90, **Angus Acres,** Ph Cr. 7-4801.

Albers, Lloyd C. & Son, Oaknoll Angus Farm, Spirit Lake, Iowa, 3 mi E of Spirit Lake on Hwy 9 and 71, Ph 785 J.

Altick Angus, Edgewode Farm, R R 5, Osage, Iowa, 2 mi E 1¼ mi S of Osage, Ph 1171 R 2.

Amdor, J. E., Amdor's Aberdeen-Angus Farm, Rt. #1 Box 118 Massena, Iowa. 1 Mi W on Iowa 92 2¼ S on Gravel, Ph 8-22 Massena Ex.

Ames & Knutson, Ames-Knutson Farm, Box 27, Ames, Iowa, 5 mi S 1 mi E of Ames, Ph Huxley Lynnwood 7-2128.

Anderson, Axel R., Cherokee, Iowa, 8 mi N on Hwy 59 1½ mi W.

Anderson, Kirby V., Cedar Lane Angus, Box 90, Greenville, Iowa, First Place North of Greenville, Ph 833 J 1 - Spencer Exchange.

Anderson, R. Dean, Anderson's Angus, Joice, Iowa, 5½ mi SW Joice or 2½ mi W of Fertile on Hwy 9 and 2½ mi N. Ph 4538.

Anderson, Robert & Sons, Ventura, Iowa, R1, 1 mi W 2½ mi N of Ventura on West Side of Road, Ph Valley 9-2365.

Arnold Angus Farm, Spencer Iowa, 10 mi S of Spencer on Hwy 71, Phone Merrill Arnold 314R1, E. P. Arnold 991.

Arnold, Frank & Son, R R 3, Harlan, Iowa, 4 mi E and 1 mi N of Harlan, Ph Riverside 4-3486.

Augustine, Edwin J., Augustine Angus Acres, R 1, Washington, Iowa, 6 mi W of Washington, Iowa, and ½ mi N on old Hwy 92, Ph West Chester 9 on 67.

Auman, Orville M., Brookdale Farm, R 1, Marion, Iowa, 9 mi N of Cedar Rapids on Hwy 150, Ph E M 3-0495.

Aust, Otto, Storm Lake, Iowa R 2, 7 ¾ mi E of Storm Lake, Iowa, Ph Newell 2404.

Aves, Orville, Peasantview Angus Farm, Melbourne, Iowa, 1 mi S of Melbourne, Ph H U 2-3317.

Bailey, Roy, Bailey Angus Farms, Osceola, Iowa, R 1, 1 mi N & E of courthouse, Ph 2-2253.

Barker, Milford & Sons, Arthur, Iowa, 4 ½ mi S of Arthur and ½ mi W., Ph Kiron 5-2165.

Barnes, Walter & Duane, R 2 Fort Dodge, Iowa, 4 mi E of Fort Dodge on Hwy 20, then 2¼ mi North, Ph 2-3948.

Barr, Clyde, Lad-Or Farm, Scranton, Iowa, 1 mi W and ½ mi N of Scranton, Ph 13 on 12 Scranton.

Barratt, Tom & Sons, Erwin, Iowa, 3 mi S ½ mi E of Erwin, Ph S. T. 2-2076 or 2011.

Barringer, E. G. & Son, Barringer Angus Farm, Stuart, Iowa, 2 mi N and 2 mi E of Stuart, Ph 117 J or 11 J.

Bartenhagen, Henry & Sons, Bar H Farms, Wapello, Iowa, 3½ mi NE of Wapello or 1 ½ mi NW of Lake Odessa, Ph 4103.

Battles, Otto V. & Roland F. Ehlers, Rosemere Farm, Maquoketa, Iowa, West Summit Street at Southwest edge of Maquoketa, Iowa, Ph OL 2-2245.

Beane, Virgil, Hill Top Stock Farm, Stuart, Iowa, 3 mi W and 2 ½ mi S of Stuart or ½ mi E, 1 mi S, 1 mi E and 2½ mi S of Menlo, Iowa, Ph 4906 Menlo.

Beardmore, Glenn E., Glen-Rae Angus Farm, Dorchester, Iowa, 15 mi N of Waukon Hwy 13 - 4 mi E on river road, Ph 37 W 2.

Beattie Angus Farm, Stuart, Iowa, 1 ½ mi E of Stuart on Hwy 6, Ph 374 J 1 or Town 72.

Beatty, James & Son, Hancock, Iowa, 1 ½ mi W of Hancock, Iowa, Ph 6110 or 5310 Hancock.

Beesley, Robert W., R 1 Monroe, Iowa, 1 ½ mi N of 163 halfway between Monroe & Prairie City, Ph 722 Monroe.

Bell, Francis J. & Sons, Underwood, Iowa, 4 mi SW on Hwy 64, 1 mi NW of Underwood. Ph 3935.

Bell & Sons, Osceola, Iowa, R2, 1 mi W of Junction US 34 & Interstate 35, 1 ½ mi South on Rock, Ph. FIreside 2-2082 or 2-2095.

Bennett, F. R. & Sons, Crestmoore Angus Farms, Bennett Division, R 4 Creston, Iowa, 3 mi W on Cromwell Road 1 mi S and 1 mi W., Ph. State 2-7526.

Bensink, Nelis & Son, Fairview Angus Farm, R2 Monroe, Iowa, 2 mi N on Hwy 14 then 1 ½ mi E on Good Gravel Road., Ph 818 Monroe.

Betten, Warren J., Boyden, Iowa, 4 mi N on blacktop and ½ mi W of Standard Station at Boyden, Ph Boyden 3684.

Beukema, Byron G., R 3 Newton, Iowa, ½ mi E of Newton Airport, Ph PY 2-6702.

Bieber, Aliban, Alimae Angus Farm, R 1 Lisbon, Iowa, 7 mi SW of Mechanicsville, Ph GE 2-6565 Mechanicsville.

Bieber, Peter W. & Sons, Waukon, Iowa, E side of city of Waukon, Ph 603 J — 20 M 2 — 236 W.

Bierstedt, Alfred & James, A & J Angus Farms, Whittemore, Iowa, 6 mi N, 1 mi W of Whittemore, Ph Fenton 607.

Billerbeck, Alfred & Sons, Reinbeck, Iowa, 5½ mi N of Reinbeck, Ph Dickens 5-2743 Reinbeck.

Bingaman, Duane, Columbia, Iowa, ½ mi E of Columbia, Ph 551-16.

Bish, J. E. & Son, Bloomfield, Iowa, 2¼ mi SE of Bloomfield, Ph 21 or 69.

Blake, Wilbur H., Blake Angus Farms, Marne, Iowa R1, First two farms E of Marne, also farm 2 mi N and 1 mi W of Marne, Ph 2271 Marne, Iowa.

Block, Dr. C. E., Davenport, Iowa, (Kathmar Farms, R.F.D. Donahue, Iowa, ¾ mi S of Donahue; 12 mi N and W of Davenport, Ph 5-4173.

Blom, Ernest, R 5 Oskaloosa, Iowa, 6 mi SW of Oskaloosa on County Road K Ph ORchard 3-5789.

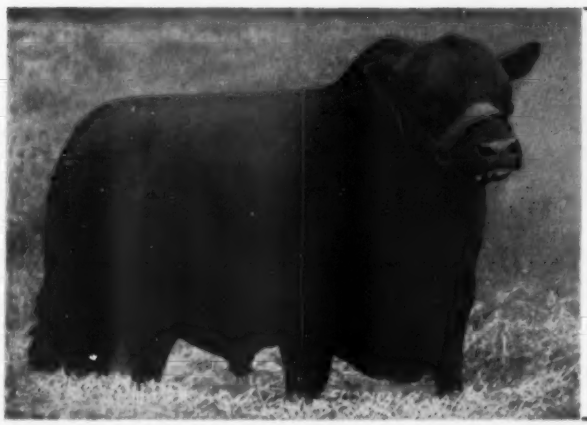
Bond & Bond, Earlham, Iowa, 6 mi W of Winterset Hwy 92, 2 mi N, 2¼ W.

Bowstead, Dr. Warren E. and Son, 405 Washington Ave. Lowden, Iowa.

Braucht, Ira, Ackworth, Iowa, 9 mi E of Indianola, Ph 7-2040.

Brewer Bros., Brewer Bros. Angus, R 3 Atlantic, Iowa, 4 mi E of Atlantic on US 6 to US 71, North 4 mi to second river bridge then E 2½ mi and ¼ mi North, Ph 545 J 2.

Brewer, Calvin, C.V.B. Angus Farm, R1 Brayton, Iowa, 2 mi E and 1½ mi S of Brayton, Ph 2758 Brayton.



HERD BULL BATTERY!

REVILEEN 1603202
Senior Herd Sire
by Homeplace Eileenmere 26th

REVILEEN 14th 2224888
Senior Herd Sire
by Revileen 1603202

REVILEEN 39th 2607218
Junior Herd Sire
by Revileen 1603202

KEYBAN BARDOLIER 2843566
Junior Herd Sire
by Key Bardolier

Bell AND SONS

ROUTE 2 • OSCEOLA, IOWA

Farm located 1 mile West of Jct. on Hiway 34, then 1½ miles South. Phone Fireside 2-2082

Brogia, Vernon & Son, Roseview, Tiffin, Iowa, 9 mi W of Iowa City on Rohret Road. Ph Oxford Exchange.

Brooks, S. A. & Son, Brooks Haven Angus Farms, R3 Ames, Iowa, 2mi W of Iowa State College on Hwy 30, 3½ mi S., Ph CEdar 2-7282.

Brothersen, Harold R & Sons, Guernsey, Iowa, ¼ mi W, 1½ mi N, ¼ mi E of Guernsey or 1 mi W, 5 mi S, 1½ mi W of Victor. Ph OV 5-4241.

Brothersen, M. H., Lone Elm Farm, Victor, Iowa, 1 mi W of Victor then 4½ mi S on Hwy 21. Ph Overland 68-54175.

Brown & Brown, Hillcrest Farm, R3 Hampton, Iowa, 2½ mi E on Hwy 3. Ph Glendale 6-2933.

Brown, Glenn, Brown's Angus Farm, Gravity, Iowa, 1 mi E Gravity on Hwy 319. Ph 6 F 26 Gravity.

Brown, Glenn R., Browndale Angus Farm, Grundy Center, Iowa, 2½ mi W, 1½ mi S and 1 mi W of Grundy Center or 21 mi N on Hwy 14 from Marshalltown and then 3 mi E., Ph 10 F 13 Grundy Center.

Brown, T. N. & Sons, Brown's Angus Farm, Nichols, Iowa, 6 mi SW Nichols — 6 mi SE Lone Tree — 12 mi NW Columbus Jct., Ph 10 on 3 Lone Tree.

Browne, Helen & Rufus, Onslow, Iowa, Jones County, Clay Twp., Ph 79.

Bull, Gerald, Palo, Iowa, North of Cedar Rapids.

Bull, William, Will-Ann, Center Point, Iowa, 1 mi S on Hwy 150, Ph 4842 or 2811.

Butler, Harry & Sons, Baxter, Iowa, 1 mi W, 1½ mi N of Baxter or 20 mi SW of Marshalltown on Hwy 64 and 4 mi S on Gravel. Ph Canal 7-3355.

Byrnes Bros., Waukon, Iowa, 4 mi SE of Waukon on Hwy 13, Ph 23 M & 23 M 2.

Caldwell, Gilbert R. & Hazel W., West View Angus Farms, 409 E 20th St S, Newton, Iowa, 6 mi S of Humeston, Iowa, Ph Newton 1663 W or 151.

Carden, Wade, Wade Carden's Angus Farm, Winfield, Iowa, 1 mi S and ¾ mi E of Winfield. Phone Alpine 7-6771.

Carey, Cecil, Marengo, Iowa, R4, 7 mi NE of Marengo, 3½ mi SW of Watkins, 5½ mi NW of W. Amana.

Carr, J. Robert, Wilton Jct., Iowa, ¼ mi SE of Wilton, Ph Republic 2-2980.

Cashman, O. O., Cashman Angus, Lacona, Iowa, ¾ mi S of Liberty Center on 65 Ph Liberty Center 11-18.

Caudle, O. L. & Son, Van Meter, Iowa, 1½ mi W of Junction 169 and 6 on Hwy 6, Ph DeSoto 5614.

Chipera, Leonard J., Pine Beau Farms, Fort Atkinson, Iowa, 5½ mi SW of Ft. Atkinson, Ph 5 F 43 Ft. Atkinson.

Christians, Dick & Son, Parkersburg, Iowa, 4 mi S and 1 mi W of Parkersburg Ph 2593 Parkersburg.

Clagett, Grayson L., River Bend, R 3 Eagle Grove, Ia., 7 mi S of Eagle Grove, Ph 500 J 11.

Clark, Orville & Son, R 1 Delmar, Iowa, Bloomfield Twp., Clinton County, 1 mi W and 2 mi S Delmar, Ph Delmar 914.

Clausen, Robert W., Holstein, Iowa, 3 mi SE of Holstein on Hwy 59 Ph 28 F 005.

Clement, Leland H & Sons, R 2 Newton, Iowa, 4 mi W, 1 mi S and ¼ mi W of Newton, Ph 2703 W.

Cline, Herbert, Buena Farm, R 1 Bussey, Iowa, 12 mi SE of Knoxville on Hwy 60, Ph 525-4 Attica, Iowa.

Coffman, Willard, New Virginia, Iowa, 1 mi E of Medora and 2 mi South or 16 mi S of Indianola, Ph 2 on 3 Liberty Center.

Cogswell, E. C., Rock Valley, Iowa, 2 mi North of Rock Valley, Ph 2236.

Cole, Dr. E. G., 510 W 19th, Sioux City, Iowa, ½ mi E of Leeds on 41st St., Phone 5-5495 Sioux City.

A Choice Herd of Angus

HEADED BY . . .

GLOBE HILL 3510 F & C

A grandson of "999-35th" and out of a daughter of "487th".

GRENADIER OF MOORHEAD 16th

A grandson of Queen's Grenadier G. R., out of a Bandolier and Earl Marshall bred cow.

You can secure the get and service of these bulls at the BREAD AND BUTTER SALE, DECEMBER 9 at DENISON, IOWA.

Findlay and Christensen

HARLAN, IOWA

THEY DO BREED ON!

SENIOR HERD SIRE

GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 1500

Eileenmere 1500th 1047508	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th
		Edwina 7th G. M.
	Blackcap Tolan 79th 564868	Band. of Anoka 7th
		Blackcap Tolan 30th
Globe Hill Pride 55th 1133692	Master's Blackcap 900327	Kintyre's Masterpiece
		Blackcap of Kintyre
	Globe Hill Pride 52d 882809	Kanimura 4th of B.
		Pauline T. 7th

JUNIOR HERD SIRE

WALNUT EILEENMERE 1500

Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500th 1436557	Eileenmere 1500th 1047508	Eileenmere 500th
		Blackcap Tolan 79th
	Globe Hill Pride 55th 1133692	Master's Blackcap
		Globe Hill Pride 52d
Queen Dolly of Walnut 3d 1589995	Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128	Black Bardolier 2d
		Blkcp Bessie 7th of P.
	Queen Dolly 8th of Ada 526929	General of Ada
		Queen Dolly 3d

Eileenmere 1500th — Sire and grandsire of our herd bulls.

We know for these three generations that the breeding bull, Eileenmere 1500th, has transmitted tremendous beefiness to his descendants. Not only does a great breeding bull need a line of prepotent sires on his top side but he must be out of a good producing line of cows. Note that the third dam of Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500 is a full sister to "487th". His dam sold for $15,700 and his second dam sold for $11,000. Hence we feel he is out of a great producing strain of cows. Many sons of Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500 are in top herds.

P. K. Pratt WALNUT IOWA

BREAD & BUTTER SALE

DECEMBER 9, 1959

Collision, Dr. David S., Buena Vista Farm, R1 Marshalltown, Iowa, Green Mountain Road, Ph 3228.

Condon, A. L., Casey, Iowa, 2 mi W, 7 mi S and ¼ mi E of Casey or 9 mi N and ¼ mi E of Fontanelle, Ph F 155 Casey.

Cook, Ray Sr., Cook's Angus Farm, Box 566, Ames, Iowa, 5 mi S and ½ mi E of Nevada, Iowa, Ph Ames, Iowa, Cedar 2-9372 or 2-3363.

Cooley, Jack, Osceola, Iowa, 2 mi Northeast of Osceola, Ph FI 2-3689.

Crawford, Squire, 1207 North East St., Indianola, Iowa.

Crews, Ervin J & Alice K., Lazy Acre Stock Farm, Moorhead, Iowa, 4½ mi SW of Moorhead, Ph 2239 Moorhead.

Crist, Geo. I. & Son, Strawberry Hill Farms, R 1 Letts, Iowa, 1¾ mi W, 1½ mi N and ½ mi W of Letts or 9 mi NE of Columbus Jct., Ph Letts, Randolph 6-4151 or RA 8-7319 (Columbus Jct.)

Crist, Mearl E., Highland Park Angus Farm, Stanwood, Iowa, 1 mi E, 2 mi S and 1 mi E of Stanwood, Ph Clarence 2-2666.

Dale, Walter J., Greenlane Farm, Zearing, Iowa, 5 mi S and ½ mi W, Ph 11 F 14.

Davis, Carmel & Sons, Gilman, Iowa, 1 mi E of Gilman Ph 5 on 2.

Davis, Charlie, R2 Anamosa, Iowa, 2½ mi NW of Morley, Ph HU 9-2493.

Davis, J. M. & Son Farms, Pleasantville, Iowa, 1½ mi N on gravel road from NW corner of town, Ph 119 Pleasantville.

Dee, Glenn, Glenndale Farm, Bondurant, Iowa, 3¼ mi E of Bondurant and ¼ mo N, Ph Bondurant 5527.

Denton, Harlan G., Lorimor, Iowa, 4½ mi NW Lorimor, Ph 2454, Commercial Herd.

Derry, M. Vern, M. Vern Derry & Sons Angus, Rippey, Iowa, 1 mi W of Rippey and ½ mi N on West side of road, Ph 11 -75 Rippey Mutual Exchange.

DeVore, Col. Maurice M., D. Angus Ranch, Plano, Iowa, 5 mi NW of Plano, or 3½ mi N of Crossroad church on Hwy 2, Ph 7 on 47.

Dhority & Son Angus (Ray & Gary), Moravia, Iowa, Hwy 60 in Moravia.

Diggins, Roscoe & Sons, Betsy Ross Angus Farm, State Center, Iowa, 2 mi E and 1½ mi S of State Center, Ph 6115.

Dirr, C. H.; L. Y. Dirr & R. E. Schaefer, Oak Ridge Farms, 5601 Windsor Ave., Sioux City 6, Iowa, Farm #1 NW of Smithland, Farm #2 E of Climbing Hill, Iowa, Ph Sioux City 64004.

Donald, Bert & Son, Seymour, Iowa, 1½ mi SW of Seymour, Ph 254 and 3903.

Doran, C. L., R2 Boone, Iowa, 3 mi E of Boone, Ph. 458 W.

Doty, Forrest & Son, Mal-Crest Stock Farm, Malcom, Iowa NE Corner Malcom, Iowa, Ph 11 on 12.

Dowden & Son, Wolfcreek Farms, Conrad, Iowa, ½ mi W & ½ mi N of Conrad or 12 mi N & 1 mi E of Marshalltown, Ph 7F20 or 219 Blk.

Drake, Ralph, Palo, Iowa, 10 miles NW Cedar Rapids, Ph GL 72501.

Draman, Edwin, Emmetsburg, Iowa, 7 mi South & 2½ mi W of Emmetsburg, Ph Curlew, Iowa 152-30.

Driscoll, J. V. & Son, Walridge Farms, Williamsburg, Iowa, 2 mi W and 1½ mi S of Williamsburg, Ph MO 8-2087 or MO 8-2082.

Drury, G. Eldridge, Drury Angus Farm, Holstein, Iowa, 4 mi W of Holstein on Hwy 20 and 4 mi S and ½ mi W on good gravel, Ph Cushing 7 F 14.

OUR HERD BULLS

OUR GOAL . . . ACHIEVED!

Our goal was to build up a herd of 50 daughters of Black Conquestor, the popular American Futurity Supreme Champion. We have now achieved that goal and invite you to stop by and see these 50 great daughters.

We also have daughters of Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 11th, Queen Blue Boy 6th and Juana Revolution 3d of Ada in our 100 head cow herd. They are being mated to our strong herd bull battery of top quality breeding sires backed with the well known bloodlines of the breed.

BLACK CONQUESTOR

BLACK CONQUESTOR 10th

A great breeding son of the American Futurity Supreme Champion, Black Conquestor, who is siring calves typical of the popular Black Conquestor bred bulls.

QUEEN'S LAD 400th

Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th 852537	Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418	Juana's Rev. 3d of Ada..
		Ebony's Erica G. 604587
	Blueblood Lady Ida 37th 608269	Juana's Rev. 3d of Ada..
		Blueblood Lady Ida 29th
Queen Lassie of Galva 890894	Zar 11th of Ada 509367	Revolution of Page 28th..
		Black Beauty L. 10th.....
	Queen J. 4th 559015	Benbow J. 9th 451613....
		Queen Marie 20th.....

Our junior herd sire and a full brother to the old Queen's Lad 100th who sired Black Conquestor, among others.

We will have 20 cows and heifers to calve in the early fall and winter for sale this fall. Inspection and inquiries invited.

Dwight Garner

Phone 36 F 12

IDA GROVE, IOWA

Dygert, Erwin F., WinGay Farms, Manchester, Iowa, 4 mi E Manchester on US 20, Ph 2230 or 2238.

Edwards & Hoffman, Apex Angus Farm, West Grove, Iowa, on US 2, 10 mi W Bloomfield & 16 mi E of Centerville, Ph 17 R 74, West Grove.

Egy, Ray, Jr., Winterset, Iowa, 5 mi W of Winterset on Hwy 92, Ph 862 W 2.

Eiler, Harold E., Eiltonier Angus Farms, Tipton, Iowa, 5¼ mi E of Tipton on Hwy 150, Ph 16 F 10.

Eiler, Willard, Willamere Farms, Stanwood, Iowa, 2 mi SE Stanwood Hwy 38 - 150, Ph 3417.

Eklund, Clarence A., Doddie Acres, Shannon City, Iowa, 2 mi W and ¼ mi S of Shannon City, Ph 50 F 02 Shannon City.

Emde, Boyd & Son, Wellman, Iowa, 2 mi E and ½ mi North, Ph 18 on 26 Wellman.

Emerson, O. O. & John, Emerson's Angus, Knoxville, Iowa, 6 mi SE on Hwy 60, Ph VI 2-5279 or VI 2-2607.

Emke, Loren H., Toledo, Iowa, 10½ mi N Junction 30 - 63 on 63 and 2 mi West, Ph Gladbrook 3-2090.

Emmert, L. R. & Sons, Malcom, Iowa, 3 mi West of Malcom, Ph 3 on 97.

Enochson, E. E., Williamsburg, Iowa, 9 mi E of Williamsburg, Ph Morris 8-1087.

Epling, Leroy, Epling Angus Farm, Moville, Iowa, 6 mi S Moville on Hwy 140, Ph Moville 3-8710

Ernst, Duane, Ernst Angus Farm, Sibley, Iowa, ½ mi S on 33 and 2 mi W of Sibley, Ph 135 J 2.

Esbeck, Orville & Sons, Brayton, Iowa, 1 mi S Brayton & ½ mi W off 71, Ph 2087 Brayton.

Evans, Howard, Angus Reign Farm, Collins, Iowa, 25 mi NE of Des Moines on Hwy 64, Ph DU5-2478.

Ewoldt, Edw., Elmwood Farm, Vail, Iowa, 5½ mi SE of Vail, Phone Westside MOhawk 3-2861.

Faas, Merlin A. & Son, La-Mere Angus Farm, North English, Iowa, 2 mi W Creamery, North English, Ph Normandy.

Farley, Burdette G., Malcom, Iowa, 1½ mi N of Malcom on Hwy 63 and ½ mi W on old Hwy 6, Phone 5 on 11.

Farnsworth, D. E. & Son, Adair, Iowa, 1 mi N and 2 mi E of Adair on Hwy 6, then 2 mi N on gravel, Ph 3 F 15 Adair.

Felton, Glen, Glen-Ra Farm, Indianola, Iowa, 1301 North E st. in the NW Corner of Town, Ph Chesnut 74046.

Felton, Paul & Don, Felton's Angus Farm, Neola, Iowa, 1 mi SW on Hwy 64 and ¼ mi S, Ph 3566 or 2002.

Ferguson, Merle C. & Vivian, Arndale Farm, 1301 Boyd St., Des Moines 16, Iowa, 2 mi East, 1 mi S of Osceola.

Fickel, Earl & Son, R 3 Indianola, Iowa, East Edge of Indianola on Hwy 92 Ph CH 7-4997.

Fiebelkorn, Waldemar & Sons, U S Banner Farm, Van Horne, Iowa, 7 mi S of Vinton on Hwy 218, Ph 10 - 18 Newhall.

Findlay & Christensen, Harlan, Iowa, 5 mi E on Hwy 64, 1½ mi N & ¾ mi E on County M, Ph. Riverside 4-3480 or SK 5-1997.

Finkbine, F. M., Maple Valley Farms, Box 307 Storm Lake, Iowa, 3½ mi NE Storm Lake, 2 mi N, 1½ mi E across from County Farm, Farm #2 - 6 mi SW Storm Lake, Ph Reg 2-4616 or Reg 2-2572.

Fitzloff, Donald & Son, Spencer, Iowa, 5 mi E of Spencer on Old 18 Blacktop, Ph 2217 J 2.

Foley, Charles J., Clutier, Iowa, ¼ mi W of Clutier and ¾ mi N., Ph 115 Clutier.

Forst, T. G. & Sons, Forst Angus Farm, Pleasantville, Iowa, 3 mi E and 1 mi N of Pleasantville, Ph 433 - 16.

ELBAN EBONY 1500310

Our senior herd sire by Elban Bardolier 3d. We have 6 coming two-year-old bulls by him for sale.

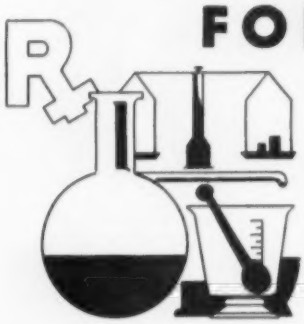
EILTONIER 2301 2479070

Our junior sire by Kinlochmere 23d. See our cattle at the All Iowa and Iowa State Fairs, including this young bull.

KOCH ANGUS FARM

M. H. KOCH & SON — COLO, IOWA

FORMULA FOR SUCCESS!



There is only one known formula for success in the cattle breeding business. And that is to breed great bulls to equally great cows. We have followed this formula for many years. Our great bulls are:

Keynote of Gaidrew (pictured) whose full brother was Champion at Perth, Scotland and sold for 10,000 gns. (approximately $30,000), going to the Argentine. He combines the best of Scotch blood.

PARAGON OF MANORHILL (Imported) who was a second prize bull at the Perth Show. "Paragon" has been used extensively in our herd. **EILEENMERE 1702**, a young son of the great Eileenmere 1100th, and **BARDMERE BLACK BARON** by the fabulous Black Baron of Barnoldby. We have some very good bulls coming on by these four great sires.

Also 40 yearling heifers, mostly by "Paragon" and twenty of them by Imported dams. Our cow herd features straight Imported breeding of popular families. You are invited to inspect our herd any time.

STUDER ANGUS FARM

Ben G. Studer, Owner — **Phone 3614** — **Wesley, Iowa**

Fox, M. L. & Son, New Sharon, Iowa, 2 mi S & 1 mi W of New Sharon, Ph 3577 or 4574.

Frank, Louis & Sons, Key Ge Angus Farm, Cumberland, Iowa, 2 mi W. & 1¼ mi S of Cumberland, Ph 16 R 28.

Frank, Otto, Val-Mar Farms, Manilla, Iowa, 5 mi SE of Manilla or 4 mi N of Irwin and 1 mi E, Ph Olympic 4-3793.

Frimml, Cecil & Son, Blairstown, Iowa, Southwest of Blairstown.

Gardas Bros., Sibley, Iowa, 1½ mi W, 5½ mi N of Sibley, Ph 655 J 6.

Garner, Dwight M., Garners Angus Farm, Ida Grove, Iowa, 2 mi E, 4½ mi S, 2½ mi E of Ida Grove, Ph 36 F 12.

Gauger, Wayne & Sons, Charles City, Iowa, 7 mi W of Charles City, 2 mi N and ½ mi W., Ph Capital 8-3570.

Gerke, C. A., Parkersburg, Iowa, On Hwy 14 - 8 mi S of Parkersburg or 8 mi N of Grundy Center or Fern, Iowa, Ph 2409 Parkersburg.

Gill, John & Son, Ja-Mar Farm, Marion, Iowa, West Winterset Hwy 92.

Gillespie, Cecil E., Winterset, Iowa, 9½ mi 2 mi N of Marion on Alburnette Road, Ph DR 7-2077 Marion.

Goeppinger, Hans & Neil, % Walter W. Goeppinger, R1 Boone, Iowa, **Springbrook Farm,** 1¼ mi S of Boone Sales Barn on Airport Road, then ¼ mi W on North Side of Road, Ph 1425.

Goldsmith, Francis, 102 Angus Farm, Corning, Iowa, 3 mi E of Corning 4¼ mi S., Ph 31 F 06.

Gonseth, Morris & Sons, Osceola, Iowa, 2 mi S on Hwy 69, 1 mi E, ¼ mi N., Ph FI 2-2394.

Goode, Keith A., Lacona, Iowa, Ph 60 Lacona, Auctioneer.

Graham, Earl & Sons, Gilman, Iowa, 7 mi N of Grinnell on Hwy 146, ½ mi E, Ph Grinnell, Iowa, Belmont 6-3833.

Graves, J. Earl, Winterset, Iowa, 2½ mi S of Winterset on Hwy 169 second rock road then 1 mi E., Ph 143 J 1.

Green, Richard D., Green's Angus Farms, R2 Orient, Iowa, 2 mi E of Lion, 8 mi E of Orient, 5 mi W of Macksburg, Ph FED. 7-2148.

Greiman, Addis & Sons, Greiman Angus Farm, Garner, Iowa, 2½ mi S of Garner, Ph 38 J 11 — 38 R 12 — 14 J 12.

Greimann, Eugene, Klemme, Iowa, 5 mi E and 2 mi N of Klemme, Phone Luther 7-2536, Klemme.

Griffiths, Anthony R & Son, Viewcrest Farm, Norwalk, Iowa, 7 mi SE of Norwalk or ½ mi N of Prole, then 1 mi W just North of Hwy 28, Ph WO 34602.

Gring, J. O., Excelcior Farm, Dallas Center, Iowa, 1½ mi E of Dallas Center on Hwy 64, Ph 3266 Dallas Center.

Groff, H. H., Prairie Park, Fairfax, Iowa, 13 mi W, 2 mi S of Cedar Rapids or 1 mi N and 4 mi W of Fairfax, Ph 1424 Norway, Iowa.

Groomes, Mary & Franklin, Alfalfa Acres Farms, Menlo, Iowa, ½ mi S of Hwy, First corner east of Menlo, Ph 2305.

Grovert, Richard H., Cloverland Farms, Newhall, Iowa, 3 mi N and ¼ mi E of Newhall, Ph Newhall 8 - 02.

Hadley, R. J., Homewood Angus Farms, New Providence and Eldora, 1¼ mi E of New Providence - 2nd Farm 2 mi E of Eldora, Phones New Providence 1805 Eldora 21 F 20.

EILEENMERE 1348th 2027890

EILEENMERE 1348th 2027890
Calved March 26, 1954

★Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	Eileenmere 1000th 890969	7★Eileenmere 500th Blackcap Empress 211th
	Paulinemere 3d 890941	7★Eileenmere 500th Paulinemere 668762
Queen W. of K. D. 1138506	Beefmaker 81st 869145	Beefmaker 21st 657267 Evergreen Burgess
	Wichita Queen 6th 806821	Beefmaker 21st 657267 Wichita Queen 5th

His calves look very good — and they should for he has been used in a really top cow herd.

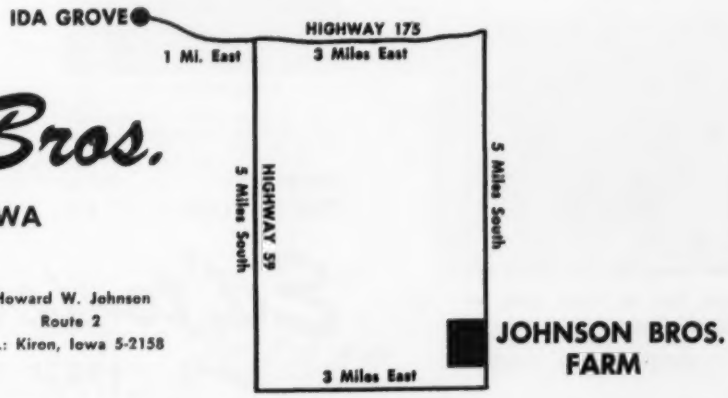
FOR SALE: 15 yearling sons of the "1348th". Also 15 open and bred heifers. Families include Blueblood Lady, McHenry Barbara, Evening Erica, Eldorene Erica, Metz Barbara, Juana Erica, Blackcap Bessie and Erica. PRICED REASONABLY.

Johnson Bros.

IDA GROVE, IOWA

John G. Johnson
501 Barnes
Phone 250 J

Howard W. Johnson
Route 2
Ph.: Kiron, Iowa 5-2158



Haesoler, M. B. & John, Mt. Vernon, Iowa, 4 mi. N. Ph 2406 or 2400.

Hahne, Richard "Dick" Publisher Aberdeen Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

Haines, Mr. & Mrs. A. W., R 1 Fairfield, Iowa, 6 mi E and ½ mi N, then ¼ mi E. Ph 70 F 14.

Hale & Zaabel, Larchwood Farm, R 1 Fort Dodge, Iowa, 2½ mi SW of Fort Dodge on Hwy 169, near Jct of 169 and 20, Phones (Zaabel 3-1511) or (Hale 2-0701).

Hall, Joseph, Hall's Hill Angus Farm, Albion, Iowa, 7 mi W of Albion on gravel, 3 mi E of Clemons, 14 mi NW of Marshalltown on Blacktop County Road E. Ph Marshalltown 3061. Herd established 1918.

Hamilton, G. L., C & H Valley Farm, Blanchard, Iowa, 3 mi W, ¼ mi S of Blanchard or 12 mi S of Shenandoah on 59 then 6 mi E and 1¼ mi S., Ph 35 x 83.

Hamlin, Merrill, Midview Farm, Stuart, Iowa, 6 mi S and 2¾ mi W of Stuart, Ph 174 J 3.

Hanby, Henry, Spirit Lake, Iowa, 3 mi E of Spirit Lake on Hwy 9 and 71 Ph 734 R 2.

Hanna, Clyde A., Oskaloosa, Iowa, Ph ORchard 3-6679, Iowa State Secretary & Fieldman.

Hanna & Eveland, New Sharon, Iowa, 6½ mi NE of Oskaloosa, Iowa, Ph ORchard 3-4007.

Hansen, Erwin & Sons, D & L Angus Farm, Le Mars, Iowa, 3 mi E of Le Mars on Hwy 3 & 5, Ph 38 F 003.

Hansen, Frank D, Golden Acres Farms, R 1 Maquoketa, Iowa, 4 mi S on Hwy 61 to Jct 136 & 61, W 2 mi on 136 then S ¾ mi., Phone Elwood, Iowa.

Hansen, Howard R., Hansens Angus Farms, Rowan, Iowa, 1 mi SE of Rowan, Ph 37905 Rowan.

Hansen, Leonard F., Hilltop Farm, Dickens, Iowa, 2 mi S of Dickens, Ph 25 F 15.

Hansens & McTee, Laudmere Farm, New Liberty, Iowa, on gravel road between New Liberty & Dixon, Ph Durant, Ia 219 - Oliver A. Hansen.

Haring, Lyle, De Witt, Iowa, North edge of De Witt, Ph 649 W.

Harken, C. R., M.D., Harken Farms, Osceola, Iowa, ½ mi E of Osceola on Hwy 34, Ph FI 2-2651.

Harl, J. S. & Sons, Angus Acres, R2 Bloomfield, Iowa, 7½ mi SE of Bloomfield on Hwy 2, Ph 101 - F05 Pulaski.

Harmon, Rex & Sons, 1707 W Adams, Creston, Iowa, Hwy 25 to Golf Club and 1 mi S or 1 mi W of depot, Ph State 2-7846.

Hart, Ralph & Son, Bussey, Iowa R1, 12 mi SE of Knoxville on Hwy 60 Phone 552-4 Attica, Iowa.

Harvey, C. S. & Eugene, Knoxville, Iowa, 6 mi E of Knoxville on 92 ¼ Mi S.

Hatcher, J. E. & Sons, Cedar Vu Farms, New Virginia, Iowa, 6 mi NE of New Virginia, Ph 124.

Hausman, Peter, Hausman Angus Farm, Carroll, Iowa, 5 mi S and 3½ mi W of Carroll, Ph 3264 Halbur.

Headlee & Ray, Atlantic, Iowa, 4 mi S of Atlantic on Hwy 6 to Walnut Grove Farm East 1 mi on gravel, Ph 1724-R1 John Headlee or 899 Don Ray.

Held, Howard B, B. F. & Howard Held Angus, Hinton, Iowa, 2½ mi S of Hinton, 10¼ mi N of Sioux City on Hwy 75, Ph 93386 or 93382 Sioux City.

Hellyer, Clinton C., R. D. Kaster Farm, Corydon, Iowa, 7 mi W of Corydon on Hwy 2, Ph 584 J 1.

Hemphill, Robert W., Hemphill Angus Farm, Odebolt, Iowa, 7 mi N and ½ Mi E of Odebolt, Ph MO 8-4147.

Henderson, Charles A. & Merle C., Bonnie Loch Farm, R4 Muscatine, Phone Amherst 3-4690.

Hill, Elbert L., Winfield, Iowa R2, 4½ mi E, 1 mi S of Winfield, Ph Winfield Alpine 7-6608.

BETTER BREEDING BULLS

SENIOR HERD SIRE

EILEENMERE 1332d

By Eileenmere 500th out of Gammer T. He is a better breeding bull.

JUNIOR HERD SIRES

EILEENMERE G. W. 12th
Grand Champion, 1958 Crawford Co. Fair.
A better breeding bull.

ARLAVON EILEENMERE 78th
By the "Typesetter", Pageileenmere 10th.
A better breeding bull.

SOME HEIFERS AND A FEW BULLS NOW FOR SALE

WITT ANGUS FARM

GEORGE WITT, OWNER — ARCADIA, IOWA

OUR HERD BULL BATTERY

WINTONIER OF DEN-MOR

Sired by Wintonier 4th, our International Grand Champion bull out of Cremona Bessie. His sons and daughters have consistently topped district sales.

Families Represented

Erianna
Blueblood Lady
Black Jestress
Witch of Endor
Blackcap Bessie
Miss Wix
Alexina
Coquette
Evening Erica

The "Home Place" is located 5¼ miles East of Tipton, Iowa, on Highway 150.

KINLOCHMERE 23d

1951 International Jr. Champion. Now deceased, but we have a lot of calves by him.

STOP BY . . . . . SEE THEIR GOOD CALVES

EILTONIER ELINE S. 9th

Popular show son of Wintonier. He has an enviable show record being second at International; jr. champ. at Houston; res. jr. at American Royal and National Western; res. grand at Iowa Fair, American Royal and Kansas Free Fair.

Families Represented

Blackcap Empress
Hartley Eline
Belinda
Barbara
Eulima
Miss Burgess
Anoka Barbara Rose
Gammar
and others

Eil'tonier ANGUS FARM

MR. & MRS. HAROLD EILER • TIPTON, IOWA
LARRY HEIN, HERDSMAN

Hindman, L. L., Alburnett, Iowa, 1½ mi S of Alburnett, Ph 5530.

Hobbs, Leone, Hobbs Acres, Glidden, Iowa, No. 286, 7 mi N of Glidden or 7 mi S of Lake City, Ph 3 on 52 Lanesboro.

Hodgson, Earl E., Pleasantville, Iowa, 3 mi E & 4 mi N of Pleasantville, Ph 404-19 Herd Sire Eltonier 6704.

Hof, Leland & Eleanor, Le-El Angus Farm, R1 Marshalltown, Iowa, 1¼ mi E of SE corner Albion or 5 mi NW of Marshalltown on Hwy "H" in Marshall County, Ph 8 on 15 Albion.

Hohl & Kimler, Hohls Angus Farms, Donnellson, Iowa, 2¼ mi W of Donnellson on Hwy 2, Ph TE 5-5873.

Holbert, J. C., Sunset Knoll Farms, Bettendorf, Iowa Box 381, Ph 53550.

Hollinrake, John E. & Sons, R1 Lovolia, Iowa, 3 mi W of Lovilia, Ph WI 3200.

Holst, Henry C., Joy Ann Farm, Clutier, Iowa, 4½ mi S - 1½ mi E of Traer, Ph 7 on 32.

Holsteen, John & Sons, Mediapolis, Iowa R1, 4 mi W and ½ mi S of Mediapolis, Ph 10 F 1, Mediapolis.

Herkelman, W. W., Dexvue Angus Farm, Dexter, Iowa, 1 mi W on Hwy 6 Ph Dexter 6132.

Hernik, Wm., Hernik's Angus Farm, Belle Plaine, Iowa, 2½ mi N of Belle Plaine on Golf Course Road, Ph 24-06 Belle Paine.

Hertz, Carl F., CarMar Farm, R1 Nevada, Iowa, 2 mi E of Nevada on Hwy 30, 2 mi S on Blacktop County road and 1 mi E, Ph Evergreen 2-4954 or 2-2480.

Herzberg, A. B. & Son, Hill Top Angus Farm, Clarinda, Iowa, 3 mi W, 4 mi N, 1 mi W of Clarinda, Ph Liberty 2-4659.

Hidy, Bob, Batavia, Iowa, 5 mi NE of Batavia, Ph Morris 2-2152.

Holtkamp, John, Maple Grove Stock Farm, West Point, Iowa, 13 mi S of Mt. Pleasant on 218, Ph HO 9-2051 Houghton, Iowa.

Hoover, F. W., Hoover Angus Farm, 5705 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa, and **John Kiburz,** Tingley, Iowa, Ph 63-7 at Tingley.

Hopkins, Mr. & Mrs. Roger, West Side Farms, Colo, Iowa, In City Limits of Colo, Ph Drake 7-4381.

Horel, Harold, Sunrise Farm, Blanchard, Iowa, 1 mi N, 2 mi E, ¼ mi N of Blanchard, Ph 9 L -104.

Hornbaker, Phil, Bonaparte, Iowa, 2½ mi S, 4 mi W of Bonaparte, Ph 7607 Bonaparte.

Houts, James Lyle, Mo-ly-vel Farm, Hamburg, Iowa, 7 mi SE of Hamburg, Ph 36 WX 1.

Howard, James A. & Sons, Howard's Angus Farm, Laurel, Iowa, 1 mi N, 1 mi E of Laurel, Ph 1 on 13 Laurel.

Hull, Ray D., Glendale Farm, R 1, Oskaloosa, Iowa, 3 mi NE on Glendale Road, Ph ORchard 3-8961.

Hullinger Russell & Sons, Humeston, Iowa, 6 mi NW of Humeston or 3½ mi SW of Derby, Ph 3 L 1 at Derby.

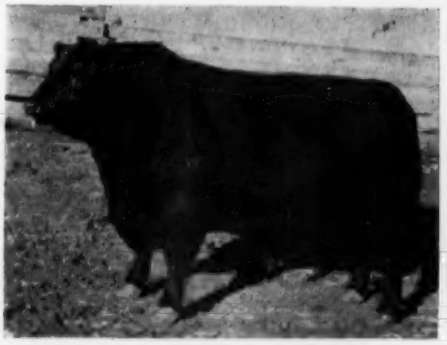
Huntoon, H. V. & Helen McCall, Huntoon Stock Farm, Box 128, Winterset, Iowa, on Hwy 92, 1 mi E of North Jct of Hwys 92 & 169, Ph Winterset 170 or 415.

Husted, Lenore & Frank, Dexter, Iowa, ¾ mi SE Dexter, Ph 127 Dexter.

Hutchinson, J. A., Hutchinson Angus Farm, Chariton, Iowa, 4 mi E, 4 mi N, ½ mi E of Corydon, Ph PRescot 4-4668.

BREEDING FOR QUALITY . . . SCALE . . . PERFORMANCE!

OUR HERD BULLS



DR Eileenmere 3d (pictured) our Senior Herd Sire by "1154th". His dam is from the foundation strain of Coquette cows in the Stark and Woods herd. As a two year old in breeding condition he weighs over 1700 pounds.

DR Eileenmere 10th by Eileenmere 1154th and out of the granddaughter of Evader's Quality Bardolier and Erin B. 10th. He is good headed, short legged with a lot of quality, scale and performance.

EILEENMERE 1154th 1225439

Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
Barbara McHenry 118th 722430	Postelmere 2d 622520	Hanes' Eileenmere
		Brookside Elba 12th
	Barbara McHenry Renomar 614868	Renomar 490255
		Barbara of Rose. 70th

Mr. Eileenmere 9th a top son of the International Champion Mr. Eileenmere. He is from a Tolan Black Mary cow that was in the Tolan herd for many years.

DR Eileenmere 1100th a worthy son of the powerful Eileenmere 1100th and out of a great Blackberry cow from the J. Garrett Tolan herd.

Delmar D. Risse

Route 1
IOWA FALLS, IOWA

Hutchinson, Kenneth, Denison, Iowa, 5 mi E of Denison on Hwy 30 and 3½ mi N., Ph 8 F 11 Denison.

Imlau, Wm. F., Willene Angus Farm, Kensett, Iowa, 7½ mi W, 2 mi N, ½ mi W, Ph Joice 4822.

Ingram, Gail & Sons, Prairie City R2, 5 mi S Prairie City, Ph 4270.

Iowa Angus Auxiliary, "Eat more Angus beef". Broil, fry, barbecue, roast or saute anyway you fix it. Put "Beef" in your menu today. Mrs. Harold Eller, Tipton - Pres., Mrs. Wayne Bumgarner, Hampton, Pres. Elect.

Iowa State College Cattle Breeding Farm, Ankeny, Iowa.

Irons, James M. & Sons, Clearbrook Angus Farm, Clarence, Iowa, 6 mi N of Clarence, Ph 2-1833.

Jackson, Francis, Winterset, Iowa., ¼ mi W of Winterset on Hwy 92, Ph Winterset 861.

Jacobs, Marion & Son, St. Charles, Iowa, 10 mi SW of Indianola Ph St. Marys, Iowa.

Jamison & Foss, Green Acres, Columbus Jct., Iowa, 2 mi S of Columbus Jct. on West edge of Columbus City, Ph 8-4881 or 8-7951.

Jarvis, Mr. & Mrs. Donald, Yarmouth, Iowa, West Edge of Town, Ph 2-20.

Jennings, Max E., Arlington, Iowa, 2 mi NW of Arlington, Ph 61-012.

Jensma, Fred R., Monroe, Iowa, 4 mi NW of Monroe, Ph 620.

Johnson Bros., Howard W. & John G. Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa, 4 mi E and 4½ mi S of Ida Grove.

Johnson, Elmer J., Forest Hill Farm, Kiron, Iowa, 1 mi E, 3½ mi N from Kiron, Ph OR 52569.

Johnson, Enoch & Bob, Arthur, Iowa, 2½ mi W of Arthur on Hwy 175, Ph E.M. 7-2254 or 7-2631.

Johnson, George, Kiron, Iowa, 1¼ mi E of Kiron, Ph OR 5-2970.

Johnson, Oliver & Son, Evergreen Angus Farm, St. Olaf, Iowa, 2½ mi W of St. Olaf and 6 mi N of Elkader or 12 mi S of Postville, Ph Story 6-2612.

Johnston, Art, Arlaven Farm, Coin, Iowa, 2 mi W of Coin, Ph 5 L 31.

Johnston, Neil & Myron, Pagemere Angus Farms, Johnston Dov., Star Rt., Clarinda, Iowa, 6 mi S of Clarinda on US 71 and 1½ mi W on 333, Ph Li 2-2553.

Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri, Auctioneer.

Johnston, Vesta, Montezuma, Iowa, 6 mi E & 2 mi N of Montezuma, 2 mi W & 2 mi N of Deep River, Ph 3-3236.

Jones, David C., R 4 Clarinda, Iowa, Box 32, 3½ mi N of Clarinda on Hwy 71, 1½ mi E, Ph Li 2-4344.

Jones, Donald, Crestmoore Angus Farm, Donald Jones Division, R 1 Creston, Iowa ¼ mi N of town on Cherry Street Road, Ph State 2-2583 Creston.

Jorgensen, Frank G. & Son, Winterset, Iowa, 4 mi N of Winterset on Hwy 169 Ph 382 W 11.

Joy, Kenneth D., Helendale Angus Farm, Jefferson, Iowa, 1 mi S and ½ mi E of Intersections Hwy 30 & 17, Ph Evergreen 6-5282.

Judge, W. P., Smoky Hollow Farms, Albia, Iowa R3, 14 mi W of Ottumwa, 8 mi E of Albia on US 34, Ph Blakesburg 77 - 22.

Kadera & McNutt, Elmira Farms, R5 Iowa City, 8 mi NE of Iowa City, Ph West Branch 626 on 21.

Kauffman, G. W., Kee-Angus Farm, Waukee, Iowa, ½ mi E and 1 mi N of Waukee on Hwy 90, Ph 8502.

Keller, Dale & Sons, Hill Top Farms, New Virginia, Iowa, 1½ mi E of New Virginia, Ph 270.

A Top Herd Bull Battery

BARDOLLUNAMERE 17
By Great Oak Bardoleenmere 17th

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 104
By O. Bardoliermere 2d

FERNCLIFF ANKONIAN 7501
By Ankonian 3575

Our cow herd consists of 60 top bred cows. Many daughters of Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th and other renowned sires.

We have a few young bulls for sale. Come by and see them.

DR. WARREN E. BOWSTEAD & SON
LOWDEN, IOWA

A HERD BULL BATTERY OF DISTINCTION

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 29
Picture taken at eleven months of age.

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 29

A great breeding son Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th owned jointly with Great Oaks Stock Farms. His genetic make-up guarantees his breeding ability. And his record verifies it . . . the get by the "29th", sold to date, have averaged $620, many selling as calves.

OTHER SIRES . . .

BLACK BARDOLIER OF DEN-MOR
1951 International Reserve Junior Champion and 1952 Futurity Supreme Champion, owned with Great Oaks.

BLACKONIAN OF EL-JON 2d
A son of Ankonian 183d.

BANDOLIER 607th OF WILTON
A son of Bandolier 523d of Wilton.

120 HEAD COW HERD...COMPOSED OF 25% GREAT OAKS BREEDING

BULLS FOR SALE FOR FALL DELIVERY !

***Stueland* BROS. ANGUS**

2½ MILES N. AND 1 MILE E. OF CALAMUS, IOWA
TELEPHONE CALAMUS • 3 X 41

Kemp, I. E., Kemp's Angus Farm, Marion, Iowa, 3 mi N of Marion Ph Drake 70011.

Kent, G. A., Kentridge Farm, R3 Muscatine, 5 mi E of Muscatine on Hwy 22 Ph - Amhurst 3-7181.

Kessler, Earl O., RR 2A Afton, Iowa, 6 mi S of Afton on Hwy 169 at town of Arispe, Ph 591 through Arispe.

Kiehl, W. J. & J. E. Sauer, Kiehland Farms, Mechanicsville, Iowa, 4 mi SE of Mechanicsville, Ph GEneva 2-6987 or 2-6988.

Kiesling, Clifford, R4 Creston, Iowa, 3½ mi W of Creston, or ½ mi E of Cromwell, Ph Cromwell DI 3-3353.

Kile, John M., R1 West Liberty, Iowa, 6 mi W of West Liberty, Ph West Liberty MA 7-5263.

Kingsbury, Frank W., Frank W. Kingsbury Angus Farm, R2 Ames, Iowa, 1 mi S of Ames on 69, 2½ mi E, Ph CE 2-2646.

Kirschbaum, W. A. Estate, Longview Farms, R1 Defiance, Iowa, 9 mi N of Harlan on 59 to Jct. 268 then 1½ mi E then ½ mi South, Ph PO 6-3151.

Klink, L. J. & Leslie C., Klink's Angus Farm, Littleport, Iowa, 1 mi N of Littleport, Ph Garber 244.

Knudsen, Lenard & Daughters, Hamlin, Iowa, 8 mi E of Hamlin on Hwy 64 Ph 934 J 11 Audubon.

Koch, M. H. & Son, Colo, Iowa, 2 mi N of Colo on Hwy 65. Ph Drake 7-4687. Jack Koch, 4 mi S on Hwy 65.

Koeper, Muller & Ellen, Remanded Farms, Alburnett, Iowa, 1 mi N of Alburnett, Ph 2951.

Kragel, Gerhardt, Kragel Angus Farm, Hampton, Iowa R2, 6 mi W on Hwy 3 and 1 mi S of Hampton, Ph Coulter 62534.

Kronke, Edgar J., Schleswig, Iowa, 1 mi E and 1¼ mi S of Schleswig, Ph 8 F 22.

Kuhr, Ralph, Blair, Nebraska, Ph 6112, Auctioneer.

Kurt, R. J. & Son, Kurt Farm, Bellevue, Iowa, 7 mi SW of Bellevue on Hwy 62 or 14 mi NE of Maquoketa on Hwy 62, Ph 22 F 21.

Lacock, Wayne W., Calhoun Angus Farm, Farnhamville, Iowa, 2 mi NW of Farnhamville, Ph HObart 2-4766.

Lagerstrom, T. E. & E. D, "Toreby Farms", Burt, Iowa, 6 mi N of Algona on Hwy 169, then 1¾ mi W., Ph 193.

Landrum, Noah, New London, Iowa, 5 mi N of Danville, Ph Yarmouth 1037.

Lane, John G., John G. Lane Angus Farm, R2 Cascade, Iowa, 5 mi S of Cascade, Ph Cascade ULrick 2-1438.

Lanning, Richard, Gilmore City, Iowa, 3 mi E ¼ mi N of Gilmore Coty, Ph 2663.

Larmer, Forrest M., Goose Creek Farms, Muscatine, Iowa. Cattle are all located with breeders listed; Wm Imlau, Kensett, Iowa, Peter Westphal, Wyoming, Iowa, Dale Schlutz & Son, Letts, Iowa, Don Mapel, Columbus Jct., Iowa. Ph AM 3-4959 at Muscatine.

Larsen, Ernest & Sons, Elm Grove Angus Farm, Newell, Iowa, 2 mi N and 1½ mi E of Newell, Ph 3441.

Larsen, Dr. L. W., Little Brook Angus Farm, Box 909 Spencer, Iowa, in City of Greenville, Iowa, Ph 2100 W 2 Spencer.

Laverty, Fay & Daughter, Indianola, Iowa, 7 mi NE of town, Phone Chestnut 7-3869.

Lazear, H. R. & Sons, Lazear Angus Farms, R2 Chariton, Iowa, 3 mi S of Lucas on Hwy 65 then 2½ mi E, Ph 4 L 3 Derby.

Leahy, Frank, Pinehurst Farm, Amana, Iowa, 2 mi N of Amana on Hwy 149 Ph - Norway, Iowa.

Ledford, Glenn K., R3 Marshalltown, Iowa, 6½ mi W of Marshalltown on West Main Street Road and 2 mi N, Ph 4059.

L & E ANGUS FARM

Senior Sire: ANKONIAN 3509th
Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

Junior Sire: BELLEVUE BARDOLIERMERE 10
Grandson of Ohio State's Bardoliermere 2d

Cow herd consists of 50 top cows. The get of "3509" has topped many sales & sold to leading herds. Come by this fall & see our calves by these bulls.

MR. & MRS. LAWRENCE LEISURE
RICHLAND, IOWA
Ph.: MO 8-3874

EBONY BARDOLIER 2266148

Elban Ebony 1500310	Elban Bardolier 3d 1071966	Raona's Bardolier 3d Elba Empress 56th
	Enchantress of Ebon 8th 1205162	Homeplace Eileen, 9th Elruth Erica Renoma
Erica of M. H. K. 1262946	Illustrous 45th 947481	Illustrous Thickset S. Blackbird Empress S. 2d
	Evergreen Erica W. 204th 538957	Eric Marshall 404790 Evergreen Erica 142d

"HOBBS ACRES"

HERD SIRES . . .

Ebony Bardolier (pictured) was twice Grand Champion at the North Iowa fair, Senior Champion All Iowa Fair, fourth Iowa State Fair, Reserve Senior Champion at Spencer. He will have a definite place in our breeding program.

The Challenger. Eileenmere Challenger HA, a son of Lad-O-Mere 414th. We have calves by him that are real promising. He is a grandson of Pageileenmere 10th, the "Midwest Typesetter".

ALSO . . . Eileenmere 3d of Rippey and two outstanding junior herd sire prospects, one a son of Key Bardolier 100th and the other by Eileenmere 1032d, coming along.

We have a cow herd of 80 select females now and next year will have over 100 cows to bred.

IF YOU ARE IN NEED OF GOOD YOUNG BULLS CONTACT US.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

LEONE AND VERA HOBBS

Phone Lanesboro 3 on 52 — **GLIDDEN, IOWA** — 7 Miles North of Glidden

HERD SIRES IN SERVICE . . .

Senior Sire: PRINCE E & B 276th

by Prince E & B 250th and out of same dam as Black Conquestor, Enoch and Bob Johnson's great sire. He placed well at the American Royal and at Denver.

Junior Sire: BLACK CONQUESTOR J

by Black Conquestor, the All American Futurity Supreme Champion, and out of our great producing Queen Mother cow. These 2 sires being used on a quality cow herd.

WE HAVE CATTLE FOR SALE NOW

We must sell 8 sons and 10 daughters of Prince E & B 276th before winter. They are good, sound cattle. All calved in 1958. Also will have some cows for sale this fall. We have cattle for sale at all times. Inquiries invited.

A & J ANGUS FARMS

Mrs. Alfred Bierstedt & James Bierstedt
Owners

6 Miles North and 1 Mile
West of Whittemore, Iowa

MILLER, INC.

PERFORMANCE TESTED
HERD BULLS:

Eileenmere 99th F&C 1553048

Grandson of the "487th" out of Homeplace Eileenmere 99 who sired the dam of the top selling bull at the recent Great Atlantic Sale for Allandale and Keefauver Bros. Former herd sire for Findley and Christensen, Harlan, Iowa, where he had a spendid record.

Grenadier of Moorhead 728 F&C 2798263

Our young herd sire who's living up to his great breeding out of Black Bardolier, Bandolier of Don Head 19th and crossed to the same Edella strain that produced the 1959 Iowa Futurity Grand Champion.

Eileenmere 487th

Families: Pride of Aberdeen, K Pride, Woodlawn Blackbird, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Queen Mother, Hartley Edella, Blackcap, Blackbird, Kinochtry Princess, Eisa Erica. All cows Revolution and Earl Marshall breeding with exception of our K Pride who features a Scotch cross from the famous Douneside herd, Emperor Eleanor of Douneside, he in turn sired the top individual at the 1950 Iowa State Sale.

Bulls—open and bred heifers for sale at private treaty.

MILLER, INC.
Orville E. Miller

PERSIA, IOWA

1 mile South and 1 mile
West of Persia, Iowa.

IT DOESN'T COST . . . IT PAYS TO BUY FROM *Willamere*

. . . HERD SIRES . . .

EILEENMERE 8 OF WILLAMERE
grandson of the "500th" and a Wilton bred dam.

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE
full brother to Great Oaks No. 1 Herd Sire, the "17th".

BANDOLIER 523 OF WILLAMERE
a son of Bandolier 523d of Wilton and out of a full sister to Erica Estrella of Wilton.

WINTONIER 14 OF WILLAMERE
son of our former herd sire, Wintoneer Successor.

Don't forget . . . those champion steers of both 1957 and 1958 Junior Shows at Amarillo were sired by 2 of the above bulls.

For Sale—24 yearling heifers. 18 are half sisters to the above champion steers

Willamere Farms

WILLARD EILER
STANWOOD, IOWA

EDITH EILER
TIPTON, IOWA

Lehr, Glenn M. & Son, Lisbon, Iowa, 4 mi NE of Lisbon or 3 mi N of Mt. Vernon on Hwy 261, then 1¼ mi E, Ph 2715.

Leisure, L. W., L & E Angus Farm, Richland, Iowa, 4 mi W of Richland or 1¾ mi E of Ollie, Ph Mohawk 8-3874.

Lenocker, Frantz M., Dexter, Iowa, 5 mi S of Dexter, Ph Pitzer 3421.

Leonard, Dr. B. B., Sylvan Lodge, Correctionville, Iowa, 3 mi S of Correctionville, Ph 231 or 6 F 21.

Leonard, Harry A & Sons, Level Acres Angus Farms, Perry, Iowa, 4 mi W & 5 mi S of Perry, Farm #2, 4 mi W, 3 mi S of Perry, Ph Perry 1819 R1 or Dawson 2636. Home of Spring Valley Prince 33433.

Lewis, Hollie R., R3 Corydon Iowa, 5 mi N of Corydon on Hwy 14, then 1½ mi W., Ph 3 F 32.

Lillie, D. K. & Son, Indian Creek Farm, Marion, Iowa, 7 mi NE of Marion, Ph 2116 Alburnett.

Lillie, Paull A. & Sons, No View Farm, R3 Marion, 2 mi E and 2 mi S of Alburnett, Ph 3317 Alburnett.

Lindgren, Harold, Lin-Dee Farm, Churdan, Iowa, 1 mi W, 4 mi S, ½ mi W of Churden or 13 mi N & W of Jefferson on Hwy 30, Ph 2 on 94 Churdan.

Little, Elda & Son, Somers, Iowa, 1½ mi S and 1¼ mi W of Somers, Ph Hopkins 7-4191.

Lockridge, Q. W. & Son, Lock Ridge Farm, R1 North English, Iowa, 2½ mi E of North English on Iowa County "B", Ph NOrmandy 4-4231 or 4-4236.

Lockridge, Tom S., Lockmoor Farm, Russell, Iowa, 9½ mi S of Chariton on Hwy 14, then 4½ mi E on rock road, Ph 012-37 Russell.

Lorimor, Alden C., Lorimor Angus Farm, Rt 2B Earlham, Iowa, 3 mi S and 1¼ mi W of Earlham, Ph 4219.

Luce Angus Farm, Osceola, Iowa R3, 5 mi W on US 34, then 4 mi S on rock, Ph Fireside 2-2691.

Lundstrum Angus Farm, Bruce F. Lundstrum, R1 Jolley, Iowa, 1½ mi W, 6 mi N on Hwy 17, then 1¼ mi W of Rockwell City or ½ mi N and ¾ mi E of Jolley.

Lundt, Fred J., Battle Creek, Iowa, 1½ mi NW of Battle Creek.

Lundt, Waldo H & Sons, Linn Grove, Iowa, 4 mi N of Linn Grove and ½ mi W., Ph 603 Linn Grove.

Lynch, Bob, L'Vista Angus Farm, Maloy, Iowa, 10 mi W and ¾ mi S of Mt. Ayr.

Lynch, Wilford, Lynch Angus Farms, Bedford, Iowa, 6 mi E and 6 mi S of Bedford on K State road, Ph 26 F 03.

McBride, H. R., Elmhurst Stock Farm, Zearing, Iowa, 3 mi E, 2 mi S, ¼ mi E of Arkas Garage, Ph 19 F 9.

McCulloch, Mr. & Mrs. Harold E., McCulloch's Angus Farm, Newburg, Iowa, 3 mi N of Grinnell on Hwy 146, then 4½ mi W on gravel road, Ph 24 on 9.

McDonald E. A., Menlo, Iowa, 1 mi N of Hwy 6 on old #25 or 2 mi NW of Menlo, Ph 11503.

McDowall, Max & Sons, McDowall Angus Farm, Fontanelle, Iowa, 6 mi N of Fontanelle, Ph 3316.

McIntosh, A. C., Sunnside Farm, Deep River R1, 1 mi E, ¾ mi N of Barnes City, Ph Montezuma Main 3-3166.

McKinzie, H. A., McKinzie Angus Farm, Macksburg, Iowa, 1½ mi E of Macksburg on Hwy 70, Ph Winterset 543W3.

McMaster, James R., Riceville, Iowa, 1½ mi E, 1 mi N of Riceville, Ph 2683.

McNaughton, M. R. & Sons, McNaughton Angus Farm, Lawton, Iowa, 1½ mi W, 1 mi S, 1 mi W, ½ mi S., Ph 26192.

Maass Bros., R4 Remsen, Iowa, 4 mi S and 1½ mi E of Remsen, Ph SU 6-2173.

Mackinnon, Sterling, Retreat Farm, R3 Box 99 Le Mars, Iowa, 10 mi W, 1¼ mi N of Le Mars on Hwy 3 & 5, Ph 4438.

Madill, J. L., R4 Grinnell, Iowa, ½ mi E of Grinnell on Hwy 6, Ph Belmont 6-5960.

Madison County Aberdeen Angus Cattlemen's Assn., Winterset, Iowa, Lloyd Bond Sec'y, Earlham, Iowa.

Mallory & Mallory, Hampton, Iowa, 4 mi SE of Hampton, Ph Glendale 6-3967.

Malloy, James, Parnell, Iowa, 6 mi E of Parnell or 20 mi W of Iowa City Ph Morriss 82009.

Mann, Russell, 325 College Court, Iowa City, Iowa, Phone 4668.

Markwardt, H. W., Richland Angus Farm, Sheffield, Iowa, 5 mi W and ½ mi N of Sheffield, Ph 25521.

Martens, Bros., Lawrence A. & Leo H., Camanche, Iowa, 4 mi S & 3 mi W of Low Moor, Iowa, Ph Low Moor 2441.

Martens, Mr. & Mrs. Norwin & Son, Bluebell Angus Farm, Tipton, Iowa, 3 mi S and 1 mi W of Tipton, Ph 22 F 26.

Martin & Martin, Edgewood Farm, R3 Council Bluffs, Iowa, 5 mi E on Hwy 6 Ph 2-1863.

Martin, Mr. & Mrs. Raphael, Raejerrial Farms, Van Horne, Iowa, ¾ mi W, ¾ mi S of Van Horne, Ph 58-5.

Martin, Weldon, Martin Angus Farm, Sutherland, Iowa, 4 mi E of Sutherland Ph 61 F 11.

Marx, Arthur L. & Sons, Green Acres Stock Farm, Andover, Iowa, 2 mi SE of Andover, Ph CH 3-2186 Clinton, Iowa.

Mathern, Paul, 1022 W 4th, Waterloo, Iowa, 6 mi NE of Buckingham or 10 mi W of La Porte City, Ph Waterloo AD 4-6578.

Mathis, A. F., Linn Heights Farms, 205 - 4th St., West Des Moines, Iowa, ¾ mi W of Cumming on SE corner of Interchange on Hwy 35, Ph WO 3-4753 Des Moines Exchange.

Meade, Norbert, R2 Oxford, Iowa, 1 mi S and 2½ mi W of Tiffin, Ph 2187 Tiffin.

Mefford, Rex & Son, Hedrick, Iowa, ¼ mi W of Hedrick on Hwy 149, Ph Olive 3-2510.

Meier Bros., Homeland Farm, Melbourne, Iowa, 1 mi E of Melbourne, Ph Hunter 2-3278.

Meinders, Cornie & Son, Double C Stock Farm, New Sharon, Iowa, R3 8½ mi NE of Oskaloosa or 8½ mi SE of New Sharon, Ph ORchard 2-2074.

Melchert & Scott, Silver Hill Farm, Cantril, Iowa, 2 mi S of Cantril, Ph Express 7-2155.

Mershon, J. K. & C. F. Crestmore Angus Farms, Mershon Division, Creston, Iowa. Farm is located on the north town Line east end of North line, Ph ST 2-2843.

Merz, Floyd N., Harper, Iowa. Albers Milling Co., Ph 326.

Metz, Clarence R., Broadlawn Farm, Russell, Iowa, 6 mi E of Russell on Hwy 34, Ph 22-15.

Meyer, Elmer J., Garnavillo, Iowa, 4 mi N on Hwy 52 at crossroads 1½ mi E., Ph 3370 Garnavillo.

Miles, Allison M., Clear View Farm, Riceville, Iowa, 15 mi E of Osage on Hwy 9 or 3 mi W of Riceville on Hwy 9, Ph 2767.

Miller Angus Farms, Morley, Iowa, ½ mi E of Morley or 8 mi SE of Anamosa, Ph HU 9-2478 Morley.

Miller & Bumgarner, Hampton, Iowa, 3 mi N on Hwy 65 and 1 mi E of Hampton, Ph GL 6-3997 or 6-3172.

Miller, John H & Earl J., Lone Pine Farms, Winfield, Iowa, ½ mi N of Olds on Hwy 218, Ph Olds, Iowa Alpine 4-2454.

Miller, Lyle & Family, Miller Angus Farm, R1 Osceola, Iowa, 3½ mi NE of Osceola, Ph FI 2-3272.

For Sale!

15 COWS

With calves or heavy in calf to our herd bulls.

17 HEIFERS

Soon ready to breed. Well grown out under practical conditions. Sired by our herd bulls listed below.

Would Like To Sell These Cattle In ONE OR TWO GROUPS!

— Our Herd Bulls —

- **KEY BARDOLIER**

  Owned jointly with KerMac Ranch. A bull whose get is being bought by leading cattlemen everywhere. A really prepotent Bardolier Bull.

- **EVA BOXER**

  Sired by the Imported Evabergs Boxer and out of an Eileenmere cow. His calves are admired by many of the top Angus critics.

- **EILEENMERE L 100**

  Our full brother to the sire of the champion Angus steer at the 1957 International. "L 100" also sired the 1st place summer yearling bull and 2d place Junior yearling female at the Iowa Futurity Show.

H. R. and W. W. WHITE

SIGOURNEY, IOWA

6¼ Miles North of Sigourney. Phone Keswick, Iowa 3 ON 62

Quonset Angus Farm

HENRY L. SIEMSEN & SONS DIXON IOWA

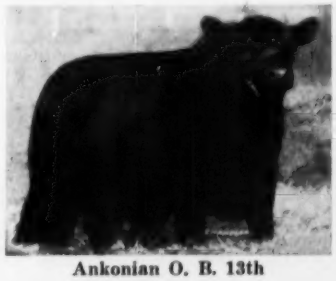
Farms are located at the edge of town.
Cattle for sale—some bulls & females of breeding age—at all times.

Herd Sires:

GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 3509th 1578760
Son of "999-35th"

EILEENMERE S 59th 1791538
Son of "999-35th"

EILEENMERE S 416th 2194022
Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 416th out of a Johnson Bros. Mignonne dam



Ankonian O. B. 13th

ANKONIAN O. B. 1311 2424372

Ankonian OB 13 1983776	O. Bardoliermere 1342368	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
		Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th
	Ankony Blackcap 51 1589447	Homeplace Eileenmere 201st
		Ankony Blackcap 32d 1327348
Ankony Ariel 16 2030936	Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948
		Gammer of Bates 915657
	Ankony Enchantress 569766	Bethel Mariner 531472
		Briarcliff Enchantress 48th

Our Junior Herd Sire. Quite a number of his calves are on the ground now. Stop by and take a look. We think they are great.

Our cow herd is composed mostly of Eileenmere and Bardolier bred cows. Some imported cows. Families include Blueblood Lady, Annuity, Fannie Bess, Black Jestress, Blackwood Lady, Black Beauty Zara, Erianna, Queen Marie, Chimera, Wardess Witch and many other very popular families.

OUR NEXT SALE

The 1960 Bargain Opportunity Sale, Feb. 27, 1960, Davenport, Iowa

OUR HERD BULLS . . .

T. T. EILEENMERE 21st

By Eileenmere 1050th. At the 1958 American Royal, 4 steers by the "21st" won 4 blues in class, Champion Pen of 3, Champion and Reserve Champion of the Open Show; Grand Champion of the entire show. At Ft. Worth in 1959 the Champion Angus Steer of the Open Show.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 70

By O. Bardoliermere 2d. The "70th" first daughter was Reserve Junior Champion at the 1959 National Western Show in Denver.

Breeding Stock For Sale At All Times — Both Bulls and Heifers

Corn Country ANGUS FARMS

Berl E. Priebe & Son
Algona, Iowa

These two sires owned in partnership with L. O. Mugge & Son.

Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 6th

COMING . . .

OR GOING . . .

Like Father . . . Like Son and Coming . . . or Going . . . EILEENMERE R. C., OUR HERD SIRE BY EILEENMERE 1500th W. G. 6th is a whale of a bull and his record is proving him to be a great breeding bull.

Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 6th

At the Iowa State Sale, 3 calves by "R. C." averaged $1800, one being the Futurity Champion female. At the Beefland Sale, 4 females by "R. C." averaged $790 and he sired the TOP FEMALE AT $1150. All cattle sold at auction to date by him have averaged $1280.

THERE MUST BE A REASON. Come and see. Look for his sons and daughters at the shows and sales this fall and winter.

J. ROBERT CARR

WILTON JUNCTION, IOWA

SMALL . . . BUT GOING UP!

H BLACK CONQUESTORS PRIDE

HEADED BY

H BLACK CONQUESTORS PRIDE

We showed this son of Black Conquestor at Denver as a senior calf and prominent breeders commented he was the best prospect shown. His dam, Padma Pride, was grand champion female at the Interstate Show and Sale. We showed another of her sons at the 1959 Iowa State Show and Sale and he was named Futurity reserve champion bull. Our first calves by H Black Conquestors Pride are very promising.

Also using . . . H Black Conquestors Gammer, a September 1957 son of Black Conquestor out of a large weight-for-age Gammer cow.

Our cow herd consists mostly of daughters of Ebony Prince, he a proven sire of high yielding carcass steers. Some are by Burgess Lad 3, another good breeding bull who sired our 1958 and 1959 calf crops.

Come by the farm and inspect the outstanding calves we are developing in this small, select herd.

HOWARD HELD, HINTON, IOWA

Miller, Robert C. & Frank R., Viewlawn Herds, Mabel, Minnesota & Decorah, Iowa, 14 mi N of Decorah, farm on Minnesota, Iowa State Line, Ph Canton, Minnesota 16 F 6.

Miller, Robert F. & Son, Pleasantville, 2 mi E and ½ mi N of Pleasantville, Ph 416-13.

Miltner, Joe W., Miltner Angus Farm, Iowa City, Iowa, R4, 5 mi SE of Iowa City Ph 7039.

Miner, Harry & Thelma, Miners Registered Angus Farm, R2 Box 19, Stockport, Iowa, ¼ mi South of town, Ph Stockport 1520.

Moffatt, Lynn U., Jr., Lyn-Angus Farm, Neola, Iowa, 6 mi W; 1 mi N; 1 mi W; and ½ mi S of Neola, Ph Crescent 3564.

Moffit, James, Moffit Angus Farm, Stanwood, Iowa, 5 mi N Tipton on Hwy 38 & 150, Ph 3515.

Moffitt, Maurice & Sons, Moffitt's Angus Farm, 1620 E 33rd St., Des Moines, Iowa, 3½ mi E Colfax, Ph AMherst 2-4247.

Morain, W. H. & Sons, Morain's Angus Farms, R7 Ottumwa, Iowa, 5 mi E of Ottumwa, Ph Bladensburg 21 on 14.

Morgan, Howard M., Eagle Grove, Iowa, 4 mi E, ½ mi N of Eagle Grove, Ph 24 J 1.

Morgan, Leo, LeDar Farm, Kellerton, Iowa, 5 mi S of Ellston and ¼ mi W or 3 mi W and 4 mi N of Kellerton and ¼ mi W., Ph Kellerton 8 on 104.

M - R Farms, Grand Jct., Iowa, 5½ mi S and 1½ mi W, Ph 8-2885.

Mugge, L. D. & Son, Cleghorn, Iowa, 3 mi NE of Cleghorn, Ph 31 on 5 or 71.

Muir, Dwight, Timbertop Angus Farms, Rippey, Iowa, 5 mi S of Rippey on County "C" and 1 mi W and ½ mi S., Ph Rippey 041 on 99.

Mullins, G. W., G & H Angus Farms, R 1 Earlham, Iowa, 3 mi W and 1 mi S of Earlham, Ph 2032 Pitzer.

Murray, J. E., Murray Farms, Buffalo Center, Iowa, 2 mi E and ½ mi S of Buffalo Center, Ph 2-0236.

Myers, Dean W., Myers Angus Farm, 1101 W. Broadway, Eagle Grove, Iowa, SE of city adjoining City Limits, Ph 58 J or 780.

Nau, Keith & Earl, Nau's Angus Farm, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, on Hwy 34, ½ mi E of Mt. Pleasant, Ph 462 Green.

Neill Angus Farm, O. K. Engene, Mgr., Corydon, Iowa, 11 mi SW of Corydon or 2½ mi N of Clio, Ph Corydon 28.

Nelson, Curtis U., Goldfield, Iowa, R1, 5 mi W of Goldfield on Hwy 3, Ph VAlley 5-2152.

Nelson, Lawrence P. & Sons, Sunny Slope Farm, Brayton, Iowa, 2 mi S of Brayton on Hwy 71, ¼ mi W., Ph Brayton 2054.

Nenneman, Lorraine & Sons, Cozy Hill Farm, R1 Sidney, Iowa, 1¼ mi S of Sidney on 275 then ¾ mi E., Ph Sidney 6326.

New Melleray Abbey (Corp) RR Dubuque, Iowa, 10 mi SW of Dubuque on Hwy 151 then 2 mi W, Ph Dubuque 3-6041.

Newman, Harry & Dale, Newman Angus Farms, Martelle, Iowa, 2 mi E of Martelle, Ph Hunter 2-2413 or 2-2751.

Nichols, Marvin D., Ankeny, Iowa, 2 mi E of Ankeny Sales Barn and ½ mi N., Ph 12-35 Bondurant.

Nichols, Merrill & Sons, Nichols Angus Farms, Fontanelle, Iowa, 6 mi N, 1¼ mi E of Fontanelle, Ph 3818 Fontanelle.

Nobis, Otto & Dick, Wilton Farms, R2 Davenport, Iowa, 2 mi W of Davenport on Hwy 22, Ph 7-6981 or 2-2732.

North, Rodney J. 811 2nd Ave. S., Denison, Iowa, Ph 361 J.

North, Rodney Lorne, North's Angus Farm, Denison, Iowa, 4 mi W of Vail, 5 mi E of Denison and 3½ mi N on Hwy 30, Ph Vail 79F.

Norton, G. J., Norton Angus Farm, Wilton Jct., Iowa, East of Wilton, Ph 22911.

Oberkrom, Sam, Clinton, Missouri, Angus Journal Fieldman.

O'Brien, Ray and Son, Diamond Hill Farm, Parnell, Iowa, 1½ mi E of Parnell, Phone MO 8-1583.

Oliver, Leslie C., Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg, Iowa, 3 mi W & 2¾ mi S of Williamsburg, Ph Morris 8-1859.

Oliver, Russell & Son, R1 Eldridge, Iowa, 3½ mi SE of Eldridge, Ph 5-9805.

Olson Bros., Leveldale Farms, Calamus, Iowa, 2 mi E of Calamus on Hwy 30 3 mi South on gravel road, Ph 1 x 30.

Olson, Ole N., Calamus, Iowa, from Calamus on No. 30, 1½ mi E, 1 mi S, ½ mi E, and ¼ mi S.

O'Neill, Clinton & Son, O'Neill Angus Farm, Rt 3B Logan, Iowa, 12 mi S & E of Logan, Ph 21 F 161.

Oppold, Melvin, Oppold Farms, Eldora, Iowa, 9 mi S of Iowa Falls on Hwy 65 then 2¼ mi E., Ph 13 F 17.

Osborne, H.D. (D.V.M.) Gladbrook, Iowa, Hill Crest Farm, Tama County, Phone Granite 3-2442.

Osburn, Mr. & Mrs. E.L. & Mr. & Mrs. Loyd D., Elburn Farm, R1 Bedford, Iowa 3 mi E on Hwy 2, then 2 mi S on gravel road, Ph 21 F 21.

Owen, Billy, Winfield Ave., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, Ph 252 Green.

Oxley Bros., R2 Marion, Iowa, 5 mi E of Marion and ½ mi S, Ph DR 7-2089.

Paasch, Ronald & Hugo, Layton Angus Farm, Walnut, Iowa, 2 mi S, 1 mi E, ½ mi South of Walnut, Ph Walnut 2038.

Pagemere Angus Farms, Ed & Marvin Falk Division, R3 Clarinda, Iowa, 4 mi South of Clarinda, Phone 2-3165 or 2-4395.

Pagemere Angus Farms, Jake Stimson Division, Clarinda, Iowa, 3 mi E of Clarinda & 5 mi S., Ph Liberty 2-3339.

Palmer, Mr. & Mrs. Leo W., R 1 Alburnett, Iowa, 1¼ mi W of Alburnett School House and ¾ mi N., Ph 3115.

Pauls, Wilbert K., Lowden, Iowa, 2½ mi N and 1½ mi W of Lowden Ph Clarence 2-1482.

Peck & Bresch, Sharpsburg, Iowa, 1 mi N and 1¾ mi W of Sharpsburg, Ph 7 on 10.

Perkins, F. C, R & R Ranch, Hedrick, Iowa, 1¼ mi NE Fremont, Ph Hedrick 3F3.

Peters, William C & Son, Riverview Angus Farm, R3 Clinton, Iowa, 6 mi N of Clinton on Hwy 67, Ph Chapel 3-3248.

Peterson, Wayne F., Vincent, Iowa, ½ mi N and ½ mi W of Vincent Ph EL 64473.

Petznick, Harold J. & Sons, Crestmoore Angus Farms, Petznick Division, R 4 Creston, 1 mi E, 6½ mi S and ¼ mi E of Creston, Ph State 2-4458.

Phelps, Dewey & Son, Hillsboro, Iowa, 6 mi S and E of Hillsboro, Ph Bonaparte 7012.

Pierson, Paul & Sons, Black Bar Angus Farm, Dickens, Iowa, ½ mi E on Hwy 18 and 4¼ mi S of Dickens, Ph 6 F 16.

Plager, A. Eugene, Sunny Brook Farm, Grundy Center, Iowa, 5½ mi W of Grundy Center on Hwy 57 & 14, Ph 302 R.

Polser, Hal, Lucas, Iowa, R1, Jct. US 34 & 65, Phone 8-2343.

Powell, Burton C. & Sons, Casey, Iowa, 1 mi N, ½ mi W, and 2¾ mi N. Phone 2 M.

Pratt, P. K., Walnut, Iowa, 3 mi N of Walnut, Ph Walnut 2055.

Pretz, Edward M., Pretz's Angus Farm, Columbus Jct, Iowa, 4 mi S of Columbus Jct, Ph Randolph 8-3684.

Priebe, Berl E. & Son, Corn County Angus Farms, Algona, Iowa, 4 mi E, 3 mi N, 1½ mi E and 1 mi N of Algona, Ph Cypress 4-3909.

Putney, William, Endolane Farm, R1 Waterloo, Iowa, 2 mi South of Waterloo Ph AD 2-6586.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 70th 2272732

O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369
- Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
  - Eva's Bandolier Lad
  - Evergreenmere 24th
- Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916
  - Duke of Mil-Burn
  - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d

Dor-Mac's Birdie 2d 1323374
- McLeandolier 977021
  - McLeanmere
  - Blackcap Empress M. 75th
- Dor-Mac's Birdie 977020
  - McLeanmere
  - Blackbird Birdie of Ida 29th

Heading our cow herd of popular families which has been recognized by competent judges as one of the tops. Calves by "70th" look really good. He is owned jointly with Berl Preibe, Algona, Iowa.

Our thanks to recent buyers of our cattle . . . J. Hall Dillon, Lone Pine, Neb., Chet Dilsaver, Rose, Neb., Lofgren & Jensen, Ada, Minn., Leo Baker, Ada, Minn., Justin Mortvedt, Dell Rapids, S. D., Maas Bros., Remsen, Iowa and A. A. Mugge & Son, Spencer, Iowa.

L. O. MUGGE & SON

CLEGHORN — Breeding Stock For Sale At All Times — IOWA

SPEAKING OF BULLS!

We have at present a few bulls for sale by BLACK CONQUESTOR 25th.

We are also using M. A. BLACK PRINCE 9th, by Prince Sunbeam 805th and out of a Blackbird Progress dam. This bull stood second in class at the 1954 Iowa State Fair. He has been tested and proven clean and has been a consistent producer of top calves for us over the years.

We have two young bulls owned jointly with Enoch and Bob Johnson that show much promise: **BARON OF LAKEWOOD 62d and BLACK CONQUESTOR 130th.**

When in northwest Iowa pay us a visit.

Arnold ANGUS FARM

SPENCER • IOWA

E. P. Arnold
Phone: 991

Merrill Arnold
Phone: 314R1

PRESENTING OUR NEW HERD SIRE
STALEY EILEENMERE 316

One of the better sons of the "375th". After a very successful two years on the show circuit, he is now at the farm being mated to a select group of cows. We expect wonderful results from these matings.

ALSO IN SERVICE . . . Mole's Hill Eileenmere 118th, our good son of "999-35th"; and White Gates Bardoliermere 8th, our son of "53d", the "Rump Bull".

SERVICEABLE AGE BULLS AND OPEN & BRED HEIFERS FOR SALE

MAPLE VALLEY FARMS
STORM LAKE, IOWA

F. M. Finkbine, Owner VISITORS WELCOME **Vearl Hess, Herdsman**

Winburn Dispersion

EILEENMERE 487th

SEPTEMBER 29
Marshalltown Livestock Auction Pavilion
MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

FEATURING...

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 76
by "487th". Selling many daughters.

MARYCREST EILEENMERE 52
by Homeplace Eileenmere 26. HE SELLS and his get and service.

EILEENMERE 1222
by "1050". HE SELLS and his get and service.

Selling 140 head as 80 lots including such families as Royal Lady, Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Heroine, Evening Erica, Blackbird Progress, Witch of Endor, Sunbeam Queen Mother, Blueblood Lady, Miss Burgess and other standards. Come by the farm any time before the sale and see the cattle. Attend the Paradise Stock Farm Dispersion Sale, September 28th.

RUSSELL D. WINBURN AND SONS
FARM 3 MILES SOUTH ON 63, 3 MILES WEST, MALCOM, IOWA

OUR NEW HERD SIRE

Heckettier 58th 2493053

By the International Grand Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, a double grandson of O. Bardoliermere 2d. Heckettier 58th was Junior Champion of the 1959 Great Atlantic Bull Show and Sale as well as being a member of the best ten head at the 1958 Int'l.

Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10 1892032	O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
		Ohio's Enchant. Lady 15th
	Dor-Mac's Juan 3d 1252716	McLeandolier 977021
		Yorkside Juan E. 3d 698539
Edella of Dor Mac 10 1892030	O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
		Ohio's Enchant. Lady 15th
	Edella of Dor-Mac 5th 1405451	McLeandolier 977021
		Missouri Edella 34th 783886

Felton's Angus Farm
Neola, Iowa

• JOINT OWNERS •

Lynn U. Moffatt, Jr.
Neola, Iowa

Rarick, A. A. & Sons, R1 Iowa City, Iowa, 1 mi E and 2 mi N of Tiffin, Ph 062 North Liberty.

Rasmussen Bros., #2 Forest City, Iowa, 5 mi SE Forest City, Ph 27435.

Rayl, Ferol & Evan, Rayl Farms, Afton, Iowa, 1 mi S on Hwy 169 and 2 mi W on Gravel, Ph FI 7-3341.

Redenius, Marvin, Parkersburg, Iowa, 3 mi S on Hwy 14, Ph 2602.

Redfern, Kenneth, Ferndale Farm, Yarmouth, Iowa, 1½ mi S and 1 mi E of Yarmouth or 7½ mi W of Mediapolis, Ph - Yarmouth 15-13.

Reeve, Chester A., Ches Mar Acres, Tiffin, Iowa, R1, 2½ mi SE of Tiffin, Ph 2271.

Rhoades, Edward & Son, Essex, Iowa, 5 mi E & ¾ mi North of Wabash Depot Ph Shenandoah 250W1.

Rhoades, M. E. & Sons, Bayard, Iowa, 1 mi S of town Ph - 3896.

Richmond & Buechel, Lady Esther Angus Farms, Ft. Madison, Iowa R2, 5 mi W & S of Ft. Madison on Hwy 61, Ph Dr 2-1414.

Riley Brothers, Philip Riley Farm, R3 Bloomfield, Iowa, 6 mi S of Ottumwa on US 63; 1 mi E of Highway, Ph Murray 29061.

Ring, Donald & Sons, Ring Angus Farms, Neola, Iowa, 1 mi N of Neola, Ph 4293.

Rinker, J. Perry & Son, Bonnie View Stock Farms, Ogden, Iowa, 3½ mi S of Beaver, Ph Ogden Br 5-2116.

Risse, Delmar D., R1 Iowa Falls, Iowa, S of Iowa Falls on Hwy 65 to first gravel road, west to first road S, second farm on right side of road, Ph 2989.

Ritter, Roy & Howard, Ritzland Angus Farm, Reasnor, Iowa, 3 mi E of town, Ph Reasnor 9-15.

Robertson, W. C. & Dean, Spring Valley Farms, Bayard, Iowa, 1½ mi SE of Bayard, Ph 3395.

Robinson, Gorman, Robinmere Farm, Mechanicsville, Iowa, 4½ mi NW Mechanicsville, Ph GE 2-6466.

Robison, Donald B. & Son, Brighton, Iowa, 4-4684.

Rockwood, H. N., Rockwood Farm, Alburnett, Iowa Ph 920.

Rodgers, J. K. & Sons, Long Lane Angus Farms, Bussey, Iowa, 8 mi SE on #60 from Knoxville - 1½ mi S of Attica, Phone Attica, Iowa.

Rodgers, S. C. & Sons, Levelane Farms, Milton, Iowa, 11 mi E of Bloomfield or 7 mi North of Milton, Ph Troy 15 L 3.

Roedeske, Eugene R., Riverview Angus Farm, Dunkerton, Iowa, 1½ mi N & 1½ mi E of Dunkerton, Ph 3202.

Roehr, Arthur & Sons, Shellsburg, Iowa, 2 mi W, ½ mi N, 1st place E, Ph 2-3171.

Rohrdanz, Carroll & Terry, Aglo Angus Farm, Killduff, Iowa, 1¼ mi SW of Killduff, Phone Syc 8-2629.

Rosenfeld, Carl A. & Son, Rosengift Stock Farm, Kelley, Iowa R1., 4½ mi S of Iowa State College 1 mi N of Kelley, Ph I.F 82.

Rosenquist, Harold, Rose Jo Angus Farm, Essex, Iowa, 2 mi S, 2 mi E of Essex Ph Franklin 9-3434.

Ross, Mr. & Mrs. Daryl, Arlington, Iowa, 1 mi N and 1¼ mi E of Town, Ph 97-211.

Rotter, E. H. & Son, High Lawn Farm, West Point, Iowa, 6 mi N of Donnellson on Hwy 218, Ph Houghton, Iowa, HO 9-2203.

Rudd, Forrest, Drakesville, Iowa, 5 mi N and 2 mi W of Drakesville Ph 40 R 66.

Rupert, Merle D., Rupert Angus Farm, Ida Grove, Iowa, ½ mi SE of town Ph 37 F 22.

Russell, H. K., Russell's Angus Acres, R2 Bedford, Iowa, 4½ mi E, 6 mi S of Bedford, Ph 26 F 11.

Rystrom, Raymond W., Jr., Springview Farm, R2 Marion, Iowa, 5 mi E of Marion Ph EMpire 5-6297 or DRake 7-0198.

Sage, Evan V., R 2 Waterloo, Iowa, 5 mi N, 2 mi E of Allen Hosp., Waterloo, Ph AD 3-2031.

Sage, Wm. C., Crane Creek Angus Farm, R3 Waterloo, Iowa, 4 mi N of Allen Hosp., and 5¼ mi E., Ph 2408 Dunkerton, Iowa.

Schanck, Asher N., Jr., R1 Oskaloosa, Iowa, 3 mi E of Oskaloosa on Hwy 92 and 2 mi N on rock road, Ph ORchard 3-4034.

Schlott, J. Frederic, Schlott Farms, 66 Delong Ave., Council Bluffs, Iowa, 3½ mi N of city limits of Council Bluffs on the Mud Hollow Road, Ph 92-3302 or 2-8581.

Schlutz, D. E & Son, Da Es Ro Angus Farms, Letts & Columbus Jct., Iowa, No. 1 Farm, 6 mi E of Columbus Jct on Hwy 92; No. 2 Farm, ½ mi W of Jct. 61 & 92 on Hwy 92., Ph Col. Jct. RA 8-3269 or Grandview RA 9-2707.

Schmidt, Geo. & Robert, Delmar, Iowa, 3½ mi SW of town, Ph 910.

Schmidt, H. J. & Sons, Pine Grove Farm, Lisbon, Iowa, 3 mi N and ¾ mi E of Lisbon and Mt. Vernon, Ph Lisbon 3756.

Schmidt, LeRoy, Maple Leaf Angus Farms, Bonaparte, Iowa, 3 mi NW of Bonaparte, Ph 9418.

Schmuecker, Henry & Sons, Pinehurst Farms, R4 Marengo, Iowa, 8 mi NE of Marengo or 4 mi SE of Watkins, Ph Watkins 202, E. J. Schmuecker, Operator.

Schnoebelen, F. W. & S. Dean Yates, Bluecrest Angus Farm, Riverside, Iowa, Jct. 218 & 22 - 13 Miles S of Iowa City on Hwy 218, Ph MIdway 8-2367.

Schoeman, Mrs. Harold, Fairmount Angus Farms, Cedar Falls, Iowa, 2 mi W of Iowa State Teachers College on 27th St., Ph Colfax 6-4944.

Schutz, Calvin & Son, Cal-Mar Farms, Macksburg, Iowa, 4½ mi W of Macksburg or 8½ mi E of Orient, Ph Macksburg 1818.

Seater, Robert W., Northwood, Iowa, 5 mi E on #105, 2 mi S of Northwood, Ph 472 V 2.

Settle, Burnell R. & Sons, Melbourne, Iowa, 4 mi E of town Ph HU 2-3366.

Sheets, John, Maquoketa, Iowa.

Shellady, W. D., "Shellmere Farm", P. O. Box 52 Iowa City, Iowa, 3 mi W of Lone Tree on Hwy #22 then S ¾ mi, Ph 9607 or 8-1388 Iowa City.

Shepperd, Virgil L. & Evalyn N., Cantril, Iowa, Halfway between Cantril & Milton, Iowa, Hwy 2, Ph Milton 6 F 11.

Shields, E. E., Dickens, Iowa, 6 mi E of Spencer on Hwy 18 then 1¾ mi S on Blacktop, Ph 51 F 8.

Shilling, Walter & Son, Bussey, Iowa, 5 mi NW of Bussey Ph 12 G.

Shivers, Harold V., Carlisle, Iowa, R2, 1½ mi NW Palmyra, Ph Hartford 595.

Showalter, Chas., Show Acres Angus Farm, Sheffield, Iowa, 7 mi N and 3 mi E of Hampton, Ph G L 6-3018.

Siemsen, Henry L. & Sons, Quonset Angus Farms, Dixon, Iowa, Farm No. 1: 1st place S of Dixon, Farm No. 2: East end of Dixon, Ph 61 or 701 Dixon.

Sims, Ray, Belton, Missouri, Ph Edison 11371, Auctioneer.

Skarda, Duane, Route 1 A Afton, Iowa, 1 mi S & 4 mi W of Afton, Ph FIreside 7-3245.

Smith, Donald W. & Son, Clearview Angus Farm, Stanwood, Iowa, 2 mi W & ½ mi S, Ph Mechanicsville GE 2-6763.

SCOTTISH BANDOLIER M

A ¾ imported blood bull whose pedigree reveals the rich heritage of his Scotch forebears. We now have calves on the ground by him.

Royal Bandolier M 1395751	Bandolier of Glen Ross 13th 1054641	Bandolier of Anoka 11th
		Glen Ross Pride 12th
	Gardenia of Cobairdy 968944	Evorum of Fordhouse
		Garden of Balfron 968941
Imp. Befallen Maid Ballindalloch 1848236	Black Jude of Ballindalloch (128691)	Prince of Mokanna (116785)
		Black Judelle of Ballindal
	Buzz Maiden of Ballindalloch (146902)	Prince Moclas of Eynsham
		Buzzing Maid of Ballindall

O. BARDOLIERMERE V

There are six International Champions in his five generation pedigree. Sired by O. Bardoliermere out of Meadow Lane Barbara 712th.

C. E. VARLEY

MENLO IOWA

AND SON

These two sires are being used on a 70 head cow herd composed of Eileenmere - Bandolier - Bardoliermere bloodlines. Visit us.

One of his first sons
(an unretouched photo)

HELENDALE ANGUS FARM

Farm one Mi. S. Jefferson on No. 17 and ½ Mi. East.

Featuring:

KEYSTONE B 3d of ESSAR 2183973

Prince of Red Gate 69 1703568	Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Galdrew 934680
		Pretty Pride of Galdrew 934673
	Blackwood Lady of Red Gate 8th 1069698	Kinsman of Gloagburn 934681
		Blackwood Lady 4th of Red Gate
Evermere 6th of Shadow Isle 1659577	Prince Sunbeam 328th 992199	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
		Queen 76th of Sunbeam 629410
	Evermere of Shadow Isle 991163	Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659
		Evermere of R. L. S. 809212

First in class at Denver in 1956 and top selling bull in the KerMac-Essar Sale at $12,500. We would like to show you his calves.

Other Herd Sires:

W & R PRINCE ERIC 74th 2167483

DOR-MAC 38 B W 2d 2779169

We have some heifers and young bulls for sale

KENNETH DALE and HELEN JOY **JEFFERSON, IOWA**

BROWNDALE ANGUS FARM

Herd Sire

Eileenmere's Blue Boy 303 1830018

Sired by Eileenmere 1093, a son of the "500th". We purchased him from Garnett West, Altoona, Iowa. His dam is a good Blueblood Lady. We are also using a son of Eileenmere B 3 as a herd sire.

New Junior Herd Sire

Steck Bardoliermere 5th

By Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 51, a full brother to the 1958 International Champion Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100. We purchased him from Steck Bros., Oelwein, Iowa. These sires are being used on a Bandolier-Eileenmere bred cow herd.

Young Bulls of Serviceable Age For Sale

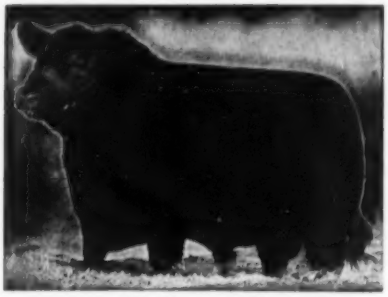
GLENN R. BROWN **Grundy Center, Iowa**

Located 3½ miles W. & 1½ S. of Grundy Center

Senior Herd Sire:

BANDOLIER 5th of DF

A Bandolier bred bull that sired the Reserve Champion bull and Grand and Reserve Champion female at the Page County Association Sale; and the Grand Champion bull and female at the Iowa Southern Association Sale this year. His get averages nearly twice the sale averages.



O. Bardoliermere 2d

Junior Herd Sires:

H H BARDOLIERMERE 212
A great bodied grandson of O. Bardoliermere 2d. See him at some of the shows this fall.

H H BARDOLIERMERE 20
A good breeding grandson of O. Bardliermere 2d.

IMP. PATHFINDER OF WYNDCREST B R
An all imported blood bull that looks like a real comer.

SALE FEATURING THESE BULLS ON NOVEMBER 23, 1959

ELBURN FARM Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Osburn
Mr. and Mrs. Loyd Osburn

Farm located 5 miles east and south of Bedford, Iowa. Visitors Welcome.

BEDFORD, IOWA

BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY

HERD SIRES

BLACK BARON OF STARK WOODS
Son of Black Baron of Barnoldby, the Perth Supreme Champion.

SUNSET BLACKWOOD
Grandson of Eileenmere 999th

•

KEYSTONE OF HELENDALE
Grandson Imp. Prince of Rowley

VISITORS WELCOME

WINSLOW STARK **ANNETTA WOODS**

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Farm located 1 mile North of City

Smith, Lester G. & Son, Keota, Iowa, 7 mi W & 1 ¾ mi SW Washington, or 10 mi SE Keota. Ph West Chester 7 on 72.

Smith, Orville E., R3 Estherville, Iowa, ½ mi N, 4 mi W, ¼ mi S of Wallingford.

Smith, Randall V., Pleasantville, Iowa, 7 mi SW of town, Ph 414-17.

Snakenburg, R. W. & R. L., Webster, Iowa, 2 mi S and 1 mi E of Webster.

Snyder & Whitlatch, R5 Knoxville, Iowa, 8 mi S on Hwy 14 and 1 mi E Phone V 12-2396.

Soorholtz, Warren, Melbourne, 1 mi E, 1 mi S, ¼ mi W of Melbourne Ph HU 23274.

South, Elmer & Son, Marengo, Iowa, ½ mi E of Conroy then ½ mi N, West side of road, Ph Conroy 2-2422.

Spaur, Mr. & Mrs. Z. R., Ard-Wen Farm, Tracy, Iowa, 1 mi SW of Tracy.

Spear, C. D & Son, Spear's Angus, Indianola, Iowa, 9 mi SE of Indianola Ph CH 7-4615.

Spear, Gilbert W., R2 Milo, Iowa, 1 mi N, 1½ mi E of Liberty Center, Ph 31 on 5 Liberty Center.

Spear, Ronald, Eastlawn Angus Farms, Stanwood, Iowa, 3½ mi S of Stanwood on Hwy 150, Ph 3513.

Stadtlander, Fred H., Rowan, Iowa, 1¼ mi N and 1¾ mi W, Ph 37989.

Stamats Publishing Co., Stamats Farm, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 5 mi E of Cedar Rapids 1 mi N on Mt. Vernon Road, Ph EM 3-2259, Sydney Clarke, Manager.

Stark, Winslow & Annetta H. Woods, Webster City, Iowa, Stark Farm 6 mi W 1¼ mi N of Hwy 20, Woods Farm 1 mile N of Hotel Willson, Stark Phone Number Duncombe Linden 3-5700; Woods Phone No. Temple 2-5128.

Steck, Frank & Raymond, Steck Bros., R1 Box 129, Oelwein, Iowa, 3 mi E & ½ mi N of Oelwein, Ph 23 R 1.

Steddom, H. H., New Sharon, Iowa, 4 mi S on US 63 and ½ mi E, Phone Oskaloosa 3-7898.

Steeve, Orie, Mileaway Farms, R1 Clarinda, Iowa, 2 mi N, 1 mi W of Clarinda Ph Lib 2-3519.

Stephenson, Jim, Pine Lawn Stock Farm, Reinbeck, Iowa, ½ mi, W 5 mi S, ¼ mi E of Reinbeck, Ph Dickens 5-2777.

Stewart Angus Farms, William R. Stewart, Manager, Box 12 Conesville, Iowa ¼ mi E and ¼ mi N of Conesville. Conesville is 6 mi N of Columbus Jct. on Hwy 76, Ph Randolph 5-3327.

Stimson Stock Farm, R 2 Essex, Iowa, 3 mi E, 3 mi S, ½ mi E of Essex Ph Franklin 9-3545 at Essex.

Storjohann, Don & Sons, Minden, Iowa, 6½ mi S. of Minden, Ph 2568.

Stout, Leslie (Sam) Rose Hill, Iowa, 3½ mi NW of Rose Hill, Ph MEdford 28458.

Strable, Raymond E. & Son, St. Charles, Iowa, 1 Block W of the new Hwy 251 in St. Charles - 1½ mi W of the New Hwy 35, Ph 34 St. Charles.

Strawn, Nathan, R1 Garrison, Iowa, 4 mi S of Garrison, Ph Granite 7-5753.

Stringer, Arnold L., Stringer Angus Farm, Somers, Iowa, 4 mi N, ¼ mi E of Farnhamville, Ph 2-3835 Farnhamville.

Stringer, Luther & Son, Prairie City, Iowa, 1 mi N of Prairie City Hwy 117 and 1 mi E and ½ mi N on East Side, Phone 5275.

Stringfellow, Rodger & Jenny, Rose Hill, Iowa, ½ mi W of Rose Hill on Hwy 92, Ph ME-28206.

Stringham, J. R., Haven Hill Angus Farm, R1 Guthrie Center, Iowa, 4 mi W of Guthrie Center on 64 and 4 mi N and 1 mi W, Ph 21 F 21.

Strong, Elver, Sigourney, Iowa, 4 mi N of Sigourney, Ph 14 F 7.

Stuart, Albert, Eldorado Stock Farms, Newhall, Iowa, Ph 805.

Studer, Ben G., Studer Angus Farm, Wesley, Iowa, ½ mi E and 2 mi S of Wesley on Hwy 60, Ph 3614 Wesley.

Stuedemann, Earl A., Clinton, Iowa, R1 Elvira Road 1¼ mi W of Clinton City Limit, 6½ mi E of Elvira, Ph Clinton CH 2-4557.

Stueland Bros (Hank & Vic) Calamus, Iowa, 4½ mi NE of Calamus, Ph 3 x 41 or 2 x 41.

Sullivan, Bob, Dunlap, Iowa, 1 mi N of Defiance on Hwy 59 then 5 mi W, Ph Earling I 29.

Sullivan, Jerald D., Sugar Hill Farm, Osage, Iowa, 6½ mi E of Osage, Ph 779 J 3.

Sunderman, Alvin & Sons, Ideal Farms, R2 Clarinda, Iowa, 3 mi W of Clarinda on Hwy 2, Ph Liberty 2-2556.

Swanson, Oscar, Glen-Don Farm, Davenport, Iowa.

Tabke, Dwight, Moville, Iowa, 2 mi S on Hwy 141 and ¾ mi E, Ph Moville 38931.

Tabke, John, Moville, Iowa, 2½ mi S and 1 mi W, then ¼ mi S, Ph Moville 3-8873.

Talbert, E. L., Sunnybrook Angus Farm, 616 N 10th St. Centerville, Iowa, 1 mi N Plano, Ph Centerville 848.

Talty, Richard, Talty Angus Farms, Corning, Iowa, One Farm is 2 mi W of Corning; the other is 8 mi N on Hwy 148, Ph 371.

Terrill, Dwight E., Terrill Farms, Blockton, Iowa, 5 mi W and N of Blockton Ph 555 - 2 on 10.

Thompson, Clyde L., Clyder Farm, 801 So. 16th St., Clarinda, Iowa, Ph Liberty 2-4142.

Thompson, George W., 101 Lincoln Place, Jefferson, Iowa, 4 mi SW of Jefferson, Ph Evergreen 6-4465.

Thompson, Richard D., Kanawha, Iowa, 3 mi E of Kanawha on S side of West Twin Lake, Ph 4 L 13.

Tibben, Harry, Green Gate Angus Farm, Fontanelle, Iowa, 7 mi N, ½ mi E of Fontanelle, Ph 3312.

Tillotson, Arlie, Prole, Iowa, 2½ mi S of Martensdale on rock road, Ph 1014 Martensdale.

Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa, Farm Headquarters is 1½ mi W, 1 mi S and ¾ mi E of Blairsburg Jct. Farm No. 2 is 2 mi W of Blairsburg Jct., Ph Fairfax 5-3462.

Tyner, Jack & Sons, Randolph, Iowa, 3 mi E of Randolph then 2½ mi S, Ph MA 5-2952.

Valentine & Sharp, Valanoose Farm, Centerville, Iowa, 1 mi N of Cincinnati, Iowa.

Vander Werff, (Dick) Vander Werff Angus Farm, Sully, Iowa, 3 mi SW of Killduff, Ph SY 8-2127 Killduff.

VanEgdom, Richard H., Happy Valley Farm, Rippey, Iowa, 1¾ mi N of Rippey or 1 mi E and 5½ mi S Grand Jct., Ph 031 on 78 Rippey.

Van Winkle, Kenneth, Osceola, Iowa, 4 mi E and 2 mi S of Osceola, Ph FI 2-3492.

Varley, C. E. & Son, Varley Angus Farm, Stuart, Iowa, 4 mi S of Menlo, 1st place west on So. side of road, Ph 1708 Menlo.

Varley, Lawrence, Cold Springs Farm, Shenandoah, Iowa, 2 mi N on US 59 and ½ mi E., Ph 961 R 2.

Vogt & Salen, Ellenwood Farm, Bedford, Iowa, ½ mi E Hwy 2, Ph 117 - 107.

Voris, Keith G., Osceola, Iowa, R2, 4½ mi NW of Osceola, Ph FIreside 2-2871.

Walshire, W. J., Lawndale Farm, Mechanicsville, Iowa, 1½ mi E of Mechanicsville on Hwy 30, Ph GE 2-6972.

Wambold, Clarence T., West Lane Angus Farm, Winterset, Iowa, 5 Blocks N of Court House in Winterset, 103 West Lane St., Ph 176.

CHAMPIONS

WELCO'S BAR PRINCE, senior herd sire, was the Junior Champion at the Clay County Fair the only time shown. In 1958 and early 1959 he sired the Grand Champion Steer at the International, at the Clay County Fair and at Houston, Texas. He also sired the Reserve Champion Steer at Phoenix, Arizona. WHO CAN BOAST A BETTER RECORD FOR ONE YEAR'S CALF CROP?

Also . . . CORRECTOR 374 R & Mc and a Junior Herd Sire coming on . . . WELCO'S BAR PRINCE 2d. We have another young prospect in WELCO'S PRINCE LAD 100th.

We have a full brother to Holy Cow, the 1958 International Grand Champion Steer, who is a wonderful prospect with the looks of another champion. HE WILL BE FOR SALE SOON. We also have a number of half brothers and sisters and three-quarter brothers and sisters of Holy Cow that will be available this fall.

Our 180 head cow herd is composed of these families: Mignonne, Blueblood Lady, Zara, Ballindalloch Blackbird, Blackcap Empress, Queen Mother, Enchantress Trojan Erica, McHenry Blackcap, Pride of Aberdeen, Katinka, Ann, Rosemere Pride and Eisa Trojan Erica.

1959 BULL AND HEIFER CALVES FOR SALE

WELCO ACRES

Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Wood
Owners

SPENCER
IOWA

Bob Tesch
Herdsman

PERFORMANCE REGISTRY INTERNATIONAL

Senior Herd Sire

Barbarian of Rosemere 269, a grandson of Ravenswood Pride Eric and a great-grandson of Eileenmere 61st, both famous old sires of the breed. We have many nice calves on the ground by this former Rosemere Farms herd sire and we are well pleased with his calves.

We also have calves on the ground by our other herd sires who very ably assist him:

- **Melleray Burgess Revolution, son of Revo's Blackbird**
- **Black Revolution R S, son of Revolution Blue Boy Ida 12**
- **Baron of Lakewood 12, son of Black Baron of Barnoldby**
- **Melleray Antelope Elban 2, feed lot gain of 3.21 lbs./day**
- **Revolution Blue Boy R S 12, son of Revolution Blue Boy Ida 12**

We have several 1958 Performance Tested sons of "Elban", our former herd sire.

WE HAVE YOUNG BULLS & FEMALES AVAILABLE FOR SALE!

New Melleray Abbey

BEEF DEPARTMENT • DUBUQUE, IOWA

10 Miles South of Dubuque on Hiway 151 & 2 Miles West

TOMORROW'S *Angus* TODAY !

Herd Sires:

Bandolier 376 of Wilton 2035183, by "123d"

Bandolier 418 of Wilton 2159288, by "170th"

Junior Sire:

MA Black Conquestor 2508 2583042, by "25th"

Our herd bulls, owned jointly with Glen Ru Farms, Indianola, are being used on a 40 head cow herd. Our junior sire was one of the top calves in the 1959 Iowa State Show and Sale.

SPEAR'S ANGUS

C. D. Spear & Son
Owners

Located 9 miles S. E. of
Indianola, Iowa

Announcing our NEW Jr. Herd Sire

WINTONIER OF DEN-MOR

EILTONIER 7185

Sired by Wintonier of Den-Mor. Also is a full brother to the Reserve Champion open class female at the Iowa State Show and Sale. Those who have seen "7185" say that he is one of the top young bulls of the land. His first calves are proving him to be just that.

KEMP'S ANGUS FARM

"Home of the Bell Boys and Queen Viola K.'s"

I. E. KEMP — VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME Located 3 Miles N. Marion — MARION, IOWA

OUR HERD BULLS

EILEENMERE 1383

Son of Eileenmere 1300th and out of a daughter of our imported Pinky Pride cow.

MR. EILEENMERE WL

Son of Mr. Eileenmere. These two bulls being used on a quality 100 head cow herd.

WATCH FOR THE "QUALITY BLACK" SALE!

LEVELDALE FARMS

OLSON BROS. — CALAMUS, IOWA

Wampler, L. D., Main Street Farm, Allerton, Iowa, ¼ mi W of Allerton Watertower, Tremont 3-7371.

Weidauer, Allen J., Hillcrest Angus Farm, Merrill, Iowa, 2 mi E & 1 mi S of Merrill. Ph Merrill 3504.

Wells, Joe Dean, Level Acres Angus Farm, Pulaski, Iowa, 2 mi S, 1 mi E and 1 mi S of Pulaski. Ph 100 F 01.

Welsh, F. E., Welsh Farms, Williamsburg, Iowa, 2 mi W and 3 mi S of Williamsburg. Ph Morris 8-2083.

Wenndt, Ezra & Sons, Fairview Angus Farm, Wyoming, Iowa, 3½ mi S of Wyoming Ph 17-01 B.

West, Garnett G. & Sons, R1 Box 34, Altoona, Iowa, 2½ mi S of Altoona Ph Amhurst 69801 (Des Moines No.)

Westphal, Peter F., Westphal Angus Farm, Wyoming, Iowa, 3 mi N of Wyoming and ½ mi E. Ph 517 G Wyoming.

Wetzel, Wayne & Son, Waymar Angus Farm, R2 Muscatine, Iowa, 7 mi E of Muscatine on Hwy 61, 1 mi N or 6 mi S of Durant. Ph AM 3-4175 Muscatine.

Whalen, Mr. & Mrs. Charles A., Winterset, Iowa, 5 mi S Winterset, on Hwy 169, 2 mi E and ½ mi So. Ph 877 W 4.

White, H. R. & W. W., Harwood Angus Farm, R2 Sigourney, Iowa, 6¾ mi NW on Sigourney - Keswick Road or 2½ mi W and ¾ mi S of Webster. Ph Keswick 3 on 62.

White, Ora & Willard, O. G. White & Son Farm, Villisca, Iowa, Hwy 71 S Villisca 1½ mi to Page Co. Line - 1 mi E, ¾ mi S. Ph 2026 Villisca.

Wichman, Henry, Malcom, Iowa, ½ mi N, ¼ mi E of Malcom, Phone 86.

Widman, Ralph C., Widman Angus Farm, Glidden, Iowa, 8 mi N, 2 mi E of Glidden — 1 mi S, ¼ mi W of Lanesboro, Ph 21 on 75 Lanesboro.

Wiederin, Carl, Carroll, Iowa, R2, 3 mi N of Carroll on 71, 1 mi W, ½ mi N, Ph 2026.

Wilcox, H. E., Menlo, Iowa, 2 mi N, ½ mi E and ½ mi N, Ph 4406.

Wilkinson, R.V., Sundance Farm, Rock Falls, Iowa, East edge of Rock Falls, Ph 706.

Willholt, Glenn & Sons, Willholt Angus Farms, Batavia, Iowa R2, 6 mi N of Batavia or 16 mi E of Ottumwa, Ph MO 22363 Batavia.

Williams, D. C. & Sons, Jefferson, Iowa, 3 mi E of Jefferson on Hwy 30, 2 mi W of Grand Jct on Hwy 30, Ph Evergreen 6-5225.

Williams, Denver M. & Sons, Denver Williams Angus Farm, R1 Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, 7 mi SE of Mt. Pleasant, Ph 6010.

Williams and Herold, R2 Indianola, Iowa, 4 mi W on Hwy 92 and 2½ mi S Ph CH 7-3674.

Williams, Orville & Rodney, O & R Farms, Scranton, Iowa, 3½ mi NW of Scranton on old Hwy 30, Ph 12 on 19.

Williams, R. Alan, Box 8 Route 5, Iowa City, Iowa, 7 mi SW of Iowa City Ph 85150.

Witmer, H. L. (Roy) R3 Tipton, Iowa, 3 mi W, 1½ mi S of Tipton, Ph 37 F 3.

Witt, George, Witt Angus Farm, Arcadia, Iowa, 4 mi N of Arcadia, Ph 3 on 28.

Wolfe, C. W. & Son, Malvern, Iowa, 4 mi S, 2 mi W, ¼ mi N of Malvern Ph Tabor MA 9-2561.

Wolrab, Milo V., Wayside Farm, Mt. Vernon, Iowa, 1 mi S of Mt. Vernon on Hwy 261, Ph 7701.

Wood, C. E. "Chuck", Spencer, Iowa, 10 mi E of Spencer on Hwy 18, Phone 1211 Spencer or 52 F 4 Dickens, Bob Tesch, Farm Mgr.

Wood, Lloyd C., Woods Angus Acres, Dow City, Iowa, 8 mi S of Charter Oak and 1 mi E.

Wood, Ross, Wood's Angus Farm, R1 Ionia, Iowa, 4 mi S, 3½ mi E of Ionia or 5 mi E and 1 mi N of the Little Brown Church at Nashua. Ph 3913 Nashua.

Worcester, Chuck & Sons, Sunrise Hill Farm, R2 Marion, Iowa, 2 mi S of Marion, Ph Empire 42084 Cedar Rapids.

Wubben, Raemon & Annabel, Rake, Iowa, **Lincoln 13 Farm,** 1 mi S and 2 mi E of Rake. Ph 7193.

Wunder, Harvey & Walter, Lake Park, Iowa, 2 mi N, ½ mi W and ¼ mi N Phone 4519.

Yates, S. T. & Sons, Green Acres, Sigourney, Iowa, Farm No. 1, ½ mi S of Sigourney on Hwy 149, Farm No. 2, 4½ mi NE of Sigourney on Hwy 149 Ph 8515.

Yedlik, Ernest C., R1 Nichols, Iowa, 1 mi E of Nichols, Ph 313.

Young, Frank, Black Hills Angus Farm, Argyle, Iowa, 3 mi S of Donnellson and ½ mi E of Argyle Road, Ph Donnellson Exchange TE 55481.

Young, H. T., Walnut Ridge Farm, Prairie City, Iowa, 5 mi S of Prairie City Phone 4277.

Young, Leo, Triple J Farm, Garner, Iowa, 2 mi W on Hwy 18, Ph 29 J 2.

Youngmark & Esaias, Spring Hill Farm, R2 Clarinda, Iowa, 1 mi W of Clarinda on Hwy 2, Ph CL 2-4491.

Zmolek, Don, Luedon Angus Farm, R4 Cedar Falls, Iowa, 3½ mi SW of Iowa State Teachers College on Hwy 57, then 1 mi W on Gravel road, Ph CO 64960.

IOWA HISTORY

(Continued from page 136)

Page 2d (1928); and Revolution 100th (1931).

This potent blood carried on into following generations for the International grand champion bulls Envious Marshall 3d (1932) and Envious Blackcap B. 6th (1939) were direct descendants of Earl Marshall. Likewise the Iowa-bred International champion females Blackcap of Maple River 3d (1928); Erianna B. 2d (1937) and Erianna B. 6th (1940) were descendants of the great old bull through sons or grandsons.

Iowa breeders, and their cattle, contributing to the history of the breed must include a man still active—Otto V. Battles. True he has spent many of his later years in Washington and California but he is still a partner in the pioneer Rosemere herd at Maquoketa. In his early Iowa years he showed 2 International grand champion bulls Glenfoil Thickset 2d (1907-08), sold to McHenry; Oakville Quiet Lad (1910). Idolmere (1919) was a bull of his breeding. During this period Glenfoil Queen 2d (1907) and Her Majesty 2d (1908) were shown to Chicago Championships by Otto Battles.

Few of the present popular lines of cattle do not have an Iowa background. Eileenmere 4th was bred by Otto Battles; Eileenmere 15th was shown to his International championship in 1929 by Harrison & Ryan of Harlan. The

A Herd Full of Bell Boy and Key Bardolier Breeding!

HARKEN'S BELL BOY 107th 1386870

This bull won his class at the 1957 Denver Show. Some of the top breeders have tried to purchase this bull, but we like the way he is breeding and we like the heavy concentration of Bell Boy his pedigree carries.

KEY BARDOLIER E 54th

Our Chief Herd Sire and a great breeding bull. By Key Bardolier, successful KerMac herd sire.

KEY BARDOLIER 4th

Our Junior Herd Sire by Key Bardolier E 54th. He is siring top cattle in our herd.

BREEDING CATTLE TO SUIT RANCHER AND BREEDER ALIKE.

OTTO AND JOHN EMERSON

KNOXVILLE, IOWA

OLD LINE BREEDING

Unretouched photo taken at 14 months of age

EILEENMERE OF L & E 20

Good bone, scale and substance stamp him as a real breeding bull. He was the champion of the 1957 Iowa Futurity Show and looks better every day.

We have several promising sons that are nearing service age and we have a few heifers bred to him for sale.

ALSO IN SERVICE . . .

PRINCE ERIC 16th of IDA

A grandson of Prince Eric of Sunbeam out of a Blackbird of Progress cow. These two herd sires combine some of the old line breeding that has been tried and proved. They are being used on a quality cow herd composed of the standard families.

STOP IN ANYTIME!

Forest Hill Farm

ELMER J. JOHNSON **KIRON, IOWA**

CRESTMOORE ANGUS FARMS

COMPOSED OF

5 DISTINCTIVE HERDS

INDIVIDUALLY OWNED

Over 100 Breeding Cows Mated to Popular Bulls

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE

OWNERS

F. R. BENNETT & SONS — MERSHON FARM

HAROLD J. PETZNICK & SONS

DON JONES — LEWIS JONES

CRESTON, IOWA

Stop in and see our herd

HEADED BY

BLACK CONQUESTOR 10th

. . . AND . . .

M R BLACK CONQUESTOR 10th

This great young bull was shown at six fairs last year, among which where Phoenix, Tulsa, Denver and Des Moines, and won his class four times. We plan to show him again this year.

SEE YOU IN DES MOINES AT THE STATE FAIR

M. R. McNaughton **AND SONS**

LAWTON — IOWA

Our Two Herd Bulls . . .

HAPPY ACRES EILEENMERE 79

Happy Acres Eileenmere 673d 1455613	Homeplace Eileenmere 687th 1360083	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854
	Homeplace Juanerica 4th 1072287	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Juana 20th of Ada 727576
Happy Acres Witch 1619112	Black West Woodlawn 7th 1073376	Black Prince of W. W. 882979
		Brookdale Blackcap A. 714354
	Witch of M. C. 1082281	Belmar Jr. 757399
		Winsome of Muskogee 32d

KEY BARDOLIER 38 2808416

Key Bardolier 1287024	Kedar Bardolier 893773	Barbarian Grenadier G. R.
		Key of Security 499766
	Viewlawn Elba of Bandolier 960221	Applewood Bandolier 84th
		Viewlawn Elba 129th 653984
Elluna of Harwood 2d 1382514	Gallant Bardolier 1071963	Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562
		Georgiana E. 11th 705519
	Elluna of Harwood 1162901	Barwood B. 2d 952333
		Estrallita B. 951584

Club Calves and Breeding Stock For Sale

BOND & BOND — EARLHAM, IOWA *and* **J. EARL GRAVES** — WINTERSET, IOWA

first of the Bandolier cattle had their start in Iowa, as did the Bell Boy strain of Angus.

Any history of Iowa Angus would be remiss if mention was not made of A. C. Binnie of Alta, breeder of Eileen Lass, the 1906 International champion female shown by another stalwart Iowan, Pat Donohoe of Holbrook. Or of Mike Donohoe who bred the 1907 champion shown by Otto Battles—Glenfoil Queen 2d; of W. J. Miller of Newton who showed to the Chicago grand championship in 1911 the famous Barbara Woodson.

Nor to be forgotten is Carl Rosenfeld of Kelley whose famous bull, Faultless Pass, sired the 1925 International champion cow, Blackbird Bertie, and the International first prize bull, Eventuation, who in other hands sired the 1930 International grand champion bull, Eventuation of Page.

Kemp Brothers of Marion, and the H. D. Miller herd, of Morley have written some national and International history. The Kemp herd produced one of the great show and producing cows of the breed, Queen's Viola K., the 1924 champion female in Chicago. The Del Miller herd bred Blackcap M. K., the 1931 champion female. Combined as the Miller & Kemp herd the great old bull Bell Boy M. K. went on to national recognition.

Starting in 1900 when he went to work for W. A. McHenry as an assistant herdsman, the late John B. Brown of Rose Hill, Iowa, had a hand in much Angus history. With his son, Elliott Brown, the El-Jon herd produced 3 International grand champion bulls—Envious Marshall 3d (1932); Envious Blackcap B. 6th (1939); and Elban Bardolier 3d (1951); and 2 International grand champion females: Erianna B. 2d (1937) and Erianna B. 6th (1940).

Also of more recent date the Wilton Farms herd of Otto G. Nobis at Davenport showed to the International female championship in 1939 Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page, foundress of a famous line of cows and the 1947 International first prize get of sire by Bandolier 44th of Wilton. Turning to even more recent times (1958) the International grand champion female was Blackcap of Red Top 16th, shown by Treasure Acres of Blairsburg.

A potent force in the Iowa Angus progress through the years has been the assistance and advice of the Iowa State College animal husbandry crew. From the days of Professor W. J. Kennedy through Dean H. H. Kildee and the present top-notch staff the college itself has helped to write Angus history through some great steers and to help train many men now active in breed ranks. The long list of grand champion Angus steers at the International fed

and shown by Iowa State include "Campus Idol," "Mah Jong" and others whose names and feats are still remembered.

And to that master feeder and fitter, the quiet, canny Scotsman George Edwards, Iowa Angus breeders owe much. It would be hard to estimate the number of boys and girls, and men and women, who have gained at least part of their Angus knowledge from this great herdsman.

In summation of the Iowa contribution to the championships at the International, Iowa breeders have won the coveted get of sire award 25 out of 53 times or 47.2 per cent of the time; 15 out of 50 grand champion bulls, or 30 per cent; 20 out of 50 grand champion females, or 40 per cent; 52.5 per cent of the Angus grand champion car lot steers; 32 per cent of the grand champion carcasses; 37.5 per cent of the Angus grand champion steers; 36 per cent of junior grand champions.

Since the pioneer days Iowa breeders have served as president of the American Angus Association 18 times: William A. McHenry of Denison (1891-92-93); M. L. Evans of Emerson (1898); Ed T. Davis of Iowa City (1905-1936); Will J. Miller of Newton (1908); A. C. Binnie of Alta (1911); H. J. Hess of Waterloo (1913); Charles Escher, Jr., of Botna (1917); Father J. C. White of Maloy (1919); Otto V. Battles of Maquoketa (1920-1934); Carl A. Rosenfeld of Kelley (1922); W. A. Hopley of Atlantic (1935); H. D. Miller of Morley (1939); John B. Brown of Rose Hill (1943); Otto G. Nobis of Davenport (1944); J. M. Tudor of Olin (1948); and Elliott Brown of Rose Hill (1958).

So much for a brilliant history. Today Iowa ranks as one of the top states in Angus numbers, Angus quality and in Association membership. In the past year at the Kansas City airport this reporter ran into a well known southwestern cattleman. Questioning brought out the fact that he had been in Iowa looking at Angus cattle and brought this comment: "I have been up there three times in the last year, and I have never seen anything like it anywhere else. No matter what community you go into, or how small the herd, you can find those good ones. I guess I have been in every state with any Angus numbers, but I know that Iowa has more good ones, in more herds, than any place else you can go."

We know this compliment to be deserved. The sound breeding of the pioneer Angus breeders is still much in evidence, coupled with the best of modern blood from other areas and from abroad. As long as the Mommsens and the Schmidts and Hoffmans continue feeding those prime steers, kids like

THE BLOOD OF . . .

EARL MARSHALL

"King of Aberdeen-Angus Sires", has been concentrated here since the farm was established in 1934.

AIM → INDIVIDUALITY
AIM → PERFORMANCE

SUNSET KNOLL FARM

Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Holbert
BETTENDORF, IOWA

HERD BULL BATTERY

BANDOLIER 134th of WILTON

M R IOWA EILEENMERE
by Jeffersonmere 487th

K F BANDOLIER 2d
by Bandolier 134th of Wilton

M R BANDOLIER MAC
by K F Bandolier 2d

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 463
by Homeplace Eileenmere 155th

M R BARDOLIERMERE 64
grandson of O. Bardoliermere 12th out of a granddaughter of Imp. Prince of Rowley.

These five great breeding bulls are being used on a 100 head cow herd substantially bred for type, conformation, red meat and solid bone. The calves verify the "breed-ability" of our great herd bull battery and our equally great brood cow herd.

VISITORS ARE WELCOME!

M & R Angus Farm

GRAND JUNCTION • IOWA

LEONARD MYERS EVERETT REYNOLDS

OUR HERD SIRES

EILEENMERE SA 104

Full brother to the Ames-Knutson bull that was Champion at the Iowa State Show and Sale. Also a full brother to Blackcap SA 2d, International Reserve Champion Female.

EILEENMERE T OF L&E

Sired by TT Eileenmere 500th, 1956 International Reserve Grand Champion, out of a dam by Eileenmere 1050th.

OUR COW HERD

Mostly sired by Applewood Bandolier 66th, full brother to an International Champion Carcass Steer; also by a son of Blackbird Bandolier G R 3d and by Bessanoka, a top grandson of Eileenmere 649th.

COME BY AND SEE US ANYTIME YOU'RE IN OUR AREA

PAUL MATHERN

WATERLOO, IOWA

Herd Bulls

BANDOLIER 434 of KENTRIDGE
BARDOLIER 502 of WILTON

Byrnes Bros., Waukon, Ia.

HOOVER ANGUS FARM

Herd Sires

BARON OF LAKEWOOD 41
WOODLAWN BARDOLIERMERE
REVOLUTION BANDOLIER 118
REVOLUTION BANDOLIER 111

Visitors Welcome

F. W. Hoover
5705 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa

John Kiburz
Tingley, Iowa
Phone: 63-7

Some of the Lewis Jones cows on orchard grass pasture—which also furnishes the winter hay. See Story "Close Harmony" on page 124.

Chuck Wood continue to come out with a home-raised steer to top the nation, and those good Iowa show strings hit the road, Iowa Angus and Iowa Angus men will continue a powerful factor in the breed's advance.

Iowa is a state with soil of fabulous richness, Angus cattle to match the land, and men and women to match both. Pay the Hawkeye state a visit. You will like our people, our Angus, and our land.

North Central Iowa Breeders' Sale

Mason City, Iowa, June 3d

SUMMARY:

73 Lots	$32,960.00, average	$ 451.50
36 Bulls	20,560.00, average	571.11
37 Cows	12,400.00, average	335.13
Top 10 Head	8,665.00, average	866.50

Top Bull—Peer Emperor B 56; 9-22-56; s. Peer 5 of Robin Hood; d. Blackcap Empress B 53; consigned by Miller & Bumgarner, Hampton, Iowa; purchased by Raymond Mauer & Sons, Stacyville, Iowa **1500.00**

Top Cow—Juana Ada M B 57; 2-3-57; s. Peer 5 of Robin Hood; d. Juana 3 of Elm Grove; consigned by Miller & Bumgarner, Hampton, Iowa; purchased by Melvin J. Fette, Waseca, Minn. **690.00**

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)

BULLS:

Belmore Blackcap Pride; (Danny Aldrich); s. Eric Marshall; Charles L. Vesha, Cresco, Iowa, $535.00.

Bessies Bandolier J S; (Brown & Brown); s. Bandoliermere 43; Andrew Elsinger, Guttenberg, Iowa, $500.00.

Bandoleader B B 30; (Byrnes Bros.); s. Bandolier 434 of Kentridge; Harold R. Schmidt, Charles City, Iowa, $460.00.

Bandoleader B B 33; (Byrnes Bros.); s. Bandolier 434 of Kentridge; Howard Downing, Whitman, Neb., $760.00.

Eileenmere of Garner 13; (Addis Greiman & Sons); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 479; E. F. Peterson & Jerold Kist, Eagle Grove, Iowa, $660.00.

Queen Gay Lad of H A F; (Eugene Henry); s.

PAGEILEENMERE 10th

"Typesetter of the Midwest"

THINK OF THE **INFLUENCE**

PAGEILEENMERE 10th HAS MADE

ON PRESENT DAY **IOWA ANGUS**

Offering more "10th" influence in our . . . .
NOVEMBER 19, 1959
"OFF THE GRASS" SALE
from Jake Stimson's Pagemere Farm and Art Johnston's Arlavon Farms.

Arlavon Farms

ART JOHNSTON

COIN, IOWA

Black Conquestor

All-American Futurity Supreme Champion. One of the breed's all time greats.

Queen's Lad 100th 1052784	Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th 852537	Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418	Juana's Rev. 3d of Ada
			Ebony's Erica G. 604587
		Blueblood Lady Ida 37th 608269	Juana's Rev. 3d of Ada
			Blueblood Lady Ida 29th
	Queen Lassie of Galva 890894	Zar 11th of Ada 509367	Revolution of Page 28th
			Black Beauty L. 10th
		Queen J. 4th 559015	Benbow J. 9th 451613
			Queen Marie 20th
Blackbird Lassie of Galva 22d 1107376	Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th 852537	Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418	Juana's Rev. 3d of Ada
			Ebony's Erica G.
		Blueblood Lady Ida 37th 608269	Juana's Rev. 3d of Ada
			Blueblood Lady Ida 29th
	Blackbird of Ida 6th 824563	Zar 11th of Ada 509367	Revolution of Page 28th
			Black Beauty L. 10th
		Elver's Blackbird 614375	Elver 2d of Longview
			Blackbird Baughn

His INFLUENCE in the STEER BUSINESS

John Drayton, Wood Lake, Nebraska,

bred and exhibited the grand champion and top selling load of steers. 1958 Sandhills Association Feeder Sale, Valentine, Nebraska. 58 head weighed 425 pounds and sold for $54.25. He also sold the second top load at $50.00 for 50 head. These calves were sired by sons of Black Conquestor. John Drayton has used our bulls the third time around.

Charles Wood, Spencer, Iowa,

showed the 1958 International Grand Champion Steer sired by a grandson of Queen's Lad 100th and out of a Queen's Lad 100th daughter. We bred Queen's Lad 100th and he sired Black Conquestor, our All-American Futurity Supreme Champion. The Woods also had Reserve Grand Champion Steer at the 1957 International and the 1959 Arizona National Reserve Grand Champion Steer, which were bred the same way.

Marjorie Boger, Arthur, Iowa,

had the undefeated Grand Champion 4-H heifer in 1958, including the Iowa State fair and the 1959 Arizona National. Her heifer was sired by a son of Black Conquestor and out of a cow we sold to Eldridge Drury. Incidentally, the sire of Marjorie's heifer is a full brother to Eldridge's Grand Champion 4-H heifer at the Iowa State Fair and American Royal in 1955, sired by Black Conquestor and out of a cow we sold to the Drury's.

The Freeds, Paullina, Iowa,

feeding steers bred by Ralph & Henry Gardiner, Ashland, Kan., showed the Champion load of Angus steers at the National Western Denver, this year. Dennis also showed the Reserve Champion Angus Steer of the Junior Show and won his class in the open show. The 1956 American Royal Grand Champion Steer was also a Gardiner steer shown by Dennis Freed. The Gardiners have made extensive purchases from us since 1951 for both their commercial and purebred herds.

At the 1958 All-American Futurity, Iowa State Fair, National Angus Show, Tulsa, and the 1959 Arizona National, we won Grand Champion Female, Reserve Grand Champion Female, Reserve Junior Champion Bull and Female, eleven first places, twelve second places and four third places, in individual competition.

We will have available this fall some top young bull calves.
They will be intensely and prepotently bred.

BEAT INFLATION WITH A CONQUESTOR BULL!

ENOCH AND BOB Johnson

Arthur, Iowa • Ph.: EM 7-2254 or EM 7-2631

Herd Sire:

Brookdale Blackcap Barbolier 1988256

Although he has never been shown or entered into competition, he has been intensely bred to two of the top show and breeding bulls of the breed, Blackcap Bandolier 2d and Black Belmore.

Families:

Eisa Trojan Erica, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Finlarig Elba, Eborea Elba, Blackcap, Fourth Branch Blackbird, Pride of Aberdeen, and Miss Burgess.

Our herd is largely made up of descendants of Blackcap Bandolier 2d, the foundation of all Bandoliers, Bardoliers, Bardoliermeres, and of Black Belmore, the foundation of the Bell Boys.

BROOKDALE FARM

MARION, IOWA

9 miles north of Cedar Rapids on Hiway 150

Orville M. Auman, Owner

BIG "LITTLE" HERD

HEADED BY . . . .

LUXURY PRINCE 7 R. L. S.

By Prince Peer 15th R. L. S. out of an Ankony Gammer dam by the "1032d".

We had the top selling bull, Grand Champion and top selling female for the third consecutive year at the North Central Iowa Sale.

MILLER AND BUMGARNER

HAMPTON, IOWA

A Pair and A Spare

ANKONIAN 1302
by Ankonian O B 13,
1955 International Grand Champion

WHITE GATES OB 40
by O. Bardoliermere 53d,
the famed "Rump Bull"

EILEENMERE A 8th
a grandson of Eileenmere 1100th

These sires are being used on daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 479th, Eston Juana Eric and others . . .

VISITORS WELCOME

GREIMAN ANGUS FARMS

Addis Greiman & Sons — Garner, Iowa

A Pair to Draw To

WHITE GATES OB 40
by O. Bardoliermere 53d, the "Rump Bull"

EILEENMERE A 8th
grandson of Eileenmere 1100th

These two top sires are being used on an intensely bred Bell Boy cow herd. Mostly daughters of Bell Boy A. 16th.

COME AND VISIT US!

CLEARBROOK FARM

James M. Irons & Sons — Clarence, Iowa

Prince Gay Boy; Hauschildt Bros., Red Wing, Minn., $600.00.

Eliot Qualiteer 57; (Gerhardt Kragel); s. Eliot Qualiteer G; Floyd Dremir, Ackley, Iowa, $400.

Eliot Qualiteer 67; (Gerhardt Kragel); s. Eliot Qualiteer G; Joe Voit, Heron Lake, Minn., $430.

Barb M B 57; (Miller & Bumgarner); s. Paragon of Manorhill; Howard Downing, Whitman, Neb., $650.00.

Blackcap Peer M B 57; (Miller & Bumgarner); s. Peer 5 of Robin Hood; Howard Downing, Whitman, Neb., $600.00.

Peers Gammer M B 57; (Miller & Bumgarner); s. Peer 5 of Robin Hood; Howard Downing, Whitman, Neb., $590.00.

Black Eliner M B 57; (Miller & Bumgarner); s. Peer 5 of Robin Hood; George & Barbara Licktieg, Bancroft, Iowa, $590.00.

Elslows Peer M B 56; (Clarence Moore); s. Peer 5 of Robin Hood; Richard Happel, Alexander, Iowa, $620.00.

Iowans King of Bellboy; (Marvin Nichols); s. Johnson King of Bell Boy; Schloman & McGinness, Mankato, Minn., $1010.00.

Regent of Lime Creek; (Rasmussen Bros.); s. Prince Eric of Lime Creek; Howard Downing, Whitman, Neb., $950.00.

Glencarnock Bardolier 23; (J. G. Showalter & Sons); s. Glencarnock Bardolier 12; Gerhardt Kragel, Hampton, Iowa, $1000.00.

Black Ruler of Showacres; (J. G. Showalter & Sons); s. Goldmere of Moorhead 3; Granzow Bros., Eldora, Iowa, $490.00.

Prince of West Lake; (R. D. Thompson); s. Black Prince B 51; Olson Bros., Harpers Ferry, Iowa, $585.00.

Black Prince of West Lake; (R. D. Thompson); s. Black Prince B 51; William & Paul Stock, Laurel, Iowa, $785.00.

Eileenmere of Corwith 5T7; (James W. Tindall & Sons); s. Eileenmere B D 84; Orion & Leroy Thomas, Sanborn, Iowa, $590.00.

Eileenmere of Corwith 7T7; (James W. Tindall & Sons); s. Eileenmere B D 84; Howard Downing, Whitman, Neb., $660.00.

Eileenmere of Corwith 11T7; (James W. Tindall & Sons); s. Eileenmere B D 84; William E. Townsend, Plainfield, Iowa, $550.00.

Eileenmere of Corwith 23T7; (James W. Tindall & Sons); s. Eileenmere B D 84; Andrew Elsinger, Guttenberg, Iowa, $575.00.

Bandoleen of Willene; (Willene Angus Farm & Goose Creek Farm); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 485; H. K. Muhlenbruch, Hampton, Iowa, $400.

Bar Blackcap Z 6; (Raemon & Annabel Wubben); s. Bar Blackcap 2; Joe Voit, Heron Lake, Minn., $400.00.

Eileenmere Marshall of SK; (Toreby Farms); s. Eileenmere Sunset 52; Earl Dean & Son, Mason City, Iowa, $500.00.

COWS:

Elba Maiden Garner 2; (Addis Greiman & Sons); s. Black Peer 10; Clarence Greiman & Sons, Garner, Iowa, $400.00.

Heroine of Garner 2; (Addis Greiman & Sons); s. Black Peer 10; Leo Young, Garner, Iowa, $400.

Adellmere Tulip; (Howard R. Hansen); s. Adellmere El Pattern; Laurence Putney, Gladbrook, Iowa, $450.00.

MADISON COUNTY ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLEMEN'S ASSOCIATION

FALL FEEDER SALE NOVEMBER 9, 1959

WINTERSET, IOWA

SMALL, BUT SELECT

TYPICAL BULL CALF BY "53d"

And Building For Tomorrow's Angus

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 53d

O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R.
			Eva Bandolier 473968
		Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Evergreen Lady T. 3d
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn 632938	Erwin of Stony Brook
			M.'s Erinthian Princess
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Flite 535739
			Ohio's Enchantress Lady
Dor Mac Elluna 8 1585328	McLeandolier 977021	McLeanmere 666812	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d
			Applewood Pride 11th
		Blackcap Empress M. 75th 762806	Cavalier 3d 566955
			Blackcap Empress M. 55th
	Elluna Belle B. 2d 538730	Elluna King 485646	Effie's Eileenmere 452001
			Enchantress Elluna 333412
		Elluna Belle B. 473820	Blackcap Lad S. 424835
			Elluna Belle 9th 427905

We are using this powerful young herd sire on a small, but select cow herd. He is a full brother to the 1958 International Grand Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th and his calves brand him one of the really promising young bulls in the breed today. Come by and see his calves.

Our appreciation to these recent purchasers of bulls: Henry Walser and Sons of Minnesota Lake, Minnesota and Glenn R. Brown of Grundy Center, Iowa. Our best wishes go with these bulls.

VISITORS WELCOME

STECK BROS. ANGUS FARM

Frank and Raymond Steck
Oelwein, Iowa

3 miles East, ½ mile North and ½ mile East

— his calves tell the story —

BANMERE E & B is a Great BREEDING BULL!

Top selling bull at the 1958 Iowa State Sale.
Son of the $40,000 Banmere.
1/2 brother to Lady Banmere — 1952 International Champion.
Grandson of Blackcap Tolan 150 — 1946 International Champion.

— his 1959 Bull Calves for sale — fall delivery.

★ ★ ★

INDIAN HILLS ANGUS FARM
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA

FRED SCHLOTT—OWNER
66 Delong Avenue

DON HARTMAN—MANAGER
Route 4

POWERFUL PARTNERS

BANDOLIER 335 OF WILTON
By Bandolier 44th of Wilton out of Miss Burgess 8th of Wilton

OAKNOLL KAPTAIN 15
By Bandolier 335 of Wilton out of Katinka of Awoi 10th

We are using these powerful partners on a 45 head cow herd including Katinka, Queen Marie, Blueblood Lady, Georgina, Jilt, Mignonne, Miss Burgess, Barbara and other families.

Oaknoll Farm

"KATINKA KAPITOL"
SPIRIT LAKE, IOWA

Lloyd C. Albers & Son
Owners

3 miles E. on
Hiways 9 & 71

BULLS AND HEIFERS
FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

MARLENEE ANGUS

Headed by —

KEY BARDOLIER 100 2399787

Key Bardolier 1287024	Kedar Bardolier 893773	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306
		Key of Security 499766
	Viewlawn Elba of Bandolier 960221	Applewood Bandolier 84th 635079
		Viewlawn Elba 129th 653984
Pride Protest E 23d 1950486	Criterion Bardolier 11th 1518430	Envious Bardolier 3d 1071958
		Reverie's Elba Erica 957919
	Pride Protest 6th of G. V. 931063	Burgess Eston Quality 536416
		Pride Protest 5th of G. V. 684073

Son of Key Bardolier, the bull KerMac selected to use in program. He is the sire of many of the top bulls in their Performance Testing Program. Calves by "the 100th" are the deep bodied right kind, two daughters will be shown this summer.

BARON OF LAKEWOOD 11th 2574531

Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297806 (151904)	Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of Rowley
		Proud Budina of Shempston
	Black Brenda of Barnoldby (158793)	Prince Otto of Gaidrew (133242)
		Blackbeth of Beelsby (152867)
Blackcap of Raona 93d 1821020	Raona's Prince 12th 1193824	Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d
		Blackcap Lassie B. 60th 945810
	Blackcap of Raona 43d 1003764	Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777
		Blackcap of Raona 8th 671319

A son of the 1956 Perth Supreme Champion, Black Baron of Barnoldby, featured sire of the record selling sale of 1958. A bull that has size, scale, substance, and red meat qualities in demand today.

Visit us and see the calves we have by these bulls.

ED MARLENEE

5 miles N. and 4 miles W. of Adel

ADEL, IOWA

Blackcap Bessie C 56; (Mallory & Mallory); s. Eileenmere GW 482; Arlene V. Fults, Alden, Iowa, $620.00.

Gammer Glydia 57; (Mallory & Mallory); s. Eileenmere GW 482; Clyde E. Steffenson, Buffalo Center, Iowa, $450.00.

Peers 3 of Gammer 57; (H. W. Markwardt); s. Peer 3 of Robin Hood; Harold E. Eiler, Tipton, Iowa, $450.00.

Juana M B 57 of Hampton; (Miller & Bumgarner); s. Peer 5 of Robin Hood; Orrin F. Fults, Alden, Iowa, $500.00.

Eline E M B 57; (Miller & Bumgarner); s. Peer 5 of Robin Hood; Melvin J. Fette, Waseca, Minn., $500.00.

Tallcorn Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

Marshalltown, Iowa, May 25th

SUMMARY

194 Lots	**$71,600.00, average**	**$ 374.86**
92 Bulls	**41,250.00, average**	**448.36**
99 Cows	**30,350.00, average**	**306.56**
Top 10 Head	**7,985.00, average**	**798.50**
Top Bull—Eileenmere 1222; 5-27-53; s. Eileenmere 1050; d. Blackbird Tolan 40; consigned by Robertson Bros., Nevada, Iowa; purchased by Russell Winburn & Son, Malcom, Iowa		**1010.00**
Top Cow—Beulah Beautie 3; 6-7-57; s. Bandoliermere G W 193; d. Laudmere Beulah; consigned by Meier Bros., Melbourne, Iowa; purchased by Russell Winburn & Son, Malcom, Iowa		**950.00**

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $375.00 or more)

BULLS:

Even Bessar; (James R. Stephenson); s. Even Eileenmere; Dr. & Mrs. Edward A. Rudolph, Aberdeen, S. D., $910.00.

Spring Valley Prince 3347; (Meier Bros.); s. Happy Acres Prince 334; Reinhard Schmidt, Newton, Iowa, $550.00.

Eriz Blackbird V W 127; (Vander Werff Angus); s. Eriz Boy Choice FVW; W. J. Stermel, Buckingham, Iowa, $630.00.

Qualiteer Progressor V W 137; (Vander Werff Angus); s. LL Qualiteer; Granzow Bros., Eldora, Iowa, $630.00.

Eric Gay Boy G; (Earl Graham & Sons); s. Eric Pride of Lancroft; Parrish & Lannon, Grinnell, Iowa, $510.00.

Erics Eiserica of G; (Earl Graham & Sons); s. Eric Endeavor of G; Scott Cummings, Malcom, Iowa, $540.00.

Erics Bellotta Boy G; (Earl Graham & Sons); s. Eric Gay Boy G; Guyer & Luskey, Maquoketa, Iowa, $740.00.

Eric Edgewood of G; (Earl Graham & Sons); s. Eric Endeavor of G; Alfred Billerbeck, Reinbeck, Iowa, $480.00.

Ritzland Eulima 4; (Roy A. Ritter & Son); s. Raonas Bardolier 28; Neil McCormick & Son, Harpers Ferry, Iowa, $650.00.

Ritzland Pagemere 277; (Roy A. Ritter & Son); s. Ritzland Pagemere 74; Don Hatch, Central City, Iowa, $500.00.

Black Eric; (Carmel Davis); s. Blackcap Envoy GW; on order, $570.00.

Winmere 4; (Russell Winburn & Sons); s. Marycrest Eileenmere 52; Paul H. Cook, Rhodes, Iowa, $500.00.

Winmere 5; (Russell Winburn & Sons); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 76; Jensen Bros., Waverly, Iowa, $390.00.

Winmere 7; (Russell Winburn & Sons); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 76; Waterloo Cows, Waterloo, Iowa, $385.00.

Bandolier B; (R. J. Hadley); s. Bandolier Eldor of Homewood; Clarence M. Goodman, Rhodes, Iowa, $430.00.

REMANDED FARMS
•• REGISTERED ••
ANGUS
MULLER & ELLEN KOEPER

CONCENTRATED EARL MARSHALL & REVOLUTION BREEDING

Senior Herd Bulls

Bandolier Mahaska of S. K. 1515401

- Marshall Bandolier Sunset 1156898
  - King Strathmore 635637
    - The Earl of Strathmore
    - Key of Strathmore 4th
  - Elba of Sunset 5th 901912
    - Double Blackcap Belstrom
    - Elba of Sunset 717803
- Ephemera of Sunset 2d 1103310
  - Mahaska's Chief 897569
    - Fat Boy 539708
    - Queen of Bloomfield
  - Ephemera of Mahaska 12th 897561
    - Bard of Eveland 4th
    - Ephemera of Mahaska 7th

This very low-set bull is known as "Dynamite" to his many friends. We invite you to see the heavy quarters and excellent back lines of his "Dynamic" sons and "Dynamara" daughters.

Remanded Justice Marshall 2248520

- Earl Marshall Sunset 1617607
  - S. S. Barbara 1149504
    - King Strathmore
    - Barbara 5th of Sunset
  - Sunset Lady 4th 1156904
    - King Strathmore
    - Sunset Lady 2d
- Eline of Eldorado 7th 1855586
  - Eldina's Bandolier G 1360334
    - Bandolier 91st of Wilton
    - Eldina of Garner 2d
  - Belmar Eline 2d 629485
    - Belmore Marshall 2d
    - Eline Erimore 22d

A very masculine-headed bull—straight in his lines, and standing on heavy bone. He transmits these qualities to his "Marshall" sons and "Justine" daughters.

Home Farm — 1 mile north of Alburnett and 11 miles north of Cedar Rapids

HERD CONSULTANT
Don Rinner

ASSOCIATES
Paul Quaas
Don Mapel, Jr.

MÜLLER & ELLEN KOEPER
ALBURNETT, IOWA

HOME OF

BARON OF LAKEWOOD 61st

Summer yearling son of Black Baron of Barnoldby.

Come by and see him.

LAD-OR FARM, SCRANTON, IOWA

HERD SIRE

ENERGY MARSHALL E. K. 2402579

By Eric Eston 8 out of a McHenry Erica dam

For sale: 6 yearling bulls out of Earl Marshall bred cows.

Earl O. Kessler, Afton, Iowa

6 miles South of Afton on US 169 at Arispe

BLUECREST ANGUS FARM

Featuring the popular bred . . .

WINTONIER 277 of BLUECREST

1958 Junior Grand Champion, All Iowa Fair. We plan to show him again this year. He won the admiration of many of the top cattlemen in the country when shown last year. His first calves are very pleasing, too.

Wintonier 277 of Bluecrest

Wintonier of Den-Mor 1148462	Wintonier 4th 595052	Robert The Bruce of Wickwire
		Elinora Winton 540899
	Cremona Bessie 599144	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M.
		Fannie Bess of Ada 451323
Elba of G. A. 1048341	Eljosie's Bell Boy 43d 777021	Erin Bell Boy 642855
		Eljosie F. 608751
	Elmland Elba 70th 714329	Sir Elmere 5th 601819
		Elmland Elba 64th 652406

We are also using Bellevue Bardoliermere 9th, a grandson of Bardoliermere 2d, and out of an Eileenmere 85th dam.

COME BY ANY TIME . . .

F. W. SCHNOEBELEN — **RIVERSIDE, IOWA** — S. DEAN YATES

MB

Our Senior Herd Sire

ROWLEY PRINCE DD 1846602

Prince of Red Gate 19th 1323321	Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira
			Pure Pride of Gaidrew
		Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira
			Primrose of Gaidrew
	Blackbird 2d of Red Gate 595103	Prince Excellent of Don Head 547762	Excuderon 523334
			Prin. Eleen of Don Head
		Blackbird of Page 31st 482912	Eventuation of Page
			Blackbird Harrison 9th
Barbara of Rosemere 272d 1104402	Ankonian 75th 952312	Blackbird Barry 545138	Blackcap Barry 499747
			Blkbd Quality Twin 2d
		Bethel Barbara 12th 608480	Bandolier of Anoka 7th
			Briarcliff Barbara 24th
	Barbara of Rosemere 202d 603039	Eileenmere 61st 450556	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Ectessa 370351
		Barbara of Rosemere 64th 417703	Prizemere 32d 369132
			Bar. of Rosemere 40th

We also have calves by a grandson of the Ohio State Bull, Bardoliermere 2d 1080807.

Offering a few heifers for sale.

Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35 — 12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa

MEREDITH, MEREDITH, Jr. and DONALD MAAS

Maas Bros., Riverside, Iowa

Gay Bardolier C; (Leland Clement & Sons); s. Blackcap G Bardolier; Frank Beyer, Sully, Iowa, $490.00.

Bradley Elban 2; (Leland Clement & Sons); s. Elban Bardolier CB; on order, $500.00.

Erica E of Halls Hill; (Hall's Hill Angus Farm); s. Farnan Eileenmere 600; J. G. Cooper & L. Damman, Tama, Iowa, $455.00.

Blackcap Prince G 137; (C. A. Gerke); s. Viewlawn Prince E 163; George Kubec, Van Horne, Iowa, $460.00.

Black Prince G 87; (C. A. Gerke); s. Viewlawn Prince E 163; Claude Mann, Laurel, Iowa, $590.00.

Prince Eveldor G 127; (C. A. Gerke); s. Viewlawn Prince E 163; J. R. & Stanley Hutchinson, Montezuma, Iowa, $810.00.

Prince Knight; (C. A. Gerke); s. Viewlawn Prince E 163; H. B. Englekes & Son, Holland, Iowa, $480.00.

Bandolier 67 of Pinehurst; (Jack L. Clapsaddle); s. Bandolier 4 of Bates; Dewey Hartwell, Marshalltown, Iowa, $900.00.

Cedarcrest Eileenmere 11; (Jack L. Clapsaddle); s. Eileenmere 7 of O & R; Richard E. Conant, Des Moines, Iowa, $735.00.

Bandoliermere C 29; (Dick Christians & Son); s. Bandoliermere G W 46; Fullmer Bros., Elberon, Iowa, $435.00.

Prince 73; (Dick Christians & Son); s. Prince Georgina 4 RLS; Christopher Thake, State Center, Iowa, $400.00.

Bandoliermere C 76; (Dick Christians & Son); s. Bandoliermere G W 46; Waterloo Cows, Waterloo, Iowa, $430.00.

Bandoliermere C 79; (Dick Christians & Son); s. Bandoliermere G W 46; Robert Warren, Centerville, Iowa, $460.00.

Black Knight 6 of M H R; (Marvin Redenius); s. Black Knight 165 of AV; Mrs. Martha Kunne, Baxter, Iowa, $470.00.

Eileenmere W; (Charles Waltemeyer); s. Eileenmere G W 44; Raymond Petermeier, Melbourne, Iowa, $530.00.

Eileenmere M 21; (Harold E. McCulloch); s. Harkens Eileenmere 13; Wayne F. Rierson, Radcliffe, Iowa, $760.00.

Eileenmere M 28; (Harold E. McCulloch); s. Harkens Eileenmere 13; Darrell Dee, Baxter, Iowa, $720.00.

Eileenmere M M 8; (Philip B. Moore); s. Eileenmere M 4; Kenneth V. Lively, State Center, Iowa, $380.00.

Eileenmere M M 9; (Philip B. Moore); s. Eileenmere 1333; Waterloo Cows, Waterloo, Iowa, $445.00.

Eileenmere M M 10; (Philip B. Moore); s. Eileenmere 1333; Waterloo Cows, Waterloo, Iowa, $410.00.

Eileenmere M M 11; (Philip B. Moore); s.

FOR SALE!

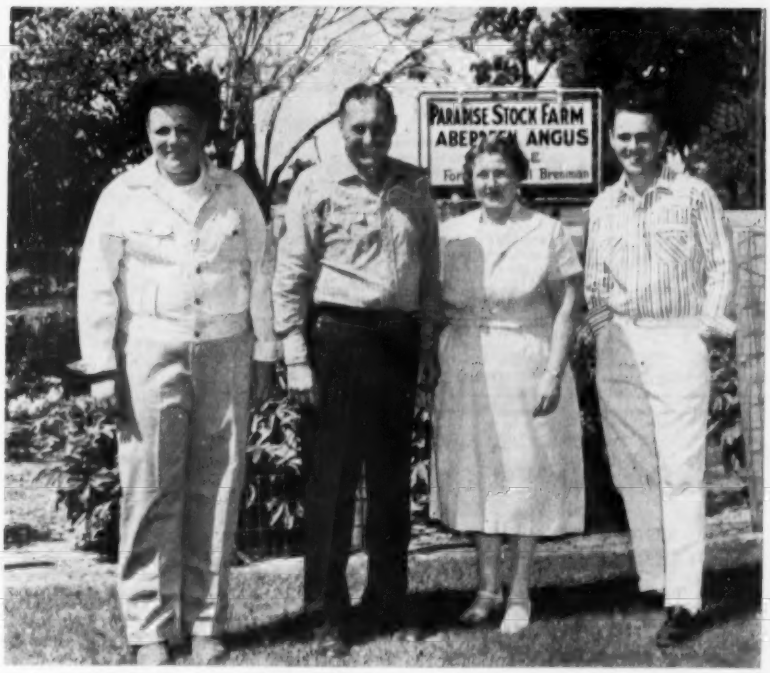
WHITNEYMERE 566
Chief Herd Sire

4 year old senior herd sire after August 1. $800. 10 2-yr.-old heifers, calves at foot, or springers: $325 per head. 14 yearling bulls.

LAWRENCE PUTNEY FARMS
GLADBROOK, IOWA

Paradise

STOCK FARM



DONALD FORREST HAZEL DARYL

. . . A HERD OF OUTSTANDING QUALITY TO BE

COMPLETELY DISPERSED

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1959

11 BULLS

EILEENMERE 3216F
Son of the Int. Gr. Ch. "3216th"
Out of a daughter of the Int. Gr. Ch. "1032d".

PARADISE BARDOLIERMERE 10th
by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th out of a granddaughter of Eileenmere 1029th.

BELLEVUE EILEENMERE 10th
by Pageileenmere 10th and many say one of his greatest sons.

EILEENMERE H J 3d
son of Eileenmere 1100th the fabulous sire of champions.

7 YOUNG BULLS BRED FOR PRODUCTION.

55 FEMALES

49 cows — calves at side or close up

6 open heifers—sorry no bred heifers
They were all sold as open heifers
Granddaughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona
Daughter of "999-35" out of a full sister to "3216th"
2 Direct imports
4 daughters of imported cows
Juana cow bred to "Elation"
Cherry Blossom dam of $20,500 worth produce

WRITE FOR CATALOG NOW

FORREST & HAZEL BRENIMAN
BROOKLYN, IOWA

Took my daughter out to Los Angeles to attend the National Dance Conservatoire in July. Sat in on a few sessions as I wanted to brush up on the Hula dance before our trip to Hawaii this Christmas. Plan to go over and visit the famous Parker Cattle Ranch along with our sightseeing.

The calves on our farm really look sharp this summer. This will be the last crop we'll have by Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d as he is now romancing the cows in the Henry T. McKnight herd. We are really proud of the job he's done for us and we're retaining over fifty head of daughters in our own herd.

A couple weeks ago, Gwen and I took a jaunt to Columbia, Missouri, and had the pleasure of meeting Mr. C. T. Wilson, owner of The Flying W Ranch. Talk about herd bull power, Mr. Wilson has it. He owns O. Bardoliermere 2d and Eileenmere 1150.

Drove from there over to Perry Philips' farm. Sorry to have missed Perry as he was on vacation. Looked over his herd, though. He is using one of the top sons of O. Bardoliermere 2d and his cattle looked great. From Perry's we went to Harry Moore's to see Eileenmere 1290 which is the only champion (Reserve Senior Champion 1955 International) in service west of the Mississippi River. He is a great bull—he might even be a better bull than his daddy—"1100th".

BELLEVUE FARMS

WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Leslie C. Oliver, Owner — Phone: Morris 8-1859

Eileenmere 1333; R. E. Petermeier, Melbourne, Iowa, $390.00.

Evergreen Prince Esque; (Wayne F. Rierson); s. Ardmore Prince ESQ 3; Paul Hoodjer, Allison, Iowa, $420.

Evader Bandolier; (M. H. Brothersen); s. Amann Bandolier 7; Wayne Tesgatz & Sons, Homestead, Iowa, $450.00.

Eileenmere B 11; (Glenn R. Brown); s. Eileenmeres Blue Boy 303; Ross Wood, Ionia, Iowa, $480.00.

Eileenmere B 10; (Glenn R. Brown); s. Eileenmeres Blue Boy 303; Noel Vry, Marshalltown, Iowa, $610.00.

Prince Eileenmere of L R E; (L. R. Emmert & Sons); s. Prince T T 11; Floyd Shuler, Dysart, Iowa, $440.00.

Blackbird of Malcom 97; (Scott Cummings & Son); s. Prince Blackcap E; George W. Hills, Iowa City, Iowa, $500.00.

Ebban of B B; (William & Paul Stock); s. Ebban Bandoliermere; Alma Paustian, Toledo, Iowa, $450.00.

Blackcap Pride D 2; (Forrest Doty & Son); s. Malcom Blackcap 4; James G. McCord, Alden, Iowa, $490.00.

Blackcap Bar D; (Forrest Doty & Son); s. Viewlawn Elba 415; Frank Abbe, Traer, Iowa, $450.00.

Eileenmere R B 157; (Robertson Bros); s. Eileenmere 1222; Herbert Hilleman & Son, Melbourne, Iowa, $520.00.

Bardolier E 56; (Loren H. Emke); s. Criterion Bardolier 52; J. R. Cumpackie, Monroe, Iowa, $710.00.

Bard A 17; (K Angus Farm); s. Paradise Bardoliermere; Lynn Kroeger, Gladbrook, Iowa, $530.00.

Eric Bandoliers Lad C K; (Lawrence Aves); s. Bandolier EBA 2; Dr. & Mrs. Edward A. Rudolph, Aberdeen, S. D., $690.00.

Elban of Benedict; (Robert D. Shrum); s. Elban Bardolier CB; Eugene Davok, Cincinnati, Iowa, $455.00.

Bradolier G W; (Gerald Westphal); s. Coquettomereleen 2; James William Jackson, Rose Hill, Iowa, $390.00.

Envious Lad E; (Howard Evans); s. Envious K A F 9; Ben Shetler, Marshalltown, Iowa, $475.00.

Jasper O 3; (Dr. H. D. Osborne); s. Jasper O of Ernoa; Lester Wolford, Deep River, Iowa, $540.00.

Wolfcreek Eileenmere 8; (Dowden & Son); s. Arlavon Eileenmere 6; J. G. Cooper & L. Damman, Tama, Iowa, $490.00.

Wolfcreek Eileenmere 7; (Dowden & Son); s. Arlavon Eileenmere 6; Virgil S. Adams, Grinnell, Iowa, $500.00.

Wolfcreek Eileenmere 9; (Dowden & Son); s. Arlavon Eileenmere 6; Wesley Saak, Baxter, Iowa, $500.00.

Wolfcreek Eileenmere 10; (Dowden & Son); s. Arlavon Eileenmere 6; Mr. & Mrs. W. R. Fumell, Unionville, Mo., $500.00.

FOR SALE

Now offering 20 yearling heifers sired by Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d and Ankonian OB 67. These heifers are of the more popular families and are extremely choice quality. Also offering a proven three-year-old son of Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d.

WANTED TO BUY several hundred choice Angus yearlings and steer and heifer calves. Let me know what you have.

BELLEVUE FARMS

WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Leslie C. Oliver, Owner — Phone: Morris 8-1859

COWS:

Brookside Elba J S; (James R. Stephenson); s. Bandoliermere 43; Leslie C. Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa, $500.00.

Morning Call S 2; (Warren Soorholtz); s. Bessies Eileenmere of W 2; George W. Thompson, Jefferson, Iowa, $515.00.

Ruth Rose W S 4; (Warren Soorholtz); s. Bessies Eileenmere of W 2; Lawrence Putney, Gladbrook, Iowa, $485.00.

Erica Baroness DD 25; (Lawrence Putney Farms); s. Bandoliermere 43; Leland Clement, Newton, Iowa, $390.00.

Quality Barbara L 5; (Dr. David S. Collison); s. Marshall L Eileenmere; Bevita Stock Farms, Boone, Iowa, $375.00.

Blackcap McHenry L 5; (Dr. David S. Collison); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 392; Nau's Angus Farm, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, $385.00.

Barbara Eileen; (Dr. David S. Collison); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 392; Blue & Mills, Webster City, Iowa, $475.00.

Endearer Elaine G; (Earl Graham & Sons); s. Eric Endeaver of Lancroft; George R. Chamberlain, Chariton, Iowa, $440.00.

Blackbird Progress 22; (Rosengift Stock Farms); s. Bessies Lad 5 of Ida; Nau's Angus Farm, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, $450.00.

Zara of Rosengift; (Rosengift Stock Farms); s. Bell Boy H of Elinor; Cleon Hoskey, Toledo, Iowa, $395.00.

Evening Erica of H H 11; (Hall's Hill Angus Farm); s. Farnan Eileenmere 600; Arthur Roehr & Sons, Shellsburg, Iowa, $425.00.

Edella of H H 4; (Hall's Hill Angus Farm); s. Bandolier 400 of Wilton; Nau's Angus Farm, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, $405.00.

Elba Lady 015; (Robert W. Beesley & Mason C. Ogg); s. Pioneer 86; H. T. Young, Prairie City, Iowa, $470.00.

Ruth of Ames; (Ames & Knutson); s. Eileenmere A K 32; Lee Fishbaugher, Preston, Minn., $400.00.

Glen-Don ANGUS FARMS

. . . SENIOR HERD SIRE

BANDOLIER 470th OF WILTON

Purchased from Wilton Farms. He is a full brother to the 1950 International Junior Champion, Bandolier 170th of Wilton. He is being used on a 90 head cow herd, assisted by . . .

. . . JUNIOR HERD SIRES

Bardolier 142 of Glen-Don — A top son of Bardolier 500th of Wilton

Bardolier 242 of Glen-Don — A top son of Bardolier 500th of Wilton

Bandolier 172 of Glen-Don — A top son of Bandolier 301st of Wilton

VISITORS WELCOME

OSCAR & GLEN SWANSON

DAVENPORT • IOWA

5 Mi. NW of Davenport on Hiway 6 to Probstei, then 2 Mi. W. on gravel road.

Featuring two top sires . . . .

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 392d

. . . by Homeplace Eileenmere 52d and out of an intensely Earl Marshall bred cow. He has proven to be a top sire for us. His Get will be shown this year.

EILEENMERE 1695

. . . by the great Eileenmere 1100th. This is our junior herd sire and he has every evidence of being another good sire for us.

COME TO SEE US . . . . YOU WILL ALWAYS BE WELCOME!

DAVID S. COLLISON • GLENN K. LEDFORD

MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

Wilton Angus

FUERST
EILEENMERE
35-999

Reserve Grand Champion — 1957 Iowa State Fair
His FIRST CALVES Are On The Ground. You'll LIKE 'EM!

Other Sires In Service:

BANDOLIER 285 of WILTON

Reserve Grand Champion—1955 Iowa State Fair.
A son of Bandolier 123d of Wilton

LEDGESMERE 100

A son of Eileenmere 1150th. His dam is a granddaughter of Blackcap Barry.

15 OUTSTANDING BULLS FOR SALE
Ready For Heavy Service. Come See Them.

VISITORS WELCOME

Wilton Farms

Otto G. Nobis
H. Dick Nobis

Route 2 DAVENPORT, IOWA

Ekonomist of Gloagburn

Our Perth Champion

★Stype Ebony (152162)	★Stype Jemidar Eric 3d (134610)	4★☆Ervillax of Harviestoun (121581)	3★☆Janric of Dalmeny
			★Ervilla of Harviestoun
		2★Jewell Erica (132451)	★Eskar of Derculich
			★Jewel Erica of Newhouse
	2★☆Edwiveena of Beaufort (152354)	★Brian of Claggersnich (127812)	Juan Eriker of Douneside
			Bride of Claggersnich
		★Edwiveena 4th of Charterhouse (142296)	Escumulator (108519)
			Edwiveena of Charterhouse
☆Eka of Gloagburn (158766)	Kerdon of Gloagburn (136925)	Erdon of Newhouse (130272)	☆Emperor of Derculich
			Eryngium 4th of Lethen
		Katermo of Gloagburn (141771)	Ermo of Derculich (121447)
			Kathleen of Gloagburn
	Ena of Gloagburn (141767)	Ermo of Derculich (121447)	★Jask Eric (110718)
			Ermine of Derculich
		Elspeth of Gloagburn (133974)	Kinsman of Newhouse
			Elsa of Gloagburn (100674)

Our Friends and Neighbors . . . .

More than a third of our sale offering last May, bred to "Ekonomist" sold into our home state of Iowa in our "Scotch Cross" sale. And almost two-thirds went to the three state area of Iowa, Illinois and Missouri with 31 states and Canada represented at the ringside. Especially pleasing to us was the fact that 11 home-bred heifers carrying his service brought over $2000 per head.

Ekonomist's calves, now on the ground, are looking good. Come and see them. Visitors always welcome. Watch for turn-off sign on Highway 20 between Blairsburg and Webster City.

OUR SHOW HERD WILL BE AT THE IOWA STATE FAIR . . . SEE YOU THERE!

(Also see our ad on page 14 of this issue)

TREASURE ACRES

BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

Elliott Brown
Manager

Paul Benshoof, Owner
Farm Phone: Fairfax 5-3462

Ralph Struve, Herdsman
Roger Jaycox, Ass't Herdsman

TO BUILD A HERD

(Continued from page 81)

and seeded to orchard grass and ladino clover. Later fescue replaced the orchard grass. Fertilizer applications of 10-10-10 and 6-12-12 have also been used. The result has been land built up to where it can produce up to 3,000 pounds of tobacco per acre and 75 to 80 bushel corn. However, row crops are confined to the valley land. Grass holds the slope soil in place.

Of the 2,000 acres 800 acres has been cleared and is in largely grass production. Some of the steeper slopes have been re-forested. State and national honors have been awarded Dr. Barnes for his far-sighted land use program.

Few breeding herds in the country are handled more economically than at Bald Rock. A long grazing season takes care of most of the feed problem. In winter the mature females are carried on grass silage plus protein. Five silos on the farm are used for grass silage and for some corn silage. Heifers are bred to calve at 24 months. Formerly they were bred at 18 months to calve just short of three years. Dr. Barnes feels that this earlier calving, with adequate nutrition, makes for a mature cow that is not too small, in addition to getting an extra calf. "We had one heifer that was bred accidentally and calved at 14 months. She developed into a decent sized cow and her calf in the feedlot did all right. However, we don't recommend this practice."

A rigid culling program is still carried out at Bald Rock with 70 per cent of the bull calves steered. Heifers not good enough still go the beef route. "During the years the farm and herd were being built up steers and cull females marketed as beef paid the farm bills." In spite of the severe culling program 199 calves were registered in 1958 and more will be registered this year with a large number of heifers coming into production.

Bald Rock Farms, in the "Sergeant York" country, is a great place to visit. A visit renews one's faith in the value of good Black cattle in intelligent land use. It is an object lesson that is being copied by increasing numbers of farmers in the Cumberland foothills country.

HERD SIRES

Eileenmere 1103CC 2430904
By Eileenmere 1100th

Marshall Eileenmere 24 2541865
Grandson of the "1050th"

Our cow herd consists of many popular families from the famous old Hartley and McGregor foundations.

ELM GROVE FARM
Albert Ruebke & Sons
ADA, MINNESOTA

Kemmis Farms . . . . . .

SENIOR HERD SIRE

K F BARDOLIER

1954 American Royal Grand Champion Bull

1954 Wisconsin State Fair Grand Champion Bull. He sired the 1959 Illinois State Futurity Grand Champion and top selling open class bull. Grand Champion and top selling bull 1959 Bureau County Sale. 1958 First Prize Senior Heifer Calf at Iowa State Fair and also the 1958 top selling bull Peoria County sale.

TWO SONS IN SERVICE

K F BARDOLIER 6th
Calves are now on the ground.

K F BARDOLIER 11th
1957 International 4th Prize Late Summer Yearling Bull.

Two Valuable Additions . . .

EILEENMERE 1766th

★☆Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	Eileenmere 1000th 890969	7★Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Blackcap Empress 211th 722398
	Paulinemere 3d 890941	7★Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Paulinemere 668762
Blackcap Missie 87th 1159327	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Blackcap Tolan 82d 589526	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Blackcap Tolan 38th 477431

A Blackcap Missie son of Eileenmere 1100th — a thick, beefy bull, very straight in his top and up headed — purchased in the recent Tolan sale.

ALSO

R T BARDOLIERMERE 12th

Sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32d, a full brother to the 1956 International Grand Champion Bull, out of a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 495th.

VISITORS WELCOME

KF

"Where Quality Is First"

LYMAN KEMMIS & SONS
PROPHETSTOWN, ILLINOIS

Kansas Field Day at Little Walnut Ranch

Kansas Angus breeders paid a fitting tribute to the growth of the breed when they thronged to the Little Walnut Ranch of Byron Stout and Son near Leon, Saturday, June 6. This year's field day was officially proclaimed Kansas Angus Day by Governor George Docking in honoring the 85th year of the breed's expansion in this country.

Favored with ideal weather, an enthusiastic crowd relaxed in the setting of a practical beef cattle operation and heard discussed important phases of the industry. Upon arrival, the visitors were guided on a tour of the registered Aberdeen-Angus herd by Jess Cooper, field representative of the American Angus Association. Bob Miller, Mayetta, Kansas, discussed the outstanding calf crop.

In charge of the judging contest which followed was James Sturdevant, Butler County Agricultural Agent. Don Good and Lot Taylor of Kansas State University, made the official placings.

Following a barbecue luncheon in a grove on the ranch, Phil Ljungdahl of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, introduced various guests and speakers. Frank Richards, secretary of the American Angus Association, outlined the rapid expansion of the breed in recent years and gave reasons for its continued growth. Foremost are the premium prices Angus cattle command on the open market.

James Sturdevant, Butler County Agent, (back to camera) hands the mike to Dr. Don Good, Kansas State University, during the official placings in the judging contest for adults, FFA, and 4-H'ers at the Kansas Angus Field Day. The event was held June 6 at the Little Walnut Ranch, Leon, owned by Byron Stout and Son. Photo by American Angus Association.

A panel discussion on "Bulls to Build the Breed", was conducted by these five stockmen at the annual Kansas Angus Field Day last June 6. At the mike is Dale Engler, manager of Ramsey Ranch, Eldorado, Kansas, who is telling the crowd, "How I Pick Our Bulls". Other panel members are, from left: Phil Ljungdahl, Miami, Oklahoma; Jess Cooper, McPherson, American Angus Association fieldman; John Drayton, Wood Lake, Nebraska, and Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Texas. Photo by American Angus Assn.

Dale Engler, manager of Ramsey Ranch, Eldorado, Kansas, gave an interesting discussion on "How I Pick Our Bulls". Mr. Engler has increased the productivity of a large commercial Angus operation through the use of performance records. This year's calf crop has been contracted for 44 cents a pound.

"Guarantee the customer's complete satisfaction with the bulls you sell him and you will do the best job merchandising Angus", was the comment of Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Texas. John Drayton, Wood Lake, Nebraska, outlined carefully the steps followed in producing reputation feeder calves. He started with the selection of his herd sire prospects as weanling calves, their care until turned into the herd, and the further management of the breeding herd to obtain a near 100 per cent calf crop.

A panel discussion of selecting calves for fitting and showing was moderated by Phil Ljungdahl. On the panel were George Crenshaw, Manhattan, Kansas, John Barton, Topeka, Kansas, Andy Olson, Council Grove, Kansas, and Dillard Bryce, Enid, Oklahoma.

Breeders paraded some of their cattle before the field day crowd as Mr. Ljungdahl discussed individual animals. Prizes to winners of the judging contest were distributed by Marvin G. Moore, president, and Emmett H. Shank, secretary-fieldman, Kansas Angus Association.

Leading the junior division was Richard Janssen, son of Mr. and Mrs. Herschel Janssen, Lorraine, Kansas. He received a registered Aberdeen-Angus heifer. Others winning prizes in the junior judging contest were: Bill Ljungdahl, San Antonio, Texas, Jack Kountz, Hutchinson, Kansas, Jim Phillips, Niotaze, Kansas, Janet McDaniel, Argonia, Kansas, Jerry Wolf, Newkirk, Oklahoma, Susan Hildenbrand, Fowler, Kansas, Clarence Biggs, Haven, Kansas, Glenn Showalter, Haven, Kansas, J. B. Barn, Newkirk, Oklahoma, Gary Kohle, Newkirk, Oklahoma, and Dick Shafer, Newkirk, Oklahoma.

John Barton, Topeka, Kansas, topped the adult division of the judging contest winning a pair of Justin Boots. Others were Ralph Field, Caney, John H. Russ, Stockton, Cecil McCurry, Sedgwick, Charles E. Meng, Fall River, Charles W. Smith, Winfield, R. H. Grillot, St. Paul, Dwaine Doll, Coffeyville, Dale McCurry, Sedgwick, Ray McCurry, Sedgwick, Jerry Johnson, Hutchinson, John Massoth, Madison, and Thaine Hunt, Wellington, all of Kansas.

CLASSIFICATION PERFORMANCE

(Continued from page 82)

measured by weaning weights of calves, these weaning weights can be useful in estimating the milk producing ability a bull transmits to his daughters.

The example in Table 1 shows how weaning weight information could be used to evaluate this trait in a bull. The right hand columns of the table show a set of cows and the adjusted weaning weights of their calves. The average adjusted weaning weight of their calves was 444 pounds. The left hand columns are the daughters of these calves by the sire in question and the adjusted weaning weights of their calves. These daughters are paternal half-sisters except for numbers 22 and 26, who are full sisters. The average adjusted weaning weight of the calves of these half-sisters was 474 pounds. This is a 30 pound increase over their dams.

Table 1. Influence of A Bull on Weaning Weights of His Daughters' Calves.

Daughters' Chain No.'s	Daughters' Calves Adj. Weaning Wts.	Daughters' Dams Chain No.'s	Dams' Calves Adj. Weaning Wts.
149	465 lbs.	42	394 lbs.
28	544	83	460
323	481	320	470
21	459	5	429
240	386	227	466
31	465	91	479
22	585	61	425
26	403	61	425
Average	474 lbs.		444 lbs.

Before attaching too much significance to this 30 pound increase, the conditions in the herd should be analyzed. Were the conditions alike for both sets of calves? Were both sets of calves sired by the same bulls? If the answer to both of these is yes, it would seem safe to say that this sire transmitted ability for higher milk production to his daughters than that possessed by their dams.

It should be remembered that just as a good bull can bring about improvement in weaning weights, a poor one can be the cause of a decline in weaning weights. Many years of selection in the cow herd for heavy weaning weights can be lost by the use of one bull who transmits ability for low milk production or mothering ability to his daughters.

Classification and Weights at 12 Months of Age

Scores and weights at 12 months of age can be used as a basis for individual selection of the bulls and heifers themselves. It is a sound basis of selection and will receive heavy use for this purpose. However, these records can also be used for measuring the transmitting ability of bulls and cows for type and growth rate. The real breeding value of a bull or cow is not how he or she looks and performs but **how their off-**

Using a Breed Improving Son

Using . . . K. B. EILEENMERE 341st 2603645 . . . a breed improving son of the Keefauver Brothers' famous "78th", pictured above. We are looking forward to the calves by "341st" from a top group of granddaughters of Eileenmere 500th.

LOUDOUN ORCHARDS

"A New Herd To Be Heard From"

Bertrand H. Bratney, Owner **Leesburg, Virginia**

"HIDDEN HOPES" of HIDDEN HILLS

(HIDDEN NO LONGER!)

In The Record

1958

- Reserve Champion Bull Great Atlantic Bull Show and Sale.
- Grand Champion Heifer 4 open and 4, 4-H shows.
- Supreme Champion of the Maryland Breeders Show.

Get of Sire—1959

HERD BULLS:	THEIR SIRES:
Manormere 5305	**"The Rump Bull"**
Amandale Eileenmere 492-17	**The "492d"**
Great Scot	**"The Scottish Prince"**
Hiddenmere 1310	**Pointmere 1310**

DR. & MRS. R. J. HUEBNER & CHILDREN

IJAMSVILLE, MARYLAND

A POWERFUL TRIO

Inglewood Eileenmere 37
2290756
By Homeplace Eileenmere 254

Quality females and herd bull prospects for sale at all times. Cow herd predominated by Eileenmere and Sunbeam breeding.

Perrys Prince 2439780
By Prince 12 of M. R. out of Blackbird 243 of Sunbeam.

P. H. Perry, Jr., Owner
CIRCLE P. RANCH
ROCKDALE, TEXAS
4 mi. North on FM 908

Marthas Prince Eric
2089377
By Prince Eric of Shahan 21

THE WINNING KIND!

EILEENMERE 1688th 2545005
Reserve Grand Champion Bull, 1959 Illinois Futurity

- Eileenmere 1100th 1136502
  - Eileenmere 1000th 890969
    - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Blackcap Empress 211th 722398
  - Paulinemere 3d 890941
    - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Paulinemere 668762
- Barbaramere 29th 1159336
  - Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
    - Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306
    - Eva Bandolier 473968
  - Barbaramere T. 9th 947752
    - Hardwickmere 92d 774539
    - Hardwick's Barbara 6th 774510

Congratulations to . . .

Gordon and June Tripp, Springfield, Oregon, on their recent purchase of ten daughters of Eileenmere 487 TH, he a son of "487th" and sire of Eileenmere W 90th.

ALWAYS SOMETHING FOR SALE . . . .

Wm. M. Williams & Son

• PAWNEE, ILLINOIS •

spring look and perform. For example, the best measure of the transmitting ability of a bull for type is the average type score or classification of all of his offspring if the number of offspring exceeds five. Averages based on selected records are worthless and misleading.

Table 2 gives the summary of the adjusted yearling weights and scores of the calves by two bulls used in the same herd. These weights are adjusted to a basis of bulls on full feed. This means that these are the average weights expected if all the calves included had been bull calves and had been full fed (without nurse cows).

Table 2. Average Scores and Adjusted Weights at 12 Months for Calves by Two Bulls.

	Offspring Performance		
Bull No.	No.	Avg. Adj. Wt.	Avg. Score
1	15	805 lbs.	79.8
2	14	960 lbs.	82.2

Calves by bull number 2 gained about one-half pound per day faster, from birth to 12 months of age, than the calves by bull number 1. The calves by number 2 also scores about two points higher.

If you were considering buying a son of one of these two sires which of these alternatives would you rather have?

Classification Performance

1. The opportunity to see these two sires, or, 2. The opportunity to see these records?

Table 3 illustrates the importance of not using selected scores or records in comparing bulls. When all calves which have been scored are included, bull number 2 is about two points better than bull number 1. However, on the basis of the offspring selected to stay in the herd, bull 1 appears to be superior to bull 2. There is no question that the best comparison of the transmitting ability of these bulls for type and conformation is based on the averages which include **all** of their calves and not a selected group as shown on the right.

Table 3. Comparison of Unselected vs. Selected Average Scores.

	All Offspring		Offspring Added to Herd	
Bull No.	No.	Avg. Score	No.	Avg. Official Classification
1	15	79.8	6	86.0
2	14	82.2	8	84.8

Official Herd Classification

Where does Official Herd Classification fit into an overall Angus Herd Improvement Record? The following points should be considered:

1. Have the entire herd classified.
2. Analyze the classification and determine where the herd is weak (See talk by Mr. McSpadden.)
3. Do something about correcting these weaknesses.
4. Each year following the original classification have the next crop of bulls and heifers classified before they

reach two years of age.

5. This classification could be used as the yearling score discussed previously for the Herd Improvement Record.
6. Urge the Association to move the minimum age of classification back to 12 months or have them provide some other kind of official scoring for this younger age. This needs to be done so that more of the calves will be included. Too many bulls and heifers leave the herd before they are two years of age and classifying only those which are left at that age can result in a biased average.

Performance testing is and will continue to be used. Breed associations should take leadership and responsibility for it because—

1. They can see to it that conformation or type is made an integral part of it.
2. When conformation or type is included, uniformity of classifying or scoring is needed. If it is sponsored by breed associations they can see to it that only trained and qualified personnel are used to do the scoring or classifying.
3. Breed associations are set up to handle and process the records.
4. They have the finances to get it started until it can carry itself.
5. They have the obligation to work for breed improvement.
6. Records taken and approved by the Association will have wider acceptance.

In summary there are six points which should be emphasized.

1. An Angus Herd Improvement Record should include both conformation or **type and size or growth rate at** weaning and one year of age.
2. It should be sponsored by the National Association.
3. It must not be detailed or complicated and only a minimum of records should be handled on the farms.
4. It will be several years after it is started before there will be sufficient records for the full value of the program to be realized.
5. An Angus Herd Improvement Record should not replace techniques used in the past, but as an **additional** tool to use for Angus improvement, in the future.
6. For herd sire comparisons to be valid and useful records will be needed on all offspring, and not on selected individuals.

An Angus Herd Improvement Record which measures and records the important economic traits of purebred Angus calves will be valuable in measuring transmitting abilities of herd sires and brood cows and cannot help but be of assistance in the improvement, promotion and merchandising of Angus cattle.

Featuring -

EILEENMERE G. W. 93d 1664038

Eileenmere 1093d 1367577	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
	Barbaramere 22d 1047526	Eileenmere 585th 722439
		Hardwick's Barbara 7th 774534
Elba Tweeny of Altoona 1121572	Eileenmere 721st 830967	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Bernamere 722419
	Bellevue Elba Tweeny 2d 811055	Brookside Blackcap Bard 536741
		Elba Tweeny 47th 504882

This bull is one of the top individuals found anywhere, his calves are now on the ground and look very promising. He is sired by a $30,000 bull, Eileenmere 1093d.

For Sale . . . 20 yearling heifers

C. M. MEADE ANGUS FARMS

CAMDEN, INDIANA — 10 miles south of Logansport on Route 29

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 51st

O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
		Evergreenmere 24th 1077318
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn 632938
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d
Dor-Mac's Barbara 4th 1176171	McLeandolier 977021	McLeanmere 666812
		Blackcap Empress M. 75th
	Dor-Mac's Barbara 3d 977007	McLeanmere 666812
		Barbara McLean 617452

A top breeding son of O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of the last three International Grand Champion bulls. He is a full brother to the University of Illinois bull, sire of the 1958 Grand Champion bull at the Indiana State Fair. His calves are now on the ground and look very promising.

•

ANKONIAN 35148

Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, twice International Reserve Grand Champion bull. His calves will be featured in our show herd this year.

•

BARDOLIER 500th of WILTON

Sired by Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d out of an International second prize granddaughter of Blackcap Bessie 23 of Page. Owned jointly with Wilton Farms.

•

VISITORS WELCOME

KINSINGER ANGUS FARMS

JOHN AND DICK KINSINGER
Phone: 2579 Greensfork

CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA

Black Arrow Farm

HERD SIRES . . .

HOLIDAY MISTER 2363333
Sired by Mr. Eileenmere, 1954 International Grand Champion bull and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1100th.

COLLEGE BARDOLIER 1707464
By Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d, out of a daughter of Blackbird Grenadier GR 2d.

BARDOLIERMERE G. B. 32d 2335505
By O. Bardoliermere 32d, All American Futurity Supreme Champion.

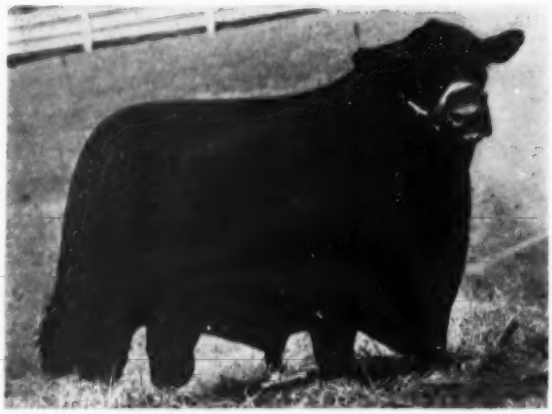
BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES . . .

Mrs. Ethel M. Schultz,
Miss Martha M. and
John J. Schultz, Owners

RENSSELAER, INDIANA
PHONE 23 F 22

Farm Location: 10 miles north on Route 53 and 2½ miles east of Rensselaer.

Senior Herd Sire . . .



EILEENMERE 375 of G. A. 2088497

Homeplace Eileenmere 375th 1547441	Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th
		Gammer of Bates 915657
	Homeplace Blackcap 30th 1076772	Eileenmere 487th
		Blackcap Empress H. 24th
Homeplace Burgess 66th 1693058	Homeplace Eileenmere 103d 1150937	Eileenmere 487th
		Blackcap McKenny 147th
	Homeplace Burgess 30th 1239469	Eileenmere 487th
		Miss Burgess Glencar. 105th

One of the truly top sons of "Mr. Angus Himself" Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, 1954 All American Futurity Supreme Champion bull. He is a 7/8 brother to the top selling bull in this years Home Place Farms sale that sold for $7,200. This bull is one of the greatest quartered and rumped bulls found anywhere in the breed.

JUNIOR HERD SIRE

BARON of BARNOLDBY LV 2500741

Sired by the famous Lakewood Farms herd sire Black Baron of Barnoldby. Owned jointly with Luther R. Vance, Sidney, Indiana.

VISITORS WELCOME

Wright Angus Farms

EDWARD WRIGHT, Owner

ANDREWS, INDIANA

Your Veterinarian says..

BLOWFLIES CAN CAUSE TROUBLE

The other day we stopped at a farm where a calf that had been born a few days earlier was acting sick. An examination showed why, for the navel region was fairly crawling with blowfly maggots. The owner was surprised to see them, and said he had never had a fly-blown animal before. This wasn't surprising, for he had always farmed in one of the northern states. Such trouble is much commoner in the southern states where the screwworm flies exist. The life cycle is much the same for all the different flies that "strike" animals.

Eggs are laid in wounds or dirty areas of the body, with attacks often following wire cuts, dehorning, or castration. Wet sheep or the filthy buttocks of animals suffering from diarrhea may be attacked, and the same is true of the navels of newborn animals. Long-haired dogs and cats may be "struck" like sheep, and fly eggs are often laid in or on carcasses. Maggots or larvae hatch from the eggs in a short time, and at once begin to feed on their surroundings. After a few days they drop to the ground and enter the pupal stage which may last from three days during a hot spell to much longer in cold weather. They leave the pupal case as adult flies which may start laying eggs of their own a few hours later.

A characteristic bad odor may be the first thing that calls attention to a fly-blown animal, and infested areas are always inflamed and badly swollen. A definite diagnosis is made by finding the pale-colored maggots. Treatment is much the same for all animals, regardless of the species of fly that has laid the eggs.

In the case of sheep, dogs, and cats, it begins with clipping around the "struck" area, and burning the clippings to destroy fly eggs or larvae that may be in them. Maggots in wounds can be killed by applications of gasoline, chloroform, Smear 62, or the EQ335 recommended by the USDA. Many stockmen

Senior Herd Sire

EILEENMERE 1050 M MLRF

A royally-bred son of Eileenmere 1050th out of a daughter of Eileenmere 500th.

We will have 30 club calves ready to inspect about September 15.

MORTON FARMS

Rt. #2 CONVOY, OHIO

Don Phelps • Owners • Mrs. Lois Morton

prefer to use one of the lindane preparations. These are available through veterinarians in "bomb" type containers that can be held in one hand while the contents are sprayed on affected areas. A Montana report indicates that sheep can be successfully treated by drenching with ET-57, the drug used to control cattle grubs. Results in that state were best in sheep where the maggots had penetrated the skin, and treatment was of little value in superficial infestations. Effective oral dosage ranged from 150 to 200 mg. per kilogram of body weight. Treatment with any of the standard remedies is completed by the application of something that will aid healing at the same time that flies are repelled to keep them from laying eggs to permit reinfestation. The Smear 62 and EQ335 are both good for this purpose, while pine tar and iodoform are old favorites which are also effective.

Prevention consists of following these recommendations during the summer months:

1. Destroy dead animals promptly, preferably by burning. As an alternative, they can be deeply buried immediately after death.
2. Eliminate possible causes of wounds like projecting nails, protruding boards, and scattered pieces of barbed wire.
3. Keep hair trimmed away from the anus of dogs and cats.
4. Use a suitable fly repellent on the navels of all new-born animals shortly after birth.
5. Treat all wounds promptly with something like lindane or EQ335.
6. Feed all animals carefully and follow some system of controlling internal parasites to decrease the danger of diarrhea.
7. Avoid jobs like dehorning, castration, docking, and ear-marking. If they must be done in fly time, treat resulting wounds every two or three days until they are healed.
8. Inspect all animals every few days for wounds or symptoms of "blowing" by flies. Special attention should be paid to sheep that separate themselves from the flock and show patches of wet, discolored wool.

FOR SALE

Ten well-bred yearling heifers by our grandson of IMP. PRINCE OF ROWLEY.

We now have a number of calves on the ground by our son of **Homeplace Eileenmere 492d** out of our small select herd of popular family cows.

EARL BURSON
CAREY, OHIO

PROUD SIRES OF MERIT!

MR. EILEENMERE

Senior Herd Sire
MR. EILEENMERE 24th
a son of Mr. Eileenmere by "500th"
out of Paulinemere 10th.

Junior Herd Sire
EILEENMERE 1709 2517775
a son of "1100th"
out of a Tolan Blackcap Empress dam.

Also coming on . . . Junior Herd Sire . . . Eileenmere 1742, a son of Eileenmere 1475. Our calves by these young Eileenmere bulls look very promising. We have some cattle for sale at most times.

KEN-TEN ANGUS FARM

PARNELL GARRIGAN, OWNER • ROUTE 4 • HICKMAN, KENTUCKY
Located 6 miles North Union City, Tennessee on Ky.-Tenn. State Line

Announcing . . . .

Our New Junior Herd Sire

EILEENMERE 1735th

Second Prize late Summer Yearling 1958 Illinois State Fair. Sired by Eileenmere 1100th sire of the best 10 head at the 1957 International. He is out of a top producing granddaughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

. . . also featuring . . .

EILEENMERE 1221

Our senior herd sire by Eileenmere 500th out of a daughter of Eileenmere 585th.

EILEENMERE 1464

By Eileenmere 1100th out of an Eva's Bandolier Lad daughter. Top selling bull in the 1957 J. Garrett Tolan's Fall Sale.

VISITORS WELCOME

MEADOWMERE ANGUS FARM

BERL E. BUIS AND DAUGHTERS

MARION, INDIANA

3½ miles east of Marion on State Route 18 then ¼ mile north.

Eva's Bandolier Lad

THE GREATEST CALVES ever dropped at Quaker Hill are sired by . . . . .

BANDOLIER LAD

Not only is he a son of the famous Eva's Bandolier Lad, his dam is one of the great cows of the Angus breed, Andelot Kate.

QUAKER HILL STOCK FARM

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE • SOUTH QUAKER HILL • PAWLING, NEW YORK

N. D. Levy, Owner — Jim Groves, Mgr. — Phone UL 5-2306

Prince of Red Gate 309th 2748101

Bloodline breeding of the breed's most popular strains exemplified at Deriso Angus Ranch thru these sires:

Prince of Red Gate 309th 2748101
By Prince of Red Gate 19th out of a daughter of Blakeford Bardolier with Hanes' Elleenmere blood pre-eminent in her dam.

Bardoliermere of Deriso 2428083
By Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th out of a granddaughter of the "487th".

Bandolier Lad of Deriso 2428082
By Master Bandolier Heckmere out of a Bell Boy M. K. dam.

Several young sons of **Bandsman of Fordhouse** being developed to enhance our imported bloodlines.

BREEDING STOCK NOW FOR SALE

Certified Brucellosis Free Herd No. 445

DERISO ANGUS RANCH

BOB & EVELYN DERISO, OWNERS • TAMPA, FLORIDA

Casey Avenue North off Gunn Highway

P. O. Box 415 • Phone WE 5-2203

JACK MOORE, HERDSMAN

Ferncliff Farm Angus Herd Dispersion Sale

Rhinebeck, New York, June 13th

The Ferncliff Farm Angus Herd dispersion brought a top of $7,000 with cattle going into 15 states and Canada. Thomas Crawford of Holiday Farm at Ada, Michigan, purchased 14 lots for $11,150 while Lee-Dan Farm of Titusville, New Jersey, bought 13 lots for $9,845. An enthusiastic crowd was on hand for the sale and bidding was strong.

SUMMARY

144 Lots	$92,855.00, average	$ 644.82
12 Bulls	14,430.00, average	1202.50
132 Cows	78,425.00, average	594.12
Top 10 Head	21,350.00, average	2135.00
Top Bull—Ankonian OB 1322; 10-1-56; s. Ankonian OB 13; d. Miss Burgess FA 4; purchased by Vaughan S. Grundy, Titusville, N. J.		7000.00
Top Cow—Fair Promise Edella; 1-7-50; s. Andelot Queens Escort; d. Blakeford G R Edella; purchased by J. M. Miesch, Austin, Tex.		2000.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $600.00 or more)

BULLS:

Ankonian FA 442; s. Elleenmere 1032; Porter Ranch, Austin, Tex., $625.00.

Ankonian Bard FA 53; s. O Bardoliermere; Gail F. Moulton, Lurny, Va., $1450.00.

Ankonian FA 1201; s. Ankonian Bard FA 12; F. Ambrose Clark, Cooperstown, N. Y., $1000.00.

Ferncliff Ankonian 7501; s. Ankonian 3575; Warren E. Bowstead & Son, Lowden, Iowa, $1600.00.

COWS:

Pride FA 4; s. Elleenmere 1032; J. M. Miesch, Austin, Tex., $1500.00.

Queen Astra FA; s. Elleenmere 1032; Mrs. S. M. Millner, Lexington, Va., $775.00.

Blackcap FA 18; s. Elleenmere 1032; Holiday Farm, Ada, Mich., $1060.00.

Queen Mother FA 17; s. O Bardoliermere; Lee Dan Farm, Titusville, N. J., $900.00.

Pride FA 13; s. O Bardoliermere; Brecknock Hall, Greenport, L. I., N. Y., $625.00.

Gammer FA 6; s. Homeplace Elleenmere 999 35; Maurice Ullian, Hopkinton, Mass., $610.00.

Meadow Lane Queen Mother 771; s. Kinlochmere 23; Ben F. Few, Anderson, S. C., $600.00.

Gammer FA 8; s. Elleenmere 1032; Holiday Farm, Ada, Mich., $625.00.

Black Jestress 100; s. Premier of Prides Queen; Lee Dan Farm, Titusville, N. J., $625.00.

ROCKY RIDGE FARM

We are in the process of establishing and breeding a new herd of Aberdeen-Angus near Toledo.

We have nothing for sale now, but welcome your visit at any time.

Mr. and Mrs. Virgil Hanifan, Owners

Waterville, Ohio

Gammer of Dor Mac; s. McLeanmere; Ben F. Few, Anderson, S. C., $800.00.

Gammer FA 7; s. O Bardoliermere; Lee Dan Farm, Titusville, N. J., $1500.00.

Blackcap FA 32; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35; Holiday Farm, Ada, Mich., $1000.00.

Eve of Pinehurst 54; s. Bandolier 61 of Pinehurst; Mrs. S. M. Millner, Lexington, Va., $800.00.

Witch FA 2; s. Homepace Eileenmere 999 35; L. T. Porter, E. St. Andrews, Que., Can., $800.00.

Blackcap Bessie 11 of Wilton; s. Evaders Quality Bardolier; M. V. Hitt, Landenberg, Pa., $675.00.

Downsbragh Queen L 3; s. Downsbragh Elbamere 2; Lee Dan Farm, Titusville, N. J., $1500.00.

Ankony Primrose 3; s. Eileenmere 1032; Ashbryn Farms, Barto, Pa., $1350.00.

Edella FA 12; s. O Bardoliermere; J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Mo., $625.00.

Blackbird FA 21; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35; Meadow Lane Farm, No. Salem, N. Y., $1200.00.

Edella of Dor Mac 4; s. McLeandolier; Holiday Farm, Ada, Mich., $850.00.

Eisa Trojan Erica FA 6; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35; Henry T. McKnight, Minneapolis, Minn., $1550.00.

Empress of Coulnakyle; s. Prince of Periston; Deep Meadows, Gradyville, Pa., $1550.00.

Erica FA 4; s. Ankonian 3575; Lee Dan Farm, Titusville, N. J., $900.00.

Blackcap FA 34; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35; Holiday Farm, Ada, Mich., $750.00.

K B Blackberry 3; s. K B Eileenmere 8; Henry T. McKnight, Minneapolis, Minn., $1000.00.

Ankony Pride 40; s. Ankonian 3213; Brecknock Hall, Greenport, L. I., N. Y., $750.00.

Queen L FA 3; s. Eileenmere 1032; Holiday Farm, Ada, Mich., $1100.00.

Homeplace Burgess 61; s. Eileenmere 999; Meadow Lane Farm, No. Salem, N. Y., $1650.00.

Eisa Erica FA 17; s. Eileenmere 1032; Holiday Farm, Ada, Mich., $750.00.

Queen Astra FA 2; s. Eileenmere 1032; Holiday Farm, Ada, Mich., $1000.00.

Pride FA 18; s. O Bardoliermere; Hannastown Courthouse Farm, Greensburg, Pa., $1250.00.

Blackbird FA 12; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35; J. M. Miesch, Austin, Tex., $950.00.

Elga FA 3; s. Eileenmere 1032; Holiday Farm, Ada, Mich., $600.00.

Elga FA; s. Bandolier of Anoka 40; Warren E. Bowstead & Son, Lowden, Iowa, $1500.00.

Edella FA 4; s. Eileenmere 1032; Cornwell Farm, Vienna, Va., $725.00.

Blackbird FA 13; s. Eileenmere 1032; Holiday Farm, Ada, Mich., $1500.00.

TG Dubarry 306; s. Bandolier of Anoka 40; Lee Dan Farm, Titusville, N. J., $700.00.

Eline FA 8; s. O Bardoliermere; Brecknock Hall, Greenport, L. I., N. Y., $600.00.

Pride Lady of Tu Lane 4; s. Eric Boy of Tu Lane; Lesdale Farm, Van Wert, Ohio, $775.00.

Miss Bonnie Bouquet 3 O E; s. Eileenmere of Le Baron; Lee Dan Farm, Titusville, N. J., $600.00.

BARDOLIERMERE M 11th

by

Elban Bardolier 3d

in service at

DEEP VALLEY ANGUS FARMS

Alwin & Carlton Diefenthaler
Owners

CURTICE, OHIO

A HERD BULL POWERHOUSE

BARDOLIER B. 2067914

A very smooth son of Elban Bardolier 3d with a deep body on short legs and good bone. 1700 plus pounds, 4 years old and never fitted.

BARDOLIER BAR E 2514591

A son of Bardolier B. out of Barbara McHenry 486th by Burgess Eston Quality.

Also . . . Junior Herd Sire . . . the best prospect we have had in 34 years. He will assist our senior sires on a 55 head cow herd of Earl Marshall, Revolution and Bardolier breeding.

Curtis Eastwood
S. C. Eastwood
Owners

EASTWOOD ANGUS FARM

"Home of the Elba Empresses"

FULTON, MISSOURI

3½ miles North of Fulton on Hwy 54, ½ mile East

Herd Classifiers

★

EILEENMERE 1358

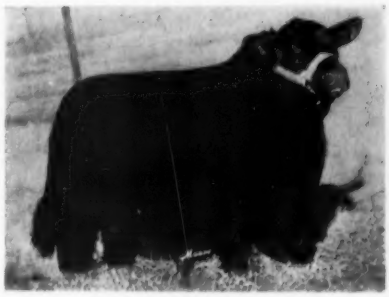
Sire: Eileenmere 1100th

QUALITY BARDOLIER JC

Sire: Quality Bardolier 3d

C. H. EILEENMERE 500

Sire: TT Eileenmere 500th



C. H. Eileenmere 500

The dam of C. H. Eileenmere 500 is also the dam of Les Mugge's son of "1050th" who sired the 1959 Reserve Champion Steer at Fort Worth as well as many other top steer shows.

Using two great breeding bulls — EILEENMERE 1358 and QUALITY BARDOLIER JC and our Junior Herd Sire C. H. EILEENMERE 500— on a herd of select cows of individuality and breeding provide our compliment in calves that have been well accepted in most major shows.

We have bulls for sale sired by these 3 bulls.

We invite the critical appraisal of the most particular cattleman.

Visit our stalls at the Illinois State Fair.

MERRILL S. CASTLE
Carlock, Illinois

★

HARVEY G. HARTTER
Carlock, Illinois

THE "BIG THREE"

EILEENMERE 1252 1828753
Senior Herd Sire by Eileenmere 500th

BARDOLIER M 31 2227896
Junior Herd Sire by Elban Bardolier 3d

EILEENMERE DSS 70 2552192
Junior Herd Sire by Eileenmere 1252

These "Big Three" sires are being used on a 200 head cow herd of predominant Eileenmere breeding from the standard families.

BREEDING STOCK AVAILABLE FOR SALE

DON STILES AND SONS

9 MILES SOUTHEAST OF PRINCETON, MISSOURI

Indiana Bull Headquarters

ANKONIAN 3254

A son of Eileenmere 1032d, the 1949 International Grand Champion bull. His dam is by a three times International first prize winner. The winning Get of Sire at the 1950 Indiana State Futurity Show and Sale was sired by "3254th".

EILEENMERE 1175

An outstanding son of the great show bull Eileenmere 1550, out of a daughter of one of the greatest breeding bulls in the East.

for . . .

Show Bulls,
Gaining Bulls,
Good Pedigrees

We have sent bulls into several states the past year including . . .

Kentucky, Illinois, South Dakota, Oklahoma, Ohio and Indiana.

• • •

We are offering a good group of young bulls and females for sale at the farm —bred like our cattle that have been winning in the shows for us.

• • •

We are also using a son of each, Ankonian 3254 and Eileenmere 1175, in our herd.

VISIT US ANYTIME —
At the farm two miles west of Owensville.

MAUCK *Brothers*

WARREN CHARLES

OWENSVILLE, INDIANA

Death of P. O. Van Meter

Word has been received of the death May 10 of P. O. Van Meter, well known Angus breeder of Queen City, Missouri. Mr. Van Meter, who was 60, had been a breeder of Angus cattle for 35 years at Meadow Lawn Farms. Although in poor health the past year death was unexpected and due to a heart attack.

Mr. Van Meter was the first president of the Northeast Missouri Angus Association, and was the director and sale manager for many years. The funeral was May 13 at St. Mark's Lutheran Church with burial at the Queen City cemetery.

Brays Island-Sugar Loaf Consolidation Sale

Yemassee, South Carolina, June 10

A not-too-warm fine spring day was on hand for the buyers and bidders at Brays Island-Sugar Loaf consolidation sale held on the Brays Island plantation under the towering oaks. A number of new breeders helped to boost the average of 100 lots to $1,423 with a top of $7,500 on herd sire Ankonian 3547th, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.

Another herd bull to sell was Moles Hill Eileenmere 32d, by the International Champion Eileenmere 1032d, for $5,500. Top female was Gammer of Bates at $5,000 with the 1953 International Champion cow, Shadow Isle Black Jestress 2d, bringing $4,200. Cattle sold into 11 states.

SUMMARY:

100 Lots	$142,360.00, average	$1423.60
4 Bulls	17,400.00, average	4350.00
96 Cows	124,960.00, average	1301.06
Top 10 Head	41,925.00, average	4192.50
Top Bull—Ankonian 3547; 1-26-53; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35; d. Ankony Ariel 6; consigned by Brays Island Plantation & Ankony Farm, Yemassee, S. C. & Rhinebeck, N. Y.; purchased by Arthur V. Bryant & Son, Lafayette, Ind.		7500.00
Top Cow—Gammer of Bates; 1-28-46; s. Envy of Bates; d. Gammer Glencarnock; consigned by Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va.; purchased by Charlie Miller Angus Farm, Riceville, Tenn.		5000.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $750.00 or more)

BULLS:

Moles Hill Eileenmere 32; (Brays Island Plantation); s. Eileenmere 1032; M. H. Barnett, Washington, Ga., $5500.00.

BIP O Bardoliermere 3006; (Brays Island Plantation); s. Ankonian O B 30; D. C. Ferguson, Dallas, Ga., $1400.00.

Gallant Gamble of Clackmae; (Brays Island Plantation); s. Enric of Leader; John Cassidy, Newark, N. J., $3000.00.

COWS:

Imp Belinda Maid of Harcarse; (Brays Island Plantation); s. Chapel on Leader Gravity; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga., $3900.00.

Enquiry Dell W; (Sugar Loaf Farm); s. Eileen-

mere Bertram; M. H. Barnett, Washington, Ga., $2000.00.

Imp Jemima 8 of Harcarse; (Brays Island Plantation); s. Royal Emir of Rowley; Dr. J. R. Turner, La Grange, Ga., $1500.00.

Shadow Isle Black Jestress 2; (Sugar Loaf Farm); s. Prince Eric of Sunbeam; Timberline Farms, Congerville, Ill., $4200.00.

Imp Alice 11 of Harcarse; (Brays Island Plantation); s. Ebony Cavalier of Dalmeny; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga., $1175.00.

Glycerata of Kincardine; (Brays Island Plantation); s. Eradicate of Derculich; Deriso Angus Ranch, Tampa, Fla., $875.00.

Imp Bridal Maid 21 of Harcarse; (Brays Island Plantation); s. Ebony Cavalier of Dalmeny; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $1100.00.

Edwina Princess of Lakewood 2; (Sugar Loaf Farm); s. Prince Sunbeam 19; Charlie Miller Angus Farm, Riceville, Tenn., $950.00.

Bardoliers Rosebud Pride M F; (Sugar Loaf Farm); s. Blackcap Bardolier G R 14; Dr. C. L. Chumley, Knoxville, Tenn., $1150.00.

Imp Wendy 11 of Spott; (Brays Island Plantation); s. Victory Hector of Rowley; Deriso Angus Ranch, Tampa, Fla., $1600.00.

Imp Gammer Eleasa 6 of Harcarse; (Brays Island Plantation); s. Ebony Cavalier of Dalmeny; Hickory Ridge Farm, Earlysville, Va., $2000.00.

Miss Burgess D D 38; (Sugar Loaf Farm); s. Blakeford Bardolier; Deriso Angus Ranch, Tampa, Fla., $1800.00.

Gallaghers Miss Burgess 32; (Sugar Loaf Farm); s. Eileenmere 1032; E. W. Strickland & Sons, Claxton, Ga., $1025.00.

Evas Luxury Maid LP; (Brays Island Plantation); s. Evas Bandolier Lad; Hickory Ridge Farm, Earlysville, Va., $4000.00.

Hideaway Erianna 10; (Sugar Loaf Farm); s. Hideaway Wiltoneer; Jess B. Alford, Paris, Tex., $2200.00.

Ankony Blueblood Lady 7; (Brays Island Plantation); s. Eileenmere 1032; Hickory Ridge Farm, Earlysville, Va., $3000.00.

Epponians Estamere 6; (Sugar Loaf Farm); s. Eileenmere 500; Hardy Acres, Griffin, Ga., $1000.00.

Ankony Eulima 4; (Brays Island Plantation); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35; W. E. Graham & Sons, Winston-Salem, N. C., $1000.00.

Ankony Blackbird 66; (Sugar Loaf Farm); s. Eileenmere 1032; Timberline Farms, Congerville, Ill., $1350.00.

Blackcap Missie of Allandale; (Brays Island Plantation); s. Eileenmere 1200; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $1950.00.

Pageileen S 10; (Sugar Loaf Farm); s. Pageileenmere 10; Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Va., $1050.00.

Moles Hill Pride 21; (Brays Island Plantation); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35; Deriso Angus Ranch, Tampa, Fla., $1800.00.

Craiglands Barbara 4C13; (Sugar Loaf Farm); s. Eileenmere 1528; Hickory Ridge Farm, Earlysville, Va., $2550.00.

K B Erianna 6; (Brays Island Plantation); s. Homeplace Eilenmere 215; Hickory Ridge Farm, Earlysville, Va., $1200.00.

Sun Blest Elba; (Sugar Loaf Farm); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 210; H. V. Huleguard, Los Angeles, Cal., $2200.00.

K B Petunia 17; (Brays Island Plantation); s. Eileenmere 2712; Hickory Ridge Farm, Earlysville, Va., $1550.00.

Blackcap Missie 97; (Sugar Loaf Farm); s. Eileenmere 500; Arthur Williams, Clark, N. J., $1000.00.

Kinloch Erianna 6; (Sugar Loaf Farm); s. Eileenmere 1029; Hickory Ridge Farm, Earlysville, Va., $2050.00.

Gammer 4 of Brays Island; (Brays Island Plantation); s. Blackbird Grenadier G R 2; Limona Farms, Limona, Fla., $1050.00.

Blackbird of Bobmere 2; (Sugar Loaf Farm); s. Eileenmere of Don Head; Hickory Ridge Farm, Earlysville, Va., $1200.00.

Banmeres Enzora; (Sugar Loaf Farm); s. Banmere; Hickory Ridge Farm, Earlysville, Va., $2090.00.

Herd Sires

BURGESS ST BRUNO 487

Grandson of the "487th" son of "The Miracle Bull"

HECKETTIER 86

"Son of Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 10" makes Bruening Farms headquarters for Bardoliermere breeding in the Middlewest.

OUR COW HERD IS CONSIDERED ONE OF THE TOP HERDS OF THE MIDDLEWEST.

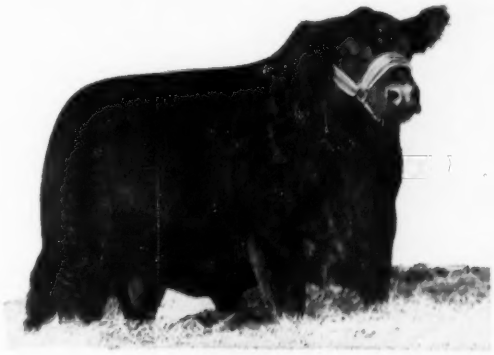
CATTLE FOR SALE: 10 open heifers, $5,000. Bred heifers $750 each — Buy your next herd sire in dam.

Croft Bruening
Owner

BRUENING ANGUS FARM

HIGGINSVILLE, MISSOURI

A Good Cow Herd Headed By A Great Herd Bull Team!



HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687

Senior Herd Sire . . .

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 668

By "687" out of Black Mist of Agincourt 3d

Junior Herd Sire . . .

A. D. MARI-BEN EILEENMERE 5th

By "668" out of Barbaric's Pride C. S. Owned jointly with Jno. and Kathryn Mitchell, Blaine, Tennessee.

We have 30 daughters of Eileenmere 1472 in our herd. Thirty of our best cows carry his service. We recently sold this great son of "1100th" to G. B. Cooper & Sons, pioneer Angus breeders of Humboldt, Tenn.

A GOOD COW HERD IS HERE AT MARI-BEN
of strong concentrated Eileenmere breeding.
VISIT US ANY TIME.

MARI - BEN SINCE 1951

ANGUS FARMS

CORRYTON • TENNESSEE

12 miles Northeast of Knoxville, Tennessee out Washington Pike.

Dr. & Mrs. A. D. Simmons
Owners

C. E. Luttrell
Manager

Earl Crow
Herdsman

DELLS VALLEY FARM
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Bulls For Sale At All Times
By These Herd Sires

ANKONIAN 35146
by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

EILEENMERE 1251
by Eileenmere 500th

DELL'S ANKONIAN
by Ankonian 3232

LANTZ - DICKINSON
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

We have "steaked" our future in the Angus business on these 2 bulls, sired by International Grand Champions.

Ankonian 3259
Son of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d
Sired the 1959 Indiana Futurity Grand Champion Bull.

T T Eileenmere 27th
Son of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1050th

We would be glad to have you stop by anytime.

Kenneth E. Sherbahn
SOUTH WHITLEY, INDIANA

The Stockman's Guide

by M. E. Ensminger, Chairman
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON, PULLMAN, WASH.

Sterility in the Cow;
poor management and feeding, and physiological and endocrine disturbances

In THE STOCKMAN'S GUIDE of last month, I discussed Genital Infections and Diseases as a cause of sterility and delayed breeding in cows. Now we shall pursue (1) poor management and feeding, and (2) physiological and endocrine disturbances as causes of sterility. If your spring calf crop is less than 95 per cent and you are encountering breeding troubles, this presentation may prove helpful to you.

Poor Management and Feeding

The term "management" is somewhat elusive and all-inclusive. As used in the discussion that follows, reference is made only to those beef cattle management practices pertinent to breeding efficiency. It is noteworthy, however, that management is very important in determining breeding efficiency, and that the breeder largely determines his own destiny in this regard.

Ovulation and Breeding not Properly Synchronized

If the sperm are introduced in the female reproductive tract much in advance of the egg's release, the chances of fertilization are greatly reduced. It has been shown that the best conception rates are obtained when the cow is bred more than 6 hours, but less than 24 hours, before ovulation. To meet these timing relationships, cows that are detected in heat in the morning should be bred during the afternoon of the same day, and those detected in the afternoon should be bred late that evening or early the next morning.

When the beginning of heat is known with certainty, it is best to wait at least six to twelve hours before breeding. In general, good results will be obtained when cows are bred within 24 hours after the beginning of heat or within 6 hours after the end of heat.

Where hand mating is practiced, this means that failure to detect accurately when a cow is in heat may account for some breeding failures. Experience and careful observation are the answers to this problem. In addition to recognizing the signs of estrus, where hand mating is to be followed, the herdsman should keep a record of breeding dates and observe heat periods for each cow.

Improper Feeding

Improper feeding may imply (1) uncommonly high or low feed intake, or (2) a deficiency of specific nutrients.

Restricted rations often occur during periods of drought, when pastures or ranges are overstocked, or when winter rations are skimpy. When such deprivations are extreme, there may be lowered reproductive efficiency on a temporary basis. It is noteworthy, however, that experimental results to date fail to show that the fertility of the germ cells is seriously impaired by uncommonly high or low feed and nutrient intakes. In contrast to these findings, it is equally clear that the onset of heat and ovulation in young heifers is definitely and positively correlated with the level of nutrient intake; thus, if feed or nutrient intake is too low for normal rates of growth and development, the onset of reproductive function is delayed.

Likewise, too liberal feeding and high condition may cause sterility. Sometimes the presence of an excessive amount of fat in the pelvic region leads to a partial protrusion of the vagina and eventual inflammation. Also, where a female remains in an excessively high condition for an extended period of time, degeneration of the ovarian follicles may occur, thereby producing a prolonged state of sterility.

SENIOR HERD SIRE . . .

H. EBONY LAD 2d

RESERVE CHAMPION OF THE 1957 IOWA FUTURITY SHOW & SALE

He has drawn much favorable comment for his balance, smoothness, and exceptionally heavy quarter. He is by Ebony Prince, out of a Blackbird Enchanter 2d dam—his full brother was near the top in the 1956 sale. Many of his daughters will be mated to . . .

Our New Junior Herd Sire . . .

SUGAR LOAF PREMONITION 35th 2670425

Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th; Black Bornice 2d of T. H.
	Gammer of Bates 915657	Envy of Bates; Gammer Glencarnock
Davids Primrose 1968928	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th; Eulima 179th
	J Bar C Primrose 5th 1261597	Burgessdale of Le Baron; J Bar C Primrose 3d

He was a first prize winner in the 1959 Great Atlantic bull sale.
Stop by and see this great bull.

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE

CARL BONNETT — PRAIRIE CITY, ILLINOIS

Under natural conditions, a deficiency of vitamin A is the only vitamin likely to be lacking in cattle rations; and they obtain plenty of the precursor (carotene) when they are on green pasture or receive reasonable amounts of green hay not over one year old. A severe deficiency of vitamin A may result in a low conception rate, a small calf crop—with many calves weak or stillborn and with some calves born blind or without eyeballs, but estrus may remain normal.

Under practical conditions it has been observed that when cows are on a phosphorus-deficient ration, there is a marked inhibition of estrus and a tendency to reproduce every other year. Also, it is believed that heat periods are supressed when there is a copper deficiency. However, experimental results have failed to show that the fertility of cows is seriously impaired by low trace-mineral content rations.

Although an adequate supply of minerals and vitamins is essential for normal growth and health, adding an excess of these nutrients to a well-balanced beef cattle ration fed according to recommended practices has no known value in curing breeding troubles.

Exercise

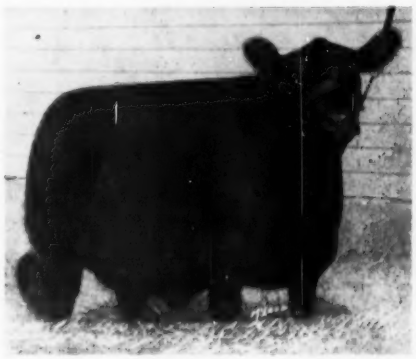
Although heat periods are more easily detected when cows are out in the open, exercise is not essential for normal re-

ELMDALE FARMS

Herd Sires:

Glencarnock Bardolier 32d 2152742
A sire of many champions.

Barbara's Revolution 48th of Elmdale 1925539
A sire of many champions.



One of the many champions raised on our farms. She is typical of the quality and breeding to be sold at our Production Sale.

Elmdale's Bardolier 115th 2271833
Owned jointly with South Dakota State College.

Elmdale's Bardolier 140th 2540475
One of the greatest bulls ever raised on our farms.

All cattle on our farms trace back to Earl Marshall breeding. The herd is comprised of Blackbirds, Blackcaps, Barbaras, Eisas, Enchantress Trojan Erica.

We are holding our Production Sale on OCTOBER 24, 1959 at the Pipestone Sale Barns. We will be selling approximately 60 head.

For Information On Sale, Write To:

EIKMEIER BROS., PIPESTONE, MINNESOTA

Our farms are located 10 miles southwest of Pipestone in South Dakota.

1032WB

Our thanks to the buyers of our cattle at the recent 1032WB Sale. We appreciate your support and hope your cattle prove profitable investments for you.

Time is proving 1032WB to be one of the greatest sons of the 1949 International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d. A statement such as this should be substantiated, so please note the following information:

1. Individually, 1032WB is tomorrow's type today . . . a bull with adequate scale (1800-1900). He is unusually sound in feet and legs and is a powerful example of beef from his hooks back.

2. He was the Top Scoring Angus Sire in the Hoosier Gold Medal Calf Club for three successive years. His first three calf crops earned these honors for him. This project combines gainability with type.

3. 1032WB progeny have been in strong demand, especially bulls. His sons work in some of the top herds in the country. One son sired a bull that won his class for West Woodlawn Farms at American Royal, Denver and Illinois State Fair. We have sold a total of 14½ sons at auction, and they averaged $1294.

MORE FOR YOUR MONEY WITH A 1032WB SON

ROBERT O. SWAIM
MARSHALL, INDIANA

E. G. BEAVERS
ROCKVILLE, INDIANA

Featuring . . .

★ KINGDOM OB 1606th 2488895

NOVEMBER 5, 1956

Ankonian OB 16th 1976578	O. Bardoliermere 1342368	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
		Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th
	Ankony Miss Burgess 62d 1519603	Eileenmere 1032d 960440
		Miss Burgess 10th of Cremona
Enchantress 23d of Fairway 1852700	Hother's Evader Marshall 1383580	Hother's Evader Revolution
		Hother's Elba Marshall
	Enchantress 11 of Fairway 1523275	Bon Eric of Fairway
		Erica Elinor 3d of Elk Hill

Ankonian OB 16th is sired by an International Grand Champion, his dam and grandam are both by International Grand Champion Bulls. His dam is the full sister to Ankonian 3216, 1952 International Grand Champion. He was an AAA bull in the recent Great Atlantic Bull Sale. He will be used on daughters of our great breeding bull.

★ ELBA BARDOLIER DP 5th

Sired by Bardolier 6th of Harvey

sire of

2d Junior get 1957 Indiana State Fair
2d Junior get 1957 State Gold Medal Show
2d prize bull 1957 Indiana State Fair

FOR SALE . . . 10 bred and open heifers

We invite you to visit us at the farm and the shows.

RALPH H. DUKE & FAMILY

and

METHODIST PREACHERS AID SOCIETY

RFD 4 • RICHMOND, INDIANA • PHONE: Liberty 713J

FAIRLANE ANGUS FARM

Senior Herd Sire

Eileenmere 1500 W. G. 23

Sired by Eileenmere 1500th. We are proud that he is the sire of Majestic who was the 1956 Senior Champion at the Eastern National. He also won Grand Championships at the South Carolina State Fair and the Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition, in 1957.

Junior Herd Sire

ANKONIAN 1505th

Sired by Ankonian 3515th, he by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1032d, 1949 International Grand Champion bull. "1505th" was third prize Senior bull calf at the 1956 International.

Young Breeding Stock For Sale

VISITORS WELCOME

JOHN W. GREENBURG
WINGATE, INDIANA

2 miles East on Route 55 Telephone 53-R2

production. It is recognized, however, that exercise is necessary for the normal well being of the individual.

Sexual Rest

For maximum reproductive efficiency, cows should not be rebred too soon after calving. Although the reproductive tract usually returns to normal, within about six weeks, barring infection or other abnormalties, it is inadvisable to rebreed a cow earlier than 60 days following parturition. This will still allow time for a second service if needed without exceeding the 12 month calving interval. A New York study revealed that the highest conception rate was obtained when breeding was between 70 and 90 days after calving. In case of retained placenta or other calving difficulties, the cow should be allowed to go through at least one normal heat period before rebreeding.

Season and Light

Seasonal variations in conception rate have been observed in artificial insemination associations; poorest conception is obtained in the winter and maximum in the spring. From this it may be concluded that the amount of daylight (and perhaps the temperature) has an influence on fertility—as the amount of daylight increases, breeding efficiency increases proportionately until temperatures become too hot.

Physiological and Endocrine Disturbances

The development of the reproductive organs, the production of ova, sexual behavior, the attachment and development of the fetus, parturition, and lactation are primarily regulated by hormones. Many cases of reproductive failure, particularly of conception and early development, may be due to hormone imbalance.

If neither infection of the genital tract nor any unusual condition is observed, the administration of hormones may be

SCHROCK BROTHERS

Herd Sires

ANKONIAN 35122
by
Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

— also —

ANKONIAN O. B. 165
by
O. Bardoliermere

Leonard & Eldon Schrock
OWNERS
Lexington, Illinois

indicated. A wide variety of both natural and synthetic hormones is available, but none should be used except under the direction of a well-informed practitioner. The temptation is always strong to administer a mixture of hormones in the hope that one of them will correct the trouble. A wiser plan is to prescribe the specific hormone which it is believed will produce the desired results; however, this is often difficult or impossible, with the result that "trial and error" methods may be the only alternative.

Anestrus (Failure To Come In Heat)

Anestrus is the prolonged period of sexual quiescence between the mating seasons of animals. The term is used to describe a cow which is not showing any external signs of heat; which may or may not be associated with ovarian inactivity.

This condition is normal in cows immediately following calving. It may also occur in cows in the late winter and early spring when nutritional levels are low. Estrus can be readily induced in such animals by the administration of one or several natural or synthetic estrogens, such as estrone or diethylstilbestrol. Although it is unlikely that ovulation will accompany the induced heat, normal cycles are often reestablished thereby and conception may occur at the next heat period.

In some cases of anestrus, it may be preferable to administer follicle stimulating hormones. Frequently, these will induce both estrus and ovulation, but there is a likelihood of undesirable multiple ovulations from such treatment.

Disturbed Estrus Cycles

Numerous variations of the normal estrus cycle occur, all of which are explainable in terms of improper ganodotropin-estrogen - progesterone relationships. Among such conditions are the following:

BLACKBIRD FARMS

Herd Sire

REGAL PEER E. B. 1401

1956 Grand Champion Gold Medal Bull, Indiana State Fair.
1955-56 Junior Champion Bull, Kentucky State Fair.
1955-56 Junior Champion Bull, Indiana State Fair.

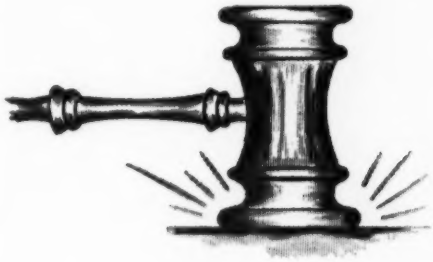
VISITORS WELCOME

LLOYD R. SHROCK AND SON

Rural Route 3

KOKOMO, INDIANA

3½ miles east of Route 31 on Route 18.



FOR SALE

✓ 1 FINE YOUNG HERD SIRE PROSPECT

✓ 1 PROVEN THREE YEAR OLD SIRE

✓ 10 GOOD YOUNG REGISTERED HEIFERS. SOME WILL BE BRED

✓ FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION WRITE HERBERT O. BROWN. THEY ARE PRICED TO SELL.

H. O. BROWN
H. T. BROWN
OWNERS

1909 JACKSON ST.
PADUCAH, KENTUCKY
PHONE 5-7060

HAUNTED HOLLOW

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE FARM

HILL TOP FARM

• • • ROYAL CENTER, INDIANA

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 707

1956 All American Futurity Supreme Champion

Sire of Our Herd Sire . . .

CREEK SIDE EILEENMERE 707

Out of a well bred Katinka cow. We will be featuring his get and service in our . . .

First Production Sale At The Farm

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 23, 1959

Marion Beecher & Sons

OUR TWO HERD SIRES

EILEENMERE 1615th

Sired by Eileenmere 1100th. Full brother to Genettmere, International Grand Champion Female. "1615th" topped a recent Tolan sale.

ERVEDIC OF WYNYATES 9th

Sired by Imp. Ervedic of Harviestoun.

Rolling Hill Farm

HILLSBORO • VIRGINIA

Mr. & Mrs. J. Preston Swecker, Owners — Edward J. Ray, Manager — George Porteous, Cattle Consultant

KVF

Susie T. Miller

Cleve A. Miller

KNOLL VIEW FARM . . . . PERU, INDIANA

Headed by:

ANKONIAN 3259 1494752

Son of the 1949 International Grand Champion Eileenmere 1032, out of a daughter of Eileenmere 921st. Owned jointly with Kenneth Sherbahn, S. Whitley, Indiana.

KNOLL VIEW EILEENMERE 1501st

Son of Eileenmere 1501st, the good breeding son of the 1946 International Grand Champion Eileenmere 500th.

KNOLL VIEW ANKONIAN 13th

Son of Ankonian 3259th, Junior Champion Central States Fair 1956. A thick rugged bull out of a Blackcap Bessie cow. He is siring a great lot of calves.

WE WELCOME YOU AT ANY TIME

MISNER farm

EILEENMERE 1096th 1391818

Eileenmere 500th 699155 — Eileenmere 85th 470007 — Eileenmere 32d 428072; Enchantrene 364519 — Edwina 7th G. M. 534304; Maid's Belmore 489378; Edwina 5th G. M. 504963

Blackberry 618th 947765 — Eileenmere 291st 589544 — Eileenmere 85th 470007; Blackbird Tolan 19th 523007 — Evergood Blackberry B. 2d 755377; Pride Boy of Evergood 592049; Heather's Blackberry of Ever. 3d

An own son of Eileenmere 500th, 1946 International Grand Champion bull.

Junior Herd Sire

EILEENMERE M 61st 2706400

Sired by Eileenmere 1096th out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1550th.

FOR SALE . . . 3 sons of "1096th" . . . Serviceable Age.

Visit us for foundation Angus.

ARTHUR C. MISNER, OWNER

Rt. 1, HUNTINGTON, INDIANA

FARM LOCATED—1 mile South, 3½ miles West of Jct. Ind. 9 and 114

1. Ovulation without estrus; silent heats; or estrus of such low intensity that recognition is difficult. It has been estimated that 20 per cent of ovulations in cows are not accompanied by external signs of heat.
2. Animals showing estrus cycles, but with delay in ovulation.
3. Long or short heat periods.
4. Abnormal intervals between heat periods.
5. Estrus without ovulation, known as an anovulatory cycle.

If it is definitely determined that cows with disturbed estrus cycles are not pregnant, and if infections have been ruled out, the judicious and careful use of hormones may be appropriate. Such treatment may restore the endocrine balance, which, in turn, will condition the reproductive system for estrus, conception, and pregnancy.

Sexual Infantilism

In this condition, the entire reproductive tract remains small. Ovulation may not occur; if it does, affected heifers may exhibit silent heat periods or be irregular in their sexual cycles. Sometimes sexual development is delayed but reproduction is normal after puberty. Heifers with this condition may become excessively fat and resemble spayed heifers or steers.

Sexual infantilism appears to be due to lack of gonadotropic hormone secretion by the anterior pituitary gland, but, unfortunately, treatment with gonadotropins is not often successful. If malnutrition does not appear to account for the condition, the possibility of a heritable factor should be suspicioned.

Retained Corpus Luteum (Retained Yellow Body)

After the ovarian follicle ruptures and the egg is released, the cells within the follicular cavity change in character and function, forming a corpus luteum or yellow body in the cavity of the rup-

Herd Sires:

Homeplace Eileenmere 417

by Eileenmere 999th

Homeplace Eileenmere 715

by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th

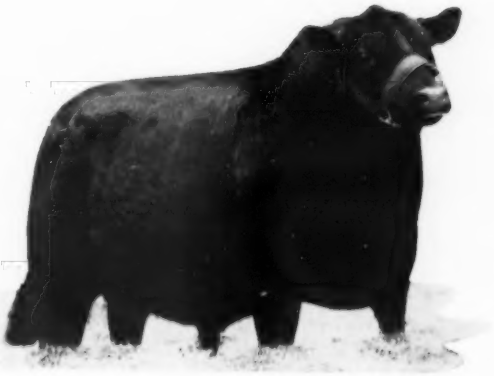
BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE

L. C. INNIS FARMS

Lowell Innis & Lowell Innis, Jr., Owners

MILROY, INDIANA

HILDERBRAND'S SECOND ANNUAL SALE SEPTEMBER 14th



FEATURING

The get and service of the 1956 Illinois State Fair Reserve Grand Champion Bull.

EILEENMERE HAF 1104th

Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	Eileenmere 1000th 890969	Eileenmere 500th
		Bilkcp Empress 211th
	Paulinemere 3d 890941	Eileenmere 500th
		Paulinemere 668762
Lucy E. 9th 1182602	Dor-Mac Eric 941299	McLeanmere 666812
		Elvira V. 4th
	Lucy 63d 857437	Burgess Juan 4th
		Lucy W. W. 648188

55 LOTS 15 BULLS 40 FEMALES

BULLS • OPEN HEIFERS • BRED HEIFERS • COWS WITH CALVES

One of the largest selections of championship breeding ever offered at public auction in the State of Indiana.

SPECIAL ATTRACTION!

Two sons of O. Bardoliermere 2d, J. C. McLean's sire of the last three International Grand Champion Bulls.

Other attractions selling are: 2 sons and 4 daughters of Eileenmere 1100th; 2 sons and 4 daughters of Ankonian FA 377; 1 son and 3 daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; 1 son and 1 daughter of O. Bardoliermere; 1 son of Eileenmere 1050th; 1 son of Eileenmere 1475th; 2 daughters of Eileenmere 1032d; 2 cows bred to O. Bardoliermere 2d; 1 heifer bred to Eileenmere 1100th.

FAMILIES REPRESENTED ARE:

Tolan Missie	Cherry Blossom	Chimera
Tolan Pauline	Morning Call	Eulima
El-Jon Erianna	Blackcap Bessie	Gammer
Fannie Bess	Ankony Ariel	Hartley Edella
	and many others	

For Catalogs, write or phone: C. H. Hilderbrand, Bedford, Indiana

Auctioneers: Col. Hamilton James and Col. Kenneth Sherbahn

There will be a telephone on the auction block sale day—BR 9-1686

HILDERBRAND ANGUS FARM

BEDFORD, INDIANA

C. H. HILDERBRAND, OWNER **TELEPHONE BR 5-7300**

RECOGNIZED QUALITY— MOST DESIRABLE BREEDING

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 1725419

O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
		Evergreenmere 24th 1077318
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn 632938
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d
Dor-Mac's Eva 3d 1201274	McLeandolier 977021	McLeanmere 666812
		Blackcap Empress M. 75th
	Dor-Mac Erica Eva 2d 917699	McLeanmere 666812
		Earnest Erica Eva 2d 473822

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 78 2272714

(Owned jointly with Harley Meeker, Mediapolis, Iowa)

O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
		Evergreenmere 24th 1077318
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn 632938
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d
Dor-Mac Juan 977022	McLeanmere 666812	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066
		Applewood Pride 11th 568062
	Yorkside Juaneta 1792350	Eline D.'s Eric 536752
		Juan E. 3d 498075

1957 heifer calf crop is at Oklahoma State University at Stillwater, Oklahoma.

1958 heifer calf crop is at E. P. Wilkinson's Royal Angus Farm, Apache, Okla.

1959 CALF CROP IS AT ? ? ? ?

Come along and see the 1959 models. You'll be most welcome.
YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE.

RALPH SURBER

GLADSTONE, ILLINOIS

tured follicle. If the corpus luteum persists, subsequent heat periods do not usually occur. The corpus luteum produces a hormone (progesterone) which suppresses the pituitary output of follicle-stimulating hormone (F. S. H.). Thus future follicular development and ripening is inhibited and the estrogens which would induce heat periods are not produced.

A retained corpus luteum may be suspected if a cow is not seen in heat within 60 days after calving. The orthodox treatment for this condition consists in removing the corpus luteum by means of pressure applied through the rectal wall (rectal palpation). Experiments have shown that this procedure is neither beneficial nor harmful. Instead of removing the corpus luteum, some advocate the use of estrogenic hormones.

Cystic Ovaries

Cystic ovaries may result when the ovarian follicle fails to rupture. The follicle persists, increases in size, and forms a cyst. It is believed that this condition is due to a derangement of gonadotropic-hormone secretion. An excessive secretion of FSH without adequate luteinizing hormone (LH) to produce ovulation causes continued follicular development and estrogen production.

When the condition is allowed to persist in cows, they frequently become chronic "bullers" or nymphomaniacs.

We are very "PROUD" of our . . .

HERD BULL BATTERY

HOMEPLACE
EILEENMERE
999-35th

✔ **ANKONIAN 3217**

Our Senior Herd Sire. A son of Eileenmere 1032 and out of the good imported cow, Imp. Joyessa Erica 2d of Hampton Lucy.

✔ **MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 275th**

Junior Herd Sire. Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 487th.

✔ **KINLOCHIAN 9846**

Junior Herd Sire. Sired by Black Knight 98 of A. V., the $50,000 Kinloch sire. His dam is sired by Blackbird Bardolier G. R.

We usually have something for sale. Possibly we have just what you are looking for in the way of heifers or a young bull.

We do not use nurse cows — if the cows don't pay their way, they don't stay . . . We welcome visitors at all times at the farm.

Bell's Island Farms

CURRITUCK, NORTH CAROLINA

Norman Ballance, Mgr.

Such individuals may show pronounced anatomic and psychologic changes; the pelvic ligaments relax so that there is a sagging of the loin region and elevation of the tail head. Affected cows may acquire such male characteristics as thickened forequarters and may bellow and behave like a bull.

Recommended treatment for cystic ovaries consists in the administration of a gonadotropin preparation rich in the LH fraction, made either from anterior pituitary glands or from human pregnancy urine. Also, some advocate that the condition be corrected by rupturing the cyst through rectal palpation. A nymphomaniac cow should not be bred too soon after treatment; a waiting period of 40 to 60 days is suggested, or until the second apparently normal heat.

There is evidence that the tendency toward cystic ovaries is inherited in cattle. Also, there is a higher incidence in the dairy breeds than in the beef breeds.

Retained Placenta (Retained Afterbirth)

Normally, the placenta is expelled within three to six hours after parturition. If it is retained as long as twenty-four hours after calving, competent assistance should be rendered.

Retained placenta is more common following abnormally short or abnormally long pregnancies, among older cows, and following twinning. Calves born

HERD SIRES:

Eileenmerit 15th (Grandson of 487)

Homeplace Eileenmere 771 (Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 511)

R B Eileenmere 4th

Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 133d

Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 127th

We were proud to have produced the sire of the Grand Champion Female of the First Missouri Futurity Show and Sale for the Eitels. Also we produced the champion female of the open class females which was sold to the Baxters of Norborne, Missouri, as a baby calf. We also produced the dam of the Reserve Open Class Female shown by Emery Pierson of La Grange, Missouri.

As time moves on the cattle we have sold prove to be great investments for their purchasers by producing the show winners and the sale toppers.

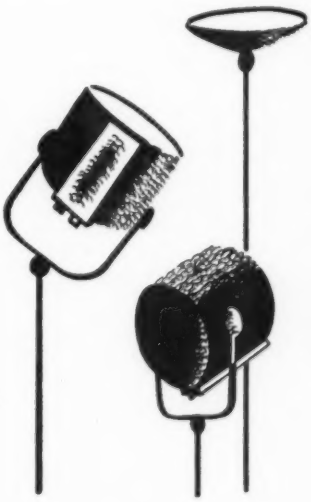
So again on OCTOBER 26, 1959, we will offer a select set of young cattle for your appraisal.

For a catalog write:

Earl **ROGERS BROS.** Harold

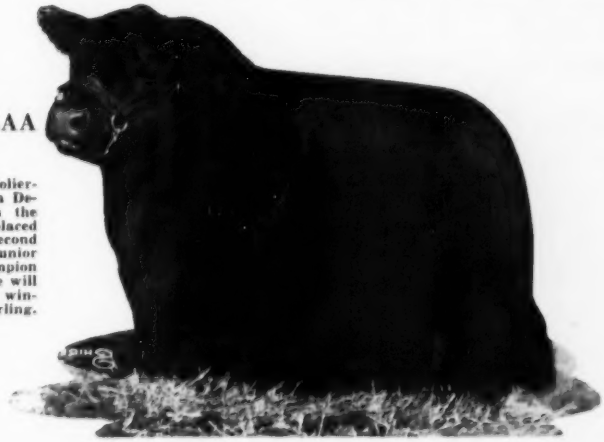
R. Rt. 5 **KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI**

PREVIEW OF OUR HERD BULLS!



Scarlett
Bardoliermere SAA
2583244

A son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 38th, Shown as a December Senior Calf in the last winter shows, he placed second at Ft. Worth, second at Denver and was Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull at San Antonio. He will be shown this fall and winter as a Late Senior Yearling.



Also . . . SCARLETT ERICA 2d 1542634 . . . son of Barbara Bandolier of Don Head. Our First Production Sale featuring their get and service at the farm on November 11, 1959.

SCARLETT ANGUS ACRES

Floyd M. "Hap" Scarlett 4½ Miles N. **Harper, Kansas**

ZODIAC ANGUS FARM

BUTLER • MISSOURI

Herd Sire: ANKONIAN 57 OF ZODIAC. By Ankonian 183 out of a daughter of the 1951 International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d.

For Sale: 5 BULLS, ranging in age from 14 to 16 months. All grandsons of Imp. Edgar of Newhouse out of Bandolier and Eileenmere bred dams.

Also have HEIFERS for sale from these families: Cherry Blossom, Pinky Pride, Annuity, Matilda, Ruth, Black Jestress, Georgina, Blueblood Lady, Jilt, Witch of Endor and Zara.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE OR PHONE
Harley Ford, 209 N. Hyland, Ames, Iowa
Phone CE 2-3328

O. BARDOLIERMERE 101

Our jointly owned herd sire by Bardoliermere 2d

He is a . . .

Full Brother to O. Bardoliermere 32d
Jointly owned by Pennsylvania State and Michigan State Universities

Full Brother to O. Bardoliermere 100th
Owned by Kansas State College

Full Brother in Blood to O. Bardoliermere 2d
Owned jointly by J. C. McLean, Flying W Ranch, and Albert Seiling

3/4 Brother to O. Bardoliermere
Owned jointly by Ankony Farm, Meadow Lane Farm, and The Aberan Herd

MERIVON FARM
2080 Olivesburg. Ph. LAfayette 2-5331
MANSFIELD, OHIO
Mary and Vaun Stocker

OWNERS

MIKESELL FARM
Phone Cooperdale, Ohio—EA 7-2362
FRAZEYSBURG, OHIO
Bob and Miriam Mikesell

Our New Herd Sire . . . . .

R. T. BARDOLIERMERE 6th

Dor-Macs Bardoliermere 32d 2056149	O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th
	Dor-Mac's Juan 3d 1252716	McLeandolier 977021
		Yorkside Juan E. 2d 698539
Kildonan Erica of J & S 2161929	Bandolier A. 2d 1116558	Barbara Lad of Agincourt
		Bocas' Blackbird A. 2d 609118
	Eula of Doonholm 887164	Jumart Eric 887158
		Eugenia of Doonholm 887148

Sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32d, a full brother to the 1956 International Grand Champion Bull. Second dam is imported. He is being used on the many daughters of Ankonian 32171 that we have retained in our herd.

CARL EGLIN—Congerville, Illinois

Black Baron of Barnoldby

Stop in for a Visit.

GRONBACH ANGUS

HERD SIRES

BLACK BARON OF F & C

A real bull by the Perth Supreme Champion, **Black Baron of Barnoldby**, from a granddaughter of **Raona's Bardolier 3d.**

MF EILEENMERE 8th
By the "1200th"

FRED & CALVIN GRONBACH
Princeton, Illinois

Farm 3 miles west of Ladd or 1½ miles north of Seatonville. Phone: Ladd R 11

WOODBROOK FARMS

Herd Sires

BANDOLIER OF ORCHARD HILL 71st 2314988

•

BARON OF BARNOLDBY LV 2500741
Sired by Black Baron of Barnoldby.

VISITORS WELCOME

MR. & MRS. LUTHER R. VANCE

SIDNEY, INDIANA

when the placenta is retained are likely to be weak.

A retained placenta may cause pathological conditions resulting in uterine tissue destruction. This condition may or may not affect milk production, but it very likely will result in greater difficulty in getting affected cows settled.

When a retained placenta is encountered, appropriate treatment with antibiotics will often prevent serious damage and thus allow the animals to breed normally following a suitable rest period of three to four months.

Intersexes and Hermaphrodites

STEDMAN'S MEDICAL DICTIONARY gives the following definitions of intersexes and hermaphrodites:

Intersexes — **An individual showing both maleness and femaleness, in which the sex differences are not confined to clearly demarcated parts of the body but blend more or less with one another.**

Hermaphrodite—**An individual whose genital organs have the characters of both male and female in greater or less degree.**

These conditions, which occur only rarely in cattle, are a result of (1) imbalance in the maternal fetal endocrine system, or (2) genetic factors.

(Discussion of the subject "Sterility in the Cow" will be continued in **The Stockman's Guide** next month.)

■

If Animals Could Speak — Wouldn't they tell the critic and the criticized that each must (1) live with his own conscience and (2) face his Maker someday?

M. E. E.

WILLIAM B. CONNELL DIES

William Brown Connell, extension livestock specialist who retired in 1951 after 33 years with the Pennsylvania State University, died in the Centre County Hospital Tuesday, May 26, 1959 at 5 p.m. after a long illness. He was 73.

Bill, as he was known to the thousands of Pennsylvania farmers and livestock men, was one of the most colorful personalities on campus and throughout the state. Also he was widely known among livestock breeders throughout the country.

Realizing that good livestock is the basis for a good program in livestock extension work, Mr. Connell aided wherever possible in the distribution of better livestock in Pennsylvania. He was instrumental in starting the feeder calf sale plan with the Southwestern Pennsylvania Livestock Breeders Association; the North Central Beef Cattle Association, and other breed sales.

Following retirement Mr. Connell continued active in livestock circles as fieldman for the Pennsylvania Shorthorn Breeders Association.

A Change in the Old Order!

Left: Mr. and Mrs. Dan Felton, Jr. with Martha, Trent and Dan, III. Their program of more cattle and less cotton in Eastern Arkansas is changing the old order.

Below: O. Bardoliermere.

Whitney Bardolier 3d, a great 1850 pound breeding son of the International Champion O. Bardoliermere, is siring great calves. We are now breeding 40 of his heifers to our recently acquired young herd sire, Ankonian 189th . . . a cross which we think will be outstanding. We recently sold Millarden O. B. 1322 to Smith Bros., Prescott, Arkansas. We wish them every success with this good young bull.

FELTON ANGUS FARMS, MARIANNA, ARK.

DAN FELTON, Jr.
Owner

Phones CY 4-3316 or CY 4-3295

Supporting A Bigger and Better Arkansas Angus Association

3 miles N. Marianna on Hiway 1
or 14 miles S. Forrest City.

ELIMINATOR PLUS 3 of GMR

Henke's Eliminator 36th 1211239	Henke's Eliminator 2d 801803	Eliminator 5th of B.
		Miss Henke 605499
	Blackbird Blosson H. 13th 865299	Eliminator 5th of B.
		Blkbd Blsm. H. 5th
Esther 4 of Green Meadow 1609911	Henke's Eliminator 6th 954924	Henke's Eliminator 2d
		Primrose's Lady 45th
	Esther of Hyalite 861476	Envious Eileen. of F.
		Burma 4th 548218

Our Cow Herd is Predominately
Bardolier and Bandolier

FLYING H RANCHES

Cody and Valley, Wyoming

20 Miles up So. Fork of Shoshone River.

Mr. & Mrs. H. H. Howard, Owners
845 Boal Parkway
Winnetka, Ill.

Gil McCauley
Manager
Phone Cody 706F31

Announcing....

the sale of ½ interest in K F BARDOLIER 4th, to Shelby T. Wilson, Dundee, Mississippi.

K F BARDOLIER 4th
1 9 5 6 Wisconsin State Fair Res. Jr. Champion.

Sired by K F Bardolier, 1954 American Royal Grand Champion bull. His get will be featured in the Beaverdam Plantation show string this season.

YEARLING BULLS FOR SALE BY THE "4th".

PAUL R. HAMM & SONS

ADAIR, ILLINOIS

DUNDEE STORY

(Continued from page 79)

Moore told us. Heifers are bred at 22 to 24 months of age.

A number of sires are contributing to the success of the Dundee herd but the one which probably rates the No. 1 spot would be Kinlochmere 68th by Eileenmere 1029th. He is the sire of the champion steers previously mentioned and a lot of the replacement heifers. He is being assisted by Kinlochian 9851st, Harpeth's Eileenmere 115th by Lepetkonian 3200th and Perthonian 3d, a bull of imported ancestry being by Prince 2d of Rowley.

While the cow herd has been assembled on the basis of individual excellence it contains a number of the better-known families—Anoka Barbara M, Blueblood Lady, Rosemere Barbara and Royal Lady appear in the tabulations. But they are in the herd on a production basis, not as collector's items.

Looking ahead 5 years at Dundee Ranch Mr. Cordiner and his manager see a cow herd of 700 head, a bull source for both commercial and purebred breeders, headquarters for foundation females—and from the lower end of each year's output feedlot steers and heifers to be marketed as choice and prime beef in Florida under the Dundee Brand.

Origin of the ranch name is interest-

A SOLID HERD IN THE SOUTHWEST!

THE DEAN OF KERMAC

A breeding bull with a show record: Won his class at Denver in 1956, placed second at Ft. Worth and never was lower than third in class where shown.

Prince of Red Gate 48 1575680	Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Galdrew 934680
		Pretty Pride of Galdrew
	Karama 6th of Red Gate 809612	Rock Revolution 445139
		Pride of Lonjac G. 532171
Miss Blackcap 49 of Essar 1883200	Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Gammer Glencarnock 746963
	Whitney Blackcap 22d 1474288	Whitney Bandolier 5th
		Old Elm Magic Blackcap

Also . . . Junior Herd Bull . . . Green Valley Eileenmere, son of Ankonian 3551. These two sires are being used on a 60 head cow herd consisting of these families: Blackcap Bessie, Jilt, Eulima, Pride of Aberdeen, Miss Burgess, Blackcap, Gammer, Barbara, Juana Erica, Blackbird and Fannie Bess.

We have cattle for sale. Stop by and inspect them.

GREEN VALLEY RANCH

Route 2 **WILLIS, TEXAS** 6 miles E. on Farm Road 1097

Mrs. Bess N. Fish, owner
Houston, Texas
Phone JAckson 2-3836

Floyd Carr, manager
At the Ranch
Phone 3252

ing. Dundee was chosen because it was the birthplace in Scotland of Mr. Cordiner's mother. It should also be mentioned that Dundee Ranch is a family venture. The three married daughters, their husbands, the 11 grandchildren and Mr. and Mrs. Cordiner. Each of the grandchildren has a pony of its own at the ranch.

To further indicate the stability of this new and interesting Angus project the Cordiner's are building a new home at Dundee with the idea in mind of spending more time at the ranch.

Russ-Glo Dispersal Sale

Goshen, Indiana, June 13th

SUMMARY:

26 Lots	89,750.00, average	$ 375.00
2 Bulls	630.00, average	315.00
24 Cows	9,120.00, average	380.00
Top 10 Head	4,950.00, average	495.00
Top Bull—Edgewood Eileenmere 1950; 6-5-57; s. Eileenmere 1050 C B S; d. Evaders Queen E W 3; purchased by Jim Judson, Bristol, Ind.		380.00
Top Cow—Blackcap 4 of Bendor; 10-15-54; s. Ankonian 3233; d. Blackcap 73 of Lynnwood; purchased by Merril Bechtel, New Paris, Ind.		600.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $375.00 or more)

COWS:
Blackcap S 2 of Bendor; s. Ankonian 3233;

Our New Sire

BARBARIAN OF ROSEMERE 365th 2560403

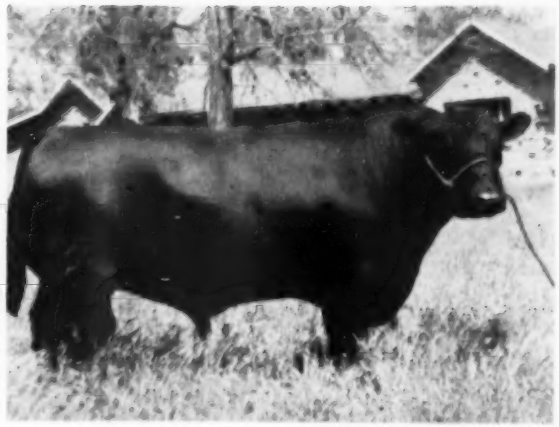
The top selling bull in the Rosemere—Henry Sale. By Mr. Eileenmere 8th, top selling bull in the 1956 Tolan Sale, and he by Mr. Eileenmere, the 1954 International Grand Champion Bull.

. . . . . ALSO FEATURING . . . . .

EILEENMERE OF WWF
By Eileenmere of Woodbarr

- **WAYNE HALBOTH—Compton, Illinois**
- **EHLERS BROS.—La Moille, Illinois**
- **BETZ & VAN ETTEN—Mendota, Illinois**

OUR ROYAL HERD BULL LINEUP!



ROYAL EDGAR of ROBIN HOOD 5th

Our 100% Scotch bull. Study his unposed, unretouched picture opposite.

KERMAC MARSHALL 4th

By Hyland Marshall out of an El-Jon Queen Mother dam.

HECKETTIER 77th

By Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th out of a granddaughter of Eileenmere 500th.

We have adhered to a rigid performance testing program for three years and have obtained highly satisfactory records. Weaning weights of calves by "Royal Edgar" have in many instances been in excess of 600 pounds. With their size, they possess quality, thickness and smoothness.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

H. S. DIEM AND SON

H. S. Diem, Owner, 2701 S. Victor, Tulsa, Oklahoma
Farm located 5 miles Southwest of Inola, Oklahoma.

OLD CAPITOL FARMS

Herd Sires

BARDOLIERMERE OF ASHWOOD 1733997
By Bardoliermere 2d out of a Glencarnock Elba dam

ANKONIAN F. A. 430th 2568704
By Eileenmere 1032d out of a Blueblood Lady dam

FINNMERE L. F. 45 OF HOPE 2465073
By Eileenmere C. W. 93d; grandson of Eileenmere 1093d

WE HAVE BREEDING STOCK OF ALL AGES FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

Directions to Farm: Go 1½ miles east of State Road 135 ON State Road 335, turn left (north) on County Road and follow 1 mile.

Dr. & Mrs. Louis H. Blessinger
Owners

Lawrence Clunie
Herdsman
Rt. 1, Crandall, Indiana

John Gilbey, La Porte, Ind., $430.00.

Blackcap 6 of Bendor; s. Ankonian 3233; Day & Edwards, Schoolcraft, Mich., $420.00.

Blackcap 2 of Bendor; s. Ankonian 3233; John Gilbey, La Porte, Ind., $410.00.

Bistrica of Bendor; s. Ankonian 3233; Merril Bechtel, New Paris, Ind., $510.00.

Bistrica 4 of Glenangus; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 270; Merril Bechtel, New Paris, Ind., $500.

Sharps Blackcap Lady 4; s. Eileenmere 1104; John Gilbey, La Porte, Ind., $480.00.

Sharps Blackcap Lassie; s. Eileenmere 1104; Merril Bechtel, New Paris, Ind., $450.00.

Blackcap Judy B 131; s. Burgess 260; John Gilbey, La Porte, Ind., $500.00.

Blackcap Judy R 13; s. Enchantas Eileenmere 11; Merril Bechtel, New Paris, Ind., $460.00.

Erica B of Holdeen; s. Burgess 260; John Gilbey, La Porte, Ind., $400.00.

Miss Burgess T; s. General Barber GF; Day & Edwards, Schoolcraft, Mich., $460.00.

Reveries Barbaramere; s. Burgess Marshall 20; Merril Bechtel, New Paris, Ind., $560.00.

Herd Sires . . .

EILEENMERE 1630th

A top breeding son of Eileenmere 1100th, one of the greatest sires of show cattle in modern times.

JACKSON'S PRINCE 2d

Sired by Sharps Prince Blackcap, the same bloodlines that produced the 1946 International Grand Champion female.

JOHN R. JACKSON & SONS

WYOMING, ILLINOIS

BATTLES STORY

(Continued from page 104)

produced and by concentrating the breeding which has produced bad qualities still further intensifies these defects.

If one stops to study the position of our breed today they will find that the best herds of both Great Britain and America are being maintained to some extent at least on the principle of homogeneous breeding and it is up to the skill and the experience of each breeder to determine the equation of such a method of breeding. In other words, just how far to go with it. This can be determined by the results he is getting from his herd. In some herds it might be found to advantage to introduce more out-cross blood at one time than would be the case of another herd. But at any rate, I am not a believer in close in-breeding although in some instances it has produced outstanding results. And it was very largely practiced in the early days of the breed in fixing the characteristics which have made Angus cattle what they are today.

Another consideration in the search for a sire is to find a herd with a good record of performance. Personally, I would prefer getting a sire from a herd of good standing and which has a long record for producing good cattle. One can usually rely on such a herd having

DIAMOND K FARMS

Herd Sires

PRINCE ERIC OF PINE GROVE
Sired by Prince Eric of Armdale out of an Eileenmere bred cow.

ANKONIAN 1614 OF MARWOOD
Sired by Ankonian 3216th, 1952 International Grand Champion bull and out of a Wardess Witch cow. The second dam is Wardess 2d.

BELLEVUE BARDOLIERMERE 68
Sired by Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d, an outstanding son of Bardoliermere 2d.

VISITORS ARE WELCOME

HARRY L. KREUL & SONS • FENNIMORE, WIS.

A DYNAMIC DUO!

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 65th
Owned jointly with Perry Philips and J. C. McLean.
Full brother to the 1956 International Grand Champion.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 34th
Reserve Champion at the First Illinois State Futurity.

Our November 9th production sale at the farm features the production and service of the Dor-Mac bulls. Selling sons and daughters of, as well as cows bred to, the "34th" and "65th" (whose picture appears opposite).

A few select yearling bulls for sale now.

Roth Farms

D. K. ROTH, OWNER GIBSON CITY, ILLINOIS

Farm located 3 miles South on Route 47.

been carefully supervised and the most intelligent methods having been used in its operation; otherwise it could not have remained a going concern over so long a period. A breeder told me one time that the fewer breeder's names which appear in a pedigree the better he liked it. This would be particularly true if the pedigree contained the names of only well known breeders with good records of achievement.

There seems to be a trend now days in favor of imported sires, sires from the fountain head of the breed and from some of the best herds of the mother country, some of them winners at Perth, the greatest bull show in the world. This is to be commended even though in most cases it does involve a complete out-cross. It should be understood that most, if not all, herds have benefited by the introduction from time to time of different strains of breeding. As I have pointed out this should be done carefully and after serious study of all worthy lines of breeding. And I don't know of a better way to do it than to introduce some of the best bulls available from the country which produced our original animals.

I cannot stress too highly the importance of the individuality of the herd bull. While it is true that an ordinary individual, because of his good breeding, may prove to be a better sire than a real top individual of mediocre background, it is important that the herd bull makes a good appearance in the herd. An inferior looking herd sire is a bad advertisement for a herd the minute an interested observer sees him, whereas an outstanding individual gives the herd an immediate uplift in the eyes of one looking for breeding stock. Breed improvement is based on the theory that like begets like, and in most cases it works out that way. Naturally, breeding not being an exact science this theory can not be relied upon one hunderd percent. At any rate, good individuality should be rigidly adhered to in a herd sire in particular. And it should not be necessary to put him in

WELLS ANGUS FARM

(Herd Sires)

R T BARDOLIERMERE 13th

Top selling bull in the 1959 Central Illinois Spring Sale. Sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32d, a full brother to the 1956 International Grand Champion bull. He is out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1171st. This bull is being mated to the many daughters of Bradolier 248th in our herd.

BRADOLIER 248th

Sired by Bradolier 81st, out of a good Gammer cow.

•

BULLS AND HEIFERS FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

Visitors Welcome

FORREST WELLS

SMITHSHIRE, ILLINOIS

OAKLAWN ANGUS FARMS

Herd Sire . . . BLACKWOOD PRINCE of WOODBINE 2385916

Prince of Red Gate 52d 1575674	Blackwood Prince of Red Gate 1073901	Prince of Rowley 934682
		Blackwood Lady 7th of Page
	Blackwood Lady of Red Gate 7th 1062112	Kinsman of Gloagburn 934681
		Blackwood Lady of Lonjac
Erica Eileen of Red Gate 8th 1703570	Black Duke of Red Gate 1176722	Prince of Rowley 934682
		Black Duchess 3d of Red Gate
	Erica Eileen of Red Gate 5th 1380366	Eventuator of Red Gate 633089
		Plantation Elsie 528404

A double bred Imp. Prince of Rowley bull who is doing an outstanding job in our herd.

We have a number of serviceable aged bulls, cows and heifers for sale at this time . . .

W. F. CAREY & SONS MINERAL POINT, WISCONSIN

GREENTOP FARMS

(Herd Sires)

MR. EILEENMERE 43d 2302822
Sired by Mr. Eileenmere, 1954 International Grand Champion bull.

EILEENMERE 1687th 2452256
Sired by Eileenmere 1100th.

BLACK PEER H. T.
A grandson of Black Peer 28th of A. V.

EILEENMERE QUALITY PRINCE 2d H. T.
Sired by Eileenmere Quality Prince, he by "487th".

Second Production Sale — November 4th — At The Farm

J. MILES McGREW

WALNUT GROVE, ILLINOIS

Mr. and Mrs. George Sanders
Owners

Howell Jarrett
Manager

FEATURING—

KINLOCHMERE 88

We have over 400 well-bred, top producing cows in our herd.

"WHERE QUALITY REIGNS SUPREME!"

BEAVERDAM ANGUS FARM

COLBERT GEORGIA

12 Miles East of Athens

VET-LAW FARM...

HERD SIRES

ANKONIAN O. B. 102

Sired by O. Bardoliermere, 1953 International Grand Champion bull and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 10332d.

VET-LAW'S 351

Sired by Ankonian AT 3509 who is a full brother to the 1955 International Res. Grand Champion.

•

A. H. Gaffin (veterinarian) R. W. Lamkin (lawyer)

CLINTON, ILLINOIS

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 62d

A $7,500 top breeding son of O. Bardoliermere 2d sire of the last three International Grand Champion bulls.

also featuring

BLACK EILEENMERE 160th

1958 Junior Champion at the Kentucky State Fair and Reserve Grand Champion at the Mid-South show. He is sired by Black Eileenmere.

•

We now have sons of the "62d" for sale at this time.
Drop by the farm anytime and see these great bulls . . .

C. S. & MERLE MILLER

CLINTON, ILLINOIS

Herd Sires . . . .

- **WOODLAWN BARDOLIERMERE 14th**
  A top young show prospect sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th out of a daughter of Postelmere 400th.
- **BANDOLIER A 4th**
  Sired by Bandolier 148th of Wilton.
- **HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 671**
  Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 687th, out of a daughter of "487th".

KENNETH HAMILTON FARM

BRIMFIELD, ILLINOIS

Senior Herd Sire

MOLES HILL EILEENMERE 247

2306567

Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Black Bernice 2d of Thou. Hills
	Gammer of Bates 915657	Envy of Bates 784443
		Gammer Glencarnock 746963
Esthonia Erica of Cremona 939392	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M.
		Fannie Bess of Ada 451323
	Esthonia of Broadview 537301	Revolution Blackcap 413704
		Esthonia of Page 5th 482959

Owned jointly with Leland Perrin, Bloomington, Wisconsin

Junior Herd Sire

BLACK CONQUESTOR 94th

Owned jointly with Dave Nusbaum, Green Bay, Wisconsin
Son of Black Conquestor, the All American Futurity Champion.

35 Cows for sale—fall delivery—bred to the above bulls.
20—1959 Heifer Calves for sale sired by the above bulls.
Also 20—1959 Bull Calves for sale.

BLACKHAWK ANGUS FARM

Harry Horsfall, owner • Mt. Hope, Wisconsin

high show condition to demonstrate this. Naturally, high condition improves the appearance of most animals. Nevertheless, they should look good in their natural condition. A good covering of natural flesh is one of the important features of a good beef animal. If with that your bull has good bone, a good head, straight back, good tail setting, has proper size, good quarters and the flash and style one likes to see in the male, you will have a bull, if of the right background, which is not likely to be disappointing as a sire. And the better the females, the better should be the results.

Wisconsin State Sale

Lancaster, Wisconsin, June 5th

SUMMARY:

46 Lots	$17,040.00, average	$ 370.43
12 Bulls	5,445.00, average	453.75
34 Cows	11,595.00, average	341.02
Top 10 Head	5,830.00, average	583.00
Top Bull—Pride Lad of U A F; 5-27-57; s.Barbmere 36; d. Dell Pride U 3 Angus Acres; consigned by Ray A. Udelhoven & Sons, Bloomington, Wis.; purchased by Edward Kieffer, Jr. & Son, Mineral Point, Wis.		825.00
Top Cow—Blackcap Beulah 11 of G R; 5-20-57; s. Martins Prince Eric 2; d. Resolutions Beulah 2; consigned by Lisle J. Blackbourn and Paul May & Sons, Cassville & Mineral Point, Wis.; purchased by R. A. Horn, Platteville, Wis.		640.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)

BULLS:

Prince Burgess; (Aberdale Acres); s. Burgess Emmince; Harvey T. Kennedy, Hanover, Ill., $400.00.

Barbarian of Liberty 10; (Mr. & Mrs. Harold L. Austin); s. Liberty Blackcapmere 21; Norris Maddrell & Son, Warren, Ill., $415.00.

Ensigns Eric of Grant River; (Lisle J. Blackbourn); s. Martins Prince Eric 2; Sedgwick Farm, Shullsburg, Wis., $555.00.

Blackhawk Queens Lad; (Harry Horsfall); s. Ebonys Lad of Rippey; Ben Menn, Norwalk, Wis., $420.00.

Blackhawk Lad 568; (Harry Horsfall & Leland J. Perrin); s. Ebonys Lad of Rippey; Paul May, Mineral Point, Wis., $300.00.

Bandolier 94 of Glen Vale; (Harry May); s. Bandolier 8 of Bonnie Drive; Walter Schlichting, Stockton, Ill., $700.00.

Erics Dick of Don Ev; (Donald E. Novak); s. Prince Eric of Strathmore; Carlin Vosburg, Ft. Atkinson, Wis., $500.00.

Hickory Hills M Eric; (John Nusbaum); s. U W

DeMILLERmere Farm

Herd Sires

ANIMATE of LESLIE 2349685
(Imported in dam) by Exilot of Glosgburn, Res. Champion at both Strathearn and Perth.

EMULOUS K ELBAN 2424474
A grandson of Elban Bardolier 3d.

DAN E. MILLER

Owner-Manager

FAYETTE, MISSOURI

Pride Eric 223; Leslie Neimen, Scales Mound, Ill., $560.00.

COWS:

Liberty Epponia 3; (Mr. & Mrs. Harold L. Austin); s. Irenemere 10; Jack Vesperman, Lancaster, Wis., $300.00.

M K Empress of Grant River; (Lisle J. Blackbourn); s. Hiawatha O B 7; Stevenson Bros., Darlington, Wis., $330.00.

Berosa Maid 2 of Grant River; (Lisle J. Blackbourn); s. Martins Prince Eric 2; Loyd Hatch, Rosendale, Wis., $300.00.

Edella 26 of Grant River; (Lisle J. Blackbourn); s. Martins Prince Eric 2; Linden Pickel, Platteville, Wis., $500.00.

Zara of Grant River; (Lisle J. Blackbourn); s. Martins Prince Eric 2; Morris Joy, Lancaster, Wis., $350.00.

Grant River Chieftainess; (Lisle J. Blackbourn); s. Martins Prince Eric 2; Loyd Hatch, Rosendale, Wis., $300.00.

Elba Ensign of B C 109; (Harold Finley); s. Band Boy A of A R M 20; Frank Schultz, Warren, Ill., $500.00.

Elba of Bass Creek 108; (Harold Finley); s. Banner of W B; Stevenson Bros., Darlington, Wis., $335.00.

Erica Jean 2; (Marilyn Sue Finley); s. Banner of W B; Stevenson Bros., Darlington, Wis., $330.

Badgerlawn Blackbird 124; (Earl Gelbach); s. Black Knight of Wesley 2; Robert Propp, Muscoda, Wis., $340.00.

Badgerlawn Blackcap 40; (Earl Gelbach); s. Black Knight of Wesley 2; Robert Propp, Muscoda, Wis., $340.00.

Annabel 190 of Glen Vale; (Harry May); s. Bandolier 8 of Bonnie Drive; Fred Burgy & Son, Monticello, Wis., $300.00.

Eldorado Jackie of Don Ev; (Donald E. Novak); s. Stillmeadows Eldorado; Congerville Cattle Co., Congerville, Wis., $300.00.

Jeanette of Blackhawk 214; (Dave Nusbaum); s. BPR Eileenmere 1142; John Tucker, Mineral Point, Wis., $450.00.

Effie Erica HH; (Barbara Nusbaum); s. Great Oaks Bar Rosemar 2; Wesli Lang, Froelich, Iowa, $400.00.

Bard of Ada Queen 7; (Arthur J. Quam & Son); s. M F Eileenmere 11; John Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa, $410.00.

Parthenie Princess M F; (Arthur J. Quam & Sons); s. M F Eileenmere 11; Howard Pipkorn, Thiensville, Wis., $380.00.

Mignonne 3 of Contour Acres; (Argyle Skolas); s. Blackbird 154 of A B; Elvin Mason & Son, Glenhaven, Wis., $600.00.

Princess of U A F; (Ray A. Udelhoven & Sons); s. Barbmere 36; Wesli Lang, Froelich, Iowa, $400.00.

U W Effie Erica 157; (University of Wisconsin); s. Eric Boy of Tu Lane 7; John Tucker, Mineral Point, Wis., $330.00.

U W Princess P 167; (University of Wisconsin); s. Eric Boy of Tu Lane 7; Amos Rowe, Dodgeville, Wis., $385.00.

U W Pride W 207; (University of Wisconsin); s. Eric Boy of Tu Lane 7; Erickson Bros., Ettrick, Wis., $330.00.

U W Princess P 68; (University of Wisconsin); s. Great Oaks Bar Rosemar 2; Oliver Johnson & Son, St. Olaf, Iowa, $440.00.

THE CHRONICLE
MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

An illustrated weekly devoted to Thoroughbred sports — racing, steeplechasing, foxhunting, beagling, polo, horse shows, equitation and junior activities. $7.00 per year.

ANKONIAN BARD FA 53d

By O. Bardoliermere and out of Ankony Primrose 3d

comes to MASSANUTTEN FARM, Luray, Va., to join our herd of B.C.I.A. PERFORMANCE TESTED CATTLE and

WHITE GATES BARDOLIER 28th by Bardolier of White Gates

PEER OF MASSANUTTEN 25th by Black Peer of W. G. 3d

MASSANUTTEN BARDOLIER 10th, by White Gates Bardolier 28th and is a full brother to our top calf in the 1959 R.O.P. sale. Three yearling **PERFORMANCE TESTED** sons of White Gates Bardolier 28th now available.

MASSANUTTEN FARM, LURAY, VA.

Gail F. Moulton, Owner **30 Rockefeller Plaza** **New York 20, N. Y.**

OUR BREEDING PROGRAM

QUALITY BARDOLIER 3d

One of the greatest Bardolier bulls of the breed, this powerful son of Eva's Bandolier Lad is doing a remarkable job of siring uniform, typy, well balanced calves in our herd. Quality Bardolier 3d compiled one of the greatest listings of grand championships in the history of Angus cattle during his show career.

T. T. EILEENMERE 500th

The 1956 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull and one of the greatest sons of Eileenmere 500th. He is out of a powerful imported cow. The calves by him at J. Garrett Tolan Farms, with whom we own him jointly, are terrific and he is known as the "Perfect Outcross Bull". We are very pleased with his calves at Gibbet Hill Farm.

OUR BREEDING PROGRAM . . . Mating daughters of "3d" to "T. T. 500th".

The New England Angus Association Sale will be held here at Gibbet Hill Farm on OCTOBER 10th. Your presence will be appreciated and we cordially invite you to inspect our herd at that time.

YOUR INQUIRY INVITED

GIBBET HILL FARM

GROTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Mrs. Malcolm Strachan
Owner

William Conley
Manager

Herd Sires

ILLINI BARDOLIERMERE 2d

by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 21st. He is a 3/4 brother to the 1958 Illinois State Fair Reserve Grand Champion bull and 1958 Indiana State Fair Grand Champion bull.

EILEENMERE R 77th

by Eileenmere 1397th, he by Eileenmere 1100th.

Orval Trimble & Sons

Phone 155F4 NEWMAN, ILL.

Beaver Ridge Farm

MIDDLETOWN, INDIANA

Headed by two top Whitney bred Herd Sires:

WHITNEY EILEENMERE 38th
By Homeplace Eileenmere 210th

WHITNEYMERE 2663d
By Ankonian 3263d

ANKONIAN BARD F. A. 35th
By O. Bardoliermere
out of a daughter of "1032d"

Production Sale At The Farm
September 12, 1959.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME.

DON WATKINS • L. M. KEESLING

Tom Liggett (without hat) manager of Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Company. Manuel Asue with hat. See story starting page 95 of this issue.

Herd Sires
Mr. Eileenmere 2 PAF 2292259
by Mr. Eileenmere
Bardoliermere 2 PL 2005969
by O. Bardoliermere

W & H STOCK FARM

W. J. Champagne, Jr. & H. F. Champagne
LEONVILLE, LOUISIANA

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

NOTES FROM THE FIELDMEN

(Continued from page 72)

ment of the breeding herd to obtain a near 100 per cent calf crop.

A panel discussion of selecting calves for fitting and showing was moderated by Phil Ljungdahl. On the panel were George Crenshaw, Manhattan, Kansas, John Barton, Topeka, Kansas, Andy Olson, Council Grove, Kansas, and Dillard Bryce, Enid, Oklahoma.

Breeders paraded some of their cattle before the field day crowd as Mr. Ljungdahl discussed individual animals. Prizes to winners of the judging contest were distributed by Marvin G. Moore, president, and Emmett H. Shank, secretary-fieldman, Kansas Angus Association.

Leading the junior division was Richard Janssen, son of Mr. and Mrs. Herschel Janssen, Lorraine, Kansas. He received a registered Aberdeen-Angus heifer. Others winning prizes in the junior judging contest were: Bill Ljungdahl, San Antonio, Texas, Jack Kountz, Hutchinson, Kansas, Jim Phillips, Niotaze, Kansas, Janet McDaniel, Argonia, Kansas, Jerry Wolf, Newkirk, Oklahoma, Susan Hildenbrand, Fowler, Kansas, Clarence Biggs, Haven, Kansas, Glenn Showalter, Haven, Kansas, J. B. Barn, Newkirk, Oklahoma, Gary Kohle, Newkirk, Oklahoma, and Dick Shafer, Newkirk, Oklahoma.

A Message from

C-T RANCH!

Stay in the middle of the road with Angus type and size. It is not **"how big the bone is** BUT **enough and what kind"** that counts. Other breeds have more bone — Angus have more quality red meat.

C-T will continue to breed this kind of Angus cattle. We invite you to visit us and inspect the calves by Imp. GEORGIAN CAVALIER OF DALMENY.

OWNER: G. L. Coleman, Trust
TRUSTEES: George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson and M. K. Hutts
MANAGER: M. K. Hutts
FOREMAN: Dick Lawson
Ph.: KIM 2-2950 or 2-4488

C-T RANCH
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA
5 miles East on Hiway 10

John Barton, Topeka, Kansas, topped the adult division of the judging contest winning a pair of Justin Boots. Others were Ralph Field, Caney, John H. Russ, Stockton, Cecil McCurry, Sedgwick, Charles E. Meng, Fall River, Charles W. Smith, Winfield, R. H. Grillot, St. Paul, Dwaine Doll, Coffeyville, Dale McCurry, Sedgwick, Ray McCurry, Sedgwick, Jerry Johnson, Hutchinson, John Massoth, Madison, and Thaine Hunt, Wellington, all of Kansas.

■

At a recent meeting of the directors of the Kansas Angus Association the group moved to step-up its membership drive. They also made plans for several sales. The regular fall sale at Dodge City will be held again, and the Kansas Angus Futurity will be held on December 14-15 at Manhattan. In addition the directors voted to hold a bull sale in the spring of 1960 in the western part of the state.

—Jess Cooper

FROM THE SOUTHEAST . . .

Over 150 persons attended the second annual Carolina Cattlemen's field day recently. The event, designed for commercial cattlemen and steer feeders in North and South Carolina, was held at Caroland Angus Farms, Landrum, South Carolina. It was jointly sponsored by the Extension services, livestock producers associations and purebred beef

Crossbred steers on fattening pasture, Parker Ranch. Hawaii Story starts page 95 of this issue.

Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Company herd. See Hawaiian story starting page 95.

A NAME TO WATCH!

BARON OF LAKEWOOD 15

We were attracted to this son of Black Baron of Barnoldby by his beef bull characteristics, his good bone and his correct carriage and walk. He has an unusual amount of red meat under his hide. The combination of great bulls in his pedigree makes Baron of Lakewood 15th a name to watch!

Another name bull . . . T T EILEENMERE 13th . . . in service. He is a son of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1050th and out of a great show cow. These sires are being used on a quality cow herd composed of the leading families of the breed. We have breeding stock for sale at all times. Visit the farm and see the herd.

LATTUS ANGUS FARM

C. A. LATTUS HICKMAN, KENTUCKY

cattle associations of North Carolina and South Carolina.

The morning program started with a panel discussion of steer feeding moderated by William Martin, County Agent of Spartanburg County, South Carolina. Members of the panel included C. A. Brown, Jr., Cleveland; and Ben Baxter, Cherryville; from North Carolina, and Hugh McLaurin, Wedgeville; and J. W. Gaston, Jr., Lyman; of South Carolina. These men related their methods of feedlot operation.

The outlook for beef cattle marketings was discussed by Richard Hunt of the Doane Agricultural Service, St. Louis, Missouri. He outlined price cycles in beef cattle in the past and projected this historical information into the next four years. Mr. Hunt predicted a price decline in 1960 and cautioned against overinvestment in the years just ahead. To bring a quicker return on an investment, he recommended purchasing cows with calves at side.

Following a tasty beef barbecue the crowd heard the featured program speaker, Durward Lewter of Lubbock, Texas. Mr. Lewter, who operates a 20,000-head feedlot, has just completed construction of what he described as the "most modern beef processing plant in the nation." It is capable of slaughtering 400 head per day and he plans to supply most of these cattle from his extensive feedlot operation.

The program ended with a detailed discussion of grasses and legumes best adapted to the soils of the Carolinas. Dr. E. R. Barrick, head of the animal industry department at North Carolina State College, Raleigh, and R. F. Wheeler, in charge of animal husbandry at Clemson College, Clemson, South Carolina, led the discussion.

—William Terry

■

FROM CALIFORNIA . . .

In an effort to further expand its activities and add another service for its members, an all Angus feeder calf and commercial cow sale is being planned by the Pacific Coast Angus Association. The October 24 event is expected to include about 2,000 head. The location of the sale will be Sparks, Nevada, an area becoming known for its high quality Angus. This will be the first sale of its kind for ranchers in that locality. The name of the sale will be the Sierra Nevada Angus Feeder and Commercial Female Sale.

Members of the sale committee are Mrs. Wilbur May, Reno, Lawrence Grant, Carson City, George Blair, Carson City, from Nevada; and Elmer Roberts of Loyalton, California.

■

Over 2,500 4-H and FFA youngsters attended a field day recently at the University of California campus at Riverside. The event was sponsored by the Bank of America. In the livestock judging contest, the beef animals were Angus furnished by members of the Southern California Angus Association.

■

A good sized crowd of keenly interested persons attended the recent field day of the Southern California Angus Association at the beef barn of Pierce Junior College, Woodland Hills, California. Featured on the program were talks on feed addatives by R. J. Tuting of the American Cyanamid Company and on feeding pellets to cattle by M. C. Meyer of the California Milling Company.

William Roche, field representative of the American Angus Association, discussed herd improvement programs and showed two Association films.

During the afternoon the crowd enjoyed a judging contest, a weight guessing contest, and inspected the beef barn facilities at the school.

These activities were followed by tours of Rim Rock Ranch, and Top Angus Ranch at Chatsworth. A delicious barbecue was served at Rim Rock Ranch.

■

About 100 persons attended an invitational field day recently at Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma, California, owned by

Substantial Breeding!

EILEENMERE 1100th

Senior Herd Sires

EILEENMERE 1506 2246150
by the "1100th"

WHITE GATES O. B. 47 2584650
by O. Bardoliermere 53d out of a White Gates Karama dam.

Junior Herd Sire

BOGUE'S O. BARDOLIERMERE 2652431
by O. Bardoliermere

For Sale

2 proven sires with calves to show: Eileenmere 1505 2246147, a 3 year old by "1050th" and double bred to "500th". Eileenmere 500 W. F. 1968475, a 5 year old toppy beefy son of the "500th".

From our herd of some 125 strong Eileenmere and Bardolier bred brood cows, we will sell 15 to 20 good cows (3-6 years old), either well along in calf or with calves at side. All are in excellent condition.

O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d

Our thanks to J. H. and Katherine Shields, Greenwood, Ark., Lost Springs Farm, Lafe, Ark., Owen Swafford, Cardwell, Mo., and Mrs. R. C. Branch, Jr., Pecan Point, Ark., for their recent purchases of Angus breeding stock.

SUBSTANTIAL ANGUS BREEDING SINCE 1935!

LOCATED 6 MILES EAST OF JOINER OFF STATE HIGHWAY 118. COME SEE US.

"SUPPORTING A BIGGER & BETTER ARKANSAS ANGUS ASSOCIATION"

Chas. Friend ANGUS FARM

CHARLES FRIEND • JOINER, ARKANSAS

Mr. and Mrs. William Ewing. The hosts displayed their herd, show string, and new herd bull, Black Ballot 3, which they own jointly with Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York.

A barbecue dinner completed the activities at the event.

■

Koa Ridge Ranch, Honolulu, Hawaii, will be the new home of nine purebred Aberdeen-Angus heifers, which were shipped June 9 by Mr. and Mrs. Kendall Thurston, Valley Center, California.

Mr. and Mrs. Randolph Crossley, owners of the Koa Ridge Ranch, are assembling a registered Angus herd, and the nine heifers are slated as an addition to their herd.

—William Roche

■

FROM THE NORTHWEST . . .

The fourth annual Idaho Angus field day was held recently at the Western Idaho State Fairgrounds at Boise. The event was sponsored by the Idaho Angus Association and the Boise Valley Angus Club.

The first part of the program was a type demonstration given by Doug Wood, field representative of the American Angus Association. This was followed by a judging contest and a weight guessing contest with prizes donated by the Boise Valley Angus group.

The visitors and Angus enthusiasts were welcomed by Clark Holcomb, Caldwell, president of the Boise Valley Club, just before lunch which was furnished by his group.

Following the noon hour the crowd watched and listened to a fitting and showing demonstration given by Robert Jackson, Twin Falls, president of the Idaho 4-H Clubs and his part of the program was followed by a talk on the development and care of show and sale cattle. This discussion was conducted by Ken Gross, secretary-fieldman of the Pacific Coast Angus Association.

—Doug Wood

■

FROM THE MID-WEST . . .

The Bureau County Angus Association, Inc., elected officers for the coming year at their annual meeting in the Farm Bureau building at Princeton, Illinois, on the evening of June 3.

President Raymond Kersten, Ashton, called the meeting to order and the election followed. John Tondi, Spring Valley, was elected president; Lyle Kemmis, Prophetstown, was elected vice-president; and Lyle Eiten, Ladd, was reelected secretary-treasurer.

Plans were made to hold the Association's annual field day this fall at the talk on "What Characteristics Do We William Martin and Sons farm, near Wyanet, on Sunday, September 13.

Ade Acres Farms

HERD SIRES

BARON OF LAKEWOOD 35th 2651004
By Black Baron of Barnoldby

ESQUIRE 47 RLS 2376203
By Prince Esquire of Sunbeam

ERIC BARDOLIER B 3d 1705640
By Raona's Bardolier 3d

MASTER PRINCE OF RK 36th 1222348
By Master Prince of Sunbeam

JOHN ADE, BROOK, INDIANA

Farm 4 miles east of Brook on State Route 16.

...HERD SIRES...

DOR-MAC'S BANDOLIER 4th 1115883
V. E. BARDOLIERMERE 4th 2064335
V. E. BARDOLIERMERE 5th 2317868

And a Great Young Junior Sire

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 193 2632087

By Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th out of a full sister to the Ohio State bull, Bardoliermere 2d.

OUR COW HERD FEATURES BANDOLIER & BARDOLIERMERE BLOODLINES

We have cattle for sale at all times.

VINSON AND EVANS

URSA, ILLINOIS

B B

EILEENMERE 1425th

• EILEENMERE 1715

Full brother to the "Rosebud" bull, "1425th"

• K. F. BANDOLIER 28th

Owned jointly with Lloyd Hutchins, Macomb, Illinois.
Sire of class winner 1959 Illinois Futurity.

• K. F. EILEENMERE 202d

Second at Illinois State Fair and Reserve Champion at Heart of Illinois.
We now have calves on the ground.

• DOR MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 85th

by O. Bardoliermere 2d and out of a McLeanmere dam.

BRUCE BRICKER

MACOMB, ILLINOIS

Farm 9 miles East, 2 miles North and 1 mile East off Route 41.

Plans were also discussed for a calf club sale which will be Friday, November 13, at the fairgrounds in Princeton.

Featured speakers at the well-attended meeting were Dale Baird, American Angus Association fieldman, who gave a progress report on the National Association; Darrell Overholt, field representative for the Corn Belt Farm Dailies, who spoke on the progress of Angus cattle in Bureau County during the past two years.

—Dale Baird

■

FROM VIRGINIA . . .

The annual field day sponsored by the Virginia Angus Association was staged this year at Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Shannon, Jr.

Master of ceremonies for the day was George W. Litton, head of the animal husbandry department, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg. The first speaker was Sam Spangler, manager of Lee Hill Farm, who discussed prepotency in beef cattle. He was followed by a talk on "What Characteristics Do We Want in Beef Cattle" given by Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee, vice-president of the American Angus Association.

A judging contest was held and it was under the direction of Bill King, secretary of the Virginia Angus Association.

Following a barbecue lunch served with the compliments of the Shannons, L. W. Turner, Forest, president of the state Angus group, commented on the association's plans for the coming year and the final portion of the day's activities included a tour of the barns and a Quarter Horse demonstration put on by Turman Lawrence.

—James Coyner

FROM TEXAS AND THE SOUTH . . .

Nearly 400 enthusiastic Angus breeders and 4-H and FFA members gathered at Flying M Ranch, McKinney, Texas, recently for the Texas State Angus field day.

Following a type demonstration by Milt Miller, field representative of the American Angus Association, the youth group members took part in a judging contest which was under the direction of E. A. Randall, agriculture teacher at McKinney High School. He was assisted by R. J. Smith, also of the school's staff, and Virgil Dalberg, Collin County agent.

A tour was led by Jack Brooks, manager of Flying M Ranch, who spoke on the pasture program and many soil conservation practices used on the ranch. Tour members rode flat bed wagons with bales of hay for seats.

The owners of the ranch, Mr. and Mrs. M. C. Martin, were hosts at a delicious beef barbecue during the noon hour. After lunch Ronnie Blackwell, secretary-fieldman of the Texas Angus Association, conducted the program. This part of the field day was held in the shade of beautiful trees near ranch headquarters.

Featured guest at the event was Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois, who is president of the American Angus Association. He spoke briefly and commended the Texas Angus Association for the excellent Angus promotion job being done in the Lone Star State.

Discussing "Angus Today — And Tomorrow" was Glen Bratcher, head of the animal department at Oklahoma State University, Stillwater. He warned the Angus breeders attending not to let Angus cattle get too big in selection for more size.

Robert J. Norrish of Armour and Company, Chicago, talked on "The Kind of Carcass the Beef Industry Needs for Effective Marketing". Mr. Norrish gave a comprehensive, interesting report on the kind of carcass which produces the beef most in demand by consumers.

A discussion of the "Genetic Factors Which Affect Performance Testing" was conducted by Doyle Chambers of the animal husbandry staff at Oklahoma State. The gathering was attentive and keenly interested in this educational talk, despite the lateness of the hour.

■

Scene of the annual Louisiana State Angus field day was Longwood Ranch at Sunshine, owned by Mr. and Mrs. V. J. Gianelloni, Jr. Nearly 200 Angus enthusiasts were present.

The event included the association's annual meeting during which the following were elected officers: R. W. Wimbish, Houma, president; E. F. Ernest, Lafayette, vice-president; and Dr. L. H. Pease, Lafayette, secretary.

The membership of the board of directors was increased to ten with the following named to serve during the coming year: J. W. Gorman, Shreveport; R. B. Neblett, Alexandria; Rivers Nesom, Hammond; George Shepherd, Lake Providence; Orville Phenice, Elton; E. W. Campbell, Spring Hill; Tom Shelton, Lafayette; R. B. Watts, Tallulah; Philip Mecom, Shreveport, and V. J. Gianelloni, Jr.

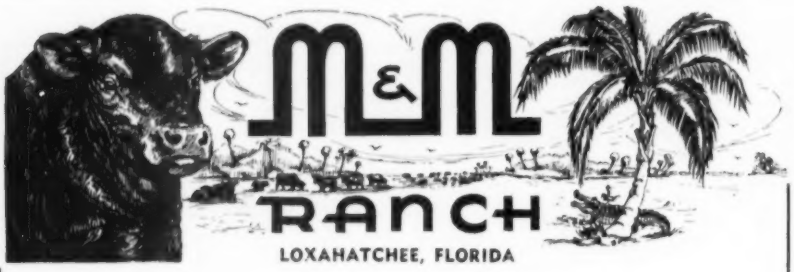
A discussion of herd classification, and a demonstration using Longwood cattle previously classified, was conducted by Lyle V. Springer, executive assistant of the American Angus Association. This portion of the program was followed by an Angus barbecue served through the courtesy of Longwood Ranch and Manchac Plantation of Baton Rouge.

During the afternoon program, Dave Pingrey, manager of Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Mississippi, talked on producing Angus bulls for commercial herds and Dr. Stewart Fowler of the animal industry department at Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, spoke about producing and marketing top quality feeder calves.

The use of artificial insemination in beef herds was discussed by Dr. H. C. Kelgren of Louisiana State University, who listed the numerous advantages and disadvantages of the practice.

The group adjourned after accepting the bid of E. F. Ernest to hold the 1960 field day and annual meeting at Southwestern Louisiana Institute at Lafayette.

—Milt Miller



FOR SALE

125 ANGUS STEER CALVES

We will have approximately 125 good to choice Angus steer calves, weighing 375 to 425 pounds, for delivery on September 1. These calves are out of good commercial Angus cows and sired by top purebred Angus Bulls. Write for full information.

IT'S PROFITABLE TO BUY FROM FLORIDA'S LARGEST ABERDEEN-ANGUS HERD!

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

R. W. & E. D. Matlack
Owners

Scott L. French, General Manager
Phone West Palm Beach Overland 3-2944

A new star shines in Missouri . . .

THE $15,000
MAF GLORIOUS BANDOLIER

The first son of MAF GLORIOUS BANDOLIER was Grand Champion Bull of the 1958 Louisiana State Fair, and won his class at many other fairs. Five head of calves sired by him have averaged over $2000 per head.

MAF GLORIOUS BANDOLIER has been acclaimed by cattlemen of all breeds as one of the top bulls of the Angus breed. Thick, mellow, masculine with one of the breediest heads you will find on an Angus bull; his individuality alone would guarantee him to be a top breeding bull. Sired by the **$20,000 MAF BANDOLIER,** Grand Champion Bull of the 1950 Houston Fat Stock Show, a bull that has brought much prestige to MEIER ANGUS FARMS; and out of Glorious Zara of Goose Creek, one of the great cows of the breed, she having produced a $5000 female that was Grand Champion at the Mid-South and Mississippi State Fairs, plus a female that topped our last sale at $3450. Three cattle produced by Glorious Zara of Goose Creek brought a total of $23,450 or nearly an $8,000 per head average.

HIS PEDIGREE . . .

M. A. F. Bandolier 933761	Victorious Bando. of B. R. 29th 699041	★★Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109	★Bikbd Band. of Page..
			★Barbara of Rose. 47th
		Miss Brandy Rock Anoka 9th 550922	Anoka Bandolier 2d
			Lady Culpeper 478727
	Elgina R. 5th 568068	Elbor of Lonjac 6th 505721	Elbor of Page 437384
			Briarcliff Elba 29th
		Elgina R. 2d 458380	Eberfield 6th 429107
			Elgina C. 357707
Glorious Zara of Goose Creek 1261153	Eli Bandolier of Longview 729383	Applewood Bandolier 73d 623916	Bandolier of Anoka 3d
			Erica 14th of Longview..
		Eileen 5th of Longview 524154	Earl Eric of Strathmore
			Erica Eileen D. 3d
	De Silvia 8th 870538	Ariel 8th's Pride 648187	General 35th of Lonjac.
			Annie Ariel 8th 574759
		De Silvia 5th 645856	Chanter's Black Boy 2d..
			De Silvia 504761

Our thanks to the following who have purchased sons to head their breeding programs: LeRoy and LaDon Howard, Farmington, Missouri, who purchased a half interest in MAF Glorious Bandolier 10th for $2500. Mr. and Mrs. Art Ruehling, Perryville, Missouri, who purchased SAF Glorious Bandolier to head their newly established herd.

COME BY THE FARM, SEE THE CALVES THIS BULL HAS SIRED, YOU WILL WANT A SON OF SOME DAUGHTERS WORKING IN YOUR HERD . . .

For Sale: 15 open heifers. Top nationally known bloodlines. Will Breed.

WATCH FOR OUR SHOW CATTLE AT THE FAIRS

Meier Angus Farms

ROY
ROSIE
ROBIN ANN

JACKSON • MISSOURI

JOE
PEEWEE

PARSONS FARM

Herd Sires

Bandoliermere 37th
by
Eva's Bandolier Lad
and his dam by
Eileenmere 487th

Whitney Bardolier 11th
by
O. Bardoliermere 45th
and his dam by
Eileenmere 999-35th

E. A. Bandolier 28
a grandson of
The Lad
and his dam by
Blazon of Little Dean

Young Bulls For Sale

Mrs. R. E. Parsons
U. S. 60 East
HENDERSON, KENTUCKY

CLOSE HARMONY

(Continued from page 129)

that time their sons, Louis and Larry, have showed many 4-H champions. The herd now consists of more than one hundred cows. However, the Bennetts' plans are to select 20 top cows that will be placed on a farm recently purchased by Louis Bennett, and this will be the breeding herd. They plan to increase this part of the herd to about forty-five cows. The rest of the herd will be handled as a commercial herd with the calves going into the feed lot.

Harold and Mary Louise Petzmik, with their three children, Hal, Jane and Tommie, live one mile east and six and one-half miles south of Creston. Harold says, "I was born on the farm and raised in town, but my ambition has always been to have an outstanding herd of Angus cattle." After completing a course at Iowa State College in 1948, Harold and Mary Lou purchased a hundred sixty acre farm, built a nice new home and settled down to execute his ambition. Their present herd consists of twenty or more cows. Petzmik bulls are already building a reputation, many of them going to Sand Hill cattle breeders in Nebraska. The Petzmik children can be counted on to show many good club calves in their future 4-H Club work.

The Junior Breeders in this arrangement would be Don and Clara Jones. Don, known better as "Mr. Blue Grass", is general manager of the Creston Seed Company. In this capacity he supervises the operation that gives Creston the name of the Blue Grass Capital of the World. Don says Angus cattle cannot be classified as a hobby, nor can it be called his major occupation. Out of the necessity the herd has to be kept small. Therefore, much attention has been given to quality and bloodlines. If you ask Don, he will tell you the real Farmer Jones is his son, David, who devotes full time to farming and breeding Angus cattle at the Jones Farm near Clarinda, Iowa.

—

A tour of the herds comprising Crestmoore Angus Farms is an eye-opener. All of the herds are small—the largest around 30 head of cows, but the quality is unusual. The owners from the start knew that they could not compete with volume herds so they have concentrated on top individuals.

One foundation cow that has contributed to the Jack Merschon and Don Jones herds is worthy of special attention. She is a Georgina with 27 female descendants in the two herds. Her mother was the imported Evergenda of Haymount, the old foundation cow is named Evergenda 2d. She has a lot of years on her but still comes up with a top calf every year. And she was kept around because she, her daughters and her granddaughters, have been outstanding producers, as well as Georginas. It isn't hard to pick out these cows in the pasture; they are thick, deep and broody looking.

One of the bulls in use should also be mentioned—Pageileenmere S. 100th, a son of Pageileenmere 10th. He is owned by three of the Crestmoore members and is one of the smoothest bulls in the country. He is a bull that has been allowed to grow up without benefit of corn. He is most impressive in the soundness and correctness of his legs and feet—"he has had his feet trimmed only once," one of his owners said. A bull with an unusually powerful head he is doing a real breeding job. Among his calves are an unusually high percentage of "keepers".

Going around with the Crestmoore Angus Farms members is a treat. They get along well together and combine their cattle interest with a lot of good-natured "needling." The Crestmoore Farms arrangement presents a lot of Close Harmony.

ANGUS

Have you noticed? When you see a prize winner you find the BLOOD of Eileenmere 61 or 85 or Prizemere 32 in its pedigree . . . .

PLEASE NOTE OUR HERD SIRES

Black Bardolier 5221: Great-grandson of Bandolier of Anoka and son of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d.

Epponian 578: Great-grandson of Epponian 8th, International Grand Champion by Eileenmere 61.

Barbarian 650: Great-grandson of Prizemere 32, International Grand Champion.

Epponian 39F6: Son of Epponian 578.

Cross Bardolier on Eileenmere and Prizemere blood and you really have a Prize Winner.

DOUGLASDALE STOCK FARM
H. A. Douglas BRONSON, MICHIGAN
8 mi. East Sturgis on U. S. 112.

Visitors Always Welcome

WE'VE ADDED TWO MORE TO OUR TEAM

Shadow Mist Bardolier 5th, son of Black Bardolier G. R. 50th, and **Keystone A 39th of KerMac,** son of Prince of Red Gate 48th, join our already great herd bull team composed of:

Eileenmere 1080th, son of Eileenmere 500th
Prince Sunbeam E. 194th, son of "Prince Esquire"
Bardoliermere K 3d, son of Bardoliermere K
Fooks Prince Eric 8th, son of "Prince Eric 4th"

ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE, JANUARY 28, 1960

JOHNSON ANGUS FARM
CALDWELL, KANSAS

CHICAGO MARKET

(Continued from page 132)

class was made up almost entirely of good to choice quality stock that sold within a price range of $25.50 to $28.75. Late in the period, sales above $28.25 were reported in a limited way.

Ideal weather conditions throughout the Corn Belt has placed most crops well ahead of the previous year. This is a most welcome note as the huge supply of corn and other grains and feeds on hand after last year's record harvest has been consumed at an amazing rate. This all relates back to the record number of animals on feed. With livestock numbers on the increase once again, feed grain use will continue to remain high along with abundant supplies.

—o—

SHOW EQUIPMENT BOX

4-H Livestock club members and other showmen will find a portable equipment box to be a useful item at the coming shows and fairs. Such a box can be from 36 to 48 inches long, 18 to 24 inches wide and 15 to 18 inches deep depending on how much gear it must hold.

A box of this type is especially handy at fairs to prevent brushes, combs, halters and other essential equipment from straying. Storage space for small articles can be provided by sliding trays. Room for a feed bucket should also be provided. Inside the lid a pocket is suggested for a record book and other papers and a padlock fastener.

A kit which has everything except the lumber for making such a box is offered by Nasco of Ft. Atkinson, Wisconsin. All of the hardware (sometimes difficult to locate in smaller towns) is provided. This includes hinges, hasp, chest handles, metal chest corners, cover hold-opens and screws and nails. Also detailed plans and instructions and lumber list. Shipping weight is 8 lbs. and the price of the kit is $4.95 plus postage.

Featuring two sons of

ANKONIAN 3232

K. EILEENMERE 528th

and

K. EILEENMERE 531st

VISITORS WELCOME

WILLIAM J. and
ALVIN KUHFUSS

Mackinaw, Illinois

A rigidly culled cow herd

Selectively Mated
TO SONS OF:

Eileenmere 1032d

Homeplace Eileenmere 492

Eva's Bandolier Lad

REYNARD RUN FARM
DOWNINGTOWN, PA.
R D #1

William L. Batchelor, Owner

Charles Mentzer, Manager

GRANT RIVER
SINCE 1912

Our Senior Herd Sire

ERIC BURGESS GR

Grand Champion 1956 Wisconsin State Fair. Grand Champion Bull and Reserve Supreme Champion at the 1957 Mid-Winter Futurity.

We are proud of the record made by our cattle in the many herds they have gone into.

— VISIT US —

LISLE J. BLACKBOURN
CASSVILE, WISCONSIN

HEDGEROWS FARM

REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 120th
1957 Junior Champion at Eastern States

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 46th
The Kirstie Bull

Sugar Loaf Crusader
A Show Bull, owned jointly with Stillwater

Rachel Speiden, Owner Bob Matyas, Farm Manager Brayton Wood, Herdsman

WEST CORNWALL, CONNECTICUT — Telephone ORleans 2-6662

HERD SIRE . . .

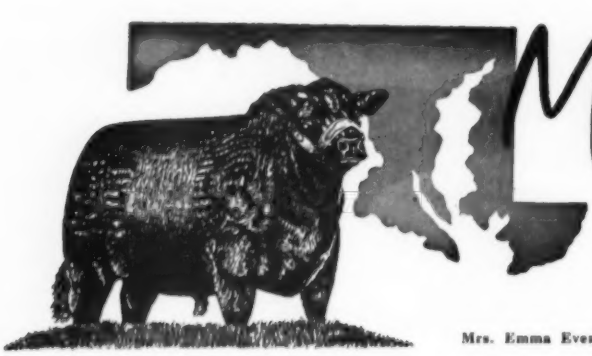
EILEENMERE 1398th 2060168

by Eileenmere 1550th and out of Paulinemere 10th
she by Eileenmere 1050 and out of Paulinemere 3d

ALSO FEATURING . . . . . DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 42d
by O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of the last three International Grand Champions and out of a daughter of McLeanmere.

BREEDING CATTLE FOR SALE

E. J. BURNS AND SONS
ST. FRANCISVILLE, ILLINOIS



Maryland

ANGUS NEWS

"COME TO MARYLAND FOR QUALITY"

Mrs. Emma Everson, Editor, 225 Sachem Drive, Forest Heights, Washington 21, D. C.

The Maryland Angus Association Field Day held in June at Glenangus Farms, Bel Air, Md. will long be remembered as a gala affair by the 300 breeders, friends and cattlemen who attended. The morning program was a tour of parts of Glenangus Farms which consists of over 1000 acres of lush, green pastures, rolling hills dotted with more than 250 head of "blacks" comprising the Glenangus show herd, heifers, bulls and the cow herd, miles of white board fences, numerous immaculate barns and farm buildings. And, over the top hill, in the making, an 18-hole golf course.

Following a barbecue beef lunch on the lawn under many-hued sun umbrellas, "Hap" M. Carroll, Harford County Agent and Chairman of the Field Day Committee, outlined the afternoon's program and presented the host for the day. Larry MacPhail extended greetings for himself and Mrs. MacPhail and introduced special guests. Brief remarks were heard from American Angus Association President Lewis Pierce, Lyle Springer, Executive Assistant, and James Coyner, Eastern Representative; from Dr. R. J. Huebner, President of the Maryland Angus Association, the two "deans" of 25-years of Angus breeding in Maryland — Judge H. Hackney, Cold Saturday Farm, and Dan Wight, Monocacy Farms, C. M. "Chilly" Peery, formerly associated with Glenangus Farm and now editor-owner of **Angus Topics**, Charles Morrow, Manager, Eastern National Livestock Show, A. W. Clelland, veteran Scotch cattle breeder and present manager of Glenangus, and "Bill" King, Fieldman-Secretary, Virginia Angus Association.

Others who spoke briefly were: Robert Collins from Lakewood Farms, Wisconsin, and Lee Leachman, Ankony Farms, N. Y.

The group had an opportunity to see a parade of the three great herd sires at Glenangus: the "Barons", **Baron of Lakewood 39th, Baron of Lakewood 20th,** and senior herd sire **Homeplace Eileenmere 270th** with remarks by Lee Leachman as to the "why" of their excellence and breeding record.

Included in the day's program was an explanation of herd classification and its use as a valuable tool to the Angus breeder by Lyle Springer, Herd Classification Supervisor, American Angus Association. A judging contest of bulls, heifers and 4-H steers was conducted by Dr. John E. Foster, Univ. of Maryland. Cash prizes of $10, $5, $3 and $2 were awarded to the winners of the Junior Class as follows: Betty and Kay Huebner, Ijamsville, who tied for 1st place; 3rd place to James Huebner, and 4th place to Ronnie Rogers. The Senior Class winners ended in a 4-way tie. Those having perfect scores tallying with the judges, were; Mrs. Robert Collins, Mrs. George Porteous, Warren Morse, and Sid Shade.

— Maryland —

The next major event is the Maryland Angus Breeders Show, a long-time traditional show in the "Old Line State" — which is scheduled for Saturday, August 22nd at the Montgomery County Agricultural Center, Gaithersburg. Harry Hoskinson, Germantown, is Chairman of this year's Breeder Show Committee. As always, the Breeders Show will be an interesting and educational event with a number of surprises introduced by the Maryland Angus Women's Club.

Following the Show, there will be a dinner meeting at the Peter Pan Inn, **Frederick.** (See page 210

WISE WORDS OF WISDOM

ANKONIAN 3215

"I've never seen a perfect bull, but I've heard plenty."

That's why I take particular pride in our herd bull battery that averages 88 in the National Angus Association classification program.

WISE DIPLOMAT—a soggy son of Black Duke of Red Gate, a proven producer of show cattle.

WISE BAVIAAN—a big rugged weight-for-age son of Black Duke of Red Gate. His calves stamp him a breed improver.

PROSPECTOR 300 — the "picture son" of Ankonian 3215, the $18,000 son of the "10324". A proven sire of merit and a prepossessing individual.

These bulls are mated to our fifty-seven-cow herd, classifying an average of 84, of which forty daughters are by BLACK DUKE OF RED GATE, a $5,000 son of PRINCE OF ROWLEY.

Uniformity — type — quality — no matter how discriminating you are, we have something for you in our program.

PAUL WISE, LEWISTOWN, MARYLAND

Telephone Thurmont 5534

"MONOCACY FACTS"

WEIGHT FOR AGE

Performance Registry International supervises the weighing of calves at weaning time, interpolates these weights into 205 day weights giving consideration to age of dam. Bull calves, raised as ours are, are certified if they weigh 500 lbs., heifers if they weigh 450, and steers if they weigh 475. Our herd bull calves show the following excellent results. Seven bulls out of eight, fourteen heifers out of seventeen, and three steers out of seven, by ANKONIAN MONOCACY 2d, achieved the necessary weights. All bulls averaged 535, all heifers 491, and all steers 466. Six out of nine bulls, five out of six heifers, and one out of one steer, by El Kaymere 56th achieved the necessary weights. All bulls averaged 482, all heifers 469, and the one steer 543.

All the calves by Ankonian Monocacy 2d averaged 47 lbs. more per head at 205 days, than the calves of our former four herd sires.

The fact that so many calves of our present sires gained these weights should indicate that their sons and daughters, will produce calves with excellent weights.

GRADING

But true beef type is just as essential as weight. Representatives of the Maryland Beef Cattle Improvement Association, grade our calves at weaning time. A grade of 87 to 100 is for fancy, excellent to outstanding calves. A grade of 82 to 87 represents choice animals. Twenty-six calves by Ankonian Monocacy 2d have been graded. Thirteen graded 87 or higher, 23 graded 82 or more. The average grade was 86½. Eight calves by El Kaymere 56th have been graded. Five were 87 or higher. All were 82 or better. Average was 86.

REPEAT CUSTOMERS

Eighty-four repeat customers have made 221 separate purchases of Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock from Monocacy Farms, a total of 480 head; among these are 42 repeat bull buyers who have purchased 128 bulls.

WINNINGS FOR OUR CUSTOMERS

Monocacy bulls and cows have sired or produced for us and our customers, the following winners at Eastern shows and sales of high calibre (one was a first prize bull at the 1946 International Sale), 15 Grand Champions, 7 other champions, 33 first prize, 13 second prize, 7 top selling, 1 second top selling animals.

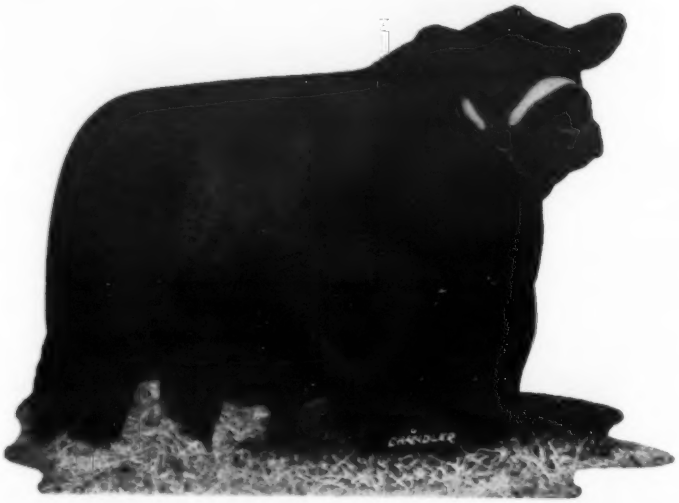
We are offering in the Maryland Quality and Invitational Sale at Timonium on November 16th, two open Eurotia daughters of Ankonian Monocacy 2d which showed weaning weights of 600 and 452 lbs. and grades of 91½ and 91.

Excellent young bulls and heifers for sale at all times. We will be happy to send offering list.

MONOCACY
Repeat Customer **FARMS**

DAN WIGHT, Owner
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

BEEF-BONE



MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 32

Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
	Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 2d 613968
		Eulima 158th 541598
Fannie Bess 3d of Brays Island 1531716	Bandolier 223d of Wilton 1059366	Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851
		Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page 510405
	Fannie Bess 26th of Ada 835098	Barmar Escort 2d 505236
		Fannie Bess 4th of Ada 493303

Tremendous scale, bone and substance characterize this up headed, stylish beef bull. A nationally known proved herd bull that should be rated one of the greatest sons of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 1032d. A pair of Scots impressions of this bull aptly describe the inherent traits of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 32 . . . "ideal herd sire" . . . "breed character" . . . "superb conformation" . . . and to these eulogies we add . . . "beef" . . . "bone". Mole's Hill Eileenmere 32 was purchased at the recent Brays Island —Sugar Loaf "Once in a Lifetime" Sale and we think it the "Chance of a Lifetime".

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 32 joins an already powerful herd bull battery which boasts of S. V. Eileenmere 6th, a good boned, fancy headed show winner and sire of many champions. Also in service is Kinlochian 2338 and Meadow Lane O. B. 28 whose promising calves are now arriving. Another young sire in service is Millarden O. B. 1347. They are being used on a cow herd of rugged, growthy cattle. A few heifers and bulls available now.

"B-U-R-D-F ANGUS"

Built Up Run Down Farms . . . The answer is in our fertilized and mineralized pastures!

M. H. BARNETT, WASHINGTON, GA.

FARM PHONE: OSBORNE 8-2690 OFFICE PHONE: OSBORNE 8-2223 HOME PHONE: OSBORNE 8-2264

ROBERT PORTERFIELD, FARM MGR. **EDDY FRANK DURHAM, HERDSMAN**

OHIO ANGUS NEWS

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

By John D. Hennigh, Secy., Plain City, Ohio

OHIO ASSOCIATION DIRECTORY

The Ohio Angus Breeders' Association Membership Directory will be off the presses on August 15 and will be available without charge to all interested parties.

It contains an up to date listing of the Ohio Angus Association membership, their address and herd sires in service as well as other pertinent information of interest to Angus Breeders.

— Ohio —

OHIO ANGUS NEWS

The Westerville Press, Inc., Westerville, Ohio have taken over publication of the Ohio Angus News with the first issue in a new series scheduled for release on August 15.

The publication will be mailed without charge to all 1959 Ohio Angus Association members.

A subscription fee will be charged for all others, as required by the United States Postal Department.

— Ohio —

1959 COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

The following committee appointments were made by President, William J. Ryan and approved by the Board of Directors.

Executive Committee: Edward O. Elliott; Roy Hagler, John Hennigh, Karl Kumler and William J. Ryan.

Promotion Committee: Carlton Diefenthaler, Haven Anstead, Dale Lude and Eugene Hensel.

Junior Activities Committee: Karl Kumler, Fred Penick, William Wilson and Dean Tomlinson.

Finance Committee: Karl Kumler and Vaun Stocker.

Show and Sale Committee: Rowe C. Littleton, George Tomlinson, Don Foos, John Goodfellow, Philip Woodruff and Roy Hagler.

First appointed on each committee shall serve as Chairman.

— Ohio —

OHIO CATTLE CONGRESS COMMITTEES

The following appointees are representing the Ohio Angus Association on the various committees of the Ohio Cattle Congress.

Research Committee, Roy Hagler, Bloomingburg; Promotion Committee, Albert White, Westerville; Legislation Committee, Karl Kumler, Columbus; Coordination Committee, Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory and Performance testing Committee, L. H. Cromley, Ashville and Joe Hock, Plain City.

— Ohio —

MARION COUNTY PICNIC AND FIELD DAY

It was a hot and humid June 28, the day of the Marion County Angus Association Picnic and Field day, however, the weather did little to dampen the enthusiasm of the large attendance.

Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Matteson, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Matteson were the hosts at their Tawa Angus Farm near Richwood, Ohio.

The day began with an old fashioned basket dinner topped off with a pit barbecue of Prime Angus Beef. Plenty of hot and cold dishes were provided by the guests as were the many pies and cakes. The old 50 gallon cider barrel was a popular item as it was filled with plenty of ice cold lemonade.

Immediately following the dinner, Larry Duprey acted as Master of Ceremonies for the program.

Duprey introduced Albert J. White, Westerville, Ohio who is Editor of the Ohio Angus News. White told of the plans of his Company on resumption of the Ohio Angus News with the first issue scheduled for release on August 15.

John Hennigh, Secretary for the Ohio Angus Association was introduced and related the coming events of the State Association.

A panel, consisting of Marion Littleton, Gerald Stanley, Carl Murphy, Paul Almendinger and James Smoots discussed many interesting topics in relation to the Angus breed. Larry Duprey acted as moderator for the discussion.

Duprey also gave a type demonstration using one of the Matteson's herd bulls.

A ring of good Angus Heifers were judged with prizes awarded to the following winners: In the ladies division, Geraldine Shroats, Junior Division, Tom Shafer, Jr. and in the mens division it was Walter Leffler.

This concluded the day's activities and it can be truthfully said that a grand time was had by all and many thanks to the Matteson's for so graciously entertaining the group.

Our Herd Sire

BARDOLIERMERE of STONY HILL

Junior Champion at the 1958 Ohio Breeders' Show.

STONY HILL FARM

August Rotili, Owner

4520 Medina Road — AKRON 21, OHIO

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

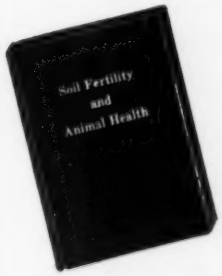
Large Numbers, 1 in. High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains—Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener—A Type for Every Animal.

Mfg. by

Bacon Hardware

Harlan, Iowa

Write for Circular



by Dr. Wm. A. Albrecht

A soil scientist arranges the facts discovered by research so as to give a more complete understanding of nutrition. Dr. William A. Albrecht, Department of Soils, College of Agriculture, University of Missouri, tells us how nature works and has been working for a billion and a half years. The relationship of health and the soil is discussed.

ORDER NOW $3.98 POSTPAID

(Sorry, no C.O.D.'s)

Iowa residents add 2% sales tax.

THE BOOKSHELF

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

P. O. BOX 238

Our aim is to produce TOP QUALITY Angus, concentrating on BEEF CHARACTERISTICS!

We are in no hurry and we think we can tell the difference between mistakes and progress. We feel that the most important tool a breeder can use is . . . honesty with himself and a helping hand to Nature, using C-O-M-M-O-N S-E-N-S-E as a guide. We are getting some real good calves with lots of beef characteristics from our herd bulls.

PRINCE OF RED GATE 179

PRINCE OF RED GATE 104

BARDOLIERMERE 11 OF A. V.

EILTONIER 129

PORTER RANCH

WHERE YOU ARE ALWAYS MOST WELCOME

T. B. PORTER, owner
Box 4175
Austin, Texas
Ranch located at Dripping Springs, Texas

TEXAS NEWS LETTER

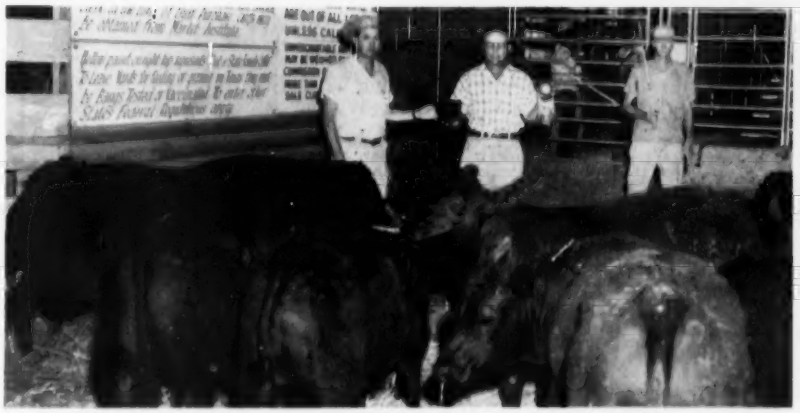
By RONALD BLACKWELL, Sec'y-Treas.

TEXAS FIELD DAY HELD AT FLYING M RANCH

One of the largest crowds in several years attended the Texas State Field Day, Saturday, June 6th, at M. C. Martin's Flying M Ranch, McKinney, Texas. Over 400 people had registered by program time at 1:00 P. M. and at noon just before the program started, the entire crew enjoyed a real Angus bar-be-cue prepared by the forces at Flying M.

The festivities started about 9:00 A. M. with a type demonstration given by Milt Miller, Southwest Fieldman for the American Angus Association. Following this a special Junior Boys and Girls Judging contest was held and prizes awarded the winners. A complete hay ride tour of the ranch was offered just before noon and about 12 wagon loads of people made the very interesting trip.

A very informative and educational program followed lunch and those on the program included: Mr. M. C. Martin, owner of Flying M Ranch; Lewis B. Pierce, President of the American Angus Association; Dr. Glen Bratcher, Head of the Animal Husbandry Department, Oklahoma State University; Robert J. Norrish, Administrative Head of the Beef Cattle Research Improvement Division, Armour & Company; Dr. Doyle Chambers, Animal Husbandry Department, Oklahoma State University; and, Mr. Morrison W. Liston, Soil Conservation Service.



Ronald Blackwell, Secretary of the Texas Angus Association, presenting Malcolm Meadgen of Mathis, Texas, the Grand Champion Pen of Steers Award at a recent Fort Worth Feeder Calf Show and Sale. This pen of 10 head weighed an average of 458 lbs. per head and brought $41.25 per hundred in the auction that followed.

COMING EVENTS IN TEXAS

Oct. 19—North Central Texas Breeders Sale—Ringgold.

Oct. 22—Mid-Texas Breeders Sale—Fort Worth.

Oct. 24—Special Angus Stocker & Feeder Cattle Sale—Dalhart (Tentative).

Oct. 28-29—State Show and Bull Sale—South Texas State Fair—Beaumont.

Nov. 6—Gulf Coast Breeders Sale—Brookshire (Tentative).

Nov. 11—Hill Country Breeders Sale—Fredericksburg.

Nov. 14—1st Annual Greater Capital Area Breeders Bull Sale—200 head—Driftwood.

SPECIAL FEEDER CALF SALES DRAW TOP MONEY

One of the highlights of the Angus business in Texas during the summer and early fall is our Special Angus Stocker and Feeder Calf Sales that are sponsored by the Texas Angus Association. At our first sale in the Ft. Worth Stockyards June 5th, it had rained for two

BURCH ANGUS RANCH SALE

NOVEMBER 5, 1959 — 130 HEAD REGISTERED ANGUS

Bulls—Cows and Calves—Bred Heifers—Calves (yearling bulls and heifers)

We are using the following Bulls:

1. Prince Rowley of Bar 673 2323390 — By Prince of Red Gate 45
2. Bardoliermere of Bar 711 2446949 — By Bardoliermere 2 of Bee Mac
3. Quality Prince of BAR 742 2565075 — By Quality Prince 34
4. Michael of Wye 2632787 (Imported) — Performance Tested (3 lbs. daily gain)
5. Emulous Bob 8 by Emulous Bob — Performance Tested (3 lbs. daily gain)

MAKE A DATE FOR THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1959

Burch Angus Ranch

MILL CREEK, OKLAHOMA

10 miles Northwest of Tishomingo on State Highway 12

A TOP HERD IN THE TOP OF TEXAS!

Our new herd sire . . . from J. Garrett Tolan's Farm, Pleasant Plains, Ill.

Eileenmere 1744 2614675

A son of Eileenmere 1100. His dam is a half sister to Eileenmere 999th.

Stop and see us.

Visitors Welcome.

SHULER DONELSON
STRATFORD, TEXAS

days before the sale and we only had 500 head of stocker and feeder calves. However, the rains did not dampen the spirits of the buyers as the top prices paid on the Fort Worth Stockyards in six years were paid at this sale. As evidence we offer the picture above.

These sales are sponsored each year in Ft. Worth, San Angelo, and Henderson, Texas and tentative plans are in the making to hold one in Dalhart, Texas, in October. More and more producers each year are selling in these sales and certainly any buyer likes to buy in them.

Tommie Stuart has assumed his duties as manager of Ramsey's Triple Seven Ranch. Tommie is well known in Angus circles for his keen judgment and knowledge of cattle. His vast experience will be a tremendous aid in our long range program that will ultimately result in one of the top Angus herds in the nation. Tommie and his family are at home on the ranch and will welcome your visit any time.

. . . OUR TWO TOP HERD SIRES ARE

MEADOWMERE 1614
Son of Ankonian 3246

PRINCE RAMSCOTT
Our Direct Import

Ramsey's 777
TRIPLE SEVEN RANCH

RANCH AT DRIFTWOOD, TEXAS • OFFICES AT 3501 McKINNEY AVE., DALLAS, TEXAS

S. DAVID RAMSEY, Owner

TOMMIE STUART, Manager

MARYLAND ANGUS NEWS

(Continued from page 204)

Nominations for the Eastern National Angus Show and Sale exceed 100 top quality Angus from 31 breeders in 9 states. Selection Committee members are arranging visits to the farms in order to select between 40-50 of the very finest heifers available in the East for this event which will certainly be a "Show Window" sale for Eastern cattle.

The Sale is supported widely and enthusiastically by Angus breeders far and near. Sale Director will be Dave Canning, Staunton, Va.; Sale Consultant, J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri. The pre-sale show judges will be Norman McAnelly, Manager, Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Texas, and Raymond Pope, Clear Creek Ranch, Venida, Okla. Paul Good, assisted by Stan Haworth, will sell the cattle.

Monday, November 16th is the day to mark on your calendar to attend the Eastern National Angus Show and Sale to buy the best in the East.

— Maryland —

At the Performance Registry International annual convention held at Miles City, Montana in June, Charles A. Morrow, New Windsor, Md., was named President-elect of the organization. President for this year is Carleton Corbin of Ada, Okla.

HALF CIRCLE JD ANGUS RANCHES

MAJESTIC

A modern day sire of the first magnitude. His size and conformation, great beefiness, smoothness, and wonderful legs are admired by all cowmen who see him. He has been a good bull all his life. His calves are like him.

ASSISTED IN OUR HERD BY TWO GREAT BREEDING BULLS

Moles Hill Eileenmere 279th
by the twice International Reserve Grand Champion "999-35th".

Kinlochmere 106
by the 1951 International Junior Champion Kinlochmere 23d.

Jack Danciger
Owner

C. L. "Pat" Patterson
Livestock Manager

Route 5, Box 265A
Ft. Worth, Texas

Ranch Headquarters, 11 miles Southwest Ft. Worth city limits on Highway 377.

The meeting in Montana was devoted principally to a discussion of weight gains and carcass evaluation to determine the animal best suitable for the future. Included in the program was a visit to the U. S. Government Range Station the oldest and largest such operation in the U. S.

"Chuck" Morrow reports that the next annual convention of the P. R. I., which is to be held March 1960, will be in Charlottesville, Virginia, at the joint invitation of Maryland and Virginia Beef Cattle Improvement Association members.

— Maryland —

At the Maryland F. F. A. annual convention held at the Univ. of Maryland in June, William D. Powell, Arrowhead Farm, Walkersville, was elected an honorary member in the organization. This honor is bestowed upon individuals who have made a significant contribution to the work of the Future Farmers of America in the state.

The convention of over 200 delegates represented 47 local FFA chapters in the 8 regions of the State. Outstanding young men in the fields of soil and water conservation, farm mechanics, rural electrification, dairy farming, and safety were awarded $100 prizes in each category. Last year young Wm. D. Powell, who was president of this year's convention, won signal honor as the "Star Farmer of Maryland." How true the saying "Like Father, Like Son."

— Maryland —

THREE ANGUSMEN FORM C. A. & M. CATTLE COMPANY

George Christopher, Kenny Arzt and Al Maurer have joined in a partnership to be known as the C. A. & M. Cattle Company of Cecilton, Maryland. The three well-known cattlemen will do sales consultant work, assist in the buying and selling of both registered and commercial cattle and will do feeding and fitting of sale and show stock for other breeders.

George Christopher purchased his first Angus in 1942 and then purchased Linden Manor at Cecilton two years later. Kenny Arzt a South Dakota native, spent several years at the Thomas Wilson Edellyn Farm and joined Linden Manor as a partner and manager in 1951. Al Maurer, well known in the show ring, managed the Mecom Ranches in Texas for six years and the Merkle Angus Farm in Naylor, Maryland for the past year.

The merger of these three men into the C. A. & M. Cattle Company combines a wealth of experience in farm management, herd development and promotion of Angus cattle. Show ring experience was emphasized last year with the Grand Champion steer of the Eastern National, shown by Kenny's 10-year-old son, Greg Arzt.

Homeplace Eileenmere 402d

HERE'S A NEW HERD!

Started Right
With Right Herd Bulls . . .
A son of the Noted "492d".
Half brother to the $7000
Warrenton Grand Champion.
Also a yearling son of K. A. Clark's
Imported Elector of Shempston.
Sold for $6000
WATCH US GROW!

MIJO farm

Jos. Etter
Ijamsville, Md.

STILLWATER FARM

REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS

SALISBURY, CONNECTICUT

Phone Canaan, Conn.
TAylor 4-5913

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 210th
One of the greatest sires in America today.

BANMERE
His get are some of the best producing Angus in America.

SUGAR LOAF CRUSADER
A show bull with a lot of promise as a breeding bull.

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 47th
By "999-35th" out of a dam by "Glencarnock Eric".

Russell G. D'Oench, Owner
Dave Sleigh, Manager
Larry Perkins, Herdsman

SENIOR HERD SIRE

EILEENMERE 1753

Sired by Eileenmere 1100th. He is a 7/8 brother to Genettmere, 1955 Int'l Grand Champion Female.

ALSO . . . ANKONIAN L 35140 2297877
Sired by "999-35th" out of a daughter of "1032d"

Eureka Stock Farm

LLOYD NOE
EUREKA, ILLINOIS

SILVER GATE FARM

A. M. Falkenhagen & Son
Kasson, Minnesota

OUR HERD SIRE—ERIC OF LAUREL 4th

A great breeding grandson of the International Grand Champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. Senior herd sire owned jointly by Silver Gate and Morningside Farms.

At Silver Gate Farm, he is ably assisted by Prince S 16 RLS, junior herd sire. These two sires are being used on a 40 head cow herd composed of many of the standard families. Silver Gate Farm was established in 1914 and has been under the present day operation since 1924. We have some yearling heifers for sale at present. Farm is located 3 miles Southeast of Kasson.

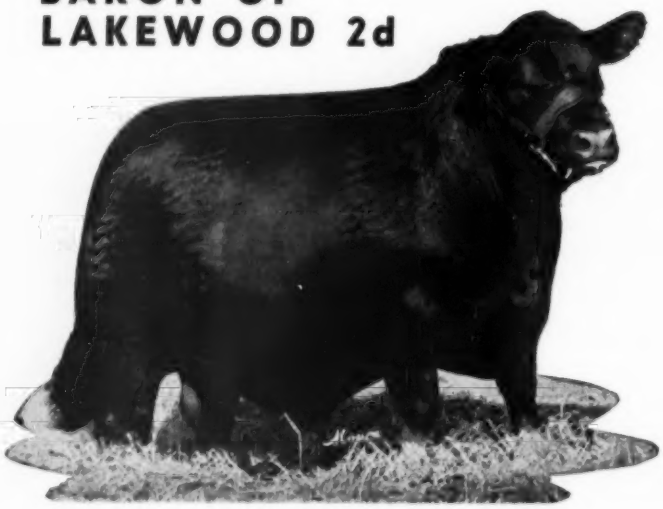
At Morningside Farm, he is capably assisted by our junior herd sire, Eileenmere of Laurel 4th, grandson of Pageileenmere 10th. My father purchased our first Angus in 1922 and in the past 14 years my children have shown many top 4-H calves. Our cow herd consists of the standard and popular families. We have cattle for sale at all times. Farm is 4 miles Southwest of Kasson.

You are invited to visit both farms when in the Kasson area.

Lloyd W. Griffith & Sons
Kasson, Minnesota

MORNINGSIDE FARM

BARON OF LAKEWOOD 2d



Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297806 (151904)	Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of Rowley (133392)	President of Gaidrew
			Pinkie P. 3d of Dalvey
		Proud Budina of Shemp. (143376)	Gaffer Damian (118193)
			Proud Balibara of Asleid
	Black Brenda of Barnoldby (158793)	Prince Otto of Gaidrew (133242)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Blackbeth of Beelsby (152867)	Jenic Eric (124016)
			Black Molly of Gaidrew
Queen 6th of OAMC 1509210	Master Prince 3d 988780	Master Prince 2d 823873	Prince Sunbeam 29th
			Miss Berosa Master 3d
		Marylin Marshall 586695	Black Quality 3d 452089
			Mollie Marshall 474159
	Queen 72d of Sunbeam 600852	Revolution of Sunbeam 468380	Revolution 100th 429423
			Elga Marshall 9th
		Queen 41st of Sunbeam 490333	Elmore Harrison 2d
			Queen 9th of Sunbeam

ALSO IN SERVICE . . .

. . . BANDOLIER OF ORCHARD HILL 71st 2314988

Sired by Barbara Bandolier of Don Head. Owned jointly with Luther Vance, Sidney, Indiana.

. . . VISITORS WELCOME . . .

CHAS. O. RUSSELL & FAMILY

MUNCIE, INDIANA

8 miles north of Muncie on Center Road

Kintyre Dispersion Sale

Gloster, Mississippi, June 2d

SUMMARY

124 Lots	$51,015.00, average	$ 411.41
22 Bulls	10,230.00, average	465.00
102 Cows	40,785.00, average	399.85
Top 10 Head	8,355.00, average	835.50
Top Bull—Ankonian 32133; 6-2-53; s. Eileenmere 1032; d. Briarcliff Barbara 69; purchased by Crosby Bros., Picayune, Miss.		2400.00
Top Cow—M F Blackcap Missie 4; 8-6-54; s. Eileenmere 1200; d. Rillito Blackcap; purchased by E. W. Campbell, Jr., Spring Hill, La.		750.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $375.00 or more)

BULLS:

Black Duke K S F 25; s. Ankonian 32133; A. L. Boyd, Jayess, Miss., $625.00.

Black Duke K S F 22; s. Ankonian 32133; Carl Bruce Garner, New Hebron, Miss., $600.00.

Black Duke K S F 28; s. Ankonian 32133; Monona Plantation, Ferriday, La., $400.00.

Kintyremere 14; s. Eileenmere 1480; Crosby Bros., Picayune, Miss., $775.00.

Black Duke K S F 35; s. Ankonian 32133; Arthur DeBroski, Ethel, La., $380.00.

Black Duke K S F 29; s. Ankonian 32133; Arthur DeBroski, Ethel, La., $375.00.

Black Duke K S F 23; s. Ankonian 32133; G. M. Brookin, Hazelhurst, Miss., $425.00.

Kintyremere 16; s. Eileenmere 1480; E. R. Benoit, Crewville, La., $500.00.

COWS:

Pride Protest of Kintyre; s. Blackbird Barry 2; Equen Plantation, Minter City, Miss., $600.00.

Eblinette of Kintyre; s. Blackbird Barry 2; John W. G. Howard, Canton, Miss., $460.00.

Kintyre Elga Elliott 8; s. Pardolier 36; Crosby Bros., Picayuue, Miss., $600.00

Juana Erica of Kintyre; s. Kintyres Masterpiece, Crosby Bros., Picayune, Miss., $435.00.

Behesting Maid of Kintyre; s. Burgess Eston 2; Carl H. Reeves, Brookhaven, Miss., $450.00.

Eblinette 7 of Kintyre; s. Kintyres Masterpiece; Dave Pingrey, Macon, Miss., $660.00.

Lassie Blackbird 3 of Kintyre; s. Kintyres Masterpiece; Pylan Farm, Purvis, Miss., $435.00.

Maid of Bummers D A F 2; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 22; Perry Jones, Downsville, La., $610.00.

Marydale Miss Burgess 35; s. Prince Marydale 48; H. S. Weir, Newton, Miss., $475.00.

Witham Barbara M 5; s. Pardolier 59; Monona Plantation, Ferriday, La., $500.00.

Elba Glencarnock 62; s. Imp Penn of Mount Annan; Longwood Ranch, Baton Rouge, La., $475.00.

Blackcap T of Rossellen 2; s. Enchantas Eileenmere 51; Equen Plantation, Minter City, Miss., $700.00.

Miss Wix WBurn Va; s. Eugenexor of Glencarnock; R. B. Phillips, Baton Rouge, La., $400.00.

Glencarnock Pride 52; s. Glencarnock Barbara 2; Mimosa Row; Greenville, Ala., $410.00.

Tre Lea Morning Call 4; s. Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 30; Tom McGee, Franklinton, La., $600.00.

Kintyres Verity 4; s. Kintyres Masterpiece; Equen Plantation, Minter City, Miss., $635.00.

Blue Lady S of Kintyre; s. Blackbird Barry 2; Golden M Angus Farm, Hammond, La., $500.00.

Eblinette 4 of Kintyre; s. Blackbird Barry 2; Crosby Bros., Picayune, Miss., $480.00.

Black Jestress of Kintyre; s. Blackbird Barry 2; R. D. Phillips, Baton Rouge, La., $475.00.

Kintyre Blue Blood Lady 10; s. Pardolier 36; E. W. Campbell, Spring Hill, La., $500.00.

Kintyre Barbara Rose; s. Pardolier 59; Crosby

Bros., Picayune, Miss., $510.00.

Barbara McHenry 4 of Kintyre; s. Kintyres Masterpiece; Virgil Strahan & Son, Collins, Miss., $500.00.

Blackcap Bessie 3 of Kintyre; s. Blackbird Barry 2; Crosby Bros., Picayune, Miss., $525.00.

Kintyre Behestful Maid 9; s. Ankonian 32133; Parker Angus Farm, McComb, Miss., $575.00

Kintyre Miss Perfection 3; s. Ankonian 32133; Monona Plantation, Ferriday, La., $525.00.

Kintyre Blue Blood Lady 16; s. Ankonian 32133; Rosehill Angus, Greenwood, Miss., $550.00.

Irene 6 of Kintyre; s. Ankonian 32133; Crosby Bros., Picayune, Miss., $490.00.

Blackcap Empress of Kintyre; s. Ankonian 32133; Oliver Poole, Gloster, Miss., $500.00.

Kintyre Elga Elliott 16; s. Ankonian 32133; H. S. Weir, Newton, Miss., $500.00.

Plota of Kintyre; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 79; Crosby Bros., Picayune, Miss., $500.00.

Kintyre Blue Blood Lady 15; s. Ankonian 32133; Crosby Bros., Picayune, Miss., $500.00.

Eblinette 19 of Kintyre; s. Pardolier 36; Longwood Ranch, Baton Rouge, La., $490.00.

Witham Blackcap 11; s. Pardolier 59; Crosby Bros., Picayune, Miss., $560.00.

Jilt of Mt Prospect 2; s. Ankonian 3215; Crosby Bros., Picayune, Miss., $400.00.

Katinka of Mar; s. Bardolier Lad of W W; Equen Plantation, Minter City, Miss., $500.00.

Juana Erica 3 of Kintyre; s. Blackbird Barry 2; J. T. Smalley, Purvis, Miss., $450.00.

Koma 3 of Kintyre; s. Kintyres Masterpiece; Brumfield Plantation, Inverness, Miss., $430.00.

Kintyre McHenry Barbara 9; s. Pardolier 36; L. W. Wade Planting Co., Greenwood, Miss., $480.00.

Kintyre Blackcap Bessie 13; s. Ankonian 32133; L. W. Wade Planting Co., Greenwood, Miss., $480.00.

Kintyre Blackbird Progress 3; s. Ankonian 32133; Crosby Bros., Picayune, Miss., $375.00.

Our New Herd Bull
MSU BARDOLIER 28th

A summer yearling son of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d out of a daughter of O. Bardoliermere 32d.

Junior Herd Sire
EILEENMERE 59th MLS

A grandson of Eileenmere 500th by Eileenmere 1106th out of a daughter of Eileenmere 501st.

Merrie Meadow Farm
SOUTH LYON, MICHIGAN
Phil Smith Family, Owners

BOYD FARMS
Established 1904

Herd Sires . . .

- **Ankonian Bard F A 43d** by O. Bardoliermere
- **Ankonmere H 305 2585826** by Ankonian F A 3230 out of a daughter of Eileenmere 926th
- **Eileenmere 1194th 1675476** by Eileenmere 1050th

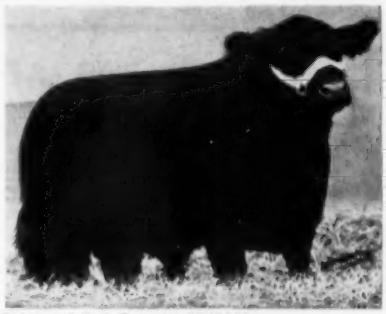
BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

GLEN K. BOYD
Rt. 6
GREENFIELD, INDIANA
3 mi. N. on Rt. 9

A SIRE TO REMEMBER

Prince of Red Gate 98 2046132
Now in service in our herd
and assisted by
Emulous 723, a good son of "700"
Also using our old "80" bull

"98" is being used on a small select cow herd. We are expanding our cow herd gradually so that "98" can be utilized to his maximum potential. We will have bulls for sale next spring.



Prince of Red Gate 98 2046132

WAF ANGUS FARMS
R. E. Warren, Owner
IDABEL, OKLAHOMA
Box 391

IT IS SUCCESSFUL

We are following a program recommended by top, experienced Angus breeders . . . AND IT IS SUCCESSFUL. Witness: THE CALVES which we would gladly show to welcome visitors.

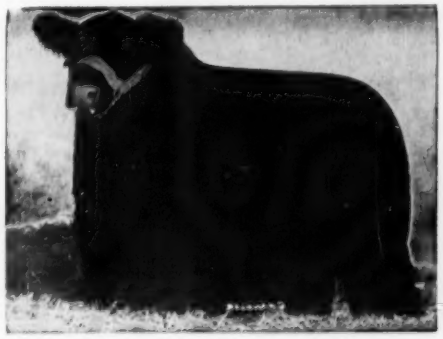
GULFSTREAM EILEENMERE 87th

A real good son of Homeplace Eileenmere 511th whose breeding qualities are nationally accepted.

Homeplace Eileenmere 511th 1743435	Homeplace Eileenmere 687th 1360083	Eileenmere 487th 668743 / Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854
	Homeplace Mo. Barbara 4th 1175445	Eileenmere 487th 668743 / Barbara McKenny 8th 803772
Homeplace Blackbird 54th 1228316	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007 / Pauline T. 6th 523013
	Glencarnock Blackbird 129th 787724	Gueson of Banks 639964 / Blackwood of Northlane 18th

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 79th

The first prize summer yearling bull at the 1953 International whose daughters are being bred to Gulfstream Eileenmere 87th. We personally selected Mole's Hill Eileenmere 79th at private treaty from the renowned Gulfstream-El Clair quality herd.



OAK HILL RANCH
BOX 269
OAK HILL, FLORIDA

Robert F. Crane
and
Radford R. Crane
Owners
Matt A. Kelly, Supt.
3 Miles West off U. S. 1 on Oak Hill Road
Phone Fillmore 5-3153

Viewlawn Herds

ESTABLISHED 1903

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

HERD SIRES

ANKONIAN OB 88th
by O Bardoliermere out of
Ankony Erica 49th by
Eileenmere 1032d

BLACK BARON of MODEL
a son of
Black Baron of Barnoldby

VIEWLAWN 46th
a grandson of
Kedar Bardolier

BLACK PEER of RED OAK 65th

BANDOLIER 398th of WILTON
By the noted
Bandolier 523d of Wilton

BANDOLIER 396th of WILTON
By the Int'l Junior Champion
Bandolier 170th of Wilton

Junior Herd Sires — 2 sons of KEY BARDOLIER by Kedar Bandolier

Cattle For Sale At All Times

We can fill carload orders for Heifers, Bulls or Bred Cows

CHARLES M. MILLER, Harmony, Minn.
ROBERT C. MILLER, Mabel, Minn.
R. M. MILLER, Decorah, Iowa
FRANK R. MILLER, Mabel, Minn.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 84th

O. Bardoliermere 2d

O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369 { Bardoliermere 2d 1080807 / Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916

Edella of Dor-Mac 5th 1405451 { McLeandolier 977021 / Missouri Edella 34th 783886

A full brother sold in the 1959 Illinois Futurity for $4800.

ALSO FEATURING . . .

BARDOLIERMERE OF MODEL 2767643

Owned jointly with Jay M. Kinney, Leland, Illinois

Sired by the 1956 International Grand Champion Bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th. Second dam is imported. He is being used on the daughters of the "84th".

YEARLING BULLS BY THE "84th" NOW FOR SALE

VISITORS WELCOME

CHARLES KEMBER & SONS

SERENA, ILLINOIS

THE AMERICAN LIVESTOCK INSURANCE CO.

The American Livestock Insurance Company of Geneva, Illinois came into being through the recognition by a number of people active in a major way in livestock activities that an American company governed exclusively by people qualified to understand the problems of livestock producers and handlers, and also qualified to evaluate risks, should be of considerable service to the United States' agricultural picture.

The firm of Harding & Harding, represented by a partnership of Frank Harding and Clint Tomson, President and Vice President respectively of the company, is the manager of the American Livestock Insurance Company and the two principals of that firm were essentially responsible for the actual founding of the company. They included at the outset among the stock holders, breeders of livestock throughout the country who had been associated with the promotion of various breeds over a period of years. Practically all of those represented in this initial group had been active in the breeding of livestock their whole lives; in some instances for a span of over fifty years active participation.

Harding & Harding, originally consisting of Frank W. Harding, Sr. and his son, Frank Harding, has been the leading importer and exporter of top livestock in this country, operations having begun before the turn of the century, handling all classes of livestock being imported into this country and going to other countries throughout the world. In this particular export business there was a certain need for an understanding market for mortality insurance and it became obvious that there was also a need for a knowledgeable underwriting of domestic mortality risks. This market was found at Lloyd's when Lloyd's of London issued their first all inclusive livestock contract to Mr. Harding Sr. and his son, Frank.

Until 1951 Harding & Harding continued to operate under a Lloyd's contract with direct writing through underwriters at Lloyd's and each year saw an increase in premium volume and activity in both the domestic and export field.

In 1951, on the death of Mr. Harding, Sr., Clint Tomson whose family had been raising cattle in Kansas for a hundred years came into the firm. He had a very similar background to that of Frank Harding, with experience in the practical handling of livestock, breeding, feeding, and the merchandising of commercial and pure bred, as well as having achieved an unequalled record for international judging in that he had officiated at the major shows of the Argentine, Australia, Canada and Scotland.

The Keystone is CONFIDENCE

Frank Harding

Clint Tomson

THE COMBINED growth of Harding & Harding and The American Live Stock Insurance Co., is based solidly on mutual confidence and fair dealing.

We appreciate the steadily increasing volume of patronage from the Live Stock Industry and pledge our sincere efforts toward continued justification of your faith.

When in need of Live Stock Insurance protection . . .

Harding & Harding

through

American Live Stock Insurance Co. — Lloyd's

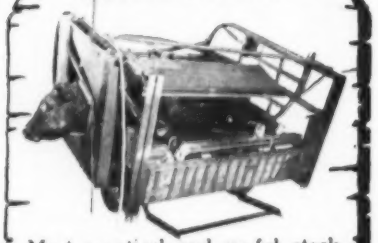
Geneva, Illinois

TECO

CALF CHUTE

Unequalled for ease, speed and safety! Rear swinging gate with extension panel. Narrow squeeze bar holds securely. One-pull tilt and squeeze.

SQUEEZE- STOCK



Most practical and useful stock ever built. Consists of a complete Teco Squeeze on a tilt table! Feet can be worked on at the ideal height. Stationary or portable.

CATTLE SQUEEZE

Safest, fastest, most efficient squeeze ever designed. Fully portable. Triple-action head-gate locks automatically. Foot pedal release for neck lever.

THOMPSON & GILL, Inc.

MADERA 1, CALIFORNIA

Send me details and prices on TECO

☐ Cattle Squeeze ☐ Gate Hardware
☐ Squeeze-Stock ☐ Horn Weights
☐ Calf Chute ☐ Feed Mill Equip.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

LOUISIANA NEWS

FIELD DAY A SUCCESS

Although there was a lot of rainy weather to contend with, the 1959 annual meeting and field day program at Longwood Ranch, Baton Rouge, was well attended. Mr. and Mrs. V. J. Gianelloni, Jr. had made fine arrangements for the comfort of the guests. Their barbecue lunch was wonderful. Everyone enjoyed the fine hospitality. During the business meeting Mr. R. W. Wimbish, Houma, La. was elected to the presidency of the Louisiana Angus Association for the coming year. He succeeds Mr. J. M. Petitjean, Lake Arthur, Major E. F. Ernest, Lafayette, was elected vice president. By action of the members the board of directors was increased from five to ten members. Their terms will now be for two years instead of one year. Five were elected for one-year terms and five were elected for two-year terms. The following men now make up the board: J. W. Gorman, Blanchard; R. B. Neblett, Alexandria; Dr. Rivers Nesom, Hammond; George Shepherd, Lake Providence; Orville Phenice, Elton; E. W. Campbell, Jr., Springhill; Tom Shelton, Lafayette; V. J. Gianelloni, Jr., Baton Rouge; Philip H. Mecom, Jr., Shreveport; and R. B. Watts, Tallulah.

— Louisiana —

YOUNG ANGUS SALE

On Monday, June 29th, Dr. A. V. Young held his first annual sale of registered Angus at the Cow Palace near Bossier City. With good weather and a most comfortable sale facility, the 99 lots sold well and quickly for an average of $379.00. Col. Ike Hamilton and Alcide Dominique handled the selling.

LOGAN SPRING FARM
WATTS VEGETABLES
BELLWOOD, PA.

Cattlemen's Cattle
TOP SOUTH DAKOTA BREEDING
WATTS LOGAN SPRING FARM
Bellwood, Pennsylvania

Livestock Insurance
KEIKI KESHNER
Good Earth Stock Farm
New Florence, Missouri

Representing:
Hartford and Lloyds
"If we haven't got it, we will help you get it. Never get caught with your insurance down".
Tel.: Montgomery City, Mo., 850J3

AMERICAN ANGUS ASS'N NEW MEMBERS

William R. Baker, Rt. 1, Box 258, DeQuincy; F. J. McCandlish, Route 2, Delhi; Lionel Quirk, Route 1, Washington; Doles Saltzman, Rt. 3, Box 176, Kaplan; E. W. Sehon, 709 East First St., Delhi.

— Louisiana —

1959 FEEDER CALF SALE SCHEDULE

Aug. 28—Red River Parish
Sept. 3—Jefferson Davis
Sept. 4—Calcasieu
Sept. 8—Avoyelles
Sept. 9—Acadia
Sept. 11—St. Landry
Sept. 15—Ouachita
Sept. 16—Tensas & Concordia
Sept. 18—Richland
Sept. 23—Washington & St. Tammany
Sept. 24—Zachary (E. Baton Rouge, E. Feliciana, W. Feliciana)
Sept. 30—Raceland (Terrebonne, Lafourche, St. James & St. Charles)
Oct. 1—W. Baton Rouge, Iberville, Pointe Coupee
Oct. 5—Evangeline
Oct. 6—Rapides and Grant
Oct. 8—Natchitoches
Nov. 3—Jeff Davis and Calcasieu
Nov. 4—Acadia

— Louisiana —

NEWS NOTES

Theobert X. Cormier, Welsh, sold 15 cows to Doles Saltzman, Kaplan.

Tate M. Magee, Franklinton, sold 8 cows and two bulls to W & C Farm, Tylertown, Miss.

Herman F. Keever, Sulphur, sold 5 cows to John H. Vorrhies, Bunkie and 4 cows to H. L. Lancrum, Bunkie.

— Louisiana —

1960 FIELD DAY

At the close of the recent annual meeting, Maj. E. F. Ernest, president of the Evangeline Angus Ass'n invited the Louisiana Angus Association to meet in Lafayette in 1960. The date has not been set but the meeting will probably be held at the Mid-Winter Fair Grounds at S. L. I.

— Louisiana —

EAST CARROLL ELECTS

At a meeting late in June, the East Carroll Parish Angus Ass'n met to discuss their sale to be held on February 27, 1960. They also elected new officers: M. H. King, President; Leo Lensing, Vice Pres.; L. F. Swoope, Jr., Secretary.

— Louisiana —

OFFICIAL CLASSIFICATION

Three herds are being processed in the group plan for classification early in August. LSU, SLI and W & H Stock Farm, have made application. The dates probably will be announced in the August Newsletter.

THE NEW MODERN HERD AND "AN ANGUS TRADITION-RENEWED"

ANKONIAN O B 30th

. . . One of the great young bulls of the breed who already has outstanding sons and daughters in many of the top herds of the country. He is a son of the International grand champion, O. Bardoliermere, out of a show daughter of the International champion, Eileenmere 1032d and his grandam a daughter of Eileenmere 260th. "O B 30th", owned jointly with Brays Island Plantation, has an enviable show record himself, being the first prize junior yearling and reserve junior champion of the 1956 International. He is a breedy, powerful headed bull, with a lot of natural beefiness and good bone. His sons and daughters are inheriting these qualities and they are most impressive.

PRIMO JUNGLE of CLACKMAE

. . . A direct import from the great Clackmae herd of Will Hogg, who judged the Angus at the International several years ago. Sired by Jungle Eric of Candacraig, he by Prince of Morven, one of the four Perth champions sired by Janric of Dalmeny, who was used by J. E. Kerr of Harviestoun. His dam shows more Harviestoun breeding through Ervillax of Harviestoun—another of the four champions by Janric of Dalmeny. "Ervillax" went to the Sir William Rootes herd, where he set up a new dynasty of champions. Primo Jungle of Clackmae has a lot of natural style and character, and that quality of fleshing for which the best Scotch cattle are noted. This young sire represents a concentration of the best of imported breeding.

Modena Plantation

ISLE OF HOPE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

R. C. ROEBLING
OWNER

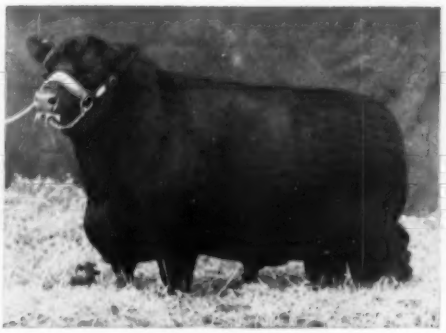
DAVID DODDRIDGE
HERDSMAN

"AN ANGUS TRADITION-RENEWED"

The Welcome Gate At Kinghaven

KINLOCHIAN 2304

One of the greatest sons of Kinlochmere 23d, International jr. champion. The real test of his greatness, however, has been the quality of his calves.



KINLOCHIAN 8866

A great show bull in his own right and one of our junior herd sires. His ability to breed on is evidenced in his first crop of calves. His sire was grand champion at the 1954 Royal, and he, too, is a favorite with cattlemen everywhere.

KINGHAVEN EILEENMERE 8th

A grand champion himself and a son of our 1952 Royal grand champion. He is following in the footsteps of his sire as a great breeding bull, and his calves have more than satisfied our greatest expectations.

Kinghaven Farms have had the honor of having bred the 4-H reserve grand champion steers in the Queen's Guineas Class at the Royal Winter Fair at Toronto for the past two years.

Kinghaven Farms

J. S. D. TORY, Owner
DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager

KING, ONTARIO, CANADA

KINGHAVENMERE 8804

A son of Kinlochmere 88th and another of our junior herd sires. In the 1958 fall shows, he stood first or second wherever shown and was named reserve grand champion at the Ottawa Exhibition.

Be Our Guest
Attend the

CANAD

Main Entrance to Windfields Farm

...GREAT FROM EVERY ANGLE...

Bellevue Bardoliermere 26 was recently purchased by Windfields Farm to mate to daughters of TOLAN BANDOLIER, senior herd sire.

BELLEVUE BARDOLIERMERE 26

Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d 1583040	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad
		Evergreenmere 24th
	Frances Bardolier 850878	Meek Ranch J. Bardolier
		Irene of Rosemere 59th
Stonegate Blackcap 2d 590570	Eileenmere 171st 510064	Eileenmere 85th
		Proud Elmose
	Blackcap McHenry T. 6th 510057	Eileenmere 32d
		Blackcap McHenry 405th

Bellevue Bardoliermere 26 has a limited show record because of his limited show career. He was Grand Champion at the Missouri State Fair and Junior Champion at the 1957 American Royal. As a breeding bull, we think he is GREAT FROM EVERY ANGLE!

E. P. TAYLOR, Owner
JIM MOWBRAY, Jr., Manager

In the Barn
Parnell and Readhead

Windfields Farm
WILLOWDALE
ONTARIO

IANA SALE

AT WINDFIELDS FARM **OCTOBER 1, 1959**

PHILIPS' COLUMN

If you're not writing a column for the Journal or considering such a move you're out of step with the times.

Mr. Battles gave us some appreciated notice in the July issue. Hope nobody gets the idea we think the "bads" outnumber the "goods". Our figure was nine hundred ninety nine to one in favor of the "goods".

It appears we overlooked telling you we sold a boar last fall for the world record price of $6000 for a Landrace and the top American price for any breed for several years, I understand. The buyer was Greenlea Farms, Crozet, Va. We had sold half interest previously. There is room for you and there is still plenty of time. We can fill your orders for fancy gilts bred to imported sires at prices from $125 up. Our next auction sale of hogs is scheduled for Sept. 26 at the farm. Next Angus sale March 26.

This is the herd bull issue. His name is Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 65th.

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

ABERDEED-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST
The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN Will Keep you informed about this BOOMING NEW MARKET
Send for Free Sample Copy
P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

THE BLACK POT

by ed f stout, Boonville, Mo.

By way of introduction—we welcome this opportunity to present the news and views of the Angus breeders in Missouri, the first Angus state. Anything you agree with or has a harmonious sound credit to the Missouri Angus Association. Any discords or sour notes give the dubious credit to the writer.

* * * *

We are an organization of over 600 members who pay an annual tab of $5. This membership money plus the sale commissions from the sales we work is the budget of the Missouri Angus Association. By the way we work 99% of all the Angus sales in the state. Some year we will have 100%. We think it will be this sale season coming up. We publish the Missouri Angus Directory, sponsor field-days, sponsor the Missouri Junior Angus Association, have a $250,000 annual sales program, work with 25 local associations, exchange system, full time state Angus Fieldman, cooperate with a long list of agencies and spend a lot of time in public relations.

* * * *

Over 400 new Angus breeders this year in Missouri will be realized if the present trend continues for the next 3 months. This will mean 1000 new life members from Missouri joining the American Angus Association during the last 3 years. Any of you who are not members of the American Angus Association can make no better investment.

* * * *

A cattleman of some 50 years of tremendous successful experience told me "match your cattle numbers to your feed supply, apply good management and quit worrying about the future prices." He came to this country as an immigrant boy and grew to respected social as well as economic status. He had been on the front line of 3¢ cattle; 40¢ cattle; $50 cows and $1000 cows. Wonder if this feed, management and number advise isn't something we can tie too in this age of forecasters and cattle counters.

* * * *

We never had a reduction in cattle numbers when two commercial feeder calves would pay for the cow.

YOU DON'T HAVE TO WAIT...

HERD BULL

EILEENMERE T18

Homebred son of Homeplace Eileenmere 299, by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. Purchased this spring from Charles Reece, Valentine, Nebraska, where he was one of the most popular breeding bulls in the Sandhills. Picture unretouched, taken in pasture.

Quote by Ralph May, Valentine, Nebraska:
"I've seen his get as calves and yearlings at the C. S. Reece, Jr. Ranch. They are uniformly the right kind, thick, rugged, smooth, middle-of-the-road type cattle. They are very popular with leading Angus Ranchers in this Cherry Co. area."

Our cow herd numbers 80 head, kept primarily for production of top bulls for Sandhills trade. Careful attention is given to BONE, TYPE, FEET and LEGS, and SIZE in our cow herd.

Bulls this year and next sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 299 and Angus Hill Prince 2d. Thirty bulls will sell in October at the Ralph May Ranch. Thompson bred bulls are giving satisfaction in the top herds of this great cattle producing area. Remember, Thompson bred cattle look right as calves; as yearlings; as mature cattle.

You don't have to wait.

FAIRVIEW ANGUS FARM

C. H. Thompson
Owner

EAGLEVILLE, MISSOURI

The herd with a bull producing record!

Rainbow Valley

Rainbow Valley Ranch is located off Okla. Hwy 51 just beyond Broken Arrow. Signs are posted. Visit us at any time. See our cow herd and our improved pastures in which we develop top calves.

THREE BLOODLINES . . .

Proven in the show and sale ring
Proven in leading herds everywhere

BARON OF LAKEWOOD 18th

One of the real good young herd bulls. He possesses depth, width, a great rear quarter, and quality to burn. He stood second in his class at Chicago and looks promising as a breeding bull. His service will be a feature of our November 23d sale.

CAROLAND BANDOLIER LAD 57

One of the very top, if not the top son, of Eva's Bandolier Lad. We have his second crop of calves and they are very good. His service will be featured in our November 23d sale. He has size and quality. He weighs 1725 pounds in breeding condition.

PRINCE OF RED GATE 185

A top bull of imported breeding and thought by many to be the greatest son of Imported Prince of Rowley. His dam is a daughter of the Perth winner, Kinsman of Gloagburn. We have his first calves. There will be 20 - 25 of them by sale day. His service will be featured on Nov. 23d. He will be a ton bull.

THE HOME OF THREE OF AMERICA'S TOP HERD SIRES

J. RAY POLSTON
3346 S. Wheeling
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

BRUCE POLSTON
At the Farm
COWETA, OKLAHOMA

EILEENMERE 1032d

1949 Int'l Grand Champion sire of our Herd Sire . . .

ANKONIAN F. A. 379th

also featuring . . .

EILEENMERE 1619th

Sired by Eileenmere 1100th.

BARDOLIERMERE B 2d

By Ankonian Bard F A 4th, he by O. Bardoliermere.

•

We have outstanding calves on the ground by the above bulls.

•

Look for our bulls again this year at the National Western Livestock Show, Denver, Colorado.

FINCK BROS.

3½ miles south and east of

WYOMING, ILLINOIS

Our Herd Sire . . .
Is Still a YOUNGSTER

O. Bardoliermere 75th

M. F.

BARDOLIERMERE

26th

A wonderful nick from McCormick Farms' herd sires. Sired by O. Bardoliermere 75th out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1200th.

Marydoc Farm

Dr. and Mrs. Pieratt Johnson

PAXTON, ILLINOIS

Missouri will have 19 more herds Officially Classified by the time you read this article. They are: Mark Ripperger & Sons, Glasgow; James R. Hancock, New Franklin; E. E. Jones, Rocheport; P. M. Vandiver, Rocheport; W. C. Spurgeon, Columbia; Grover C. Moritz, Kirksville; J. L. Branstetter, Willard; A. L. Kidwell, Hayti; J. Bennett Klingener, Springfield; Jerry & Henry Hunziker, Hurdland; Perry Philips, Columbia; Dan E. Miller, Fayette; Virgil C. Parker, Salem, Dr. W. R. Dierks, Memphis; Mary Josephine Marlowe, Memphis; W. J. Weigel, Excelsior Springs; Oscar H. Wiele, Morrison; Dr. C. G. Drum, St. Louis; and R. W. Van Wyngarden, Mexico. The Missouri Angus Association is sponsoring the "group" plan in cooperation with the American Angus Association. Any of you "Show Me" breeders that are interested drop me a line.

* * * *

There are 2½ million more people in the U. S. today than 1 year ago and the record says they prefer beef—Angus beef.

* * * *

This statement about lots of beef being too fat could stand some investigation. Many times the answer received depends upon the question asked. Try feeding yourself and your family a dollars worth of "U. S. Choice" and a dollars worth of "U. S. Good" or a lower grade. "U. S. Choice" cooking shrink is less, palatability better, appetite satisfaction is superior and the dinner conversation isn't lost. Furthermore you won't observe the 5 year old slyly putting it in the napkin or the adults swallowing like they had run across a golf ball.

* * * *

Someday I'd like to see the picture of a fellow who owns 25-50 Angus cows on the front cover and pages of all the farm publications. Might even write a full length story about his operation and problems. This business would be in pretty tough shape without him in the Angus market. There is something good and maybe glamorous about the fellow whose Angus cattle helps pay the bank note, educates his children, paints the house and puts good beef on the table.

* * * *

Story for the month—it seems an attractive girl hadn't danced all evening and one of the local boys inquired. She replied, "Thank you kindly for asking me but I've walked 7 miles to get here and my feet are so tired I can't dance." So many spend so much energy raising Angus cattle that we don't seem to be able to take advantage of the pay off—memberships in your local, State and American Association, roadside signs, advertising and the feed bucket.

STARS ON PARADE

MEMBERS OF THE ILLINOIS VALLEY ANGUS ASSOCIATION

EDALMOSS ANGUS FARM
MR & MRS HUGH BURNETT — FRANKLIN, ILL.

Herd Bull—Eileenmere J. T. 1100th 2293738. Sire: Eileenmere 1100th 1136502. Dam: Blackcap Empress R. W. 2d 1881445.
Families—Blackcap Bessie, Evergreen Lady, Erlata Erica, Zara, Georgina, Ruth.

HOWARD BECKER
JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS

Herd Bull—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 19th 1919580. Sire: O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369. Dam: Dor-Mac Juan 4th 1560967.
Families—Zara, Ruth, Georgina, Witch, Miss Burgess, Empress, Gammer, Jilt.

CLENDENNY ANGUS FARM
J. M. CLENDENNY — PLEASANT HILL, ILL.

Herd Bull—Eileenmere F. G. 637th 2010879. Sire: Eileenmere 1349th 2027886. Dam: Eva A. 1315609.
Calves for sale by McLeandolier 23d he by McLeandolier 977021.

DALE FEATHERSTONE
GREENFIELD, ILLINOIS

Herd Sire—Rosecrelier 4th 2177351. Sire: Bandolier of Anoka 66th 1478088. Dam: Evite Efton 2d T. H. 966755.
Families—Zara, Jilt, Bessie, Barbara, Georgina, Empress, Ruth, Royal Lady.

THOM HANDLIN & SONS, ELDRED, ILLINOIS
M. J. MELVIN, GREENFIELD, ILLINOIS

Herd Bull—Wiltonians Bandolier 2611237. Sire: Bandolier 184 of Wilton 1269575. Dam: Blackcap Empress 214 of Ada 1196913.
Families—Eileen developed from full sister to Eileenmere 85th, Zara, Ruth, Witch Fandie.

JOSEPH W. INGLE
BATCHTOWN, ILLINOIS

Herd Bull—Red Top Mere 17th 2136237. Sire: Homeplace Eileenmere 495. Dam: Gammer Deltina.
This great young bull now in service at our farm.

PARKS ANGUS FARMS
GREENFIELD, ILLINOIS

Herd Bull—Blackbirdmere P. A. F. 2d 2633629. Sire: Bardoliermere C. T. 2215075. Dam: Blackbirdmere K. 92d 1803573.
Our young herd sire with quality, type and size, developed from the bloodlines of Black Bardolier, Hanes' Eileenmere and Envoy of Erin.

EARL RAHE & SON
BLUFFS, ILLINOIS

Herd Bull—Ankonian O. B. 42d 2177098. Sire: O. Bardoliermere 1342368. Dam: Ankony Pride 32 1327346.
Cattle for sale sired by this top son of the 1953 International Grand Champion.

REZNICEK FARMS
HETTICK, ILLINOIS

Herd Bull—Bluff Vale Bardoliermere 3d 2485425. Sire: Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 9th 1892033. Dam: P. H. Blackcap Effie 8th 1979009.
The first get of this great young bull look outstanding.

MELVIN KLAUS, CARLINVILLE, ILLINOIS
MELVIN ANGUS FARMS, GREENFIELD, ILL.

Herd Bull—Bandolier 341 of Wilton 1900737. Sire: Bandolier 152 of Wilton 1154005. Dam: Black Belle W. 17th 959347.
A double bred Evader's Quality Bardolier bull that is doing a very good job in our breeding pens.

DALE FEATHERSTONE, GREENFIELD, ILL.
HOWARD BECKER, JACKSONVILLE, ILL.

Herd Bull—Eileenmere M. 23d 2043886. Sire: Homeplace Eileenmere 375th 1547441. Dam: Sun Blest Empress 1670583.
The 23d's dam by Homeplace Eileenmere 210, grandam by Ravenswood Bandolier 12th.

DARRELL L. SMITH
ALEXANDER, ILLINOIS

Herd Bull—H. H. Bardoliermere 217th 2751398. Sire: H. H. Bardoliermere 2d 1991159. Dam: Elba Delight of H. H. 1953297.
A sound, rugged, heavy boned son of Hallam Homestead's great bull and the dam being from one of the best producing strains of cattle. This bull is a half brother to the calf J. C. Mclean purchased at the 1959 Futurity.

TWITCHELL ANGUS FARM
PARKS ANGUS FARM
GREENFIELD, ILLINOIS

Herd Bull—Bardoliermere C. T. 2215075. Sire: Prince Emulous 1646560. Dam: Effie B 4th of Illini Vista 1244958.
Families—Ruth, Zara, Blackcap Effie, Miss Burgess, Judy Blackcap.

JACK WOCK
JERSEYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Herd Bull—Ankonian O. B. 79th 2444292. Sire: O. Bardoliermere 1342368. Dam: Timber Grove Kindew 1561196.
One of the better sons of the 1953 International Grand Champion bull and a proven breeder of top calves.

W. A. WOODS & SON
CARLINVILLE, ILLINOIS

Herd Bull—O. Bardo G. 2269505. Sire: O. Bardoliermere 1342368. Dam: Lencote Black Cara 602026.
Families—Zara, Elluna, Evergreen Lady, Erica. A good son of O'Bardo for sale.

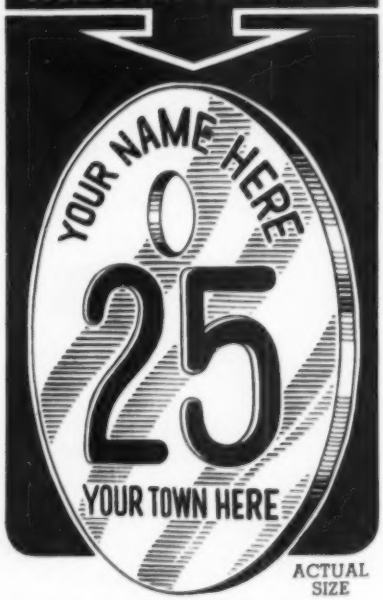
M. LAVERNE TUETKEN
JERSEYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Herd Bull—Eileenmere 1347th H. J. 2038024. Sire: Eileenmere 1100th 1136502. Dam: Queen W. G. 3d 1178695.
A top bull in use on a selected herd with 25 years constructive breeding.

ANNUAL FALL SALE • OCTOBER 28

25 YEARS THE LEADER

STONE'S NECK CHAIN TAGS



ACTUAL SIZE

Solid brass tag has deeply cut, large numbers filled with black enamel and baked in for lasting quality. Extra charge for imprinting name and address on tag.

STONE'S FAMOUS TAG, CHAIN, FASTENER UNIT

The famous Stone tag pictured above teamed with the most sensible, easy-to-open fastener you can buy and heavy twist link chain. Unit also available with ring fastener.

STONE'S STRONG, SURE TATTOO PLIERS

Clean - sharp - permanent mark every time with Stone's Tattoo Pliers. Ear release prevents tearing the ear or blurring the tattoo.

See your nearest supplier or write for FREE literature on the COMPLETE STONE LINE.

- EAR NOTCHERS
- BRANDING IRONS
- CATTLE LEADERS
- COMBS

STONE Manufacturing & Supply Co.
Dept. AAS
1212 Kansas Avenue
Kansas City 27, Mo.

Weighing Calves on Performance Test. From Left: Dana Saylor, Charles Gulley, County Agricultural Extension Agent; Kenny Haines, manager, Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky; George Pendergrass, Beef Specialist, University of Kentucky; and Dr. W. P. Garrigus, Head of Animal Husbandry Department, University of Kentucky.

Kentucky Performance Testing Program

by

Harold White and George Pendergrass

The number of Angus herds on Test is indicative of the acceptance of the Kentucky Beef Herd Performance Testing Program by Angus breeders. There are 49 Angus herds on test, comprising 46 percent of the 102 herds participating.

There are 6,248 cows in the program; of these 2,715 or 43.5 percent, are Angus; they represent herds from 22 counties throughout the state. Commercial and purebred herds are represented; this attests the value of the program to all breeders.

Participating Angus herds are:

Barnes, Ernest A., Bald Rock Farms, Albany, Kentucky.

Berry, C. M. & Sons, Berryland Angus Farm, Woodburn, Kentucky.

Bottoroff, Charles R., Annewood, Goshen, Kentucky.

Crook, Raleigh D., Endomain Farm, Danville, Kentucky.

Davenport, Marshall, Davendale Farms, Science Hill, Kentucky.

Davis, C. P., Jr., Route 4, Stanford, Kentucky.

Day, George Baldwin & Sons, Aberdeen Acres, Taylorsville, Kentucky.

Dean, Dr. M. L. & Chas. Wilson, Jr., Dean & Wilson, Nicholasville, Kentucky.

Florence, C. C., May - Flo Farm, Georgetown, Kentucky.

Floyd, L. O. & Son, Rocky Ridge Stock Farm, Hodgenville, Kentucky.

Gholson, Frank, Somerset, Kentucky.

Goggin, Harry & Son, Bonnie Meadows Farm, Stanford, Kentucky.

Gridler, Ray, Shopville, Kentucky.

Hardin, Mrs. W. F. & Sons, Hardin Farms, South Shore, Kentucky.

Hemphill & Whitehouse, Altamount Farm, Danville, Kentucky.

Herndon, Frick & Jake, Herndon Brothers Angus Farm, Berea, Kentucky.

Hicks, Robt. & Newell, Hicks Bros. Angus Farm, Midway, Kentucky.

Holder Brothers, Barren River Angus Farm, Gamaliel, Kentucky.

Kaye, L. G., Cedar Brook Farm, Louisville, Kentucky.

Kaye, L. G., Torrmere Angus Farm, Louisville, Kentucky.

University of Kentucky, Lexington Kentucky.

Kington, O. M., Rose Creek Farm, Madisonville, Kentucky.

Lancaster, G. W. & Jack, Elm Dale Farm, Stamping Ground, Kentucky.

Lancaster, J. W., Oak Springs, Georgetown, Kentucky.

Lucas, W. K. & Patty, Stamping Ground, Kentucky.

Maddox, Harold Kiefer, Pinehurst Farm, Louisville, Kentucky.

McElhinney, W. T., M. D., Split Rock Farm, Covington, Kentucky.

Moon, Charles M., Moon Angus Farm, Fulton, Kentucky.

Read, Raymond, Magnolia, Kentucky.

Reynolds Metals Co., Henderson Farms, Hebbardsville, Kentucky.

Ritchie, Bernard, Brandenburg Angus Farm, Brandenburg, Kentucky.

Robertson, Harvey H., Echo Valley Farm, Woodburn, Kentucky.

Roser, Fred, Jr., Cave Spring Road, Nicholasville, Kentucky.

Shearer, Glen, Edgewater Farm, Hustonville, Kentucky.

O. O. Smith, L. O. S. Farm, Leitchfield, Kentucky.

Sprague, A. D., Jr., Sprague Acres, Sturgis, Kentucky.

Uptegrove, J. H. & Carl Summers, Route 3, Bardstown, Kentucky.

USPHS Hospital, Leestown Road, Lexington, Kentucky.

Walters, H. B. & Son, Military Pike, Lexington, Kentucky.

Williams, Mrs. L. V. & Avon Bradshaw, Williams & Bradshaw, Nicholasville, Kentucky.

Wilson, Horace H., Friendly Acres, Lexington, Kentucky.

Wynn Brothers, Georgetown, Kentucky.

Whitney, C. V., Whitney Angus Farm, Lexington, Kentucky.

Robert T. Harmon, Jr., Angus Acres, Rt. 2, Lebanon, Kentucky.

Ben Taylor, Beech Hill Farm, Maceo, Kentucky.

E. Bary Ryan, Normandy Farm, Paris Road, Lexington, Kentucky. (2 Herds).

The tremendous growth of the program since its inception 8 months ago and its continued popularity is founded on two facts. (1) The breeders see the value of the program, and (2) the simplicity of the procedures which makes participation easy.

The program has 2 phases (1) Preweaning and (2) Postweaning. In the preweaning phase the growth of the calf is expressed as average daily gain. This is obtained by weighing each calf with portable scales owned by the University of Kentucky Extension Service. The weight is taken between the ages of 4 months and weaning and the daily gain is adjusted for age of dam, sex of calf, and season of birth. Great differences in daily gain have been observed during the suckling period. The range is from .68 to 3.05 pounds of gain per day (adjusted) with an average of 1.78 pounds per day. This points out the inherent differences in the ability of animals to gain.

The average grade of the calves tested is high good, but the grades range from common to fancy indicating that there are also differences in type that are heritable.

Since both weight and grade determine the worth of an animal an index value which is an indication of the overall merit of the calf is calculated by giving equal weight to daily gain and type. This index value is also an indication of the production of the cow.

The second phase of the program measures growth of the animal after weaning. This is done on bulls and steers by determining the average daily gain on feed. This growth can be on any type of feeding regime from largely roughages to full feed. The only restriction is

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN 410 E. WEATHERFORD FORT WORTH, TEXAS

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL - YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!

Clear Dawn Farms

. . . HERD SIRES . . .

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 56

Sired by O. Bardoliermere 2d, out of Applewood Erica 117th. He is a ½ brother to the last three International Grand Champion bulls.

WOODLAWN BARDOLIERMERE 8

Sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th, a top breeding son of O. Bardoliermere 2d, out of an Elco Revolt daughter.

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

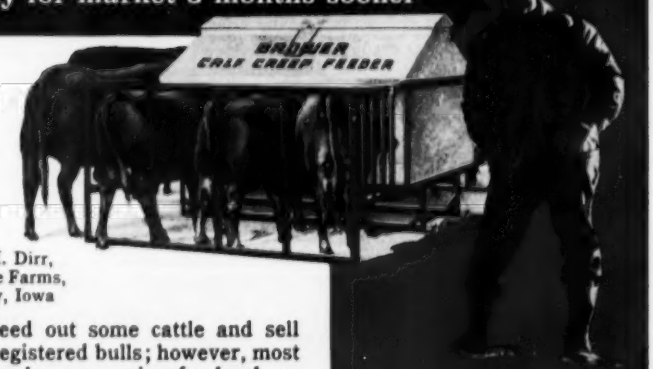
FOR SALE . . . 20 yearling heifers . . . carrying the service of Woodlawn Bardoliermere 8.

100 HEAD CLASSIFIED — ALL SCORED OVER 80

LINN EATON and SON

BROOKLYN, ILLINOIS

"BROWER CREEP FEEDER gets our calves to full bloom earlier; 125 lbs. heavier at weaning... ready for market 3 months sooner"

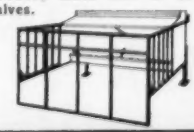


Says C. H. Dirr, Oak Ridge Farms, Sioux City, Iowa

"We feed out some cattle and sell some registered bulls; however, most of our calves are going for herd replacements and club calf purposes. You can see why the Brower Creep Feeder plays a big role in getting our calves to a full bloom by the end of the pasture season. Our calves are about 125 lbs. heavier at weaning and ready for market approximately 3 months sooner. We have been so pleased with the Brower Feeder that we intend to purchase more for our complete operation. It is a much better product than we have been using in the past."

BROWER CALF CREEP FEEDER

NOW AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES! Double stall creep feeder (above) holds 30 bushels, takes care of 40 calves; single stall creep feeder (below) holds 12 bushels, takes care of 20 calves.



★ KEEPS COWS OUT • SAVES FEED
★ BIG CAPACITY • SAVES TIME, WORK
★ HEAVIER WEANING WEIGHT
★ MORE PROFIT

Get heavier, upgraded calves at weaning . . . better price, earlier marketing with Brower's Calf Creep Feeder. Weather tight — keeps feed dry in any weather. Anchors solidly at all 4 corners — stays put. Sturdy angle iron stalls keep out larger cattle; stalls fold to top for easy towing through gates. Steel skids; hopper and trough of heavy, rust-resisting Armco Zincgrip. Shipped knocked-down to save freight; easy to assemble.

WRITE for literature and prices

PRINCE 5th of HAYSTACK 2357578

JUNIOR CHAMPION BULL 1957 ILLINOIS STATE FAIR

He is sired by the $100,000 Shadow Isle Prince 31st and out of Fulton Euthalia 22d who has a great show record in her past.

FOREMAN'S BARBARIAN PRINCE 5th 2309477

An outstanding breeding bull, sired by Prince of Shadow Isle 84th and out of a Blackberry daughter of Eileenmere 85th.

MOORE'S GAMMER T 2450467

Junior Champion bull 1958 Colorado State Fair. Sired by Prince T 243d of SAF and out of a well bred Homage Gammer cow. Owned jointly with Marvin Moore, Iuka, Kansas.

VISITORS WELCOME

Herbert Foreman & Sons

HAMMOND, ILLINOIS

that all bulls on test on the same farm at the same time be on similar type and quality of feed.

Heifers are usually tested for post-weaning growth by determining their gain on pasture. They can, however, be tested on feed.

Gains on full feed vary from 1.75 to 3.75 pounds per day with an average of 2.36. The faster gaining animals require less feed per pound of gain. Feed requirements have been found to range from 6.47 to 12.02 pounds of feed per pound of gain averaging 8.20.

This program, a joint effort on the part of the University and local Extension Agents, affords breeders an excellent tool for selection of replacement calves, for culling the brood cow herd, and for culling herd bulls.

The differences in rate of gain, feed efficiency, and type are to a large extent heritable, and breeders who capitalize on these differences in selection will make permanent progress toward establishing a herd of superior performing breeding animals.

The present total of 102 herds now on test is expected to reach 150 by July 1, and should continue to increase for years, spurred on by the increasing demand for superior performing breeding stock. Angus cattle will undoubtedly continue to contribute materially to this growth.

IHF

Herd Sires . . .

Globe Hill Eileenmere 3503
(Ike)
Son of "999-35th"

Eileenmere IHF 4th
Son of Ike.

Bandolier IHF 10th
Son of Baron Bandolier 5th.

Our Third Joint Production Sale with Major and Mrs. Rafferty's Greenacre Farms will be held in Morocco, Indiana on Thursday, October 22, 1959 and this year High Point Angus Farm of Lebanon, Indiana will join with us.

INDIAN HILL FARMS

RFD 3 ROCHESTER, INDIANA

Mr. and Mrs. Peirce C. Ward, owners Larry Seiwert, Jr., manager

Association Notes . . .

An enthusiastic crowd of over 200 persons attended the recent Colorado Angus Association field day at Thurow's Flying "A" Ranch at Hayden.

The first portion of the day's activities was a fitting demonstration by Bob Teegarden, county agent at Kremmling. He was assisted by Mark Curry. Also on the morning program was Tom Eamen, range conservationist with the Soil Conservation Service, Steamboat Springs. He discussed the way range conservation fits in with modern-day beef production on the range.

Following a beef barbecue lunch served through the courtesy of Arnold Thurow and George Held, Fleming, a judging contest was held. Paul Pattengail of Colorado State University made the official placings.

The winners in the contest were as follows: Junior Division, Don McKinzie, Paonia, first; Gary Peterson, Sedalia, second; Jim Seawald, Platteville, third; Ladies Division, Mrs. Carl Peterson, Sedalia, first; Mrs. Jack Reagor, Yampa, second; Mrs. Eisendrath, Elizabeth, third; Men's Division, Francis Miller, Hayden, first; Harold Bohlender, LaSalle, second; Mark Curry, third.

Dean Hurlbut, director of junior activities for the American Angus Associa-

BARDOLIER 500 of WILTON

BARDOLIER 512 OF WILTON

A great breeding son of Bardolier 500 of Wilton off the same cow line that J. C. McLean has used so successfully. Now in service in our herd.

Other Sires in Service

Blueboy Lad 510 of Ida
1954 Iowa State Futurity Grand Champion Bull.

Benefactor of Garner
"Benny" was the Junior Champion at Spencer, Iowa.

Macs Bardoliermere 2d
Gained 2.955 lbs. per day 1st 45 day test. Third top bull Iowa State Sale at 8 months.

The cow herd consists mostly of daughters of Bandolier 87th of Wilton and Revemere of Wheatland 89th. We buy cattle at various consignment sales occasionally for herd additions.

CLAYTON A. CARPENTER
SAUK CENTRE, MINNESOTA
5 miles East on Hiway 28 from junction of Hiway 71, 1 mile North, ¾ mile West.

Our herd features the get and service of . . .

EILEENMERE 375 of G. A.

One of the best quartered and rumped bulls of the breed. Sired by "Mr. Angus Himself" Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. He is a 7/8 brother to the top selling bull in the Homeplace sale at $7,200 this year.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 51st

One of the truly top sons of O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of the last three International Grand Champion bulls. He is also a full brother to the famous University of Illinois bull.

OUTSTANDING CALVES ARE NOW ON THE GROUND BY THE ABOVE BULLS.

FOR SALE: bull calves sired by Int'l Gr. Champion Ankonian 3216 and O. Bardoliermere

Plan now to attend our Second Annual CLUB CALF SALE . . .
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, to be held at Columbia City, Ind.

"Championship Bloodlines Plus Quality"

Woebbeking Stock Farms

WOODBURN, **Phone 22831** **INDIANA**

HALLAM

HOMESTEAD

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

HOME OF THE HH BARDOLIERMERES

Our Senior Herd Sire

H H BARDOLIERMERE 2d

Sire: O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad
		Evergreenmere 24th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d
Dam: Pride of Dor-Mac 4th 1516540	McLeandolier 977021	McLeanmere
		Blackcap Empress M. 75th
	Pride of Dor-Mac 875028	McLeanmere
		Applewood Pride 11th

A 7/8 brother to the last three International Grand Champion bulls. Sons of this top breeding bull are being used in nationally known herds. Now offering top yearling sons and daughters.

VISIT US, SEE THIS GREAT BULL AND HIS CALVES.

George M. Hallam and Sons • Monmouth, Ill.

tion, gave a talk on the junior program of the national Angus group and Jess Cooper, field representative of the national Angus association, spoke to the crowd about herd classification and the progress being made by Angus cattle throughout the Great Plains and Rocky Mountain Areas.

—Jess Cooper

■

FROM THE MIDWEST . . .

Nearly 1,000 Angus breeders, cattlemen, and visitors attended the Central Illinois Angus Association Field Day held recently at Timberline Farms, Congerville, owned by Forrest Lemons.

The enthusiastic crowd enjoyed ideal summer weather at the basket dinner affair, and consumed seven hindquarters of Angus beef from a pit barbecue. Just prior to lunchtime, several members of the local Association paraded their Angus herd bulls for inspection by the crowd.

After lunch, Dale Runnion, of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, acting as master of ceremonies, opened the field day program. Irvin Bauman, Eureka, president of the Central Illinois Association, welcomed the people to the field day, and Forrest Lemons, secretary of the Association and host for the day, also gave a welcome address.

On the list of featured speakers was

DOWNHOME FARMS' FIRST PRODUCTION SALE

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687

Featuring the Get and Service of 2 great bulls:

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th

The "Money Sire of the Breed" and a long time favorite of many.

WHITNEYMERE 57th

An outstanding breeding son of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th.

Sons and daughters of each bull sell — mostly daughters of "687th".

All Heifers in sale calfhood vaccinated.

OCTOBER 19, 1959 AT GREENSBORO, N. CAROLINA

Such families represented as: Blackbird, Blackcap, Eline, Emslie Erianna, Enzora, Erica, Estamere, Jilt, Karama, Katinka, Miss Burgess . . . . . .

Sale Manager: Dave Canning, Canning Cattle Co., Staunton, Va.

Auctioneer: Paul Good Van Wert, Ohio

ATTEND THE CIRCUIT:
October 17—Sugar Loaf Farms' "687th Event", Staunton, Virginia.
October 19—Downhome Farms' Production Sale, Greensboro, North Carolina.

DOWNHOME FARMS

EARL H. & MARY SUE WILKINS, 1512 EDGEDALE ROAD, GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

ENRICHED BLOODLINES!

L BARDOLIERMERE 13th

Ankonian OB 13 1983776	O. Bardoliermere 1342368	Bardoliermere 2d
		Oh o's Queen Har. 30th
	Ankony Blackcap 51 1589147	Homeplace Eileen. 201st
		Ankony Blackcap 32d
Briarcliff Barbara 79th 1300078	Briarcliff Barmar 738313	Bikcp Grenadier G. R. 3d
		Barbara Lassie 17th
	Pride Eric's Barbara 2d 837618	Ravenswood Pride Eric
		Andelot Barbara 5th

BARON OF LAKEWOOD 33d

Owned jointly with Harpeth Valley and French Broad Farms.

Black Baron of Barnold. 2297806 (151904)	Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of R.
		Proud Budina of Shemp.
	Black Brenda of Barn. (158793)	Prince Otto of Gaidrew
		Blackbeth of Beelsby
Blackbird Eline D. 1783460	Black Prince of W W 2 1700172	Black Prince of W. W.
		Blackcap Effie R. 4th
	Blackbird Eline S. 48th 1080107	Revodent 35th 808880
		Blackbird Eline S. 6th

Stanford Farms is strongly **enriched** with the **bloodlines** so much in demand. These bloodlines will be featured in our offering in the "Tennessee Jamboree" Sale on November 9th at Harpeth Valley Farms, Brentwood, Tenn. Featured will be 4 sons and 2 daughters of L Bardoliermere 13th and 4 other Stanford Standard females will carry his service. These from a total of 12 consigned to this annual event.

. . . BETTER BE THERE, NOV. 9!

Stanford Farms

DONELSON • TENN.

L BARDOLIERMERE 13
BARON OF LAKEWOOD 33d

H. E. STANFORD
OWNER

WARREN DIEVERT
HERDSMAN

BRIARMERE FARMS

BRIARMERE BRED

HERD SIRES . . .

- EILEENMERE 1508th
  by Eileenmere 500th
- BLACK KNIGHT B of SL
- BRIARMERE EILEENMERE 210

The above bulls get and service will be featured in our . . .

First Draft Sale

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1959
12:30 C.S.T.

5 Bulls — 54 Females (20 cows with calves at side) — plus 4-H Club calves.

W. B. SIGMUND, M.D., Owner
FREEMAN PEEK, Herdsman

COLUMBUS, INDIANA

.. Herd Sires in Service ..

EILEENMERE 1715

Sired by Eileenmere 1100th. A full brother to the Rosebud Bull, Eileenmere 1425th. Owned jointly with Don Mills and Bruce Bricker.

EILEENMERE 1425th

Also . . . .

H H BARDOLIERMERE 21st
Grandson of Bardoliermere 2d.

BANDOLIER 309th OF WILTON
By Bandolier 44th of Wilton.
Owned jointly with Don Mills.

W. T. Weir

GLADSTONE, ILLINOIS

Dale Baird, American Angus Association fieldman, who gave a report on the "Progress of Angus Cattle," and stressed the importance of the junior members to the breed. Another speaker, Ken Litton, of Rockville, Virginia, gave an interesting talk entitled, "Improvement of Angus Cattle in the Future." Litton told the crowd that herd classification and herd production records were tools to be used by the individual breeder to improve his own herd.

Final speaker on the program was William Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, treasurer of the Central Illinois Association and also president of the Illinois Agricultural Association. Kuhfuss spoke about "The Government and the Farmer."

Concluding the field day activities were three contests for junior members. Raymond Kiblinger, Eureka, won the chicken contest. Phyllis Heppler, Flanagan, won the feed-the-hay contest, and winner of the calf scramble was Jay Albert Stengel, Osco.

People at the field day represented 10 states and Italy. Entertainment on the program was provided by the Messengers, a quartet from Flanagan, and organ music.

■

A crowd of more than 400 persons was on hand for the annual field day and picnic of the Indiana Angus Association recently. The event was held at Manlove Park near Connersville, and the hosts were the families of Harry, Paul and Jim Caldwell, and the Southeastern Indiana Angus Association.

The feature of the day was an Angus steer pit barbecue carried out under the direction of Larry Kunkle, professor of meats at Ohio State University. Assisting him were Jack Frost and Max Judge of Purdue University.

Following lunch Ralph Duke, Richmond, president of the Indiana Angus Association, conducted the afternoon program as master of ceremonies. Jim Caldwell, secretary of the state association, discussed the Hoosier Beef Show, an extensive carcass contest held in Indianapolis, and Dale Baird, field representative of the American Angus Association, talked on the importance of junior members. He urged all boys and girls under 21 years of age to attend a planning meeting at the Indiana State Fair on September 2 at which time a Junior Angus Association of Indiana will be formed.

Professor Kunkle spoke to the group about quality beef and the production of it as the final talk of the day. Then the group was invited to inspect the nearby Angus herds of Harry and Jim Caldwell.

■

Directors of the Illinois Angus Association met at the St. Nicholas Hotel in

Springfield, Illinois, on June 23 to discuss plans concerning the Association's participation in coming events.

Plans were made to help in the organization of the Illinois Junior Angus Association, which will be formed at the Illinois State Fair this year. The Association also plans to have a booth at the fair.

It was announced at the meeting that there is $975 in the Robert Duprey Memorial Fund at the present time.

—Dale Baird

■

FROM THE EAST . . .

Attending the Maryland Angus Association field day recently was a crowd of more than 200 persons representing six states. The event was held at Glenangus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Larry S. McPhail.

During the morning the group toured the 1,000-acre farm looking over the cow herd, pastures and the famous Thoroughbred horses of the Glenangus stud. The tour was conducted by Alec Clelland, farm manager.

Featured at noon was a delicious beef barbecue and the introduction of guests, including Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois, president of the American Angus Association, and Lyle V. Springer, executive assistant of the national Angus group.

A parade of herd bulls was a highlight of the afternoon program. Discussing each bull in detail was Lee Leachman, Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York, who selected the bulls' sire, Black Baron of Barnoldby, as champion of the Perth show in Scotland.

Dr. John Foster, head of the animal husbandry department at the University of Maryland, College Park, was in charge of a judging contest. Official judges were Mr. Pierce, Billy Stevens, head cattle buyer for the Ess Kay Packing Company of Baltimore, and James Coyner, field representative of the American Angus Association.

Tied for first place in the junior division were two sisters, Betty and Kay Huebner, Ijamsville, with their brother Jim winning the runner-up spot. Ronnie Rogers of Fallston, was third.

Mrs. Robert Collins, Mukwonago, Wisconsin, wife of the manager of Lakewood Farms, was the top judge in the senior division. Mrs. George Porteus of Damascus was second and Sid Shade, Fredericksburg, Virginia, was third.

Following the contest Billy Stevens talked on "The Meat Type Steer" and used a group of steers to demonstrate his talk.

At the close of the busy day the visitors were treated to refreshments on the lawn of the McPhail home.

—James Coyner

ROSS HANNA ANGUS

HERD SIRES:

- **HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 101st**
  son of Eileenmere 487th
- **EILEENMERE 1546th**
  son of Eileenmere 500th
- **BANDOLIER 232d of WILTON**
  son of Bandolier 123d of Wilton
- **CAROLAND BANDOLIER LAD 129**
  son of Eva's Bandolier Lad
- **HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 766th**
  son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th
- **AND SONS OF THESE GOOD SIRES**
- **COWS OF MANY RELIABLE AND POPULAR FAMILIES**

FOR SALE: 60 — 2 year old bulls.
50 — Open Heifers.
50 — Bred Heifers.
100 — 4-8 year old cows.

Production testing our herd through the University of Illinois testing program.

Ross E. Hanna

LITTLE YORK, ILLINOIS **Phone: Monmouth 9-2162**

7 miles W. and 5 miles N. Monmouth

WHERE FABULOUS IMPORTED AND AMERICAN FAMILIES MEET

Featuring sons and daughters of

IMP. KEEL OF LITTLE DEAN AND BARDOLIER M. 64th,

a son of the 1950 International Grand Champion.

Demora Vine, Nell Aldbar, Jessica, Annuity, Boolroad Ruth, Violet of Montbletton, Jipsey, Beauty of Hayston, Black Jewess, Chimera, Fannie Bess, Blueblood Lady, Ruth, Bessie, Gammer, Georgina, Anoka Barbara M.

All the above families are for sale at private treaty. For those who are looking for cattle to improve your herd, or furnish added attraction for your fall or spring sales, here is your chance to do just that!

GIVE YOUR HERD THAT NEEDED LIFT!

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME
Farm located 2 miles south of Avon.

BERWIN R. BRADLEY AND SON
AVON, ILLINOIS

GLEN VALE FARM

Herd Sire

BANDOLIER 8th of BONNIE DRIVE

A grandson of Bandolier 44th of Wilton and Eileenmere 47th. He sired the 1958 Grand Champion female at the Minnesota State Fair. Also, in six 1958 shows, he sired 34 blues and 8 Grand Champions.

FOR SALE . . . . .

10 Bred Heifers **26 - 1958 Heifers**

Entire 1959 calf crop including 2 full sisters to the Minnesota State Fair Champion female. All sired by the above bull.

HARRY MAY & SONS

MINERAL POINT, WISCONSIN

Featuring . . .

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 823d

Homeplace Eileenmere 375th 1547441
- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941
  - Eileenmere 999th 890948
  - Gammer of Bates 915657
- Homeplace Blackcap 30th 1076772
  - Eileenmere 487th 668743
  - Blackcap Empress H. 24th
- Eileenmere 487th 668743
  - Eileenmere 85th 470007
  - Pauline T. 6th 523013
- Miss Burgess Glencarnock 105th 770824
  - Black Bardolier 2d 518825
  - Miss Burgess Glencarnock 36th

Homeplace Burgess 30th 1233469

The top selling bull in this year's Home Place Farms sale. Sired by "The $87,000 Mr. Angus Himself", Homeplace Eileenmere 375th and out of the dam of the 1956 American Royal Grand Champion bull.

ALSO . . .

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 45

O Bardoliermere 2d 1342369
- Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
  - Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
  - Evergreenmere 24th 1077318
- Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916
  - Duke of Mil-Burn 632938
  - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d
- Double Epponian of Le Baron 798099
  - Epponian 6th of Broadview
  - Glamorous Barbara of Wickwire
- Applewood Queen 73d 526379
  - Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885
  - Applewood Queen 8th 429674

S. S. M. Queen 492d 1105194

VISITORS WELCOME

Bahler Farms

EMIL BAHLER & SONS

CROPSEY, ILLINOIS

FROM THE SOUTHEAST . . .

Ben Few Angus Farm, located near Anderson, South Carolina, and home of one of the newer purebred Angus herds in the Southeast, will hold a field day and open house on Saturday, August 15.

The program will feature a tour of the Angus herd, a free lunch, and several well-known speakers from the livestock industry. A list of speakers for the event includes Ken Litton, farm manager from Rockville, Virginia; John Frenzel, professional cattle feeder from Staunton, Virginia; and A. H. Spitzer, purebred Angus breeder from Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Representatives from Clemson College, Clemson, South Carolina, will talk on pastures and related subjects, and there will be discussions by representatives of the American Angus Association.

A special livestock judging contest is planned for young folks and the farm will donate a steer calf as first prize.

George Canning, herd manager of the farm, states that no effort is being spared to make the day worth while for all who attend.

—William Terry

■

Beaver Dam Plantation was host to the Mississippi Angus Association Field Day held June 26. The Plantation, situated near the town of Dundee, is owned by Shelby T. Wilson.

At the morning session of the event breeders and visitors were given an opportunity to look over the Plantation's breeding and show herds.

A delicious barbecue dinner was served at noon courtesy of the Plantation. Chat Rhodes, president of the Mississippi Angus Association, got the afternoon session underway with the introduction of distinguished visitors and fieldmen from various publications, and Shelby Wilson delivered a word of welcome to the crowd.

Dr. Charles Lindley, head of the animal husbandry department at Mississippi State College, gave a talk on various preparations of feed and their relative uses for beef cattle. He also gave a brief history of the State Angus Association, and the growth of the breed within the state.

A classification demonstration was given by Lyle Springer, of the American Angus Association, after which several cattle were made available so that onlookers could try their hand at classifying.

Dave Canning, Staunton, Virginia, spoke about breed promotion and also the promotion of individual animals within the herd. Canning's talk was concluded with the examination by the crowd of a group of heifers that were bred to Dor Macs Bardoliermere 100, the 1958 International grand champion bull. The heifers will be sold later this year.

SCIENTIFICALLY
BREEDING

SUPERIOR ANGUS OF
UNIFORM
QUALITY TYPE

TO ULTIMATELY PRODUCE
MORE EDIBLE PROTEIN
PER SQUARE INCH PER POUND
ON THE HOOF

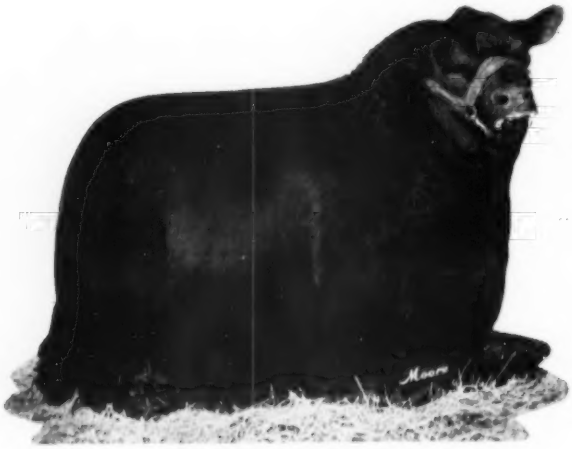
THE Aberan Herd
OF Edgehill AT
Shadwell VIRGINIA

1953
INTERNATIONAL
GRAND CHAMPION
O BARDOLIEMERE

1959
SUPREME PERTH
CHAMPION
ELEVATE OF EASTFIELD

Eileenmere

Sire of



EILEENMERE 1475
An outstanding son of Eileenmere 1100th and out of Lady Banmere. Now in heavy service.

EILEENMERE 1100th sired the Best Ten Head at the 1957 International. He was the first bull ever to sire a complete get that won the best 10 head award at the International. He has sired five first prize and three second prize Junior and Senior Gets at the International. The season's top sale was recently held on Eileenmere Avenue. The get of "1100th" figured prominently in making this a successful sale.

EILEENMERE 1616
1957 International Junior Champion by Eileenmere 1100th and out of Lady Banmere. Owned jointly with Hockhockson Farm.

BANMERE
By Eva's Bandolier Lad and out of Blackcap Tolan 150th. He is the sire of Lady Banmere. Owned jointly with Marion Harper, Jr. and Stillwater Farm.

Home of three International

MR. & MRS. JOHN

JANICE • TERRY

HERDSMEN — ROGER SMITH,

PLEASANT PLAINS,

1100th . . .

Cattlemen's Cattle

EILEENMERE 1665

By Eileenmere 1100th. Great show and breeding bull . . . a full brother to Eileenmere 1425, the "Rosebud" bull.

EILEENMERE 1487

Sired by Eileenmere 1100th, owned jointly with Rose and McCrea Farms, Albany, Missouri.

EILEENMERE 1735

By Eileenmere 1100th out of a granddaughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad, owned jointly with Berl E. Buis and Daughters, Marion, Indiana.

Grand Champion Females . . . .

J. TOLAN

• JESSE GARRETT

MAX TOLAN AND STUART MILLER

ILLINOIS

By George Vest

Uppermost in the minds of prospective cattle breeders is how to go about acquiring the right kind of breeding stock and what to do in order to develop a sound breeding program. The initial step, of course, is the actual purchase of cattle, which for reasons of unfamiliarity with the project at hand, the average new breeder finds himself placing the emphasis on cost rather than on worth.

The cheaper cattle to the new breeder seem economical at first, but the realization soon comes that quality cattle are more economical in the long run and a herd rebuilding program is in order. New breeders could possibly avoid this dilemma by seeking the assistance of neighboring breeders who have already established reputable breeding herds of their own.

The development of a sound breeding program follows the same pattern, where the advice and experience of established breeders is of indispensable value. Pedigrees and all Angus information that is available in published form should be acquired and studied.

One of the first things (having already subscribed to the ANGUS JOURNAL, we hope) is to contact the American Angus Association at 3201 Frederick Boulevard in St. Joseph, Missouri. Both the ANGUS JOURNAL and the Association maintain a field force of representatives to assist breeders at all times. The Association has been established as a recording organization for the purpose of recording all registrations and transfers of purebred Angus cattle in the United States. A lifetime membership in the Association, which entitles you to all services at a reduced rate, is $20 with junior memberships, for those under 21, at $5, the additional $15 to be paid when they come of age.

One of the first things you'll receive from the Association is a booklet on How to Register Angus Cattle, the rules and instructions. This booklet contains information on membership, the rules of registration, rules for transfer, how to record imported animals, duplicate certificates, fees charged for services, supplies and equipment, and, one of the most important items and one often neglected by established breeders . . . how to carry on correspondence with the Association. The emphasis here is to check and double check all letters to the Association as to spelling of names, correct dates and proper fees. The amount of time spent in correcting data through the additional exchange of correspondence is terrific and one of the big reasons why it takes more time to complete registrations or transfers of cattle.

Another booklet put out by the Association, Cattle Raising at Its Best, is designed to cover the various phases of the production end of the business. Otto V. Battles, veteran Angus breeder of Los Olivos, California, and owner of Rosemere Farms gives some excellent pointers on "Founding a Herd of Aberdeen-Angus." He emphasizes correct type, medium scale and natural fleshing as important facts to keep in mind while selecting foundation cattle. In his tips to the beginner, he states: (1) Seek advice from experienced and successful breeders rather than from high pressure promoters, many of whom have had no practical experience with breeding problems; (2) Investigate for yourself the claims made for supposedly rare families before being influenced to pay dearly for families which a certain group may have for the amount endowed with a magic touch; (3) Make your own selections as far as possible with the aid of a competent and unprejudiced judge; (4) Keep in mind that the fundamental purpose of purebred livestock is to improve the average quality of beef cattle and for that reason the breeder of registered Aberdeen-Angus to meet with the fullest success must produce the kind of cattle that gives the commercial producer the best results when he sends them to market.

The booklet also contains articles on Selecting a Herd Sire, Care of the Herd Bull, How to Develop Calves, The Art of Fitting Champions, Fitting Cattle for Sale, Selling Purebred Angus, The Local Association, A Commercial Herd in Texas, A Commercial Herd in Colorado and The Finished Product . . . Beef. On the back page of the booklet is a Standard of Excellence for Angus Cattle, giving the fine points of animal conformation.

Another booklet which gives all the facts on WHY you should breed Angus cattle is Blacks Breed Better Beef, also a publication of the Association. It gives the show record of the breed and the reasons why commercial men and cattle feeders prefer the Blacks.

One of the latest booklets available is the Star of your Future, devoted to selection, feeding, managing, fitting and showing of beef project calves and purebred heifers and dedicated to the boys and girls of America. Expert cattlemen and prominent breeders give the inside story on how to do it with the breed of the future.

Just coming off the press is the new directory of state, regional and local associations which supplements the regular membership directory. All booklets may be obtained by simply writing the public relations department of the Association.

NEWS FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION appears as a regular feature of the ANGUS JOURNAL in the front of the magazine. In addition to the latest bulletins, stories and reports of Angus activities throughout the country are carried along with a list of officers and representatives of the Association.

Our chief herd sire
Ankonian 3216th

1952 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION

THROUGH THE YEARS,
AND NOW,
MORE THAN EVER BEFORE,
ANKONIAN 3216,
our world famous
progeny tested sire
of show cattle,
prepotent sons,
and high quality daughters
who are producing on,
has measured up in every way
for breeders
WANTING ONLY THE BEST.

LEON WILSON, Herdsman
ROBERT KNOX, Manager
JOHN L. SENIOR, Jr., Owner

SENIOR FARMS
DANBURY, CONNECTICUT

Complete Dispersion of the Mc

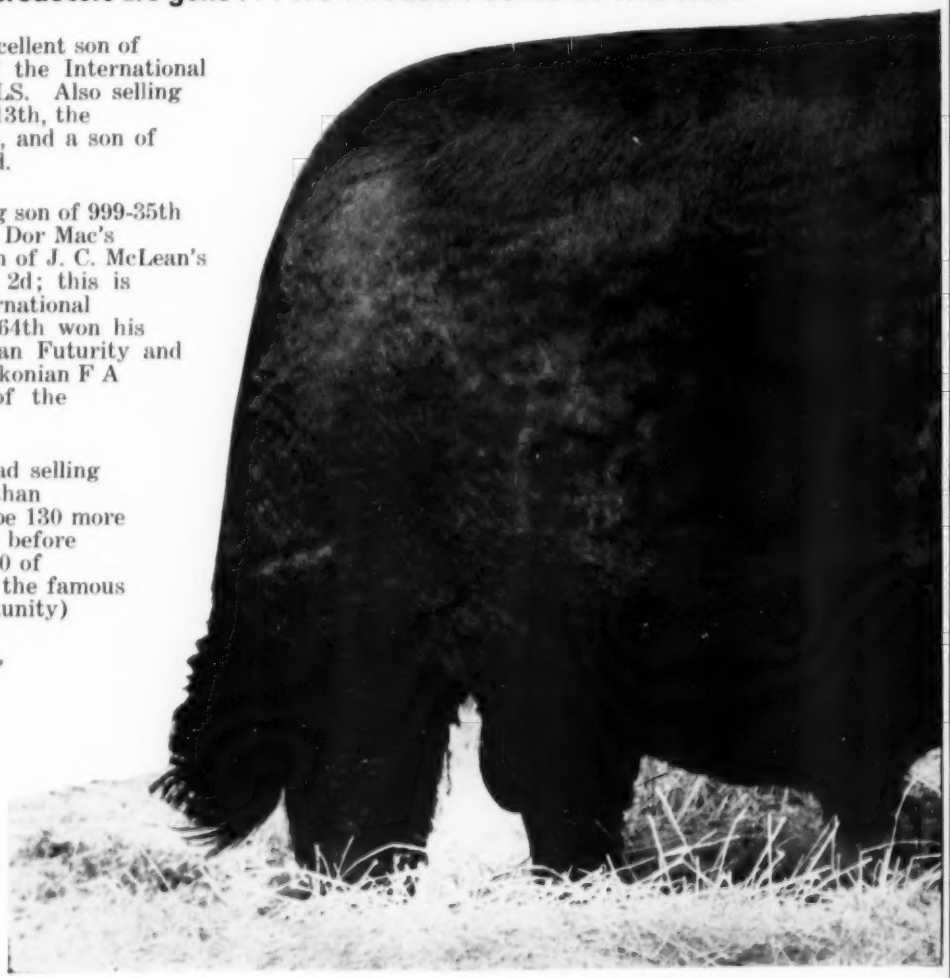
SEPTEMBER 17 & 18, 1959

VALUE OF VALUES . . . "YOU'LL BUY FROM A HEALTHY HERD" fully guaranteed . . . this herd produced over 400 calves last year . . . a 98% calf crop . . . Poor producers are gone . . . NO PROBLEM COWS IN THIS HERD

Eileenmere RG 100th — an excellent son of Eileenmere 500th and out of the International Grand Champion cow, Eisa RLS. Also selling will be a son of Ankonian OB 13th, the International Grand Champion, and a son of the noted Eva's Bandolier Lad.

Ankonian 3542d, a top breeding son of 999-35th out of a daughter of 1032d — Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 64th, proven son of J. C. McLean's famous old O. Bardoliermere 2d; this is a brother of the last three International Grand Champion bulls. The 64th won his class at the 1956 All American Futurity and at the Illinois State Fair — Ankonian F A 324th, a top breeding son of the great Eileenmere 1032d.

All told there will be 1000 head selling . . . . 460 brood cows . . . . more than 300 calves at foot (there will be 130 more of these cows to have calves before December 1st) (More than 200 of them will be bred back giving the famous three-in-one investment opportunity) . . . . 80 bred heifers . . . . 80 open heifers . . . . 30 bulls, including the show bulls . . . . 30 nurse cows and all show cattle equipment will sell at the close of the sale.



McKenzie Angus Farm, a fertile, highly developed, productive farm with five modern homes; excellent buildings and fences; well watered; really great cow country; is for sale, privately. Contact Dave Canning for further information.

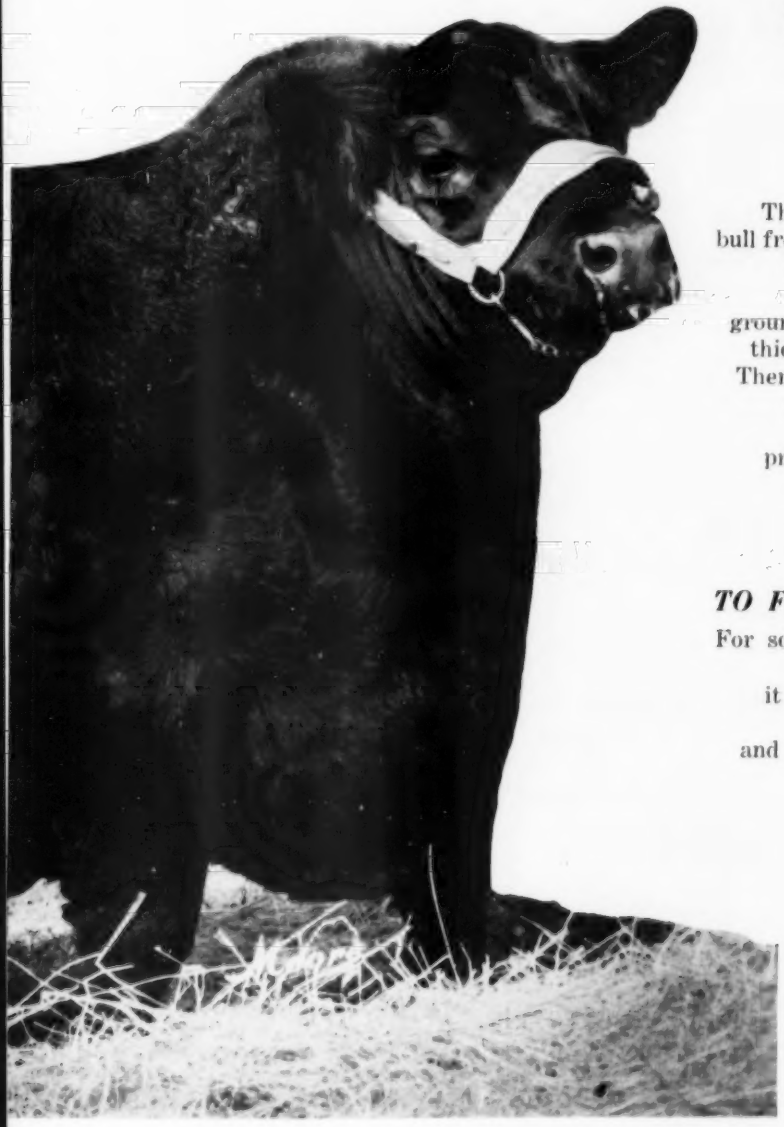
SALE MANAGER: CANNING CATTLE COMPANY, P. O. Box 1115, Staunton, Va.

AUCTIONEERS: Ham James and Paul Good.

SALE HEADQUARTERS; HOLMAN HOTEL, ATHENS, GA.

Kenzie Angus Farm Herd

COLBERT, GEORGIA



WHITNEYMERE 150th SELLS!

This is the $19,000 sensational two-year old show bull from the 1957 C. V. Whitney show string . . . one of the greatest sons of the fabulous Homeplace Eileenmere 210. More than 100 calves on the ground right now by him, are sensational—uniform, thick topped, fancy heads, plenty of size and bone. There will be nearly 300 of his calves on the ground sale day. Never before has there been such an unusual opportunity to buy a bull so soundly proven, used over a great variety of bloodlines, and different type cattle. He is really a prepotent sire—his calves look like him.

TO FELLOW ANGUS BREEDERS:

For some time now, my doctors and family have been urging me to lighten the load, take it a bit easier, cut down on my responsibilities. As much as I love McKenzie Angus Farm, and the Angus cattle business, I must accede to their wishes and instructions. Therefore, it is with great regret that I am dispersing my herd of cattle on September 17th and 18th at the farm at Colbert, Georgia.

The herd is in top condition. The calves by our Whitney bull, and our other bulls, are the best we have ever had. I am happy to offer them to you fully guaranteed.

Sincerely yours,

Henry Newman

HENRY M. NEWMAN
OWNER

ALLEN T. FREEMAN
MANAGER

RAY HARDESTY
CATTLE MANAGER

McKENZIE ANGUS FARMS

COLBERT, GEORGIA

The Grand Champion steer in the "on-foot" competition of the 1959 Hoosier Beef Show held at the Indianapolis Stock Yards and Kingan's Indianapolis plant June 23 through 29, was owned and exhibited by Golden Dawn Farms, Carthage, Indiana. Shown above with the steer are (left to right) David L. Chambers, Jr., president of the Indianapolis Stock Yards Company, and Don Stoten, Sr., and Don Stoten, Jr., exhibitors of the steer. The Grand Champion was purchased by Bittrich's Market, Indianapolis for $35.50 per hundred and ended up in 3rd place in the Carcass Competition with a live value of $29.77 per hundred.

Judges of the recent Hoosier Beef Show admire the top quality evident in the grand champion carcass. It was produced by an Angus steer shown by Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana. Left to right are B. C. Breidenstein of the University of Illinois, Carl Scott, Yorktown, Indiana, and L. E. Kunkle, of Ohio State University. The week-long show was held at the Indianapolis Stockyards and at the Kingan packing plant.

—Photo by American Angus Association

HAYS ANGUS FARM . . .

Herd Sires

- WHITNEYMERE 2663d, by Ankonian 3263
- WHITNEY EILEENMERE 38th, by Homeplace Eileenmere 210

HORACE AND AUDREY HAYS, Owners

MARKLEVILLE, INDIANA

1½ miles south on Blacktop Road

Herd Established 1918 **HAWLEY STOCK FARMS** Visitors Always Welcome

. . . Herd Sires . . .

EL BANDOLIER K 1095666

H H BANDOLIER 47th
By El Bandolier H H

ANKONIANMERE M B 26th 2339229
By Ankonian 3254th

One of the strongest headed cow herds to be found anywhere.

HARRY AND BESSIE HAWLEY • LIBERTY, INDIANA

Reed Angus Farms . . . .

. . . HERD SIRES

ANKONIANMERE M B 98th 2732915
sired by Ankonian 3254th, out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1050th

BANDOLIER OF HAVERWAY 21st 2637886
sired by Erica's Bandolier 21st

. . . STOP BY AND SEE US . . .

STEVE REED, SHELBURN, INDIANA

1 mile east of Shelburn

ANGUS CARCASSES SHOW TOP VALUE IN FIRST HOOSIER BEEF SHOW

An Angus steer shown by Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, produced the grand champion carcass at the recent Hoosier Beef Show at the Kingan packing plant in Indianapolis to further emphasize the widely noted ability of Angus cattle to produce carcasses of highest value. The show was the most comprehensive carcass contest ever held in the U. S. The animals were sold at auction, shown on foot, and on the rail a detailed analysis of each steer's value determined the carcass placings. All the entries were bred and owned by Indiana beef producers.

One side of each carcass was cut into wholesale cuts. These were then weighed and priced according to quality and from these figures each steer's live value per hundredweight was computed. The significant results showed that the 20 Angus steers in the contest had the highest average dressing per cent, the highest average percentage of lean cuts, the highest average loin eye area, and the highest average dollar-value per hundredweight as live steers.

Carl Scott, Yorktown, Indiana, was the judge of the steers on foot. The champion steer on foot was an Angus exhibited by Golden Dawn Farm, Carthage, and the reserve champion on foot was also an Angus steer. It was shown by Peter Pfendler of Gardner.

Thirty-three of the 103 steers shown on foot were Angus. The carcass phase of the contest was limited to the top five steers on foot from both the lightweight and heavyweight classes in each breed plus any other three carcasses

the judges wanted included. Twenty of the 33 Angus steers were selected either on foot, or as carcasses, for the contest.

Carcass judges were L. E. Kunkle of Ohio State University, Columbus, B. C. Breidenstein of the University of Illinois, Urbana and Mr. Scott. The contest was sponsored by Purdue University, the Kingan Division of the Hygrade Food Products Corporation, the Indiana Beef Breeders Association, and the Indianapolis Stockyards Company.

—o—

THE MINNESOTA FARMER WELCOMES HENRY T. McKNIGHT

It is always a pleasure to have a letter from Harold P. Groven, owner of Meadowlark Farms, Huntley, Minnesota. I have known Harold for many years and run into him at some of the least expected, far-away places. Several times in past years he has prepared brief news items appearing in the Journal, and here is what he has to say:

The Minnesota Breeders extend their sympathy to Henry T. McKnight whose father, Sumner McKnight, passed away last month.

Henry T. McKnight is not new to Minnesota, but as a breeder he is becoming rapidly well known. As breeders in Virginia know and regret he has moved his Angus herd to Minnesota, where he now lives in Wayzata. Virginia's loss is Minnesota's gain, as Henry is not only an active breeder but he is known to contribute to any organization to which he has belonged. He sold cattle for the first time at our sale in Pipestone and the feeling was very mutual among the boys that he will lend service not only to us as individuals but to the organization as a whole.

I believe Henry, like his father, has great ability in public service and carries it on with felicity and unassuming ease.

Henry, we welcome you to Minnesota.

SHADY LANE ANGUS FARM

Senior Herd Sire . . .

PRINCE ZAR G. F. 2d 2377605

Sired by Prince Blackbird G. F. out of a Zarn cow.

Junior Herd Sire

PRINCE ERIC OF SL 2697204

By Brays Islandmere 4701, he by Ankonian 3547th, and out of Early Belle GF 6th, 1957 Indiana Futurity Supreme Champion female.

PHILIP J. SHAFER AND FAMILY

Rural Route 7

HUNTINGTON, INDIANA

— WELCOME TO WELDONS —

HERD SIRES

WHITNEYMERE 111th 1862655

By Homeplace Eileenmere 210th out of a daughter of Eileenmere MB 777th.

WHITNEYMERE 534th 2274748

By Whitneymere and out of a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th.

Weldon Farms

KENTLAND, INDIANA

1 mile south and 1 mile west

Featuring . . .

Eileenmere 1360

2027898

Sired by Eileenmere 1100th, the sire of Cattlemen's Cattle, and out of Enchanta Blackcap E. Every calf he has sired has been a good headed one.

FOR SALE . . .
BULLS and OPEN HEIFERS

HENRY I. RUMPLE

BERNE, INDIANA

"EDGEWOOD"

Herd Established in 1936

Using . . .

Eileenmere 1050 CBS

By Eileenmere 1050th, 1950 International Grand Champion

AND

Edgewood Eileenmere 1032

Sired by Moles Hill Eileenmere 1032d, he by the 1949 International Grand Champion bull.

SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF THE ABOVE BULLS FOR SALE.

Dr. & Mrs. Orville Briggs
and
James A. Briggs

COLUMBIA CITY, INDIANA

"THE MIGHTY 80"

EILEENMERE 1150th

The sire of the 1958 International Gr. Champion female.

Sire of Our Senior Herd Sire

RED TOP MERE 82d

Out of a daughter of Bethel Bandolier, Grand Champion at an Eastern National show, and the second dam by the $25,000 Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 6th.

Junior Herd Sire . . .

R. T. BARDOLIERMERE 25th

Sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32d a full brother to the 1956 International Grand Champion bull.

VISITORS WELCOME

MURRELL BELANGER — E. H. BIRD

LOWELL, INDIANA

Announcing . . . .

BARDOLIERMERE

OF MOUND

Our well-bred young herd sire by
BARDOLIERMERE 2d
Jointly Owned by

MARVIN HINTON
RD #1
CHILLICOTHE, OHIO
Ph. PRospect 2-4345

BLACK ACRES
RD #3, URBANA, OHIO
Richard F. Sour—Owner
Ph. Urbana 3-2953

"DEEP MEADOWS"

A Small Herd Dedicated To Quality

Official Classification

Herd Average — 87.5%
HERD BULL SCORE

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 69th — 90.5%

One of the very top sons of O. Bardoliermere 2d.
Popular bred with plenty of size.
Weight records furnished on all sales.

You Can Be Sure . . .
When You Buy From "Deep Meadows"

Wm. Sproul Lewis, Owner — Leslie Morgan, Manager

GRADYVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

Phone: Globe 9-2443

Located half-way between Chester and West Chester

Homeplace Eileenmere 375th

Introducing . . .

Our New

Herd Sire . . .

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 830th 2538153

Homeplace Eileenmere 375th 1547441
- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941
  - Eileenmere 999th 890948
  - Gammer of Bates 915657
- Homeplace Blackcap 30th 1076772
  - Eileenmere 487th 668743
  - Blackcap Empress H. 24th

Panther Ledge Elva 2d 2148282
- Ankonian 3501st 1491178
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th
  - Ankony Eraline 1208059
- Briarcliff Elba 14th 1027918
  - Briarcliff Elbar 806776
  - Briarcliff Elva 12th 738309

Sired by "Mr. Angus Himself", the 1954 All American Futurity Supreme Champion bull, and out of a daughter of Ankonian 3501 who was a $15,000 bull. He is now seeing heavy service in our herd.

D & D INC. **REDDICK, ILLINOIS**

WILLIAM SLATER, President

NEWS FROM THE MINNESOTA FARMER

Harold P. Groven, Meadowlark Farms, Huntley, Minnesota sends us a brief message on a Minnesota Farmers viewpoint of this registered breeding business.

We represent the average, midwest breeder of cattle, with an average sized herd of fifty to seventy-five brood cows, average acreage (five hundred-twenty acres), and average buildings, labor and management.

In my limited travels, I have found that everyone, regardless of economic, racial, or climatic status, has depressed moments when one needs an elixir to stimulate one back to normalcy, or even to a temporary feeling of security, well-being, or exuberance. Some get this jolt through various means, all the way from coffee, tobacco, beetle-nut, to alcohol, churrus, or opiates. Women, because of too much routine, or dull husbands, get relief by buying a new dress, hat, cosmetics, or even a change of pasture.

Farming can become humdrum, even the raising of cattle. Pure breeding tends to keep one's interest in the cattle, and, as a result, the gradual improvement gives one a daily lift in seeing new calves, experimentation with new breeding lines, and interesting pedigrees, which, to a long term breeder, may become an evergrowing stimulus. You wake up to an improved situation, not like a woman, to a duller husband.

At the end of a hard day, to go to the pasture and see a new calf, or go out to the bull pen or fattening pen is not only a calming sensation, but stimulates one's interest in the next day. **Warning!** At a sale, the uninitiated should have some resistance or a lot of money, otherwise one can get cattle drunk and wake up with a terrific hangover.

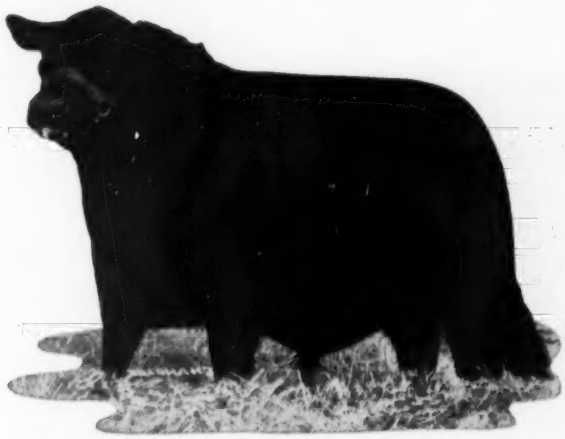
We register all calves, because of limited experience we are not sure of their development. We only keep the top one-third to one-half, for replacement or sale. Sometimes the sale of the top one-third of our production has paid for all our herd cost, leaving the lower group for market purposes as clear profit.

To various degrees we all have a desire for exploration. I am of Viking descent and this urge to challenge is met by the desire to develop the ever-changing, never realized perfect animal. Satisfaction comes from the hope that others may profit by one's successes or errors.

We believe the greatest advantage of pure bred breeding is that we have to keep records and have to select our best breeding cows. So often, in a commercial herd, one will carry **free-loaders** or **dead-headers** because they are individually good, not knowing that their feedlot

SOMETHING "NEW" HAS BEEN ADDED TO Home Park Farm

MR. EILEENMERE 8th



Mr. Eileenmere 1701279	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
			Edwina 5th G. M.
	Blackcap Tolan 170th 947756	Hardwickmere 92d 774539	Hardwickmere 9th
			Petunia 20th of F. B.
		Blackcap Tolan 60th 523766	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Blackcap Tolan 30th
Paulinemere 7th 1245916	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
			Edwina 5th G. M.
	Paulinemere 668762	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Pauline T. 4th 363531

We have always admired Mr. Eileenmere 8th and have now acquired an interest in this great Son of the International Grand Champion, Mr. Eileenmere.

Mr. Eileenmere 8th was the top selling bull in the 1956 Cattleman's Holiday Sale. His first calf offered for sale topped the Rosemere-Henry Farms production sale in 1958. We have some great calves in our herd sired by Mr. Eileenmere 8th.

We are very happy to share this bull, who we think is the greatest son of Mr. Eileenmere, with Henry Farms of Cambridge, Illinois.

Home Park Farm
est. 1865

HOME PARK FARM

Mr. and Mrs. Ellis J. Waller
Owners

P. O. Box 363
Kewanee, Illinois

FEATURING . . .

EILEENMERE 1189th

595166

Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	Eileenmere 1000th 890969	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Blackcap Empress 211th
	Paulinemere 3d 890941	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Paulinemere 668762
Barbaramere 33d 1245941	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbar. Grenadier G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Barbara of Rosemere 148th 480736	Prizemere 32d 369132
		Barbara of Rosemere 42d

We are breeding good doing, rugged, smooth cattle that carry pedigrees of the greatest cattle of the breed.

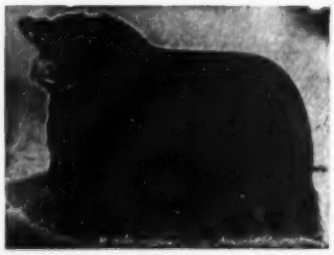
USUALLY SOMETHING FOR SALE

KINMERE FARMS

GARVIN KINCAID & SONS PALESTINE, ILLINOIS

Featuring . . .

Our Top son of "999-35th" . .



MOLES HILL EILEENMERE 96th

1625211

Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th
		Blk Bernice 2d of T. H.
	Gammer of Bates 915657	Envy of Bates 784443
		Gammer Glencarnock
Runnymede Blackcap Bessie 1226057	Hideaway Envious Eric 663493	Glen. Eric of Cremona
		Envious 6th of Cremona
	Dee-L-Vee's Blackcap Bessie 882950	Even. of Cremona 9th
		Andelot Blkcp Bessie 4th

Also . . .

BANDOLIER 450 of WILTON 2357447

Sired by Wilton Bandolier E & B, a top son of Bandolier 123d of Wilton.

LUCILLE & JOHN PATTON JR.

EARL PARK, INDIANA

Eileenmere 1425th

Featuring . . .

EILEENMERE 1656th

Our Tolan Missie son of Eileenmere 1425th. A 7/8 brother to the top bull in the 1959 Tolan sale. We will have some bull calves by him to sell this fall. Visit us or write for pedigrees.

Eileenmere 1425 2107367	Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	Eileenmere 1000th
		Paulinemere 3d 890941
	White Gates Rosebud Pride 1371470	Black Bardo. of W. G. 3d
		Bardolier's Rose. P. M. F.
Blackcap Tolan Missie 20 3027887	Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	Eileenmere 1000th
		Paulinemere 3d 890941
	Blackcap Tolan 114th 722392	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Blackcap Tolan 79th

VISITORS WELCOME

We have a few bull calves for sale this fall.

EITEN BROS.

Lyle Zearing, Illinois Laverne

calves are an economic loss. These drone cattle have only esthetic value and our advice is that you can get more satisfaction at less cost if you hang a picture of Marilyn Monroe in your bedroom. **Warning!** Ask the missus first, she may not agree—but you get the point.

Educationally, the pure bred breeder is in a position where he reads more instructive magazines and newspapers. He also attends more meetings and gets facts, not gossip, about changes—like at Hillman's Field Day in South Dakota.

Not the least important is **belonging.** Americans are noted for this instinct of gregariousness. One cannot help but sense a fraternal feeling when one attends a Field Day, Association meetings, or just dropping in for a visit at the home of a pure bred breeder. Pure bred breeders, if they are not naturally so, develop an interest in other animals, trees and wildlife. The sense of beauty among pure bred breeders is gradually developed to a definitely higher level. One slowly learns to see total conformity, the bright eyes, effeminate neck, smooth shoulders, well filled rounds, good tail set, and well balanced udder.

Better close now, I have to go to a movie down at the show house—who's the actress? Gina Lollobrigida.

Sincerely yours,
Harold P. Groven

—o—

IOWA STATE FAIR
$5,600 IN ANGUS CLASSES

Cash prizes of $5,600 will be offered in the Aberdeen-Angus division of the beef cattle show at this year's Iowa State Fair in Des Moines, Aug. 28-Sept. 6, officials have just announced.

The money has been put up by the State Fair Board, the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. The bulk of the prize money, $4,800, will be offered in the open classes and the remainder will be offered in special Iowa classes. There will be sixteen classes for bulls, thirteen classes for females, and two classes for groups with the top prize in each class $45. There will be eight classes for bulls and seven for females for Iowa entrants.

Aberdeen-Angus will be judged September 2 by J. T. Frost, Lafayette, Ind.

An Iowa quality beef contest (Carcass Contest) will be a feature of this year's Iowa fair and prizes totaling $1,660 will be offered.

Boys and girls will be offered $10,827 in the 4-H beef show and $1,264 in the FFA beef classes.

Lloyd B. Cunningham, fair board secretary, said total prizes in the cattle department will amount to $44,910. Entries close August 1. Entry blanks and complete information may be obtained by writing the Iowa State Fair Board, Des Moines, Ia.

. . . angus with an infinite something that lifts them out of the ordinary

FAIRMEADOWS

HAMPTON
GEORGIA

A herd of 75 breedy Angus cows worthy of the Fairmeadows label, carrying the rich "Old Mercury" bloodlines denoting size, scale, bone and substance.

HERD SIRES:

Sylview's Evader 4th 1292821
by Cesor's Mercury 3d 910557 out
of Evisamere R. 20th 668542
Winner of all regional events
where shown.

Bandoliermere of Fairmeadows 1588767
by Bandoliermere 73d out
of Shandra's Edith Blackbird 7th 1441044

Careland Bandolier Lad 77th 2556570
by "The Lad" out of
Juana Erica G. B. R. 2d 1671150

Millardenmere 9th
by Eileenmere of Woodbarr

Fairmeadows

HAMPTON, GEORGIA
RFD 2

15 Miles So. Atlanta City Limits on U. S. 41 Expressway
Turn Left Over Hastings Bridge 1.8 Miles to Farm

HUGH W. SCHNEIDER, Owner
W. L. CHAFFIN, Manager
ED. WALTON, Herdsman

Office Phone Atlanta SY 42415 • Farm Phone GR 88029 Jonesboro, Georgia

SINCE 1949

HERD SIRES...

BARDOLIERMERE N. T.

Sired by the University of Illinois bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 21st, the sire of the 1958 Illinois State Fair Reserve Grand Champion bull and 1958 Indiana State Fair Grand Champion bull. And he is out of the dam of the 1955 International Grand Champion steer.

ILLINI BELL BOY

Sired by Bell Boy 7th of Edgemere the sire of "Julius" the 1955 International Grand Champion steer.

KEITH V. TURNER

CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

Now heading our herd...

ANKONAN 32187th

New York State Fair class winning son of Eileenmere 1032d. His second dam is an imported cow.

We are now in our fourth year of production testing through the University of Illinois and have classified our herd.

Look over our club calves at the Bureau County and Chicagoland calf sales this fall.

RAYMOND KERSTEN & SON

ASHTON, ILLINOIS

STALEY EILEENMERE 300 2279115

Senior Sire

By Homeplace Eileenmere 375th out of an imported Gammer cow with tremendous body development. He was shown as a short age junior yearling, placing second at Kansas and Tulsa, fourth at Missouri, sixth at the American Royal.

Also . . . Junior Sire . . . Staley Eager 26, a son of Eager of Clackmae 1638688. We have a few 2 to 2½ year old Bandolier and Eileenmere bred bulls and a good crop of yearling bulls coming on. Weight records available.

We will be selling a few cows at private treaty this fall. They will be carrying the service of "300".

Montrose Plantation

CENTREVILLE, MISSISSIPPI

B. C. Hedges & Son, Owners
James C. Hedges, Manager
David Baxter, Herdsman

EILEENMERE 500 of ORCHARD HILL

. . . ADDS BULL POWER TO MILLER'S BLACK POST!

7★Eileenmere 500th 699155 { 4★Eileenmere 85th 470007.. { 4★Eileenmere 32d 428072 / ★Enchantrene 364519 ; ★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304 { Maid's Belmore 489378 / Edwina 5th G. M. 504963

Pridemere T 152 1727499 { ★Eileenmere 1100th 1136502 { Eileenmere 1000th 890969 / Paulinemere 3d 890941 ; Pridemere T. 14th 523011 { 4★Eileenmere 32d 428072 / Pride of Rosemere 95th 391055

The "500th" is in heavy service. A FEW SELECT COWS AND HEIFERS BRED TO HIM FOR SALE.

20 SERVICEABLE AGED BULLS FOR SALE!

sired by B. P. R. Bandolier 1553, our son of the International Grand Champion Female, Georgina Erica of Black Post.

Miller's BLACK POST RANCH

Chas. E. Miller, Owner
Office: 3001 Prospect
Kansas City, Missouri

Ranch located
3 mi. south, 2 east
Olathe, Kansas

Carl Bumpers, Mgr.
Route 3
Olathe, Kansas

ON ANGUS TRAILS

(Continued from page 77)

The government announcement that no more firms will be licensed to use hormone additives in cattle feeds is an interesting twist to a controversial subject. The action seems to stem from inadequate research on carryover of the derivatives in human food. Some would try to find if there is any correlation between the increasing incidence of cancer and this carryover in the beef.

At best the hormone additives added poundage in the feeding of low and medium grade steers. Recently some packer buyers have been critical of the loss in quality in the carcasses from these steers from the time of slaughter until they reached the retail market. No feeder of top quality Angus steers has gained anything from their use.

But the gravest danger is that all beef could suffer in the public eye through adverse findings on the use of additives. In the months ahead we are going to need all of the beef consumption we can get to take care of supplies.

■

The old order is changing rapidly in livestock marketing. According to the figures of the Livestock Market Foundation the nation's 2,300 livestock auctions and 57 private treaty centers handled 77 per cent of the nation's total live meat supply in the first six months of 1959.

Again quoting the figures of the Livestock Market Foundation the auction markets in this period handled 10,600,000 cattle out of the 17,600,000 saleable receipts; 5,100,000 of the total of 6,000,000 calves; 9,700,000 of the 21,800,000 hogs; 3,100,000 out of 6,400,000 sheep.

■

A form of beef cattle integration worth more than a casual look is being promoted by Armour & Company's beef cattle improvement research (BCI). Already some 18,000 commercial cows in 14 states are being bred artificially to beef bulls selected by the company on the basis of production testing.

Says a news release: "Armour & Co. will purchase the calves, arrange for feedlot finishing, dress out the cattle at the proper time and accumulate data on weight, grade, fat in proportion to lean, marbling and other carcass quality factors."

Back of the time, effort and money being spent by Armour, says William Wood Prince, president of the firm, is the fact that retailers and consumers

are complaining of the excess fat on their beef. "BCI will attempt to identify strains in all beef cattle that have the ability to convert feed into protein muscle meat rather than fat. At the same time the cattle must be thrifty, fast-gaining animals with good beef conformation."

■

Probably no livestock farm chore is more neglected than the clipping of pastures. Clipping goes beyond mere appearance in keeping down weeds and brush. More important it gives clovers and legumes a chance to come along. Clipping several times a season, for several seasons, can increase carrying capacity to a marked degree.

We recall several years ago hearing Ivor Balding of C. V. Whitney Farms say that if he had only one pasture improvement tool at his disposal it would be regular use of the mower. "It will do more than any other one thing."

■

While concern is being expressed over the current build-up in beef cattle numbers one economist sees the beef cattle producer in the best position so far as the long-range prospects are concerned. He is Hal Routhe of the University of Minnesota who points out that by 1975 we will require 37 per cent more beef cows to supply population needs. The figures he gives are 137,000,000 head against the current 97 million head. Compared with the 37 per cent beef cow increase we will need only 6 per cent more sows to take care of pork needs.

FOR SALE

50 Registered Heifer Calves $200 ea.

Also 60 Steer Calves for Fall Delivery

DEAN GRISAMER

MILAN **MISSOURI**

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

COMPLETE DISPERSION

OF

DR. O. ALTON WATSON'S PLEASANT VALLEY REGISTERED ANGUS HERD

Wednesday, September 30, 1959

AT THE FARM

90 LOTS WILL SELL

This is a select herd of producing cattle. Included will be a son of **Bardoliermere 2 of Bee Mac** and a son of **Hyland Marshall.**

WATCH THE SEPTEMBER ISSUE OF THE ANGUS JOURNAL FOR DETAILS AND PARTICULARS

Owners

DR. O. ALTON WATSON
700 N. W. 15
Oklahoma City, Okla.

MARVIN HODGES
Oklahoma City, Okla.

Earl Boggs, Manager
Oklahoma City, Okla.

Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Mgr.
Miami, Oklahoma

Nokomis Angus Ranch

Featuring . . .

GLENGARRIAN 35039th

2483111

Sired by Glengarrian 3503 a son of "999-35th" and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1032d.

Also In Service . . .

Homeplace Eileenmere 120th

1178618

An own son of Eileenmere 487th, one of Penney & James herd sire replacements, purchased at their dispersal.

"999-35th"

CURTINS EILEENMERE 7th 2276872

By Eileenmere 1365, he by Eileenmere 1100th.

BARDOLIERMERE IKE

Sired by Illini Bardoliermere.

D. J. McDERMITH & SONS

Lloyd Rediker & Jesse Rogers, Herdsmen

NOKOMIS, **ILLINOIS**

PRINCE ROWLEY OF WOODBINE 3d

Sired by Prince of Red Gate 70th. Grand Champion Bull at the 1958 Heart of Illinois Show. He is siring some outstanding calves.

Look over our consignments at the Lamoine Valley Calf Sale, November 21 and the Illinois Futurity, January 4, 5 and 6, 1960.

J. CODER HAMILTON

GOOD HOPE, ILLINOIS

Pierce Farms

Phone LY3-7765 CAMP POINT, ILLINOIS Phone LY3-6834

√ HERD SIRES

BANDOLIER 157 of WILTON—Sire of "Candy"

B BAR D EILEENMERE 83—by Ankonian 3519

McLEANDOLIER BLACKCAP P18

Earl & Virgil Pierce, Owners Wilfred Erke, Herdsman

Hartsaw Bardolier 6th

Our Senior Herd Sire

•

Our Junior Herd Sire

Whitneymere 94th

Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 210.

An unretouched photo of Hartsaw Bardolier 6th taken at two years of age.

Hartsaw Cove Farms

LIVINGSTON, TENNESSEE

A. E. Christian, Owner
Monticello, Kentucky

The Family Farm Since the First President

Raymond Miller, Farm Mgr.
Livingston, Tennessee

VINCENT KING

MONMOUTH ILLINOIS

ELBAN BARDOLIER 3d

BARDOLIER JIP L 2471377

Sired by the 1951 International Grand Champion bull Elban Bardolier 3d, and out of an imported Jipsey cow. Owned jointly with George Hallam & Sons.

Families . . .

Imported Easy Erica, Imported Mayflower, Imported Eminent Erica, Georgina, Black Eileen, Imported Emmeline Erica, Matilda.

EL-VIN FARM

GREHAN JOINS JOURNAL STAFF

James W. Grehan of Warrenton, Virginia, has accepted a position as fieldman for Aberdeen-Angus Journal effective August 1. He will service the territory consisting of Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, Maryland and New Jersey.

Mr. Grehan was born and reared in Aldie, Loudoun County, Virginia. He attended and graduated from Aldie High School in the class of 1940 and attended Virginia Polytechnic Institute for three years, interrupting his college training to serve in the Naval Air Corps for three years. He received his "Wings" in Corpus Christi, Texas, in October 1943, and later was assigned to the Pacific Fleet as a dive bomber pilot from the U. S. S. Hancock. He served in this capacity until his discharge in November 1945. Mr. Grehan returned to VPI after his discharge and received a B. S. degree in Animal Husbandry.

After completing his college education Jim accepted a position with the Production Credit Corporation. Since 1952, he has represented the Breeder Stockman and the Livestock Breeder in the 5 state area he will be serving for the Journal.

Mr. Grehan is married to the former Miss Dorothy Filler of Lottsville, Virginia, and they have two children, James William, Jr., 12 and Mary Susan, 10. They will continue to make their home in Warrenton, Virginia.

STANDING BOY RANCH

Herd Sires:
Ankonia 3596, son of "999-35th"
Millarden 1314, son of O. B. 13

Guy Blackmon, owner—Wade Giles, herdsman
COLUMBUS, GA. CATAULA, GA.

A TRADITION OF...
SUPREMACY!

BARBARIAN 8th of DWIGHT

A richly bred, massive, deep meated bull. His calves are outstanding . . . linebred in the great blood of the Battles Herd that has contributed so much to the foundation of the Dwight Herd.

ANKONIAN 3594th

Owned jointly by Airy Hall and Dwight Angus Farm. He is from the combination that has clicked repeatedly at Ankony. This bull sires smart, fancy looking cattle with lots of beef and bone to them.

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 1186

Continuing a tradition of supremacy is this son of "Maximilian", Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th, out of a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. A lot of our cows are bred to him now.

Dwight Angus Farm

CLAXTON, GEORGIA

Dwight and Mildred Kennedy, Owners • Bill Berger, Mgr., Preston Clifton, Herdsman

"Hoe Your Row Out"

The Story of HYLAND MARSHALL

By Clarence F. Byrns

This is the unique story of Hyland Marshall 1994474, a great Angus bull now heading the herd of 1,000 registered cows and as many commercials on the 40,000-acre KerMac Angus Ranch on the Poteau river in LeFlore county, Eastern Oklahoma.

His is no ordinary story. He is no ordinary bull.

In his eight years and ten months he has been through more troubles than any bull should have to endure — and he came out winner.

His first mating with a group of young heifers was a complete failure. He was sterile. After treatment, he sired a fine crop of calves from 25 cows.

Then the blow struck. It was discovered he had Trichomoniasis, then considered incurable. Dr. Paul Keesee, manager and part owner of the herd at KerMac, learned of a successful drug while attending the International Sterility conference at Copenhagen, Den-

(Please turn to page 252

. . . . . Positive Progress

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th as a 12 month old calf.

has no short cut!

Good Bulls

can be the answer.

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th

1956 Illinois Futurity Grand Champion Bull sired by O. Bardoliermere 2d . . .

OUR THANKS AND BEST WISHES TO THESE RECENT CUSTOMERS . . .

WIN-DEL RANCH
Ennis, Montana

L. B. LEHMAN RANCH
Ennis, Montana

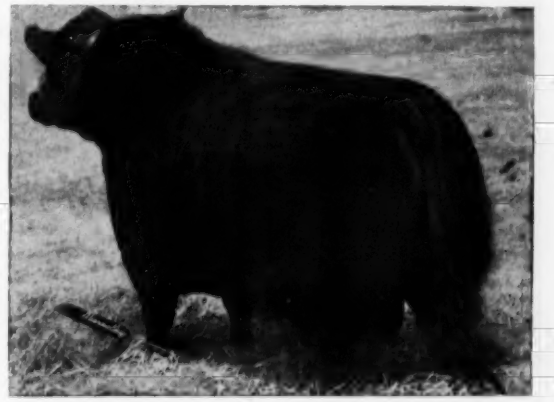
MRS. C. D. McWILLIAMS
Wilsall, Montana

A. WERK COOK
Woody Creek, Colorado

THE DOWNSBRAGH HERD
Marshall, Virginia

H. H. STEDDOM
New Sharon, Iowa

DOUBLE DIAMOND RANCH
Reno, Nevada



Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th pictured 14 months later.

VISIT US WHEN IN NEED OF REPLACEMENT BREEDING STOCK.

LEWIS B. PIERCE AND SONS

WOODLAWN FARM

SINCE 1881

CRESTON, ILLINOIS

ALSO IN SERVICE
REVOLT 47th OF WOODLAWN
REVOLT 51st OF WOODLAWN
POSTELMERE 400th
ELCO REVOLT
EILEENMERE 1515

The Recent Purchase in the BOGUE PHALIA Dispersion of

Eileenmere 3262 McCartt

1958 Mississippi State Fair Champion Bull.

Sterling grandson of the "1032d" and top selling bull in this sale.

..... Will Add A DISTINCTIVE TOUCH To Our Already Top-Notch Bull Battery

- **ERIC EVADER MERCURY O. F. 1738317**
- **PROUD BANDOMERE of F. B. 2234695**
- **BARDS BANDOLIER K. S. F. 1867915**

Bloodlines of true Mercury-Bandolier-Bardolier Reputation Breeding !

GOOD ANGUS FOR SALE .....

Any Time From Our Herd of 150 Brood Cows

SINCE 1941

Phalia **ANGUS FARM**

R. C. MALONE, OWNER • PACE, MISSISSIPPI

RESIDENCE PHONE VI 3-4530 • OFFICE PHONE 2701

mark, in 1952. The drug was tried on Hyland Marshall and it worked.

After the big bull was bought by KerMac but not yet delivered, he lost a fight with another bull and laid helpless for months, gradually recovering under expert care.

Half-way from his former home in Nebraska to KerMac Ranch, he was in the middle of a severe tornado that wrecked the brick barn where he was housed — and he walked out of the debris unharmed.

Today he is the pride of the KerMac Angus Ranch. This year 1,500 cows will be bred, 60 per cent of them will be bred to Hyland Marshall.

Five of his first bull calves were sold in the Annual KerMac Ranch sale last fall. They averaged $3400. A recent sale of 201 cows May 25, brought an average $888.55 and bull calves brought up to $1,800.

Hyland Marshall was the magnet that drew buyers from 17 states.

The young bull that couldn't settle his first group of heifers has conquered every crisis, made fame for himself, spreading over the nation, and found a home where he will live and sire better calves for the remainder of his life.

Elba Error of Faulkton 3d—renamed Hyland Marshall in December 1954 — was dropped September 10, 1950. He was the property of Arnold Martinmaas of Faulkton, South Dakota. His sire was Elgamere Lad of Shady Lane 984707. His dam was Elba Error of Madelia 3d 868880.

Error was a great calf, the greatest Mr. Martinmaas had ever produced, in fact. Since he was a baby he had been impressive and Arnold "had his eye on him" as a son to replace his sire, Elgamere Lad of Shady Lane.

The old sire was popularly known all over the Dakotas and Nebraska as "Pudgie." His record as a sire had been well established west of the Mississippi among commercial men — men who sold them by the pound and their existence depended on how many pounds and how much per pound at the pay window.

Arnold was primarily a commercial man himself, raising his family from the sale of feeder calves. So it is obvious that his most important decision at the time was who his next herd bull was to be.

He thought Error was the bull. His dam was a great cow that was bought as part of a 4-H project for his son Jim. There were only six registered females on the farm when Error was dropped. The other 200 cows were commercial cows.

Of course the name Error comes from the females in his pedigree back to his great-great grandmother, Elba Error 463240, but it is rather amusing that this

OUR THANKS TO KING MERRITT

pictured with Mole's Hill Erica 1159, top selling cow at $2200 at the Bogue Phalia Dispersal, June 18, 1959. Jerry Morrow, partner-manager at Bogue Phalia, is at the halter.

DR. R. W. JOHNSON

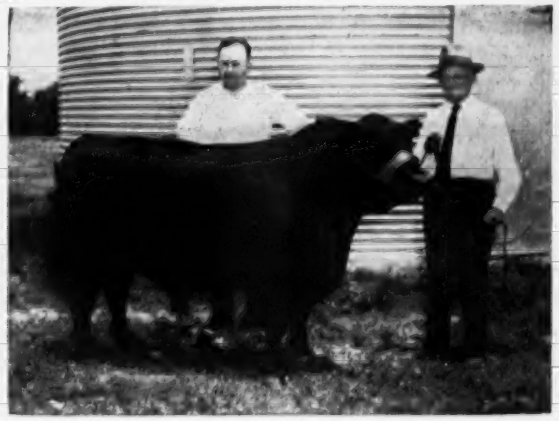
NOW IN THE BLACK . . .

NO BULLS . . . NO CATTLE

BUT 'I'LL BE BACK' . . .

OUR THANKS TO R. C. MALONE

pictured with Elleenmere 3262 McCartt, top selling bull at $2400 at the Bogue Phalia Dispersal, June 18, 1959. Dr. R. W. Johnson, Cleveland, Mississippi, co-owner of Bogue Phalia, is pictured behind the high seller.



Ames Plantation

Home of
Production Testing
Type and Gain

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Manager

HOME OF 7-11 ANGUS

7-11

NEWPORT ARKANSAS

One of the South's largest herds of REGISTERED and Commercial ANGUS.

R. D. WILMANS & SONS

THISTLEMERE FARMS

MICHIGAN'S GOOD ANGUS

of

EILEENMERE, BARDOLIER BANDOLIER & IMPORTED BLOOD LINES

DEXTER HORTON, OWNER
ROBERT BARGER, MGR.

HOLLY, MICHIGAN

WYE PLANTATION

ANGUS BULLS

IMPORTERS — EXPORTERS — BREEDERS, of Scotch, and Irish Aberdeen-Angus. Performance attested bulls for sale with advanced register records. Request folder, data sheets, prices.

Address: James B. Lingle, Manager
(Telephone: TAylor 7-2041)

WYE PLANTATION, *Queenstown, Md.*

name was tacked on a bull that turned out to be this caliber.

Back to the bull as a calf and his individuality. Milt and John Gauger, who bred Old Pudgie, had seen Error and they tried to buy him and take him back to Shady Lane for a herd sire, but Arnold stood firm and refused to sell. It was not until he was mated to a group of yearling heifers that Arnold became alarmed. He had not settled one heifer. He was sterile.

In discouragement, Arnold turned for advice to his friend Ralph May who was manager at that time for Jennings Brothers of Highmore, South Dakota. Finally, Arnold gave up and gave Error to Ralph and Clayton Jennings with the understanding that if the bull ever became fertile, Arnold would get a son in return for the bull. Old Pudgie, now old and crippled, went along to Hyland Angus ranch with his son. But Pudgie never bred a cow while there and was shipped to market.

Ralph May contacted Leo Cropsey, DVM at Cassopolis, Michigan, for diagnosis and treatment of the bull. The bull was treated and became fertile. He was mated to some 25 cows at Hyland Angus ranch and sired an outstanding crop of calves, considering the quality of the cows to which he was mated.

It was then sadly discovered that the bull had Trichomoniasis. At that time there was not a successful treatment of the disease and it was causing trouble in many herds over the country and a dreaded thing among cattle breeders everywhere.

In 1955 Ralph May called Paul Keesee, then of Essar ranch in San Antonio, Texas, telling him that he had found the greatest bull he had ever seen of any breed and since the bull was infected and Keesee was a veterinarian, it was possible that he could use him after treatment.

Dr. Keesee was reluctant to use the infected bull in the Essar herd. But he remembered that at the International Sterility Conference in Copenhagen, Denmark, in 1952, he had heard that the Europen veterinarians had a new treatment that was cleaning up Tricomoniasis.

After considerable deliberation, Keesee contacted Ralph May and found that the bull was still available. He and a son of Prince Sunbeam 249 were purchased from Hyland Angus ranch for $2,000. The son of 249 was given to Ralph May for his efforts and expense during the transaction.

The records show that Error was renamed by Clayton Jennings on December 7, 1954 Hyland Marshall 1994474.

From all the information obtainable, the person responsible for this great bull still being here is Ralph May. Ralph apparently had convinced himself that this was the greatest bull he had ever seen and he came from the most consistent strain of cattle that he had ever observed.

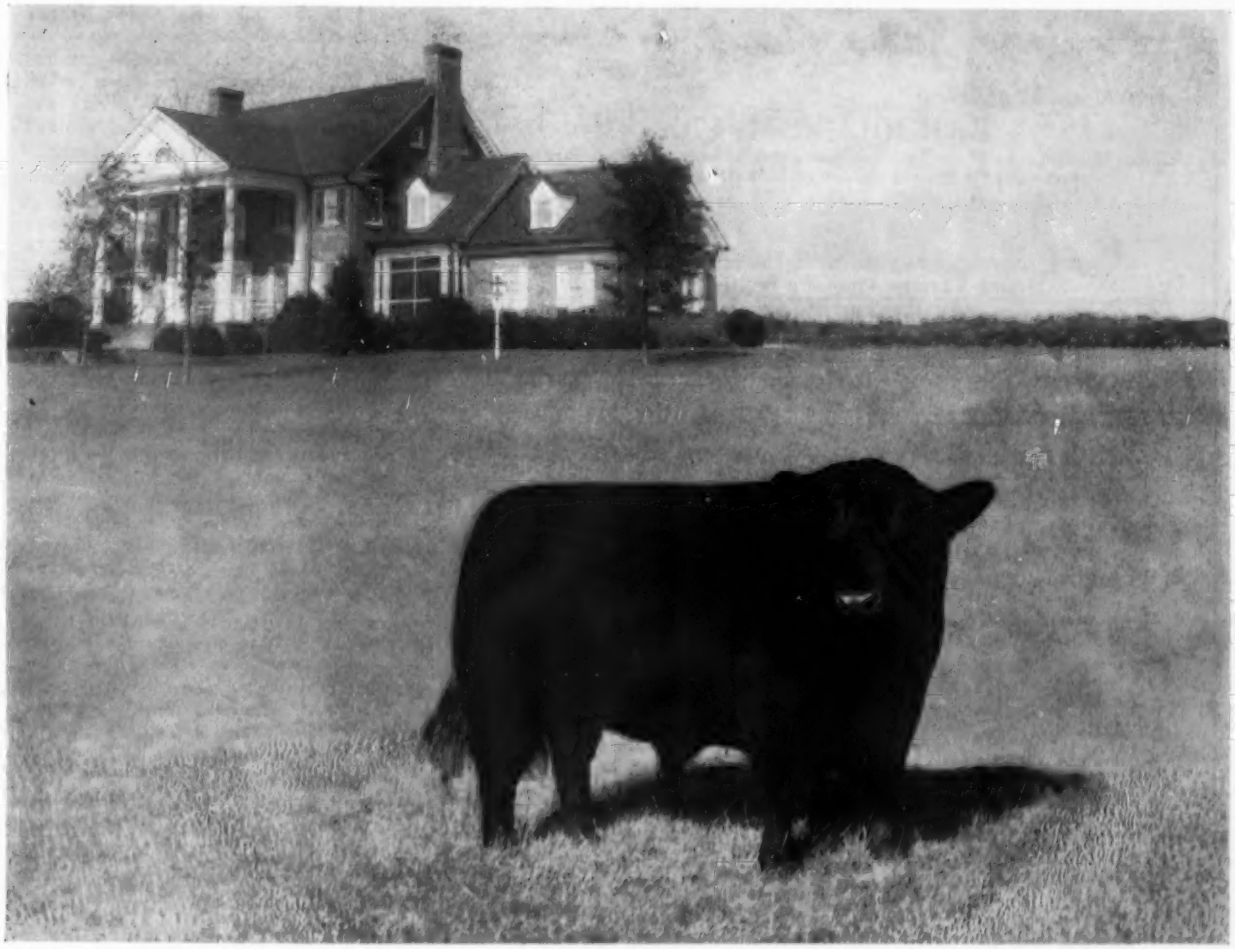
It is true that Hyland's relatives have won 14 of the last 16 championships in the carload fat steer shows at Chicago. They were bred by the Kreyciks, Barnes, etc., of Cherry County, Nebraska, who were using Gauger Brothers bulls.

Six of the champion loads were fed by John Mommsen and Sons of Clinton, Iowa. John had told Ralph that there were no other cattle like them in the feed lot. Here Ralph had found this bull who was out of a cow bred by M. L. Snyder of Madelia, Minnesota. Mr. Snyder had also bred Elbar of Madelia 20th, the bull that had made the Gaugers famous and was the sire of Pudgie's dam. He was a good bull individually, he was inbred and he should be a breeding bull.

Ralph felt there should be some way to salvage this blood and this strain of cattle. It should be mentioned that this strain was being diluted. Gaugers were bringing in new bulls in an effort to find an outcross that would work. Ralph kept insisting that this strain should be kept pure or they would disappear as the Bell Boys did. Keesee then bought 15 top daughters of Elbar of Madelia 20th from Gauger Brothers to mate Hyland to, in order to keep the line pure and keep them together.

Hyland had been bought in 1955 by Essar and moved to Valentine, Nebraska, and was waiting for a truck to go to Texas. It was now October and arrangements had been made with a trucker for the long Texas trip, knowing a Nebraska winter was not far away.

The night before Hyland was to be loaded Ralph called Essar ranch telling of the terrible injury to Hyland from a bull fight with the son of 249th. Mrs. Keesee said that when Ralph called on the phone, he was so choked up that he



Standing proudly is Eileenmere L 492d, a rugged, well-balanced son of Homeplace Eileenmere 492d out of a daughter of Banmere, the newest addition to the Walnut Hill Farm herd bull battery. In the background is the beautiful residence of Mr. and Mrs. J. Harwood Cochrane, owners of this 2000 acre cattle operation.

Walnut Hill Farm

ROCKVILLE, VA.

MR. and MRS. J. H. COCHRANE
Owners

KENNETH LITTON
Manager

Phone SHerwood 9-2221

HERD SIRES...

Highlands Bandolier 100th 1839689
Sire: Tolan's Bandolier
Dam: Erica Harrison C. 2d
by General 2d of Page

Highlands Bandolier 87th 1839720
Sire: Tolan's Bandolier
Dam: Miss Burgess of Lakewood 4th

Ellerslie Eric 5th 986029
Sire: Glencarnock Eric of Cremona
Dam: Pauline T. 7th
(full sister to Eileenmere 487th)

Bardoliermere L 22d 2603543
Sire: Eva's Bandolier Lad
Dam: Imported Beauty dam

Bandolier Kelton 15th 2080905
Sire: Bandolier Kelton 4th
Dam: Maid Bummers C F by Tolan's Bandolier

Bandolier Kelton 16th 2080904
Sire: Bandolier Kelton 4th
Dam: K B Evergreen 4th

Our 250 head of brood cows, consisting primarily of Bandolier, Bardolier and Eileenmere bloodlines, are selected for their milking ability, individuality and proven performance with 125 head being daughters and granddaughters of Tolan's Bandolier.

• • • Zane Acres • • •

Are Now Featuring

BARDOLIER M. 17th

One of the best sons of the International grand champion, Elban Bardolier 3d, and out of a granddaughter of Blakeford Black Major.

WE HAVE A NUMBER OF GOOD YOUNG BULLS AND FEMALES FOR SALE.

Watch for our consignment in the Heart of Ohio Sale, Mount Vernon, Ohio, on September 19th.

GRANGER BROTHERS

JIM AND JACK

ZANESVILLE, Phone GL 2-1954 OHIO

FOR SALE NOW—

30 young herd bulls — yearlings and older.
Many are grandsons of Eileenmere 1100th.

Also a select group of fine bred females. Most of these are granddaughters of Eileenmere 500th, and quite a number are bred to grandsons of Eileenmere 1100th.

Goodfellow Homestead Farms

— Breeders of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle —

GEORGE E. GOODFELLOW & JOHN A. GOODFELLOW

Springfield R.F.D. 6 Ohio

NORTHEASTERN OHIO ANGUS ASS'N SALE

Cuyahoga County Fairgrounds

BEREA • OHIO

SATURDAY, AUGUST 22

Show: 9:00 A. M. (EDST) Sale: 7:00 P. M. (EDST)

SELLING 3 BULLS AND 34 FEMALES
ALSO 20 FAT STEERS

CONSIGNORS....

Howard Culbertson....Beach City, O.
Jefferson Etling....Marshallville, O.
Walter Krantz....Lodi, O.
Summitcrest Farm..Summitville, O.
Dean Eddleblute....Minerva, O.
John Miller....Luckey, O.
August Rotili....Akron, O.
G. H. June....Greenwich, O.
J. Edwin June....New London, O.
A. J. Penick & Sons....Hebron, O.
D. L. Pellett....Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Ralph K. Tarr....Transfer, Pa.
Mindale Farms....Tallmadge, O.
Calcutta Farms..East Liverpool, O.
Merivon Farm....Mansfield, O.
A. F. Velisek, Jr....Brecksville, O.
Chas. Whittlesey....Atwater, O.
John Wise....Burbank, O.
Joe Hutchison....Burton, O.

FOR CATALOGS, WRITE TO

CHAS. P. WHITTLESEY, SALE MGR.
ATWATER • OHIO

could hardly talk. Remember he had thought this was the greatest bull of any color he had ever seen. Now he not only had Trichomoniasis but he had a broken patella and the end of the femur was fractured. He was down and couldn't get up. It looked very discouraging.

The bull had to have better winter quarters than were available to him at Mays for the tough winter ahead for he certainly could not be moved to Texas. Many will remember the winter of '56 in the Nebraska sandhills as one of the worst. John Drayton of Wood Lake, Nebraska, always liked the bull and he accepted the responsibility of nursing him through the long winter at his ranch. They did an excellent job there but the leg damage was so extensive that much inflammation still remained in the spring and his general health was being affected by damaged tissue and lack of exercise. He had to be confined at all times to prevent further injury.

In November, 1955, U. S. Senator Robert S. Kerr and D. A. McGee, associates in Kerr-McGee Oil Industries, had bought the Essar herd of cattle with an arangement to leave them at Essar until May, '56 while the new ranch was being fenced and improved. Tom Slick wanted a half interest in Hyland; in fact he wanted the whole bull but he settled for a half interest. Later his half interest was sold to KerMac since they had two of his sons and a half brother.

In the spring of 1956 it was decided to try to move the bull to the KerMac ranch at Poteau, Oklahoma, a much shorter trip than to San Antonio, Texas, but still a long one for a bull in his condition. The boys mapped out a trip with rest stops and apparently it was well planned since the bull finally arrived at Poteau without more injury to his stifle.

The first rest was at Home Place Farms, Hamilton, Mo., where Dr. Donald J. Wade, farm veterinarian, was to treat him with the new drug for his Trichomoniasis. This he did with the apparent complete recovery. However, he was retreated with the same drug by Dr. Dan Goodwin on arrival at Poteau. In any event, after two treatments with the new drug, he was negative to test cows and heifers and he still is. What this drug has been worth in this one case alone is hard to evaluate.

After treatment and about three weeks rest he took the next leg of his trip to Poteau with the 15 daughters of Elbar of Madelia 20th. Hyland's grandmother, the dam of Pudgie, was in this group. The truck that left Home Place Farms was paneled off in the bank for protection for Hyland during the trip to Sunbeam Farms at Miami, Oklahoma. Possibly he could have made the trip on to Poteau without ill effects but suitable quarters were not yet ready at KerMac

Registered Berkshire Swine and Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

SENIOR HERD SIRE AT

MINDALE FARMS

IS

ANKONIAN 3550th

1954 INTERNATIONAL JUNIOR CHAMPION

BY THE "999-35th" and out of Cremona Bessie 4th, a daughter of the International Grand Champion, Wintonier 4th, and the dam of the well-known Black Bardolier of Den-Mor, who served for many years in the Great Oaks herd in Michigan, this great bull probably has as many famous cattle in his pedigree as any bull of the breed.

We are consigning the following to the Ohio Angus Association Sale at London, Ohio, on August 26th:

2 Bulls—Both by Ankonian 3550th.
2 Females—An "Anoka Barbara Rose" and an "Essay"
Both by "3550th" and both selling open.

In the Northeastern Ohio Association Sale at Berea, Ohio, on August 22nd (See opposite page) we are consigning:

1 Bull—By Ankonian 3550th
2 Females—By Ankonian 3550th
A "Tolan Missie" bred to Blendtonian 33d
A "Maid of Bummers" bred to Blendtonian 33d
1 Female —By a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 687th
A "McHenry Erica" bred to Ankonian 3550th

MINDALE *Farms*

TALLMADGE, OHIO

Mailing Address: 507 N. Monroe Rd.

VAN CARTER
Owner

ED BRYSON
Manager

PHONE: ME 3-2184

FASSETT ANGUS FARM

Home of Foundation Angus

Member of:
ILLINOIS ANGUS ASSOCIATION
LAMOINE VALLEY ANGUS ASSOCIATION
WARREN - HENDERSON ANGUS ASSOCIATION

MR. & MRS. EUGENE FASSETT
Bonnie & Warren

BIGGSVILLE, ILLINOIS **Phone 3128**

. . . HERD BULL BATTERY . . .

Senior Sires . . .

- **BANDIE BARDOLIER 19 MS 1602995**
  sired by Witham's M. Bandolier 4th, a full brother to Pardella M., 1949 International Grand Champion Female.
- **BANDOLIER W 82 1705003**
  sired by Whitney Bandolier 21st, a son of Ravenswood Bandolier 12th.

Junior Sires . . .

- **ANKONAMERE E V 18 2643872**
  sired by Ankonian F A 377, the bull that is making such a good record for Mahogany Farms in Michigan.
- **K F BARDOLIER 15 2642391**
  sired by K F Bardolier, American Royal Grand Champion, who is siring those good calves at Kemmis Farms.

CATTLE FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES VISITORS WELCOME

JESSE AND SHERRIL LAMONT

GRAYVILLE, ILLINOIS

so arrangements were made to leave him and the 15 cows there until the fencing and corrals were further along at Ker-Mac.

Many will remember a tornado that hit Miami, Okla., and Sunbeam Farms in April, 1956.

Quoting Senator Kerr: "I heard on the news that morning that a tornado had hit Miami with heavy damage on the east side and particularly to the famous Sunbeam Farms. I called a plane immediately and Paul and I went to see about our bull."

The damage was terrific and how it kept from killing all the cattle is a mystery. Hyland had access to a shed adjoining the brick feed barn near the Fullerton residence with an adjoining pen. The roof was completely gone and the brick walls of the barn were heavily damaged with falling brick piles inside and outside the barn. His pen and shed were completely gone. Sheet iron roofing was wrapped around trees and posts with amazing force and splintered lumber was everywhere.

The senator and Paul walked up to the barn and saw the old crippled fellow walking through the wreckage without any additional injury. Incidentally, all 15 of the KerMac cows were uninjured. Fullerton's damage was great to the buildings but small to the cattle. Again

Scotland -- October 1959

Great Autumn Sales Of

450 Pedigree Attested Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

ABERDEEN

Tuesday, October 20th
JOINT SHOW and SALE
of Heifers, Heifer and Bull
Calves, and Cows and Bulls
from well-known Herds
in Scotland.

PERTH

Wednesday & Thursday,
October 21st & 22d
ANNUAL SHOW and SALE
of Heifers, Heifer and Bull
Calves, and Cows from
well-known Scottish
Herds.

Inquiries welcomed,
and Catalogues on application.

MACDONALD, FRASER & CO. LTD.
AUCTIONEERS
PERTH, SCOTLAND

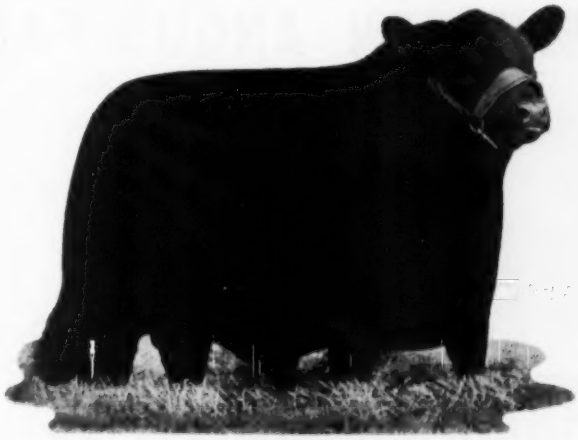
Hyland Marshall had escaped by the skin of his teeth.

Within another few weeks, the bull was moved on to Poteau and turned over to John Stewart who is in charge of Unit 1 at KerMac. This was the first unit fenced and developed there. The bull's general health was still not good. He could barely get up and he still ran a temperature from the extensive inflammation but he would always eat. He became worse during the hot summer but John was faithful and nursed him like a baby. He improved some when the weather cooled off in the fall. The KerMac boys never gave up.

Mrs. Kerr's interest in the bull and her never-ending faith in his recovery was a big factor. The senator's characteristic comment was this: "Them that know nothing fear nothing. Keep trying. I think he will get to where we can use him."

Remember, Hyland was bought in July, 1955 and the first calf dropped to him at KerMac was September 29, 1958, so it was a long time of waiting and patience.

Dr. Dan Goodwin came to KerMac as ranch veterinarian in the fall of 1957 and immediately took charge of the old bull. His general health improved almost miraculously. Much credit goes to Dr. Goodwin along with John Stewart



EILEENMERE 1731st

★☆Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	Eileenmere 1000th 890969	7★Eileenmere 500th 699155 / Blackcap Empress 211th
	Paulinemere 3d 890941	7★Eileenmere 500th 699155 / Paulinemere 668762
Paulinemere 10th 1542305	2★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	7★Eileenmere 500th 699155 / ★Elbamera 8th 735603
	Paulinemere 3d 890941	7★Eileenmere 500th 699155 / Paulinemere 668762

LOOK AT THIS PEDIGREE!
COME BY THE FARM AND SEE THE BULL!

He will be used in our herd on the many daughters of Bandoliermere 89th, son of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

WM. D. MARTIN AND SONS

Bill Sheffield, Ill. — WYANET, ILLINOIS — Bernard Wyanet, Illinois

OUR 5 LEADING STARS

EILEENMERE 511th
Sire of Jr., Sr. and Grand Champion Female and 1st prize get of sire, 1958 Md. State Fair. Also Res. Champion Female, 1958 Va. "Spotlight".

PAIGNTONS PRINCE ROWLEY
A daughter topped a 1959 Virginia Spring Sale going to Sugar Loaf. He is a son of the great Imported Prince of Rowley.

BARDOLIERMERE OF BEE MAC
Sire of the 1957 Md. State Fair Jr. Champion Bull and a half brother to the last 3 International Grand Champion bulls, being a son of Bardoliermere 2d.

POINTMERE 1310
Reserve Champion Bull at the 1st Great Atlantic Bull Sale. His calves look great with nice heads, ample bone and the size to carry it.

BANDOLIER KELTON 4th
Sire of a bull that stood second in class to the $15,000 champion at the 1st Great Atlantic Bull Sale. He is a son of the $55,000 Tolan's Bandolier.

RICHARD B. STEIN, HERDSMAN

Sons and daughters of these bulls are for sale at the farm and will be offered in fall sales here in the East this fall.

PAIGNTON
John F. Ambrose
CHARLES TOWN, W. VA. — BERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA

EVERGREEN ANGUS FARM

SAYBROOK, ILLINOIS

Home of

ANKONIAN 32199

by the champion "1032d"

EILEENMERE 495-B

by Homeplace Eileenmere 495

• GLENN BRADD, Owner •

GOLDEN DAWN FARMS

★★★★★★ Carthage, Indiana

"Home of Two International Grand Champion Carcass Steers"

ANKONIAN 3536th

(Sired by the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th). A bull with bone, ruggedness and beef. Sire of 1957 Indiana State Fair Reserve Grand Champion Bull. Sire of 1956 Michigan State Fair Grand Champion steer. **Sire of 1959 Hoosier Beef Show Grand Champion steer on hoof.**

EILEENMERE 1101st

By Eileenmere 1000th, half brother to the phenomenal 1000th. Eileenmere 1101st sired the largest eye of beef in the 1955 International Carcass show.

"WE WELCOME YOUR VISITS"

Don Stoten **Don Stoten, Jr.**

2½ miles southeast of Carthage

EILEENMERE 1665

Herd Builders . . .

EILEENMERE 1715

Sired by Eileenmere 1100th and out of one of the great producing females of the breed, White Gates Rosebud Pride. He is a full brother to two famous bulls, Eileenmere 1425 and Eileenmere 1665.

BANDOLIER 309th of WILTON

A top son of Bandolier 44th of Wilton and out of Fannie Bess 3d of Wilton, famous show cow and one of the top producers in the Wilton herd.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 85th

O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
		Evergreenmere 24th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn 632938
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d
Dor-Mac's Enchantress 1176176	McLeanmere 666812	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d
		Applewood Pride 11th
	Enchantress Rosemere Lady 18th 511631	Blackcap Lad S. 424835
		Enchantress Rosemere Lady

For Sale . . . Open & Bred Heifers, and Cows with Calves at side all by the "85th".

Donbar Farms

DON & BARBARA MILLS

ROSEVILLE, ILLINOIS

and George Barrett who care for Hyland now since he has been moved to headquarters. The advice and good judgment of Arthur Gee who is in charge of all cattle operations at KerMac was also important.

Dr. Glynden T. Easley, ranch veterinarian at Turner ranch, Sulphur, Oklahoma, examined the bull and collected the first semen from him on December 10, 1957, and KerMac bred their first cow to him on that date.

There's an interesting story in this: Keesee, being a veterinarian himself, decided that since the old bull hadn't been used in more than two years, the semen, although it looked fair microscopically, probably was not fertile. He told the other two veterinarians to throw it out and they would wait and collect a better sample the next day.

Senator Kerr said: "Pour it out? Oh, no! Let's breed every cow that's in heat today. We've waited for this long enough."

That first service produced Kermac Marshall. KerMac was recently offered $12,400 for this young bull by two different parties, so he must be nearly worth it. The senator never let Keesee forget this one.

There is no question that Kermac Marshall is a great yearling. Glen Bratcher, head of the department of animal husbandry at OSU at Stillwater, and Professor Doyle Chambers both like his size, bone and type. He weighed 1,010 at a year old and was still the right kind. Bratcher and Chambers were another pair that believed in the old bull when he was down and out. Bratcher saw him at Sunbeam and called him a tremendous, massive beef bull that should be a prepotent sire.

The KerMac management on many occasions was told that they can't promote a "cold-bred" bull, but their reasoning was: "He'll promote himself if he will sire cattle like the calf crop seen in South Dakota."

Clayton Jennings reported that Hyland sired about 25 calves at their place. Out of that crop came three top-breeding bulls, Hyland Marshall 5th and Hyland Marshall 7th in service at Essar ranch, and Jennings recently bought back a great breeding son, Hyland Marshall 23d that he had sold as a calf. Arnold Martinmaas is also using this bull this season.

When speaking of "cold-bred" bulls, Senator Kerr's comment comes to mind: "When you're right, don't run. Hoe your row out. If you boys believe in him that much, stick to your guns." This is good advice and typical of the wisdom of this man Kerr. It is indeed fortunate that he is in the cattle business and great for the Angus business that he chose "the blacks."

What is Hyland Marshall worth today,

hale, hearty and one ton of massive masculinity? It is hard to say, but last December KerMac sold five bull calves that averaged $3,400 and most of them were less than a year old. On May 25, KerMac sold 201 cows that averaged $888.55 and bull calves that brought up to $1,800.

Hyland Marshall drew the crowd. They liked the calves by him and bid with determination to take one of them home with them. His service was eagerly sought on dry cows. It was a crowd mostly with western straws and tanned faces, men who make their living from cattle. One man was heard to say "They are big enough and they're good enough." Cattlemen all know that appearance, feed conversion and carcass quality are the important qualities of beef cattle and apparently Hyland Marshall has them all.

In a few years, Hyland Marshall will be in the pedigree of almost every beast at KerMac. They are breeding over 1,500 females this year, about half registered and half commercial. What an influence he will have on that herd of cattle — and by all odds he should have been counted out many times.

Jim Kreycik told Ralph May that the worst mistake he ever made in the cow business was when he didn't buy Old Pudgie. Those who have seen the Martinmaas cow herd would probably agree with him. Pudgie left a great cow herd at Faulkton.

John Mommsen made a statement one day that makes sense. He said "There are two kinds that will break you: those that won't grow and those that stop growing." He has said many times that the Kreycik cattle would never be equaled but John's oldest son, Waldo, bought the KerMac calves again this year. He gave forty cents, too. Hyland is the reason he came to KerMac in the first place. He knew what Daddy John had done with Hyland relatives. Maybe the KerMac boys and Waldo have something in mind for later on.

A lot of credit is due Ralph May for the vision and patience and untiring belief in this strain of cattle and preserving it. The veterinary profession displayed the research that is behind their training.

This story impresses the importance of people with money in this business. How many small ranchers could have stayed with this old bull and given him good personnel, veterinary care, etc.? Money is essential, too, to improve land that others wore out years ago.

But it still doesn't take a millionaire to produce a great bull. Don't overlook the fact that Arnold Martinmaas and his son Jim did it with only six registered cows and some 4-H training. Not all cattlemen can have a Pudgie or a Hyland but maybe that next cow to calve will have one just as good.

Featuring . . .

M. F. Bardoliermere 14th

By O. Bardoliermere 75th and out of a Primrose cow. See this bull at the major shows this fall.

Also in service . . .

Eileenmere 1448

Sired by Eileenmere 1100th.

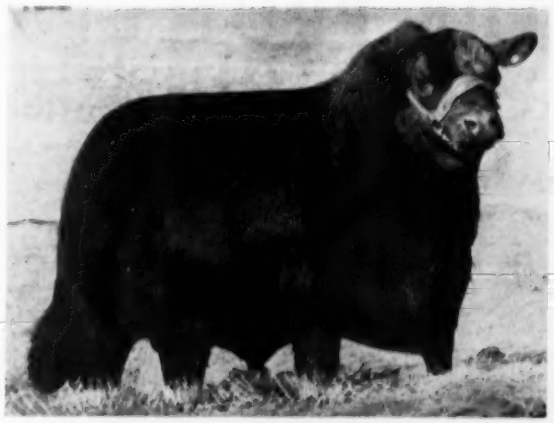
VISITORS WELCOME

SOUTHWIND FARMS

DONALD F. SMITH & SON **Harmon, Illinois**

RUNDLES ANGUS FARMS

featuring . . .



EILEENMERE 1610th 2302828

Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	Eileenmere 1000th 890969	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th
			Edwina 7th G. M.
		Blackcap Empress 211th 722398	Eileenmere 85th
			Blackcap Empress C. 9th
	Paulinemere 3d 890941	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th
			Edwina 7th G. M.
		Paulinemere 668762	Eileenmere 85th
			Pauline T. 6th
Paulinemere 6th 1159358	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d
			Enchantrene
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore
			Edwina 5th G. M.
	Paulinemere 2d 787506	Esquire of Le Baron 657070	Epponian 5th of Broad.
			Geneva of Broadview
		Paulinemere 668762	Eileenmere 85th
			Pauline T. 6th

A most impressive looking son of Eileenmere 1100th. His calves are sensational. They have the bone, scale, and size that many breeders are demanding.

Attend our 7th "RIGHT COMBINATION" Sale November 5, 1959, to be held at the farm.

Send in your name now for our catalog mailing list.

Visitors Welcome

CHARLES M. RUNDLES • WARREN J. RUNDLES
(owners)

EL PASO, ILLINOIS

Farms located 4 miles South on Route 51

A CLUB PROJECT COMES OF AGE

McCurry Brothers large herd had 4-H beginning

Above Dale McCurry with some of the sizable herd that had a 4-H beginning. Above is their Kansas Futurity Champion bull, a grandson of Prince of Rowley, and below some more of the cow herd.

Just how many former 4-H and F.F.A. club project young people are today breeding Angus cattle as a business is not definitely known. From observation it must run into a pretty fair number.

In the case of one Kansas family 5 brothers who today operate as McCurry Brothers of Sedgwick all got their start with club work. Today they have 127 cows and expect to reach 175 head.

The McCurry Brothers—Odell, Dale, Cecil, A. J., and Bob were exposed early to Angus. Their father, Walter, started his herd in 1928. An uncle, the veteran Johnson Workman of Russell, had been in Angus for many years.

"The pattern was about the same with each of us boys," Dale McCurry relates. "Starting in 1942 each of us when we got to club age would feed steers for three years and then take the money and buy a heifer from Uncle Johnson. Some of the club heifers are still around, but have some age on them. But there are a lot of daughters and granddaughters in the herd."

Four years ago the size of the McCurry Brothers herd was such that Walter McCurry dispersed his herd. However, Dad is still much interested in the sizable operation of the second generation.

One thing about the start of the herd which has helped in recent years, Dale mentioned, was that their club heifers from the Johnson Workman herd were half sisters. So type and uniformity were established early.

The early club competition also got them in the habit of showing their better cattle. The grand champion bulls of the 1957 and 1958 Kansas State Futurity Show and Sale were shown by McCurry brothers. One of the bulls was sold, the other is being used in the herd.

Two bulls, and their sons, have carried the bulk of the breeding load in the Kansas herd. One has been Homeplace Eileenmere 497th, by Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; the other is Prince Eric of Red Gate 3d, by imported Prince of Rowley and out of a granddaughter of Eventuation of Page. Bought as a calf he had done a great breeding job in the herd. Two of his sons, and the old Eileenmere bull, are carrying the

breeding load. A half interest has been acquired in a son of Marshall of Faulkton out of a dam by Eileenmere 500th.

Going through the herd with Dale McCurry one was impressed with the quality and beef type of the cattle. A bull to cross back on the daughters of another sire can be a problem but in the Kansas herd the Eileenmere and Prince of Rowley combination has worked unusually well.

The McCurry operation totals 2,270 acres of grass and farm land and of the latter 500 acres were in wheat this year. Each of the brothers has a specialty in the large farm and cattle operation but each helps with the other operations, explains Dale McCurry, who handles the breeding herd.

Because the right sire is always the most important part of developing a herd the McCurry's have started a testing program of their own. Thirty cows have been put over into a commercial unit. They represent a cross section of the herd as to breeding but are cows that haven't done as well in the calf producing program. New bulls will be proved in this unit before they are used extensively in the main herd. And the commercial unit will be expanded as the main herd is culled.

"As long as a cow produces a calf, even if it isn't good enough to register, she will have a place here. We have plenty of feed and it will give us a good line on our new bulls," Dale says.

Full production is the rule in the sizable herd of the five McCurry Brothers of Sedgwick Kansas.

Licata

339 W. Norwood San Antonio, Texas North on Hiway 281 at Hiway 46

QUALITY ANGUS THAT PRODUCE

CRAIGIE angus herd

Stock bulls: a formidable array of herd sires imported from Scotland including:

Imp. Genkins 2066940 (146166)
Imp. Vision of Ardrass 2458587 (155837)
Imp. George of Durris 2489969 (153171)

Females: herd is maintained at 100 females representing fashionable Pride, Blackbird Blossom, Alexina, Coquette and Erica strains.

The property of
K. A. Clark, Easton, Maryland
Tel.: TAlbot 2-3473

CROFTBURN

Better Beef with Better Angus

ANKONIAN 32102
A son of Eileenmere 1032d

CROFTBURN 492
A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 492

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 32
A son of Bardoliermere 10

CROFTBURN O B
A son of O. Bardoliermere

BREEDING WITH CONFORMATION - CROFTBURN HERD SIRES COMBINATION

MR. & MRS. C. B. CAMPBELL MR. & MRS. P. T. FITZHUGH, Jr.
CULPEPER, VIRGINIA • PHONE VA 5-9540

IT MAKES GOOD SENSE!

to buy registered Angus Cattle from a Classified Herd, even if you are a good judge of cattle. It is a must if you are not an expert.

Our Herd was the first Herd Classified in Michigan. When you buy from us, you know exactly what you are getting. You can see the official score, you know all the strong features as well as the weak points. You can check the official rating of both the Dam and the Sire.

Yes, we repeat: It makes good sense to buy Classified animals **only** and be sure.

Write for free Gestation Table with Breeding Chart to keep complete record of 60 cows. Better still, visit our farm and check the animals and the official score.

SPRING RIVER FARM
BURR OAK, MICHIGAN

Feeding of home-raised steers is a major project at the F. R. Bennett farm. Twenty tops from the home herd will be Louis Bennett's part of the Crestmoore operation. See story "Close Harmony" on page 124.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Beermann **A**berdeen
reeder **n**gus

SUPREME CHAMPION — 1959 NEBRASKA FUTURITY

EBON EILEENMERE 54

Also: Reserve Champion Bull; 1st pair of bulls; 1st three head; 1st get of sire by Eileenmere 1257; and Up Mar Award.

Announcing our

Complete Herd Dispersal

Tuesday, November 17

We'll be selling all the cattle that have produced these champions and others in the past years for us.

Mr. & Mrs. Chas. F. Beermann
OWNERS
DAKOTA CITY, NEBRASKA

Jack Langemeier, Herdsman

ALWAYS A TOP BULL

(Continued from page 109)

wick Farms herd. Jack, at home, had been breeding Hereford cattle.

The start of the Keefauver Angus herd was the pick of 10 females from the Hardwick herd. From J. Garrett Tolan, who had purchased the Hardwick herd, were secured 26 heifer calves from the Tennessee herd, plus the bull, Hardwickmere 161st. From this foundation two east Tennessee farm boys have parlayed a lot of hard work and cattle sense into one of the nation's top herds. And it all has been done with cattle. And cattle picked on the basis of sound beef type with no fads or fancies entering into the picture.

During the course of the siesta conversation mention was made of bull calves from first calf heifers. "A lot of people discount them," Joe Keefauver said. "Personally I think they should be used, if good enough. The '2631st' was a heifer's first calf." Jack Keefauver mentioned that when he was in the whiteface business his best bull was from a first calf heifer.

"Actually," Joe said, "I think a cow's late calves may be less desirable than the first one."

At the home farm are kept 90 to 100 cows. Around 115 head are kept at the Allandale unit. This is about the safe carrying capacity of both farms although when this eastern Tennessee country was visited both farms looked to have a world of extra feed.

Talk got around to old Eileenmere 2631st and the impression he made. "Our main trouble was," Joe said, "that we were a small herd and needed to sell his good daughters to keep going. When he died after three years of service other people had more of his daughters than we did. With his son, K. B. Eileenmere 2631st, we are keeping back a lot of daughters." And it is these daughters, mated to "78th", that are producing a lot of the top cattle today.

Commenting on the abundance of feed in the pastures the Tennessee breeders mentioned Kentucky 31 fescue had proven a great feed. Not only do cattle relish it when green but when it has matured they also eat it readily, and keep in good condition. Grass and roughage bulks large in the Keefauver cattle program. No grain is fed to older cattle. The young cattle get no corn—only oats and barley—when they are being grown out.

Fourteen years is not a long time in any business. But Joe and Jack mentioned that their's was the first Angus herd in their neighborhood. Now this community puts on an Angus feeder calf sale each fall. Last year 1,800 head went through the ring.

The Keefauver brothers are firmly convinced that there is no substitute for a good bull. Get those females from sound producing strains—they need not cost a lot of money. But don't compromise when it comes to the sire heading the herd.

This time-proven formula has paid off in the hills of east Tennessee. It will pay off anywhere, Joe and Jack Keefauver assert.

"HAR-DEL" *indicates* . . . .

SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF:

Grenadier 30 of Brays Island — son of "G. R. 2d"
Har-Del Eileenmere — grandson "999-35th"
H. D. Ankonian 3547 — grandson "999-35th"

HAR-DEL ANGUS RATE "TOPS" WHEREVER OFFERED

HAR-DEL ANGUS FARMS
VONORE, TENNESSEE

R. Harold De Lozier, Owner
Rod Miller, Herdsman

ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

WESTERN SECTION

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

Hyland Angus Ranch

BAR BOLSTER

JENNINGS BROS. *Owners* — HIGHMORE, SOUTH DAKOTA

YES!

A great proven son of Hyland Marshall that is creating a sensation at KerMac Angus Ranch, Poteau, Oklahoma!

A half brother to Hyland Marshall 7th that is breeding so sensationally at Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas!

HYLAND MARSHALL 23

HYLAND MARSHALL 23

Hyland Marshall 1994474	Elgamere Lad of Shady Lane 984707	Elgamere Lad 743366
		Petricia Elbar of Shady Lane 825068
	Elba Error of Madelia 3d 868880	Erica's Prince Charming 690313
		Elba Error 5th 624298
Elo Blackcap E. 1280695	Elbar of Madelia 26th 740116	Elban Revolution 497931
		Elba Elaine 536666
	Ericmore's Blackcap 4th 650353	Ericmore of Valley Mound 7th 528142
		Blackcap of H. S. 8th 409657

SIRES IN HEAVY SERVICE AT HYLAND ANGUS RANCH . . . . .

HYLAND MARSHALL 23
HYLAND BARDOLIER 194
HYLAND BARDOLIER 202
WHITE GATES BARDOLIERMERE 25
ANKONIAN L 25190
ANKONIAN 35104

The story of Hyland Marshall is unusually fantastic. The story is forthcoming in future issues.

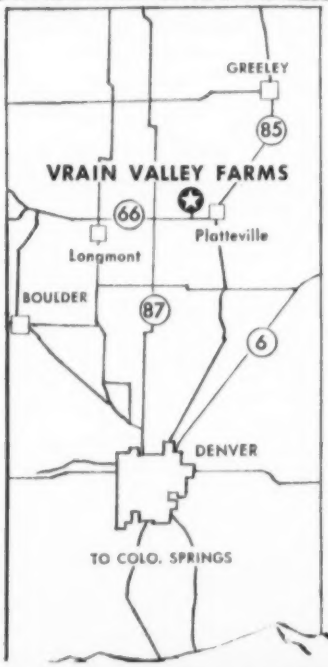
400

coming 2 yr. old bulls for sale at private treaty, starting Nov. 1, 1959. This is without doubt the greatest set of bulls we have ever been able to offer. They are being developed in pastures to insure maximum breeding performance. You will find the best of breeding at sensible prices. Think and act now for bulls for your 1960 breeding program.

Clayton Jennings
Phone: Ree Heights, S. D.
WIndsor 3-2325

Harold Parlin, Herdsman
Phone: Ree Heights, S. D.
WIndsor 3-2320

Western Headquarters for Quality Angus Cattle — Registered & Commercial



PRINCE PEER 25th RLS — ***HERD SIRE SUPREME***

A bull that is destined to be one of the greatest breeding bulls of modern times.
Some of his calves, just off feed test, have gained as much as 4.3 lbs. per day.
Stop by and see the "25th" and his calves with the "bred in" gainability. You will be impressed.

Be sure to see us at the Colorado Futurity and other major shows.

Vrain Valley Farms **PLATTEVILLE, COLORADO**

L. L. Leabo • J. M. Seewald Phone Lennox 8-2340 Charles Alexander, Herdsman

WESTERN SECTION

The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Official Publication for the American Angus Association and News Letter and Bulletins for the following State Aberdeen-Angus Associations: IDAHO, WASHINGTON, OREGON, MONTANA, NEBRASKA, NORTH DAKOTA, COLORADO, SOUTH DAKOTA, ARIZONA, WESTERN CANADIAN BREEDERS and the WESTERN Auxiliary News.

• • •

Starting with this issue the Western Edition will be permanently combined with the National Edition of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and will appear as a special WESTERN SECTION each month.

News letters and promotional material contributed by the editors representing the various state associations will appear in this special section.

We have long felt this information and advertising from western herds should reach all our readers and not be restricted to a regional area. Other regional and local magazines serve the breed and it is our desire to cooperate with them to the fullest extent and not compete with them at the local level.

Combining the two magazines, consolidating the subscription list and eliminating duplications results in 27% increase in readership of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal—all bona-fide paid subscribers totaling more than 20,000.

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal is the Official Breed Publication and the only national publication serving this breed. We feel that in the best interests of the over-all promotion of the breed we will best serve it as a National Publication. We hope you agree.

• • •

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS:

D. Irene Orth; Kay Conzelman; Pauline D. Hunt; Dale M. Bly; Mrs. Percy H. Upton; Mrs. B. W. Banks; Mrs. W. A. Plath; Mrs. W. C. McCone; Mrs. Gladys Johnson.

• • •

OUR COVER PICTURE . . . Long-time Angus breeder, Porter Fender, takes another look at a likely new calf in his herd, which numbers around 500 cows, both registered and commercial. Fender and his wife, Dorothy, who operate Deep Canyon Ranch at Belt, Montana, expect to move to their new headquarters at the "upper ranch" soon. The Fender's recent production sale posted a handsome $645 average, with a top of $3,600 for a Queen Dolly heifer.

Topics and Comments

By George Vest

On June 1st, the International Live Stock Exposition announced that action had been taken to insure fair competition at the coming International show scheduled for November 23rd to December 5th. The new regulation, it was announced, supplants one of similar purpose passed by the International directorate of nearly 30 years ago and will be enforced by the Exposition management in the steer classes of this year's show.

The new regulation states that the showing of unethically fitted cattle will be prohibited. Unethical fitting is defined as any method of altering the natural conformation of an animal evidenced by abnormal tissue or foreign substance. The rule states that a committee of veterinarians will be appointed to examine all steers at the 1959 show for possible unethical fitting. It is stipulated the finding and reports of veterinarians will be interpreted as final.

This latter stipulation, of course, wisely protects the Exposition should an exhibitor feel dissatisfied with a particular finding or decision in regard to a fitted show steer and seek recourse through the courts. This emphasizes the fact that when an exhibitor submits his entry to the Exposition he will have to abide by any decision that the Exposition should make in this regard.

The necessity of rules and regulations is self evident if an organization is to function properly and these regulations, of course, must be administered in good faith. In announcing the new regulation, the International wisely wishes to clarify its own position on the matter of future show competition.

The regulation further provides for barring from show competition any animal found to be unethically fitted and for the barring from further competition at the International Live Stock Exposition anyone entering such an animal, his herdsman or manager.

In regard to breeding classes "the inspection of animals entered in the breeding classes of the exposition will be done under the supervision and rules and regulations of the beef breed associations." This latter clause, of course, eliminates the possibility of recourse against the International Live Stock Exposition should an exhibitor feel dissatisfied with a particular finding or decision of a breed association.

DOR MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 10th
1956 International Grand Champion Bull
Sire of our herd header

ELEGANT HECKETTIER 32d 2338850

SPOTLIGHTING THUNDERBIRD ANGUS

THEY GIVE YOU THE BIG FOUR...

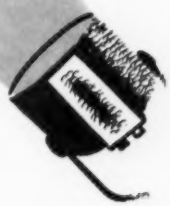
1. SIZE
2. WEIGHT FOR AGE
3. FLESHING
4. PEDIGREE

SIZE
Whether you're selling feeder calves and yearlings, cows for slaughter, bulls to the commercial man, or seedstock to the registered breeder, your outlet and your profits are wider today if you have extra size in your cattle.

WEIGHT FOR AGE
You get extra pounds quicker and cheaper because of the extra size and extra good-doing ability of Thunderbird bulls and females.

FLESHING
Feeders, packers and housewives want cattle that put an abundance of well-marbled red meat in the right places quickly and efficiently.

PEDIGREE
Every leg of the pedigree of each Thunderbird Angus you buy is jammed with sound, consistent Angus foundation sires and brood cows — noted for producing SIZE! WEIGHT FOR AGE! FLESHING!



THUNDERBIRD RANCH
NORBECK
SOUTH DAKOTA

H. D. McGrew, Owner

Robert W. Buecker, Mgr.

Phone: Onaka Hickory 7-7433

REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
"THE BREED SUPREME"

PHOTOGRAPHS . . . . . .

LEFT . . . . Quality here in brood females and calves on Al Matsen's Highland ranch in the Columbia River basin of south central Washington. Snow-capped Mt. Adams rises to a majestic 12,307 feet in the background of this summer range near Glenwood.

CENTER . . . . Al Matsen stands waist deep in wheat, in country that was without rain for four months when this picture was taken at the end of June. This is on the headquarters ranch just east of Bickleton, Washington.

BELOW . . . . A real set of bulls, the kind that are making the Angus breed the breed that it is today. Good, middle-of-the-road bulls with plenty of substance and bone and bull character. Owner Al Matsen stands six-foot-plus in case you are interested.

Story and Pictures
by George Vest

Al Matsen...

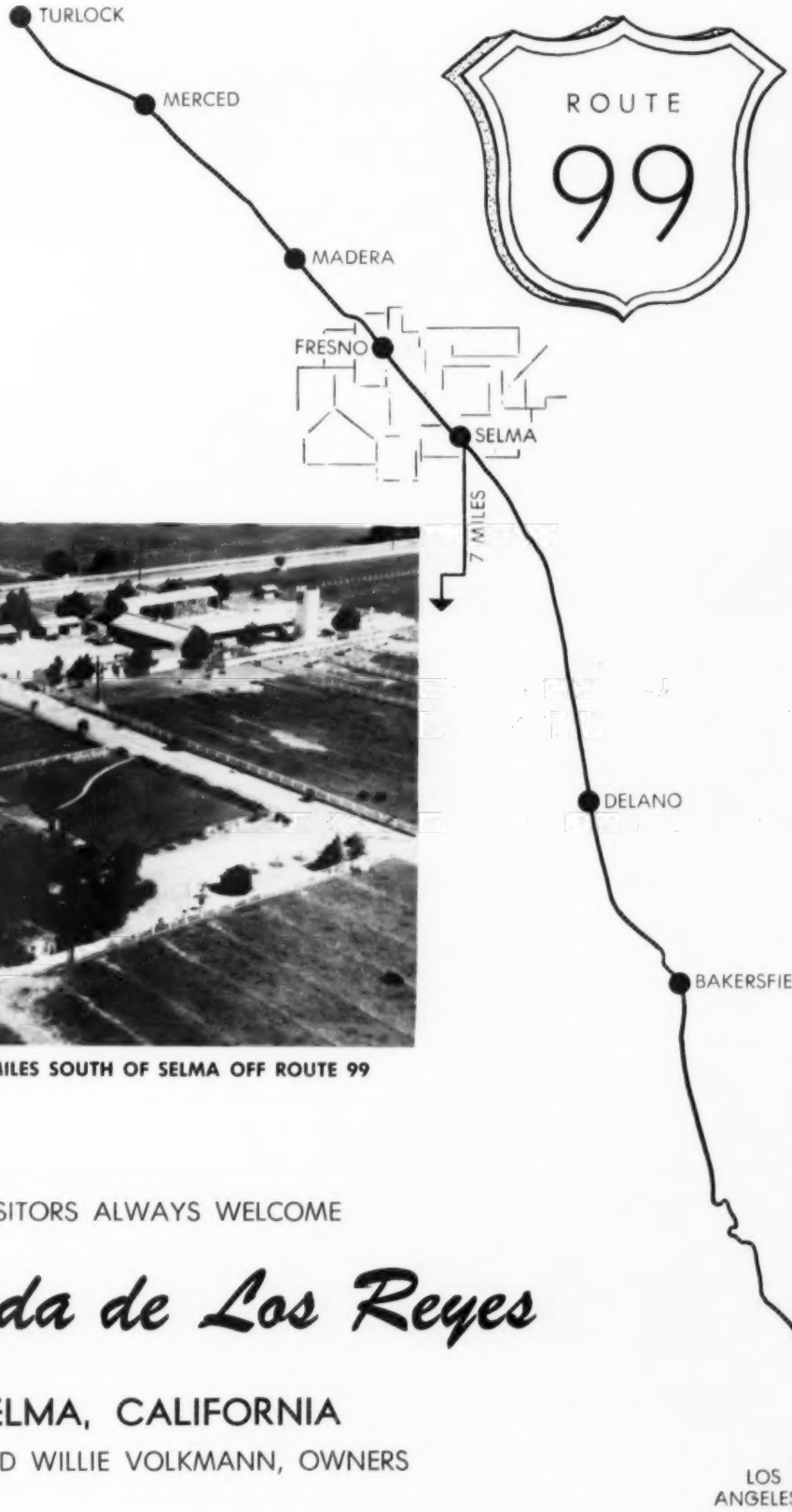
Wheat and Angus Along the Columbia River

Along the rolling northern ridge of the Columbia River Basin, in south central Washington, Al Matsen owns and operates a 5,000 acre ranch devoted to wheat and Angus cattle. Headquarters of the three-unit ranch is located just east of Bickleton, Washington, in the high wheat country of the Horse Heaven Hills.

The Matsen operation, known at Highland Ranch, includes 1,400 acres of cropland with 3,600 acres in range and pasture. Wheat, of course, is the major farm crop with some acreage in barley and oats.

East of the headquarters on the road to Prosser is the Glade ranch unit, running along Glade Creek. This is the open, rolling country made famous in earlier days by the roving bands of wild horses. A small section of the Glade Ranch has been put under irrigation and provides excellent pasture for a part of the registered Angus herd. Water is pumped

(Please turn to page 297



LOCATED 7½ MILES SOUTH OF SELMA OFF ROUTE 99

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Hacienda de Los Reyes

SELMA, CALIFORNIA

BILL AND WILLIE VOLKMANN, OWNERS

Washington STATE ABERDEEN-ANGUS NEWS

OFFICIAL NEWS-LETTER OF THE WASHINGTON STATE ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

ALEX MOWATT, Yakima, Editor

LEFT . . . . President O. T. Defieux of the Washington Association uses charts in outlining the advantages of herd classification to the Washington Field day crowd at Hamilton Meadows.

ABOVE . . . . Host and hostess to the Washington Field Day were Mr. and Mrs. Art Hamilton of Hamilton Meadows at Chehalis.

Field Day Program Draws Large Crowd

The Washington Angus Association held their field day program on June 27 at Hamilton Meadows near Chehalis with Mr. and Mrs. Art Hamilton as host and hostess. The day's progam featured livestock judging, herd classification, a panel discussion and a free barbecue lunch.

M. E. Peterson of Olympia, Washington, was in charge of the Junior livestock judging which started the day at 9 o'clock. Winners were: Washington Junior Angus members—Ellen Anderson of Puyallup, 1st place Senior girl; Mary Anderson, Puyallup, 1st place Junior girl; Karen Strand, Olympia, 2nd place Junior girl; Douglas Schile, Battle Ground, 1st place Senior boy; Gene Batali, Harrah, 2nd place Senior boy. Juniors not members of the association—Mary Ann Greisen, Tenino, Washington, 1st Senior girl; Julia Pemberton, Olympia, 1st Junior girl; Bill Wright, Toledo, 1st Senior boy; Fred A. Calvin, Tenino, 1st Junior boy.

Herd classification and the advantages of herd classification came next on the agenda with Ken Gross, classifier, from Elk Grove, California, and O. T. Defieux, Camas, president of the Washington association in charge. Gross used two of Hamilton's Angus females in giving pointers on the classification program while Defieux outlines advantages with the use of charts.

Following the barbecue lunch at noon, Doug Wood, Meridian, Idaho, talked briefly on National Angus association affairs. Wood is field representative for the National Association in the Pacific Northwest.

With Doug Wood as moderator, a panel discussion "How purebred and commercial breeders can coordinate their breeding program to satisfy consumer demands" was next. Panel members included Al Matsen of Bickleton, Washington; Stu Bledsoe of Ellensburg, Washington; Paul Carlson of Grants Pass, Oregon; and Dale Bly of Harrington, Washington.

Following the panel discussion a cattle tour of Hamilton Meadows concluded the day which brought together a large group of Angus breeders from the Pacific Coast area. Intermittent light showers interrupted the program from time to time but failed to dampen spirits.

BELOW . . . . A glimpse of the Washington Field Day crowd that gathered to hear discussion on the herd classification program.

COLUMBIA BASIN

"ANGUS OPPORTUNITY LAND"

WASHINGTON STATE

This Advertisement Sponsored By COLUMBIA BASIN ANGUS ASSOCIATION, 2632 W. Bruneau, Kennewick, Washington

OUR PROGRAM:

1. Put a new herd in the Columbia Basin each year.
2. Boost young breeders with F.F.A. and 4-H heifer clubs and breeding at cost.
3. Coop. advertising and sale lists.
4. Mark herds with highway signs.

WRITE US FOR: "FARMING OPPORTUNITIES" OR "GROWTH OF AGRICULTURAL PROCESSING AND MARKETING FACILITIES" IN COLUMBIA BASIN PROJECT.

THE COLUMBIA BASIN

2,500,000 newly irrigated acres

The Columbia Basin, half as big as Iowa and twice as productive, is a great place for raising Angus.

With its good soil and plentiful water supply the Columbia Basin is a wonderful place to grow Wheat, Corn, Dry Beans, Grapes, Berries, Apples, Pears, Soft Fruits, Alfalfa, Pasture, other Grains, Sugar Beets, Seed Crops, Cattle, Hogs, and Sheep.

EVANS LITTLE ACRES
Lowell & Regna Evans
"Not How Many But How Good"
WALLA WALLA, WASHINGTON

DILLARD D. YORK
23 years Building Quality
Extensive interstate shipment
WALLA WALLA, WASHINGTON

SMITH AND NELSON
15 years Serving the Commercial and Registered Breeders of the West
WALLA WALLA, WASHINGTON

CROSMERE RANCH
J. D. Crosby & Son
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle, The Supreme Beef
BENTON CITY, WASHINGTON

REX ANGUS RANCH
Young Bulls for Sale this Fall
Offspring of Bardolier D. W. 2403
KENNEWICK, WASHINGTON

BRUNSTAD & SONS
Original Columbia Basin Herd
BULLS FOR SALE
KENNEWICK - PASCO, WASH.

IGNATIUS SMITH
S - Twin - S Farm
Young Bulls For Sale
PROSSER, WASHINGTON

ED OSWALT & SON
For Sale: 10 Heifer Calves
1 Herd Sire—3 year old
Son of Black Bard
BENTON CITY, WASHINGTON

HYMERE BREEDING FARM
Harold, Daisy & Norman Hyatt
Quality Breeder for Local and Interstate Shipment
PROSSER, WASHINGTON

J. T. BETTINSON
Herd Sire: Eliminator 215 G. M. R. 2330600
Reserve Grand Champion N.W.R.A.A. Winter Fair
PROSSER, WASHINGTON

Saskatchewan Field Day

The Saskatchewan Aberdeen-Angus Association, sponsored a very successful field day at the P. R. Pedersen farm Milestone, Sask. June 14th, with an estimated attendance of 300. The weather man was co-operative. The Angus Ass'n is indebted to the Pedersens, for the very fine arrangements and hospitality. This marked the 40th year since Wm. Pedersen purchased his first Angus. This splendid farm and herd is now operated by Mr. and Mrs. P. R. Pedersen, and son James (three active generations).

Type demonstrations and judging was conducted by Mr. Jack Riddell, Livestock specialist Department of Agriculture, assisted by Mr. Bradeck, Ag. Rep. Moose-Jaw.

A class of 4 breeding heifers was judged by 4-H club members. Cash prizes were awarded to each of the following with placings: Faye McCartney, 87, Diane Cottingham, 83, Iris Brown, 80, Jim Dicken, 77, Barbara McCartney, 75, Don Calladine, 73.

Adult judging, class of 3 mature bulls, trophy presented by Wm. Pedersen for annual competition, won by A. W. Beach, 88, Ed McCall, 85, Karen Dicken, 82, Bettie Beach, 81, Gordon Hollinger, 80, Bettie Cottingham, 79.

A weight guessing contest was conducted, 5 contestants had the correct weight on a yearling heifer. These names were placed in a hat and Mr. Ed. McCall was the lucky winner of a large etched aluminum tray presented by the Ladies Auxiliary.

Mrs. Bea Lily, Regina, addressed the ladies, giving a demonstration on textiles and interior decorating, although the old stags were not invited to sit in on this part of the program, I understand it was well received by the ladies.

Ponies were provided for kiddies rides, and cash prizes were given for childrens races. The afternoon was rounded out with soft ball games.

Mr. W. Wilson, Co-Op Feeds Saskatoon, was the guest speaker giving much useful information to cattle men.

A basket supper was enjoyed by all, after which Mr. William Pedersen made the presentations of winners.

Mr. Edward Heil, President Sask. A-A Ass'n thanked the Pedersens for all preparations and warm welcome and to all enthusiastic Aberdeen-Angus breeders a hearty thank you.

T. Skoggie, Sec.-Treas.
Sask. A-A Ass'n

— Canada —

— Canada —

The Paradise Valley 4-H Beef Club met on April 6 in the school and were shown some very interesting slides. On April 18, the club met at Mr. and Mrs. L. Teasdales for a grooming and showmanship demonstration. Some final plans for signs and uniforms were also made. On May 11 the club met for a regular meeting and made final arrangements for the show and sale. On May 23 the Beef Club held their local achievement day at the home of Mr. and Mrs. N. Stepenoff. The calves were all very good this year. Fred Oester received Grand Champion with Myron Sunderland taking Reserve Grand. Lunch was served afterwards and the prizes were given out with everyone reporting a very enjoyable time.

— Canada —

ALBERTA ABERDEEN-ANGUS LADIES' AUXILIARY

The annual meeting of the Auxiliary took the form of a lawn coffee party on the north side of the pavilion while the Lacombe bull sale was in session.

As this was the annual meeting, a slate of officers was brought in by the nominating committee. These were approved and voted in as follows: President, Mrs. J. McBride, Benalto, Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. N. Micheal, R. R. 1, Clive, Vice President, Mrs. J. S. Dobinson, R. R. 1, Clive.

There was a hearty vote of thanks for the retiring Sec.-Treas., Mrs. C. Hockstein, Pincher Creek, who has more than fulfilled her post for the last two years.

Plans for the National Angus Show to be held at the Edmonton Exhibition were discussed, and I am sure it will be a tremendous success. Be sure and try to attend.

There was an attendance of 14 members. Lunch was convened by Mrs. Burns, Mrs. Micheal, and Mrs. Dobinson.

— Canada —

FIELD DAY AT RICINUS STOCK FARMS

In spite of the stormy weather about 45 Angus breeders and their friends visited Ricinus Stock Farms, 50 miles west of Innisfail on Saturday, June 20. They spent much time looking at the pens of heifers, and of bulls, then went out to the pastures to inspect the cows and calves—100% crop in 1959. The new corrals and feeding pens proved very interesting to all, while the land clearing methods and machinery used aroused much discussion.

Since this was Father's Day weekend everyone wanted to show "Father" that we appreciate him. A special cake had been prepared by Mrs. J. P. Sackville, and our Mrs. Roy Ballhorn (Dora) saluted the "Dads" with a special verse that she had written for the occasion.

FATHER'S DAY

It's Father's Day, we say
And it doesn't matter what we do
We know that it will always pay
To cuddle and to love you too

F is for the **Faith** we have
A is for the **Angus** you raise
T is for the **Trials** we've shared
H is for all our **happy days**
E the **Eats** you eat before you go to bed
R is for the **Right way** you've shown us.

So here's to you Fathers everyone
May the rest of your life be filled with fun
With fishing rod, Angus and gun!

About 10 of the enthusiastic fishermen stayed the night, and were up at break of day to fill the frying pans—however no one had any luck—so Dr. Banks put on the griddle and soon his famous hot cakes were filling hungry stomachs.

Everyone enjoyed this visit to an Angus Haven in the Foothills and left many promises to return.

Our good wishes go with...

EILEENMERE OF OLD HERMITAGE 34th –138030–
(An amateur photograph)

Top selling bull in our June 15th sale, going to Dr. V. G. Baysinger, Pekin, Ill. for $2600

We appreciate the reception given our cattle . . .

They sold into 6 provinces in Canada as well as Montana and Illinois, averaging over $1000 on 62 lots.

We are delighted that our years of hard work and effort in producing the group of animals which sold that day were so wonderfully well received and that many stayed in Western Canada. It is our wish that these cattle will reward their new owners with the pride and satisfaction they have given us.

To the following buyers our special thanks . . .

H. A. Ballantyne ..... Ontario, Canada
Dr. V. G. Baysinger ..... Pekin, Illinois
Dave Bradshaw ..... Bowden, Alberta, Canada
W. E. Cross ..... Vermilion, Alberta, Canada
Edey Bros. ..... Cayley, Alberta, Canada
M. Ellis ..... Merid, Saskatchewan, Canada
Dr. D. B. Fowler ..... Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada
Douglas M. Gibb ..... Killam, Alberta, Canada
K. W. Gibb ..... Killiam, Alberta, Canada
Grant Creek Ranch Corp. ..... Missoula, Montana
Edward Heil ..... Abernethy, Saskatchewan, Canada
Gordon Hollinger ..... Duff, Saskatchewan, Canada
Michael Mulick ..... Holden, Alberta, Canada
Dan Nicholson ..... Dodson, Montana
Dale D. Peterson ..... Bonanza, Alberta, Canada
R. L. Rash ..... Taber, Alberta, Canada
Gottold Reich ..... Bashaw, Alberta, Canada
T. A. Robertson ..... Merid, Saskatchewan, Canada
George W. Salt ..... Cardston, Alberta, Canada
Charles M. Simpson ..... Brookdale, Manitoba, Canada
M & K Smith ..... Veteran, Alberta, Canada
Harold Teece ..... Lamberg, Sasketchewan, Canada
F. A. Trowbridge ..... MacLeod, Alberta, Canada
Willes Bros. ..... Vermilion, Alberta, Canada
J. E. Woods ..... Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
Woodlawn Farms ..... Wetaskiwin, Alberta, Canada
Woodwynn Farm ..... Saanichton, British Columbia, Canada
Mrs. David Yuile ..... Ste. Genevieve, P. Q., Canada

OLD HERMITAGE FARM

H. R. MILNER, OWNER **MILNER BUILDING** **EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA**

NORTH DAKOTA ANGUS NEWS

OFFICIAL NEWSLETTER OF THE
NORTH DAKOTA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

MRS. W. A. PLATH, DAVENPORT, NORTH DAKOTA, EDITOR

CALENDAR OF ANGUS EVENTS

September 1—Futurity Deadline for Winter Show Entries.

October—Angus Field Trip—Mandan Area.

October 27—Capitol Commercial and Registered Angus Sale, Mandan.

October 30—Star of the North Angus Sale—Valley City.

November 15—Junior Futurity Deadline.

The identifications are, front row, left to right: Mrs. Gottlieb Hartman, Kulm, Mrs. Matt Schmidt, Flasher, and Mrs. Lyle Dawson, St. Anthony.
Back row, left to right: Gottlieb Hartman, Lyle Dawson, Henry Henke, Hannover, Mrs. Henke, and Matt Schmidt. The Dawsons, Henkes and Schmidts are Angus breeders.
The photo was taken by the NDAC extension service at the state International Farm Youth Exchange picnic for host families held recently at Bismark. The total attendance was about 75 made up mostly of host families from all over the state who have had IFYE delegates from other countries living in their homes.—NDAC Photo

NORTH DAKOTA ANGUS LADIES ARE COW BELLES TOO

A number of North Dakota Angus Ladies take an active part in the North Dakota Cow Belles organization to promote BEEF. Mrs. Lyle Dawson, St. Anthony, was elected second vice president at the meeting in Bismarck in June. Ladies who registered at the North Dakota Angus room included: Mrs. Henry Henke, Hannover; Mrs. Clark Schenkenberger, Bismarck; Mrs. Lyle Dawson, St. Anthony; Mrs. Vern Stevick, Des Lacs; Mrs. Vic Horne, Reynolds; Mrs. Gilbert Loken, Brocket; Mrs. George Hammer, Reeder; Mrs. Richard M. Tokach, St. Anthony; Mrs. Eugene Evenson, Hettinger; Mrs. Clyde Barks, Egeland; Mrs. W. A. Plath, Davenport; Mrs. Harold Martinson, Sanborn; and Mrs. R. A. Grant, Mott.

In Cass county the Cow Belles presented a hind quarter of Beef to the father of the first baby born on Father's Day. This was the gift of the Union Stockyards and commission firms of West Fargo and the Super Valu stores in Fargo and Moorhead. The first baby was a son of Mr. and Mrs. James G. McKenzie, Grandin, N. Dak. Mrs. Max Dahl, Chaffee, Mrs. Walter Martin, Chaffee, and Mrs. W. A. Plath, Davenport, were the committee of Cow Belles, who

(Please turn to page 304

Attending the North Dakota Stockmen's Association convention—left to right: James Eastgate, Bismarck; Mrs. Clyde Barks, President North Dakota Angus Auxiliary and Clyde Barks, President of the North Dakota Angus Association. Eastgate's uncle, Jake Eastgate, was a pioneer breeder of Angus cattle at Larimore, North Dakota, and his picture hangs in the Saddle & Sirloin Club Hall of Fame at NDAC.

A GREAT HERD BULL LINEUP!

HAYSTACK PRINCE ERIC 7 2164495
Son of a show winning bull.

PRINCE ERIC 392 of WASHBURN 2441605
Son of a show winning bull.

PRINCE of HOCKHOCKSON 14 2502546
A star studded pedigree.

HOCKHOCKSON BANDOLIER LAD 5 2740287
Grandson of a famed bull.

PRINCE ROGER 4 RLS 2513038
Double bred grandson of a great bull.

PRINCE 36 of HAYSTACK RANCH 2577668
Son of a $100,000 bull.

A 100 head cow herd of good working families. Large, good milking cows with lots of quality and stamina.

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE NOW! Inquiries and Inspection Invited.

H. C. Scholl AND SON
WASHBURN, NORTH DAKOTA

.....Bulls of this CALIBER.....

EILEENMERE 1381
A son of the famed "500th"

bred to our cow herd
of "PREFERRED" families

T T EILEENMERE 36
By the International Grand Champion, "1050th"

are producing CALVES that
are thrilling to behold

PRINCE PEER 25th RLS
The Cattleman's Type Herd Bull

Here are our "preferred" families . . . Barbarosa, Chimera, Black Jestress, Zara, Karama, Coquette, Rothiemay Georgina, Ballindalloch Georgina, Witch of Endor, Ballindalloch Jilt, Maid of Bummers, Blackcap Bessie, Blackcap Effie, Tolan Blackcap, Mignonne, Hopley Beulah, Gammer, Erica Marie, Katinka and Blueblood Lady.

Yes, their sons and daughters are a real thrilling sight to see . . . stylish, fast gaining, red meated and easy fleshing . . . the kind all breeders are looking for and demanding.

WE'D BE HAPPY TO SHOW YOU THROUGH THE HERD . . .

SUNDELL
ANGUS FARMS
KENNETH & LEONA POUND, OWNERS
PHOENIX, ARIZONA
RANCH ON CAME'BACK ROAD AT 38th AVE.
RANCH PHONE—YE 7-9023
OFFICE PHONE—AM 6-6216
Clint Hudson
Herdsman
THERE IS POWER IN THE BLOOD OF THE BULL

Oregon Field Day

By the time you receive this magazine the annual Oregon Angus Association Field Day will be a thing of the past. We hope you enjoyed your day at the Freeman Ranch in Baker. There will be a full report of field day next month.

We have had a cool, damp June in Western Oregon this year and pastures are in extra good condition. We certainly could use some sunshine now that haying season is upon us. Gardening has been very slow in our section of Oregon due to the late rains. Those that did get their gardens in early report they are very slow due to lack of sunshine.

There is still time for Oregon Angus Breeders to join in our association sponsored herd classification program. Anyone interested, please contact Joe Freeman, Baker, eastern Oregon chairman; or Eldon Powell, Cheshire, in charge of organizing breeders in the western half of the state.

Plans are underway for the Angus show to be held in November at the Pacific International Livestock Exposition in Portland. Plan to attend.

Oregon Angus Breeders wish to extend a hearty invitation to everyone to attend the Oregon Centennial Exposition in Portland to be held throughout the summer.

— Oregon —

Your news editor would certainly appreciate hearing from you. Any bit of information or news of recent visitors, trips, sales and other items would be appreciated. This is your news letter and I can't print what I don't have.

— Oregon —

Correspondence received this month:

This is a letter from the Miners that visited you a short time ago . . . "We surely enjoyed our visit in Oregon, the kindness shown us while we were there and the way each showed us around his ranch.

"We told you that we were out visiting our daughter who is living in Oregon at the present time.

"Shari and her husband have their own herd of Angus cattle still here at the M M Ranch. Theirs, as well as ours, are Bandolier bred cows and we are at present using an Eileenmere bull. We like this cross very well.

"Shari was prominent in 4-H work and has shown her cattle in various shows in Nebraska. She was the winner of the Silver Medal in showmanship at the Ak-Sar-Ben three years ago. She was also very active in the Rodeo circle. She was All-Around Cowgirl, Queen and also won the Barrel Race in the State High School Rodeo in Harrison, Nebraska in 1957.

"Needless to say she misses her horses and the cattle while in Oregon. Her husband, Norm Klasna, is working for the forest service in Oakridge and they live there at the present time. They have a little girl that has been named Tanny.

(Please turn to page 290

L. E. and LARRY KASEBERG
WASCO, OREGON

Two outstanding sires being used on a 55 head cow herd of registered and commercial stock. Yearling heifers, young 4-H feeder steers and young bull prospects now available.

HERD SIRES:
Escort 376th of H 2410169
Envious Blackcap MP 1584532

Breeders of ANGUS Bulls

Top Quality . . .
Top Pedigrees . . .
Truly Fast Gaining . . .
Good Doing Kind . . .

Joe & Evelyn Smith, Owners
Fred Spencer, Manager
Route 1, Box 89AA
Sauvies Island
Phone MAyfair 1-3260
PORTLAND 10, OREGON

VISITORS WELCOME

HIS FIRST CALVES SHOW THIS YEAR !

EILEENMERE 1350

Our Senior Herd Sire by Eileenmere 1100th

Inspect "1350th's" calves at the farm this summer; watch them at Portland's Pacific International and San Francisco's Cow Palace Grand National this fall.

Eileenmere 1350th has strong support at Hoots Angus Farm. His assistants in breeding for top quality calves from our carefully selected Bandolier and Eileenmere bred cows are:

BANDOLIER 348th of WILTON, Sire of the Champion Pen of Bulls, 1959 Western States Angus Bonanza.

BANDOLIER 432d of WILTON, Reserve Grand Champion at the 1957 Cow Palace.

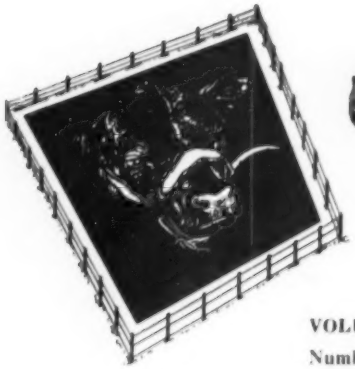
HOOTS BARDOLIERMERE, Reserve Junior Champion, 1958 Cow Palace. He was impressive last year; he is even better now!

HOOTS *Angus Farm*

GRANTS PASS, OREGON

HAROLD and THELMA HOOTS
OWNERS

Paul J. Carlson, *Partner-Manager*
Charles C. Chittock, *Farm Manager*



COLORADO
Corral of Aberdeen-Angus News

OFFICIAL NEWS LETTER OF THE COLORADO ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION, INC.

VOLUME IV
Number 7

D. Irene Orth, Editor
Circle Three O Ranch,
Lyons, Colorado

An interested group of around 250 men, women and children gathered at the Flying A Ranch of Arnold and Marion Thurow at Hayden, Colorado, high in the beautiful Colorado Rockies, for the field day sponsored by the Colorado Angus Association, on July 3.

The many 4-H, FFA and Junior members in the audience were deeply interested in the fine, fitting demonstration presented by Bob Teagarden, county agent, Kremmling, Colorado.

This was followed by a talk by Tom Eamen, range conservationist, Soil Conservation Service, Steamboat Springs. Many of the visitors who had not been in the area previously were very much impressed by the excellent feed conditions found on the Flying A place and the surrounding ranches.

A lunch break was next, the excellent food furnished through the courtesy of the Thurows and the A. J. Helds, parents of Marion Thurow. Anyone who left the field day hungry had only himself to blame.

Following the lunch break came the junior and senior cattle judging program. Junior winners were: Don MacKenzie, Paonia, Colo; Gary Peterson, Sedalia, Colo; and Jimmy Seewald, Platteville, Colo. Adult winners were Mrs. Carl Peterson, Sedalia, Colo; Mrs. Jack Reagor, Yampa, Colo; and Mrs. William Eisendrath of Elizabeth, Colo.

Official judge of the show was Paul Pattengail, of the Colorado State University faculty, who gave a very instructive set of reasons for his placings.

Unfortunately, the weather man was not in a very good frame of mind for a field day and a heavy and persistent rain storm called an early halt to the day's activities.

But the end did not come until the assembled crowd heard an address by personable Dean Hurlbut, director of junior activities for the American Angus Assn. Hurlbut, in making his initial appearance at such an event in Colorado, gave a thorough account of the operations and benefits of the junior membership program.

Hurlbut was followed in the program by his co-worker, Jess Cooper, Fieldman for the American Angus Assn., who gave some interesting facts regarding the herd classification program and touched lightly on the bull testing program which, he explained, had not as yet come out of committee.

Angus breeders were happy to see that the audience included a goodly sprinkling of cattle men who run other breeds of cattle and, in fact first place winner in the men's division of the judging program went to a neighboring Hereford breeder, Francis Miller of Hayden, Colo., while Harold Bohlender of Platteville, Colo., placed second and Mark Curry of Kremmling, Colo. placed third.

"Practical Cattle for Practical Cattlemen"
at
Bruce Farms and Orchards
Located 5½ miles N.W.
HOTCHKISS, COLORADO
Phone TRinity 2-3487

MEDO-LANE RANCH
Senior Herd Sire
ML EILEENMERE 2d
Two Junior Sires
MEDO-LANE MODELMERE 2d
MEDO-LANE MODELMERE 8th
Our 125 head cow herd is largely of Revolution breeding.
MEDINGER BROS.
SEDALIA, COLORADO
Located 6 miles S. of Castle Rock
Phone Castle Rock MA 8-4493

CIRCLE 3 "O" RANCH
COW-MENTS
• GOOD ANGUS ALWAYS SELL •
CATTLEMEN Know Quality and Its Current Value.
THEY BUY ACCORDINGLY.
E. N. & D. IRENE ORTH, Lyons, Colo.
CIRCLE 3 "O" RANCH

PINE HILLS ANGUS RANCH
Herd Sires:
PIKES PEAK BARRY 2d
IMPERIAL EILEENMERE D W 6
Our 68 head cow herd of Bandolier and Eileenmere breeding includes registered and commercial cows to provide the much desired Western Type of breeding stock and feeder cattle.
A CORDIAL WELCOME TO ALL
W. B. EISENDRATH
Elizabeth, Colorado

Champions....

Homeplace Eileenmere 472
Wyman Bros., Craig, Colorado

Homeplace Eileenmere 472, our son of the "687th", is a proven sire of champions. He sired the top selling pen of 5 bulls at the 1959 National Western at Denver.

We now have a new junior herd sire . . . Blueblood Heckettier 68, a son of the 1956 International Grand Champion Bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10.

Reserve Champion Pen of 5 Bulls that was also the top selling pen with Harv Wyman who bred and consigned the bulls. They are all by Homeplace Eileenmere 472.

We have a reputation for winning at the National Western with sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 472. In three years we have won two reserve championships and one third place with our pens of bulls.

HARV WYMAN *Angus*

CRAIG, COLORADO

PHONE TA 4-5703 PHONE TA 4-6427

MONTANA BREEDERS NEWS LETTER

Kay Conzelman, Editor

Leaders of the Park and Gallatin counties Junior Heifer Clubs and pictured from l. to r. Norm Irvine, Belgrade; Lawrence Swanson, Livingston; Don Scammon, Wilsall; Dale Davis, Belgrade; Fred Harrer, Bozeman; Chuck Callatine, Belgrade; George Elbem, Belgrade.

Just a small part of the promoters and workers of the Junior Field Day. From l. to r. are Ray Buchanan, American Angus Field Representative; Mrs. Lawrence Swanson, Lawrence Swanson, president, South Montana Angus Association, Livingston; Mrs. Ken Conzelman, Secretary, Bozeman; Cliff Pasha, Treasurer, Gallatin Gateway; Ken Conzelman, Bozeman, master of ceremonies.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

August 4—Angus Show, State Fair, Great Falls

August 11—Angus Show, Billings Fair

FEEDER SALE CIRCUIT

October 22—South Montana Association, Bozeman

October 23—North Montana Association, Great Falls

October 24—Montana Association, Billings

October 26—Eastern Association, Glendive

October 27—Mandan, North Dakota

November 4—Grand Creek Production Sale

— Montana —

JACK MILBURN HONORED

On June 8th, Jack Milburn, president of the American National Cattlemen's Association, was awarded an honorary doctoral degree at Montana State College.

Although a 1916 MSC graduate in civil engineering, Mr. Milburn has been ranching almost continuously since that time at the N Bar Angus Ranch at Grassrange. Because of his wide interests and progress he has made in the livestock industry of this state, he was thus cited.

Les Ljungdahl, manager of Essar Ranch at San Antonio, Texas, is shown here in the course of his type demonstration. At the halter is Wells Andrews, herdsman at Deep Canyon Ranch, Belt, Montana.

— Montana —

EXCELLENT INTEREST AND ATTENDANCE SHOWN AT FIELD DAYS

The state field day held at Lewistown was highlighted by a type demonstration conducted by Les Ljungdahl, manager of Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas, and speakers, Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Ill., president of the American Angus Association and W. J. Harrer, president of the Montana Angus Association.

Mr. Pierce told the Montana group that he hopes to make up a party of feeders from his area to visit the Montana Angus feeder sales this fall. He called our state the "bright spot in Angus breeding today" because of the commercial herd growth here as compared with other states where the purebred breeders are way ahead of the commercial stockmen in their programs.

Jack Milburn, president of the American National Cattlemen's Assn., and manager of the N Bar Ranch, Grassrange, presided as master of ceremonies

(Please turn to page 295

HARRER'S UNIFORM ANGUS

We have conducted a breeding program for 22 years, based on soundness and beef character bred in, to the end that we are producing them UNIFORMLY with these qualities

ELIMINATOR PLUS 2 GMR

Eliminator Plus 2 GMR, a product of our breeding program. A bull of great muscular development, no flabby or waste fat on him. He was either Champion or Reserve Champion at a number of strong shows in 1958. He is being used on Green Meadow cows.

W.J. HARRER AND SONS
REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS

GREEN MEADOW RANCH
HELENA, MONTANA

INTRODUCING

BILL & FORDY EWING OF DUNCRAGGAN RANCH and LEE LEACHMAN OF ANKONY FARMS — CO-OWNERS

BLACK BALLOT III

Sired By BALLOT OF BELLADRUM

English Royal Champion

Royal Highland Champion

Named *"OUTSTANDING SIRE OF 1957"* of all breeds in the British Isles

Black Ballot III comes to Duncraggan Ranch as Junior Herdsire to join Duncraggan Glenericmere *(the illustrious "VEEP")*

We anticipate wonderful calves from this vigorous outcross

Come and see him at the ranch . . . . VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

Duncraggan Ranch

SONOMA, CALIFORNIA

Fordy + Bill Ewing

Telephone WYman 6-6637

BUCKY SANDERS, Herdsman

There Are No Finer Bloodlines Anywhere

Idaho ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS BULLETIN

OFFICIAL NEWS LETTER, IDAHO ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

VOLUME IV Pauline D. Hunt, Editor, Box 276, Meridian, Idaho NUMBER 7

A group of the 4-H and FFA members watching Robert Jackson demonstrate clipping.

FIELD DAY AT BOISE

Seventy-five adults and 100 4-H and FFA members were present for the Fourth Annual Idaho Angus Field Day, Saturday, June 20th at the Western Idaho State Fairgrounds in Boise.

A class of 4 yearling heifers and a class of 4 yearling bulls were on display for the judging contest. Winners were: 1st, Mark Stephen, Nyssa, Oregon; 2nd, Dehlmer Diede, Caldwell; 3rd, Linda Boehlke, Nampa; and 4th Axel Stephen, Nyssa, Ore. Wade Wells, Extension Animal Husbandman, Boise acted as official judge, giving the youngsters reasons and explanations for his placing.

In the weight guessing contest three animals were weighed with a total weight of 2570 lbs. Winner of this contest was Ann Hendricks, daughter of Angus breeder, A. J. Hendricks, Cambridge, with a guess of 2560 lbs. Each contest winner received a prize of his choice courtesy of the Boise Valley Angus Club.

Lunch at noon was served by the ladies of the Boise Valley Angus Club. The adults enjoyed roast beef, baked beans, salads, ice cream, cookies and coffee. The young group was well supplied with weiners, beans, potato chips, ice cream and milk.

Robert Jackson, Twin Falls headed the afternoon program with an interesting demonstration on fitting and showing. He gave much worthwhile information on the fine points of fitting an animal for the show ring.

Ken Gross, Elk Grove, Calif., Secretary of the Pacific Coast Angus Breeders Ass'n talked on the "Selection and Development of Show and Sale Cattle". In his remarks Gross stressed the point that a breeder should have a definite program in mind and should be realistic and frank concerning the quality of his cattle. There are many types of Angus and there is a need and a market for all. He urged all breeders to build for the future by improving their herds. This herd improvement program is best carried out by keeping the best heifers for replacement females in your own herd.

DIRECTORS MEET

In a short directors meeting following the field day program a new cut was approved for use in association as well as individual breeder ads prior to the 1960 Futurity Show and Sale. Watch for this new cut in our association ads and request its use in any ads you may be placing during the fall and winter months.

In addition the deadline for the futurity show and sale entries was extended to December 1st. It was felt this extension from September 1st to December 1st would give more breeders an opportunity to enter cattle in the Futurity Show. We hope this will be true and many more of you will have cattle in the barn come February. This will be a definite deadline with no late entries to be accepted.

Subscribe to

THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL

Official Publication of the AGHA

Complete National Coverage

1 year $4.00 — 3 years $10.00

P. O. BOX 271 AMARILLO, TEXAS

Miracle Acres

HERD SIRE

Black Bardolier D 84

Son of the typesetter.

Blakeford Bardolier

CHOICE CATTLE FOR SALE

HOWARD G. KELLY

Route 2 BLACKFOOT, IDAHO

Black Gem Ranch

HERD SIRES:

BARDOLIER D. W. 101

His sire, Bardolier D. W. 2401, was the winner of 61 Championship awards in the West and sold for $25,000.

BARDOLIER LAD of K. C.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME!

GENE & PEGGY GULICK

BUHL, IDAHO PHONE 0386J1

I-DEL ANGUS FARMS

HERD SIRES:

KEYNOTER OF KERMAC

by Prince of Red Gate 69th

ANKONIAN 3555

(Scotty)

by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

QUALITY HEADQUARTERS

A few choice bulls and heifers for sale.

Visitors Welcome

D. A. Jackson, Twin Falls, Idaho

I. M. Jackson, Kimberly, Idaho

VOL. 6 NO. 11
Mrs. Percy H. Upton, Editor

The Nebraska ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS News Letter

INTERSTATE ANGUS FIELD DAY

Sandhill Angus Ranch

Blaine Garwood & Sons, Amelia, Nebraska
(Located 27 miles southwest of Atkinson)

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 19

Tentative Program—Registration begins at 9:00 A. M.

The morning will be spent in viewing herd, haying and ranch operations, with a BARBECUED BEEF DINNER at 11:00 A. M.

Included in the afternoon program will be—

Herd Classification and Performance Testing by representative of the American Angus Association.

Panel discussion "Keeping Angus Beef At The Top", with well-known authority as moderator, will feature representatives of—the producer, the feeder, the buyer and the packer.

The day's event will close with—attendance Prize Drawings, an Amateur Rodeo and a Free Watermelon Feed.

COME ONE! COME ALL! ENJOY INTERSTATE ANGUS FIELD DAY WITH YOUR FRIENDS!!

Winning steers at the 1959 Nebraska Junior Angus Steer Show at Columbus. Left to Right—LeRoy Schroeder, Albion; Connie Coffman, Wisner; Susan Stork, Blair and Marcene Schmiser, Ewing.

NEW 1959 ANGUS DIRECTORY

The new 1959 Nebraska Angus Directory is just off the press—copies are being mailed out. If you haven't received your copy, please request immediately.

We are proud of this 1959 issue, its contents and the cooperation of the Nebraska breeders. The unique feature is that advertising space was auctioned at the annual Angus banquet this spring, preference in space and page location going to the highest bidder.

OCTOBER 1, DEADLINE FOR FUTURITY ENTRIES

The Ninth Annual Nebraska Futurity Show and Sale events will be held at Columbus in March, 1960. Entries in the Senior Futurity Show will be made by October 1. March 14 is opening day with a Junior Steer Show and the Junior Futurity Show. The Senior Futurity Show will be held March 15, followed by the Spring Show and Sale on March 16.

This is the largest show of its kind in the nation, so plan now to attend. Nebraska's best are on parade at that time.

ANGUS LISTENIN'S

From the Holt County area . . .

Miss Joyce Dobrovolny, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Dobrovolny of Atkinson, and Robert Beelaert, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Beelaert of Page, were married Sunday, June 28, at the Atkinson Methodist Church. Both Joyce and Bob are members of the Nebraska Junior Angus Association, Bob serving as president of the organization. They will reside on a farm adjoining the Beelaert Angus Ranch near Page, where Bob and his father will continue in their partnership Angus cattle operation. Congratulations, Joyce and Bob.

The Dale Revell's of Page have recently returned from a trip by plane to California, where they vacationed and visited with friends and relatives. They report seeing a lot of nice Angus cattle while in California.

Marilyn Siders, Inman, is recovering from a broken arm received when she fell from a horse she was riding.

Russell Miner, son of Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Miner, O'Neill, is stationed overseas at Regansburg, Germany.

— Nebraska —

"NEBR-ELLE" MRS. VIERSEN NEBRASKA COW-BELLE OFFICER

Mrs. Martin Viersen, a "Nebr-Elle" of North Platte, was elected first vice-president of the Nebraska Cow-Belles at the recent annual convention of the Nebraska Stock Growers Association held in Lincoln. The Viersen's reside on a ranch northwest of North Platte where they run an extensive herd of Angus.

— Nebraska —

ANGUS BREEDER STATIONED IN ALASKA

Walter R. Petersen, Tilden, who is starting in the Angus business is taking time out for his U. S. Army duties. He is stationed in Alaska as a clerk-typist in the finance section of personnel. His herd of Angus is being cared for during his absence by his father and brother at their farm near Tilden.

Walter writes he looks forward each month to receiving both the Western Edition and the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

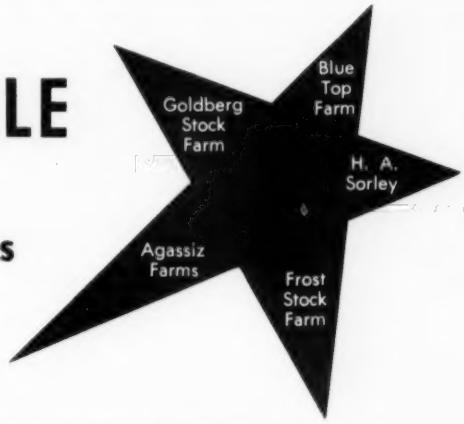
(Please turn to page 300

PLAN NOW TO ATTEND!

"STAR OF THE NORTH" SALE

Selling 85 top Angus

15 Bulls **70 Females**



Selected from leading Herds of the Red River Valley

OCTOBER 30th, 1959

VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA

For catalogs write

W. A. PLATH, Sale Manager **DAVENPORT, NORTH DAKOTA**

EQUIPPED WITH A HERD BULL POWERHOUSE!

WOODLAWN
BARDOLIERMERE 17th
2 6 3 7 5 5 8
sired by
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th, the Lew Pierce bull. The "17th" was one of the top selling bulls at the 1959 National Western in Denver.

ALSO IN SERVICE:

PRINCE 105 of B&D 1750375

A breeding bull with a show record having been grand champion at several Montana fairs in 1955 and 1956.

AND 3 SONS OF ESSAR'S GREAT . . . . . MARSHALL OF FAULKTON!

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 40th
A ¾ brother to the last 3 International Grand Champion Bulls.

ESSAR MARSHALL L 5
2 5 4 0 6 9 7
A Performance Tested Bull that made a 2.9 lbs. gain on 140 day test.

ESSAR MARSHALL L 19
2 6 2 8 7 7 0
A Performance Tested Bull that made a 2.5 lbs. gain on 140 day test.

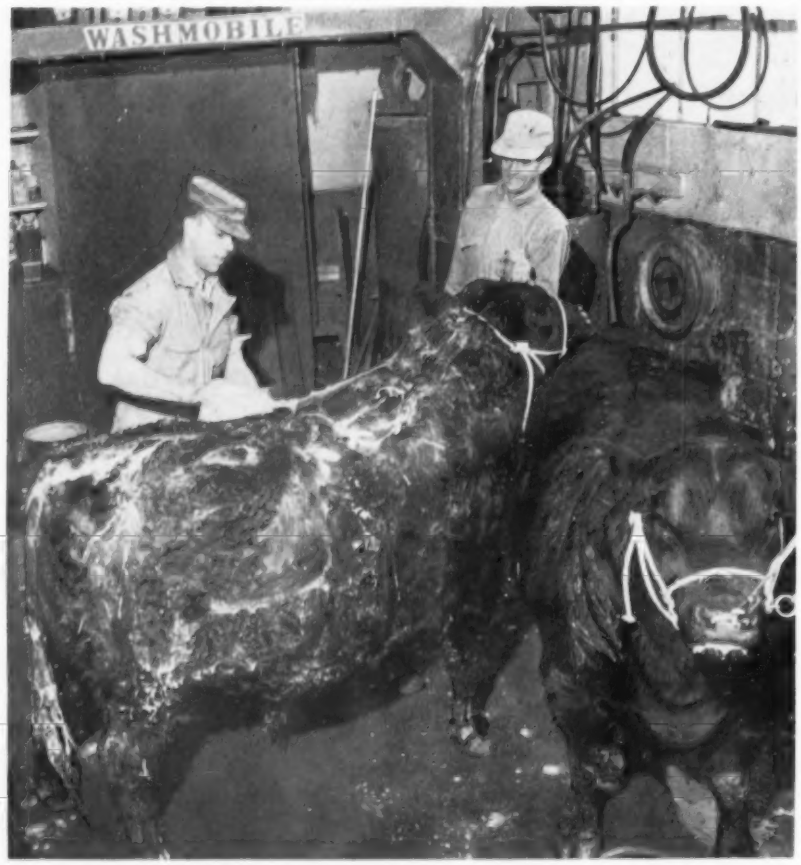
ESSAR MARSHALL L 47
2 6 2 8 7 3 9
A Performance Tested Bull that made a 2.2 lbs. gain on 140 day test.

FAIR VIEW RANCH • MELVILLE, MONTANA

Ralph E. Fair, Owner **Delmar LaVoi, Herdsman**

South Dakota ANGUS NEWS

MRS. W. C. McCONE, 517-11th Avenue, Brookings, S. D.



Robert Osborne of Spirit Lake, Iowa, student at South Dakota State college, is shown here scrubbing the suds into the back of an Angus bull as Marlin Keiper of rural Brookings, S. D., holds the halter. The two Angus bulls were scrubbed at George's Standard station in downtown Brookings, S. D., as the outside temperatures flirted at 20 degrees. The animals were being prepared for the South Dakota Angus Breeders association show and sale at Watertown, in January. "Oh yes—it was a far easier task to scrub the animals than it was to dry them. We just kept using towels," said Keiper, who noted the bathing of the bulls took about three hours. George Little, proprietor of the service station, confessed he thought it easier to wash cars . . . "they dry easier."

SAWYER ANGUS FARM

We are now introducing our new Junior Herd Sire, Hyland Iowana Bardolier 8th 2620267, son of Criterion Bardolier 59th. His calves will be arriving in mid-summer. He is being used on daughters of Bardolier Boy of K. C. and L. V. Eileenmere 115 and also on a few of the old cows. Our expectations are great. Pay us a visit and see our young cattle growing up.

H. W. SAWYER & SON • Located 1 mile East and 3¼ miles South of Howard, S. D.

INTERSTATE FIELD DAY

Interstate Field Day will be held at Blaine Garwood's Ranch, Amelia, Nebraska, September 19, 1959 and according to the note received there will be no Interstate Fall Sale.

— South Dakota —

RECENT SALES

Keipers Angus Farm report the sale of bulls during the last month to five different states.

One bull was sold to Nebraska Artificial Breeders Association at Fremont, Nebraska.

One bull went to Oshoto, Wyoming to Opal Allen. Another to Leon L. Oedekoven of Gillette, Wyoming.

W. D. Fortner of Biddle, Montana and K. Ehrlin of Oakes, North Dakota each purchased a bull.

The South Dakota buyers are as follows:

One bull to Anderson Bros., St. Onge; Two bulls to Larive Bros., St. Onge; One bull to John Coyle, Phillip; One bull to C. Arback, Hoven; One bull to Eugene Biggar, Aurora.

— South Dakota —

Eikmeier Bros. of Pipestone, Minnesota report the sale of one bull and two heifers to Vincent Gaspar of Orient, S. D.

Olaf Tuntland, Brandon, S. D. also purchased two bulls.

— South Dakota —

PRODUCTION SALE

The Eikmeier Bros Production Sale will be held Oct. 24, 1959 at the Pipestone Livestock Sales Barn at Pipestone, Minn.

Approximately 60 head will be offered of which 25 of these are bulls.

— South Dakota —

Mrs. Grace Clark has been confined in McKennan Hospital in Sioux Falls where she underwent surgery June 1.

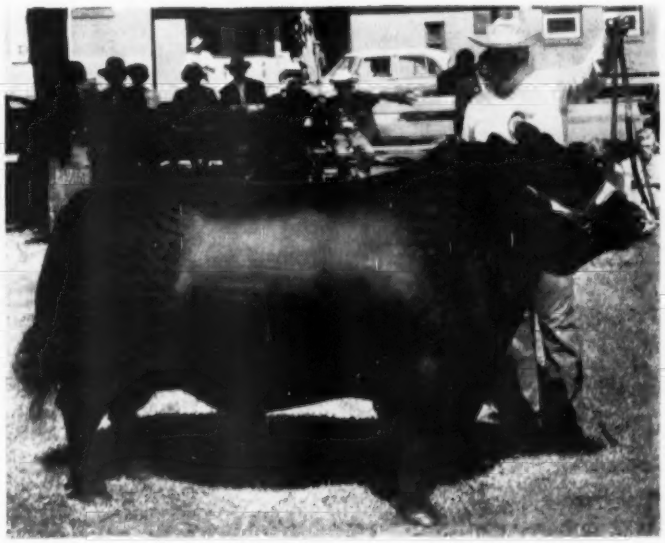
— South Dakota —

Virgil Van Maanen had surgery in the Brookings Municipal Hospital the middle of June. His neighbors were most kind as they put up his hay for him while he was confined in the hospital.

SHADY LANE FARMS

"A Herd With A History"

GAUGER BROS. • CLEAR LAKE • SOUTH DAKOTA



He's typical of the bulls produced and used at Shady Lane Farms

Herd Sires in Service:

ELGAMERE 85 of SL 2198375
PRINCE of RED GATE 107 2221131
KASTOR of VM 10 2089142
KEYLUM BARDOLIER 2344017
PRINCE F of SHADY LANE 1987009
BLUE BOY of QUAKERTOWN 2517159
ELBAR C of SHADY LANE 2543505

Watch for our show herd at 25 major shows in the U. S.

Above sires bred to a grand group of 250 Earl Marshall cows of Ann of Shady Lane family.

Gauger Brothers and Sons
John—Phone TR 4-2140
Milton—Phone TR 4-3730

Bulls and females for sale at all times

VISITORS WELCOME!

Located 7 miles west of Clear Lake on Highway 22

Wyoming Angus Ass'n Annual Sale

OCTOBER 20, 1959

12:00 NOON

TORRINGTON, WYOMING

TORRINGTON LIVESTOCK SALE PAVILION

...SELLING

50 BULLS 75 FEMALES

1000 COMMERCIAL CATTLE

JUDGING AND SHOW

MON., OCT. 19 AT 1:00 P. M.

Lunch available both days at the sale barn

FOR INFORMATION....WRITE

Hubert Haas
Veteran, Wyo.

Oscar Guth
Box 1182
Torrington, Wyo.

3 BIG EVENTS!

1—INTERSTATE ANGUS FIELD DAY
September 19th
Sandhill Angus Ranch
Blaine Garwood & Sons
Amelia, Nebraska

2—FALL BULL SALE, AINSWORTH, NEB.
October 26th
100 bulls from Nebraska's top herds

3—FALL FEMALE SALE & CALF SALE, COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA
November 10
200 females will sell, calves suitable for 4-H work.

PLAN TO ATTEND THE

9th ANNUAL NEBRASKA FUTURITY ANGUS SHOW & SALE

MARCH 14-15-16, 1960, COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA

NEBRASKA ANGUS ASS'N

Percy H. Upton, Secretary-Treasurer

MADISON, NEBRASKA

Nationally Recognized Breeding

EILEENMERE 1078th *

Our chief herd sire—a son of Eileenmere 500 and a FULL BROTHER to the "1000th". The latter will be recalled as the sire of TOLAN'S famed "1100" and also of PROSPECTMERE, four times champion at the Canadian Royal and now owned by SINKOLA PLANTATION, Thomasville, Georgia.

Calves now here for our recently classified cow herd that scored 83.6 which is somewhat above the national average.

SNOREST FARM

CLYDE & EMMA BARKS • EGELAND, NORTH DAKOTA

*Owned jointly with Vrain Valley Farms, Platteville, Colo.

OREGON NEWS LETTER

(Continued from page 278)

We were out there to get acquainted with the little miss. Bye,"

Lois Miner

(We enjoyed our visit with Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Miner of M M Ranch, O'Neill, Nebraska. It is very interesting to meet and visit with Angus breeders from other states. The Miners also visited Island Acres Farm at Portland and the Willard Powell farm at Cheshire.)

FROM JOE SMITH . . .

"We certainly enjoyed visiting you at your farm and looking at your animals. As we told you at that time we have visited many farms throughout Oregon and Washington the last few months. We are very pleased with the quality of the Angus here in the Northwest, and very happy to note that without exception our animals sold to other breeders have done so well.

"The yearling bulls that will be offered next year certainly look good, and this year's calf crop seems well above average. The Northwest and Oregon in particular can take increasing pride in their breeding.

"You recall how proud we were of the quality offered at the first Bonanza Sale at Sacramento in January, and again the fine quality at the Baker Bull Sale in March. Well surely this quality will be more than maintained. This of course means that all our Northwest sales are going to be the real place for people to come and get the kind of animals they like.

"Another important factor that impressed us was the thoughtfulness and kindness, shown us by all the Angus breeders we visited, some of whom we met for the first time.

Incidentally, BEEF INC. has a dandy exhibit at the OREGON CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION. Our hats are really off to those folks. By the way, Island Acres Farm is only 20 minutes away from the Centennial grounds, so we extend a cordial invitation to Angus friends to visit us.

"Hope to see everyone at the OREGON ANGUS FIELD DAY, at Joe Freeman's in Baker, July 11th.

"Best wishes, and thanks for your hospitality, Sincerely,"

Joe Smith

(Joe and Evelyn Smith of Island Acres Farm, Portland, visited our farm on their way home from their new ranch at Klamath Falls. They said they had really enjoyed their trip having visited ranches on the way down to Klamath Falls and on their return trip also.)

Mrs. Gladys Johnson
Valleyview Farm
Blachly, Oregon

REACHING NEW HEIGHTS!

We are reaching new heights in our extensive Angus operation. We expected husky, red meated calves from our combination of big, roomy, good milking cows mated to one of the best herd bull batteries in the West. The calves have surpassed even our expectations. They have the solid fleshing and muscle cattlemen demand for range bulls. They have been raised to do well under typical range conditions.

ANKONIAN 3216

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th

Our herd bulls were selected for their individuality, their beef making qualities, their good bone and natural fleshing.

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 29, son of the "999-35th", carries a royal pedigree with International grand champions on both sides. His calves are the kind that the commercial cattlemen and the breeder demand.

Duncraggan Eileenmere 32, son of the International grand champion, Ankonian 3216. "Ike" has an enviable record as a producer of show winners.

Eileenmere of DR 6, the husky youngster who, practically in his working clothes, became Reserve grand champion in the 1959 Western Angus Bonanza.

PLUS the produce of two outstanding bulls, recently deceased, who headed Otto V. Battles' western herd bull battery until we purchased them . . . Blackcap Emperor Eileenmere and Barbarian of Rosemere 223.

You are always welcome at the ranch. We would like to show you our cattle. Located on Hiway 99 halfway between San Fernando and Bakersfield. Phone Lebec 2701. Address Box 837, Lebec, California.

LEBEC, CALIFORNIA

Claude & Florence Binyon
Owners

BINYON'S

Dan Glanz, Manager
Bill Hamilton, Herdsman

Mesa-Valley Farm

EVANS little ACRES

Not how many . . . but how good!

Lowell and Regna Evans

WALLA WALLA, WASHINGTON

DEEP CANYON RANCH

Porter C. Fender

BELT, MONTANA

Red Angus Field Day To Be Held On September 13th

Beckton Stock Farm of Sheridan, Wyoming, will hold their third Annual Red Angus Field day program in conjunction with their First Production Sale on September 13th and 14th. The Field Day, on Sunday, will include a program of several leading speakers in the livestock industry and a detailed carcass evaluation demonstration as well as a tour of both purebred and commercial herds and a barbecue lunch.

Beckton Stock Farm recently sent a group of commercial Red Angus heifers to Lodi, California to start a new commercial herd in that area. Lloyd Dawson was at the ranch to choose the heifers, to go with the registered bull BECKTON MARTEX 42 which he had selected last year at Field Day. The bull, out of one of the Foundation cows of the breed, Beckton Anna L., daughter of Beckton's original herd bull LARKSPUR, had an adjusted 205 day natural weaning weight of 542 pounds, with no supplemental feed to cow or calf, and no nurse cows used, as in the Red Angus breed. This weaning weight rates W6 with the Per-

(Please turn to page 298

ANOTHER GREAT SET

We have another Great set of calves by our herd bull battery of:

DESERT PRINCE 68, our senior sire

and

MOUNTAIN PRINCE 487, his assistant

We plan to show at Wyoming State Fair, Douglas, Wyoming; National Western at Denver; South Dakota Winter Fair, Rapid City and the Glendive, Montana Spring Exposition. Visitors always welcome. Stop by and look these bulls over before the spring sales.

BLOCKY BLACKS

RAFTER 33 CATTLE CO.

BIG HORN, WYOMING

Tom Moss, President

Francis Logan, Vice-President, Manager

He joins a select circle of sires—

ANKONIAN O B 175th, Senior and Grand Champion bull at the 1959 Great Atlantic Bull sale, our newest addition to the bull battery here at Bon-View. He's terrific! You MUST see him!

He will assist—

ANKONIAN O B 1313th, our Reserve Junior Champion at the 1958 Great Atlantic Bull Sale. He was in our show herd last year and was undefeated at five major shows.

and

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 187th, the bull that has done so much to help us produce the RIGHT KIND of Angus cattle.

For sale this fall—25 bred heifers of the following desired families:

Gammer, El-Jon Erianna, Queen Mother, Mignonne, Royal Lady, Elba, Beauty of Hayston, Fannie Bess, Bon-View Elnora, Witch of Endor, Blackcap Bessie, Queen Dolly, Karama, Ruth of Tillyfour and Black Jestress.

Watch for our 18 head show string at the major shows this fall. It's the biggest string we have ever fielded.

Farm located 11 miles north of Salem on No. 81

BON-VIEW FARM

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Since 1948

CLARENCE E. HILLMAN

CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA

Phone LA 3-3916

OUR BRAND STANDS FOR QUALITY AND INTEGRITY!

You are invited to inspect the ranching operations and see our stock. These rugged, high altitude animals thrive on adverse conditions and are suitable for the Western Cattlemen.

Our herd bull battery is headed by a six year old grandson of the "999th", E C C O Eileenmere 195th. At the present time we have 16 yearling herd bulls for sale who were sired by "195th".

We will also have a small herd of good cows for sale in the fall.

We breed Quality Quarter Horse Stock as well. Have some Colts . . . Mares . . . and Studs for sale now.

We are located just 7 miles East of Granby.

OTTO L. HANKISON ESTATE
OWNER

C. C. "CHUCK" FOX
MANAGER

TELEPHONE
TUCKER 7-3778

LITTLE hO RANCH

VISITORS
WELCOME.

BOX 376 • GRANBY • (GRAND COUNTY) • COLORADO

H. R. Milner, left, owner of Old Hermitage Farm near Edmonton, Alberta, and Bill Fraser, right, farm manager, listen in as Austin Moody, left center, chats with prospective buyers the evening before the Old Hermitage dispersion sale. The next afternoon the sale averaged $1,025 on 62 lots with the top bull going to Dr. V. G. Baysinger at Pekin, Illinois, and the top female going to Woodwynn Farm at Saanichton, British Columbia.

SELLING 6,000 ANGUS FEEDER CALVES
on the
Montana-North Dakota Feeder Calf Sale Circuit
Bozeman, Montana, October 22 — Great Falls, Montana, October 23
Billings, Montana, October 24 — Glendive, Montana, October 26
Mandan, North Dakota, October 27

Carl Stimson, Secretary
BELGRADE, MONTANA

THE ALL NEW
Road Ranger
STOCK TRAILER
EXTRA STRENGTH
AND SAFETY
LIGHT WEIGHT

TESTED ON OUR OWN STOCK FARM FOR YEARS.
DESIGNED BY AND BUILT FOR STOCKMEN.

TERRITORIES OPEN TO QUALIFIED DEALERS

12 Month guarantee on material & workmanship.
Prices from **$395** up
Terms available on approved credit.

TEXAS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
BOX 336 — PHONE 440 — WHITESBORO, TEXAS

Old Hermitage Farm Dispersion

St. Albert, Alberta, Can., June 13

SUMMARY:

62 Lots	$63,600.00, average	$1025.80
7 Bulls	9,450.00, average	1350.00
55 Cows	54,150.00, average	984.54
Top 10 Head	17,475.00, average	1747.50
Top Bull—Eileenmere of Old Hermitage 34; 12-15-53; s. Eileenmere 1514; d. Barbara Henderson 130D; purchased by Dr. V. G. Baysinger, Pekin, Ill.		2600.00
Top Cow—Eva Erica of Old Hermitage; 11-15-56; s. Imp Stype Gudrun; d. Erica Eva of Highlands 9; purchased by Woodwynn Farm, Saanichton, B. C., Can.		1800.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $750.00 or more)

BULLS:

Meadowmere 1645; s. Ankonian 3216; M & K Smith, Veteran, Alta., Can., $2200.00.

Eileenmere Old Hermitage 342; s. Eileenmere of Old Hermitage 34; Dr. D. B. Fowler, Lethbridge, Alta., Can., $1600.00.

Eileenmere of Old Hermitage 3411; s. Eileenmere of Old Hermitage 34; Grant Creek Ranch Corp., Missoula, Mont., $1025.00.

Eileenmere Old Hermitage 3417; s. Eileenmere of Old Hermitage 34; George W. Salt, Cardston, Alta., Can., $800.00.

COWS:

Missie of Old Hermitage; s. Eileenmere 1514; Dr. V. G. Baysinger, Pekin, Ill., $750.00.

Ectessa of Windfields 3; s. Tolans Bandolier; Edward Heil, Abernethy, Sask., Can., $1325.00.

Ruth of Old Hermitage 6; s. Eileenmere 1514; K. W. Gibb, Killam, Alta., Can., $1350.00.

Bride of Dalrene; s. Prince Juan D D 8; Woodlawn Farms, Wetaskiwin, Alta., Can., $1050.00.

Bride of Dalrene 2; s. Prince Juan D D 8; Willes Bros., Vermilion, Alta., Can., $975.00.

Barbara Rose of Anoka 48; s. Prince Bandolier 7; W. E. Cross, Vermilion, Alta., Can., $1700.00.

Barbara Rose of Old Hermitage 2; s. Eileenmere 1514; Dave Bradshaw, Bowden, Alta., Can., $1150.00.

Barbara Rose Old Hermitage 8; s. Eileenmere 1514; H. A. Ballantyne, Ontario, Can., $875.00.

Blackbird of Anoka 52; s. Prospectmere; Harold Teece, Lomberg, Sask., Can., $1650.00.

Blackbird P of Old Hermitage 4; s. Eileenmere 1514; K. W. Gibb, Killam, Alta., Can., $1000.

Erica E of Old Hermitage; s. Eileenmere 1514; T. A. Robertson, Merid, Sask., Can., $1000.00.

Wyevale Witch 65; s. West Point Reserve 3; George W. Salt, Cardston, Alta., Can., $900.00.

Witch of Old Hermitage 2; s. Eileenmere 1514; R. L. Rash, Taber, Alta., Can., $1275.00.

Juana of Heatherbrook 124J; s. Bandoliermere 54; Dr. D. B. Fowler, Lethbridge, Alta., Can., $1050.00.

Juana of Heatherbrook 2; s. Heatherbrook Knight 105J; Dave Bradshaw, Bowden, Alta., Can., $850.00.

Blacklass of Northlane 37; s. Black Knight of A V 89; Edward Heil, Abernethy, Sask., Can., $950.00.

Blackcap A of Dalrene; s. P. J. Eileenmere D D 17; Dan Nicholson, Dodson, Mont., $850.00.

Blackcap A of Dalrene 2; s. Prince Juan D D 8; Edward Heil, Abernethy, Sask., Can., $775.

Evening Tinge Heatherbrook 79H; s. Bandoliermere 54; Gordon Hollinger, Duff, Sask., Can., $1075.00.

Evening Tinge Old Hermitage 2; s. Eileenmere 1514; H. A. Ballantyne, Ontario, Can., $875.00.

Barbara M of Old Hermitage 3; s. Eileenmere

1514; Dr. D. B. Fowler, Lethbridge, Alta., Can., $1550.00.

Barbara M of Old Hermitage 10; s. Eileenmere of Old Hermitage 34; Mrs. David Yuile, Ste. Genevieve de Pierrefonds, P. Q., Can., $1325.00.

Pride K of Old Hermitage; s. Eileenmere 1514; J. E. Woods, Winnipeg, Man., Can., $900.00.

Alva Queen of Old Hermitage 17; s. Eileenmere 1514; T. A. Robertson, Merid, Sask., Can., $900.

Alva Queen of Old Hermitage 25; s. Eileenmere 1514; M. Ellis, Merid, Sask., Can., $1025.00.

Eline of Old Hermitage; s. Eileenmere 1514; Gordon Hollinger, Duff, Sask., Can., $1525.00.

Eline of Old Hermitage 2; s. Eileenmere 1514; F. A. Trowbridge, MacLeod, Alta., Can., $775.

Queenette of Old Hermitage 8; s. Eileenmere 1514; J. E. Woods, Winnipeg, Man., Can., $1025.

Erica Eva of Highlands 9; s. Tolans Bandolier; Woodwynn Farm, Sannichton, B. C., Can., $1250.

Pride Lassie Old Hermitage 2; s. Eileenmere 1514; J. E. Woods, Winnipeg, Man., Can., $1025.

Mayflower of Old Hermitage 2; s. Dalrene Bar Bardolier 2; George W. Salt, Cardston, Alta., Can., $1025.00.

Mayflower of Old Hermitage 37; s. Eileenmere 1514; H. A. Ballantyne, Ont., Can., $825.00.

Miss B of Old Hermitage; s. Eileenmere 1514; J. E. Woods, Winnipeg, Man., Can., $925.00.

Miss B of Old Hermitage 6; s. Eileenmere of Old Hermitage 34; M & K Smith, Veteran, Alta., Can., $1475.00.

Elsa Erica of Old Hermitage 6; s. Eileenmere 1514; Dan Nicholson, Dodson, Mont., $1225.00.

Ellen Erica of Old Hermitage 3; s. Eileenmere 1514; Dan Nicholson, Dodson, Mont., $1000.00.

Barbara E of Old Hermitage 2; s. Eileenmere 1514; Edey Bros., Cayley, Alta., Can., $1025.00.

Barbara of Heatherbrook 30H; s. Bandoliermere 54; Dan Nicholson, Dodson, Mont., $1200.

Keepsake of Old Hermitage 13; s. Eileenmere 1514; Charles M. Simpson, Brookdale, Man., Can., $1375.00.

Evergreen of Old Hermitage 6; s. Eileenmere of Old Hermitage 34; Grant Creek Ranch Corp., Missoula, Mont., $775.00.

Evergreen of Old Hermitage 7; s. Eileenmere of Old Hermitage 34; Dave Bradshaw, Bowden, Alta, Can., $875.00.

MONTANA NEWS LETTER

(Continued from page 282)

at the field day and Ray Buchanan, field representative, was in charge of the judging contests.

The many prizes, donated by Lewistown merchants, were awarded to winners in the different events to boys and girls and men and women. The first and second place winners were Beatie Ljungdahl, Juliette Skau, Brien Swanson, Bruce Swanson, Marion Johnson, Sue Swanson, Wayne Stevenson, Bill Miller, Ethel Munn, Dorothy Milburn, Jamie Stevenson, Kenneth Turner, Wayne Stevenson, Oscar Seilstad, Jack Milburn, Carl Stimson, Mrs. Les Ljungdahl, Mrs. Audrey Perkins, Betty Waldhauser, Keith Stevenson, Brien Swanson,

Brangus JOURNAL
Official Publication of the American Brangus Breeders Association
Published Monthly
1 Year $2.50, 2 Years $4.50, 3 Years $6.00
Room 646, Livestock Exchange Bldg.
KANSAS CITY 2, MISSOURI

OUR BRAND NEW HERD SIRE!

WOODLAWN BARDOLIERMERE 18th

He was grand champion at the Chicagoland Sale at St. Charles, Illinois in March and is sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th, being bred by Lewis B. Pierce & Son of Creston, Illinois.

We'll be using our new bull on our daughters of Hyland Bardolier 107th

"M" View ANGUS RANCH

PAUL F. BOYLAN BOZEMAN, MONTANA

MEET OUR NEW HERD SIRE!

BARDOLIER OF ALTARIO 119

Top selling bull at the Calgary Spring Bull Sale. We'll be using him on our daughters of Gay Knight of Northlane.

SELLING IN OCTOBER!
15 bull calves and 10 heifer calves.

TETON RIDGE RANCH
REGISTERED ANGUS
LAURENCE & EILEEN TREBESCH DUTTON, MONTANA

ROBERTS . . .
THE HAT MAN

Originator of
"THE ANGUS"

Manufacturer and
renovater of Quality Hats

VISIT OUR MODERN PLANT DURING THE NATIONAL WESTERN

258 Broadway
DENVER 3, COLORADO

Mrs. N. Skau, Jr., Denver, wearing "The Angus"

OUR HERD BULL BATTERY

includes two sons of
International Grand Champions
ANKONIAN O. B. 1318
by Ankonian O. B. 13th
MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 1141
by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th

Also . . . ANKONIAN OF WEST WOODLAWN . . . by Ankonian R. O. S. 3207. Winnings include first in class at the Eastern National, Timonium, Md.; American Royal, Kansas City; National Western at Denver.

Ankonian O. B. 13th

Swanson's
BLACK OTTER ANGUS

Lawrence Swanson
Owner
South of Livingston, Mont. on the Yellowstone Park Rd.

OLDEST CONTINUOUS ANGUS BREEDERS IN WYOMING

Our Herd Sires
EL JARVIS 326th of WYOMING
AK SAR BEN EILEENMERE 54th
NOBLES BARB BOY
(Lew Pierce bred)

We have registered and commercial cattle for sale at all times
YOU'RE INVITED TO VISIT US

Noble's Angus Ranch

Carroll and Cristina Noble **Cora, Wyoming**

Doug Linhart, Bruce Swanson, Sue Swanson, Bill Ljungdahl, Bettie Teig, Mrs. Oscar Seilstad, Taft Killham, Francis Waldhauser, J. B. Schmitt, Don Schmitt, Judy French, Beatie Ljungdahl.

— Montana —

The Junior field day, sponsored by the South Montana Angus Association, enjoyed the hospitality of the Norm Irvine family at their ranch north of Belgrade on June 21. The day was planned with judging events, type demonstration by Ray Buchanan, and a calf scramble, all of which the junior members participated.

The prizes, purchased by the South Montana Angus Association were awarded by Ken Conzelman, master of ceremonies for the day, to Rhonda Griswold, Sheri Jo Lee, Nancy Harrer and Carol Eblem for girls under 15 years of age. Girls over 15 who won in the judging were Norma Jo Irvine, Sue Swanson and Doreen Scammon. The boys under 15 were Brien Swanson, Jim Irvine and Wayne Scammon and boys over 15 years of age were Paul Boylan, Jim Giles and Bruce Huffine.

The calf scramble was divided in two age groups also with Paul Boylan, Jr. and sister Linda as winners. John Ballard and Sue Swanson won the second scramble. The boys catch the calves while their partners tie the red ribbon on the calf's tail.

The Norm Irvine family set up long picnic tables in the shade between a bubbling creek and their private lake for the pot luck lunch at noon which was very enjoyable.

— Montana —

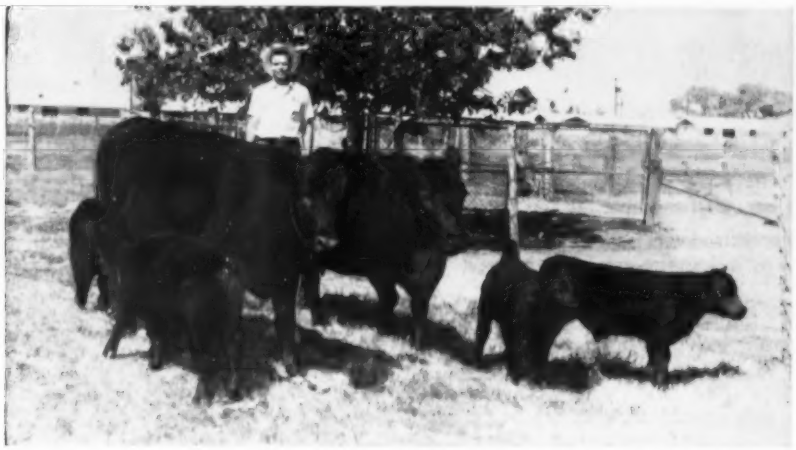
It has been reported that new members in the American Association for Montana up to June 1st already equals the total for the year of 1958, which indicates that the Angus business is growing by leaps and bounds here.

— Montana —

Recent sales of Angus cattle are announced as follows: Fred Harrer, Bozeman, sold a bull to Peter Dyk, Belgrade; Earl Stucky, Gallatin Gateway, sold 4 coming 2 yr. old bulls to Les Staudenmeyer; Anton Lovfald, Belgrade, sold 4 yearling bulls to Les Staudenmeyer; Mrs. Ed Armstrong, Cardwell,

Plan to visit our ranch while attending the Montana State Fair Angus Show . . .

Bryan Corbett & Sons
PUREBRED ANGUS CATTLE
CHOTEAU, MONT.



These two sets of twins, whose grandsires are International Grand Champions, were born just 10 days apart on Kenneth K. Pound's Sundell Angus Farms in Phoenix, Arizona. With them and the mothers is shown the new herdsman, Clint Hudson, former president of the Yakima Valley Angus Breeders Association.

sold 32 cows and 12 bulls to Robert Shaw, Lima; John Perkins, Deer Lodge, sold 5 cows to O. C. Haptonstall, Lewiston, Idaho, and 1 cow to Charles Vabisko, Deer Lodge; Stan Huffine, Belgrade, sold 1 bull to the 400 ranch, Harry Owens, Red Lodge.

AL MATSEN

(Continued from page 270)

from a well, as Glade Creek runs dry for the most part, but, as Matsen points out, the cost of pumping is quite expensive for the pasture gained.

In addition to the headquarters and Glade units, and probably the most scenic of the three, is the 150-acre sub-irrigated summer ranch at the foot of famed Mt. Adams in the Cascade Range. The summer ranch is floor-level for the most part and has been cut from the timber that covers this heavier rainfall district. Once cleared, its sandy soil provides excellent sub-irrigation from tiny open canals.

Cattle from the summer ranch are wintered at Bickleton, 80 miles to the east, because of the heavy snowfall in the mountain range. With a year around tenant living on the summer ranch, Al needs only make the trip from the Bickleton headquarters to the summer ranch at Glenwood once every week or ten days to check the cattle during the grazing season.

The Matsens first became interested in purebred Angus cattle back in the late 1930's, after having bred registered Shorthorns, later crossing these on registered Hereford bulls. The first Angus on the ranch included 30 cows of Congdon and Battles breeding. Later 27 more females were added from the Ira Pace herd at Joseph, Oregon, with another 15 cows from Dr. Page of Sand Point, Idaho. From these foundation females the herd has carried down to the present day herd of 110 breeding females.

"All improvements at Highland Ranch come out of the cattle operation," Al pointed out as we looked over an excellent set of buildings on the headquarters ranch. "As a matter of fact," he added, "last year's bull crop averaged right at $780 per head."

The herd sires in use, and they're producing excellent calves, are Bardomere Blackbird LA, Eileen's Prince A 447th, a son of Wesdale Eileenmere 500th, and Eileenmere Erica Lad A 652d. Through a program of culling on a performance testing basis, Al has built up a great herd of brood females. As he explains, "Herd performance and conformation is an excellent way to determine the development and value of the herd, but the records kept are strictly for my own benefit. In fact," he emphasized, "herd performance records are only as good as the man behind them!"

A great country and a great cattleman . . . . a visit to Matsen's Highland Ranch is well worth the trip.

FIRDALE FARM

Herd Sire

REGNAMERE 3516

(One of the good grandsons of HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th) See his calves from our small but select Herd of Brood Cows.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Terry & Helen Defieux
Owners

P. O. Box 754
Camas, Wash.

Farm at Washougal, Wash.
Phone TEmple 4-5731

N BAR RANCH

ANGUS SALE

OCT. 3, 1959

400 REGISTERED AND COMMERCIAL

SALE at the RANCH

G. R. "Jack" MILBURN

GRASSRANGE, MONTANA

GEORGE F. HAAS & SONS

We are consigning Bulls and Females to the Wyoming Angus Association Annual Sale to be held at Torrington, Wyoming, October 30, 1959.

The sale will offer 40 Registered Bulls and 50 or more Registered Females.

1,000 Head Of Commercial Cattle Will Also Be Offered.

We are pioneer breeders of Angus in Wyoming and continually strive to make them better.

GEO. F. HAAS & SONS, OWNERS **VETERAN, WYOMING**

ANKONIAN 3515 - HERD SIRE

Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska

U. S. Highway 26-N Phone SUnset 3-3531

Our Herd Sires

Heckettier 51st, by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th

Shadow Isle Prince WB, by Shadow Isle Prince 31st

Our cow herd includes: Gammers, Bessies, Blackbirds, Blackcaps, Barbaras, Queen Mothers, Juana Ericas, Black Jestresses and Georginas.

Louis Welch, Owner **Bob Wambeke, Manager**

RED ANGUS FIELD DAY

(Continued from page 292)

formance Registry International. His weight per day of age, even on a very limited feed test ration, was 2.56 at one year of age, a very growthy, thick individual. His sire is MARTEX, an eight year old herd bull who has another top son on progeny test in the Codding-Armour program.

Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Shawn of Monte Vista, Colorado started a new registered Red Angus herd with two top cows and their calves, Beckton Minnie, and Beckton Samaria R, foundation cows of the breed sired by Churasco and Rex L, owned-raised son of Larkspur. The former cow will be bred back to imported Red Evening Sun of Cropwell, the former Junior Herd Sire of the Cropwell Stud, in Nottingham, England, leading British breeder of Red Angus.

Mr. and Mrs. Ed Barnes and their son from Riverton, Wyoming who purchased their first Red Angus bull in 1956 and another last spring, were also back for a visit, expressing real pleasure in the calves from their commercial Hereford-Shorthorn herd, in their three-way crossing program.

Mr. Al Middleton is Ranch Foreman at Beckton and Mr. Don Cox is in charge of the registered Red Angus herd, which was started by the late Mr. Waldo Forbes in 1945. Beckton Stock Farm itself has been in the Forbes family since 1898.

The top attraction at their First Production Sale will be the sale of the Fort Worth Grand Champion heifer. Many of the females will be offered in pairs, buyer's choice, the remaining animal to be retained by Beckton Stock Farm. The sale will include the breeding of imported Red Evening Sun of Cropwell, former Junior Herd sire of the leading British Red Angus herd, The Cropwell Stud.

Watch for us this year!

BOB DEENA

STRAW'S

"SHOWCASE"

ANGUS FARMS

For Bulls of Merit

WHEATLAND, WYOMING

RED ANGUS

3d ANNUAL FIELD DAY AND FIRST PRODUCTION SALE SEPTEMBER 13 AND 14

Featuring his service and the breeding of foundation sires of the breed

LARKSPUR
Reg. # IF
CHURASCO
Reg. # 28F
SERENADE
Reg. # 29F
MARTEX
Reg. # 57F

IMPORTED RED EVENING SUN of CROPWELL 15539

Former herd sire of the Cropwell Stud, leading British Red Angus Herd. Photographed in June after heavy service, at 3 years old. Unretouched photo by Chas. Koch. Now one of the herd sires at Beckton Stock Farm, Sheridan, Wyoming, owned by Mrs. Waldo Forbes.

Offering Foundation Females Open and Bred Heifers Herd Sire Prospects Range Bull Groups

PLUS

The Grand Champion
RED ANGUS HEIFER
at the 1959
FT. WORTH EXPOSITION

Beckton Scythia 220, Reg. #1392B; Grade, Excellent; Adj. Wn. Wt. 205 d. 608#; without creep or supplement to cow or calf, off dryland pasture.

FIELD DAY—1958

Left to Right: Mr. Forrest Bassford, M. C., Editor, Western Livestock, Denver & Western Livestock Journal, Los Angeles; Mr. Wayne Montgomery, Black Angus breeder, Lima, Montana; Dr. H. J. Hill, Director Beef Cattle Improvement Research, Armour and Co., Denver, Colorado; Mr. Emer Broom, Owner and Manager, Polar Locker Plant, Sheridan, Wyo.; Mrs. Waldo Forbes, Owner and Manager, Beckton Stock Farm, Sheridan, Wyoming; Mr. J. A. Wilhelm, Red Angus breeder, Comanche, Texas; Mr. Paul Stratton, Head, Animal Husbandry Dep't. Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.; Dr. Doyle Chambers, Head, Animal Husbandry Dep't. Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater, Okla.; Mr. Lloyd Dawson, Black Angus breeder and new Red Angus breeder, Dawson Engineering Corp., Lodi, California; Mr. George Chiga, President Red Angus Association of America, Guthrie, Oklahoma; Mr. Charles Codding, 1958 President Performance Registry International, Forraker, Okla., Hereford breeder, and Codding Armour Progeny testing program. Attended by more than 400 people from 17 states!

FIELD DAY, 1959 AND BARBECUE

- **G. R. Milburn, Grass Range, Mont., Pres. Nat'l Cattlemen's Ass'n**
- **University of Wyoming, Carcass Demonstration**
- **Forrest Bassford, M. C., Editor, Western Livestock Journal, Los Angeles and other beef speakers**

BECKTON STOCK FARM

SHERIDAN, WYOMING

MRS. WALDO FORBES, OWNER
Red Angus Ass'n of America and Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n
Performance Registry International

AL MIDDLETON
Ranch Foreman

DON COX
Purebred Herd

DONALD B. ROOKS

REGISTERED ANGUS CATTLE

WEST SIDE EILEENMERE 1917216

One of the largest, fast maturing Angus bulls in the West! Ton size, quiet disposition, an active, sure breeder. By Eileenmere H T out of Blackcap 25 of Ames; first prize senior yearling and Reserve Senior Champion at Iowa State Fair. Among his calves may be what you are looking for! Visit us, inspect him and his calves.

See us at the Colorado Futurity, September 7th.
WE WILL HAVE A FEW BULLS FOR SALE THIS FALL.

GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

Route 4 located 5 miles Southeast of Grand Junction on 50 then ¾ mi. N.

AMERICAN CATTLE PRODUCER

The Cattlemen's Business Magazine
Official Magazine of the American National Cattlemen's Association

$2 a year . . . $5 for three years

801 East 17th Ave. Denver 18, Colo.

Read the . . Pacific Stockman

The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.

P. O. Box 750

REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

OUR HERD SIRES

Luxury Prince 16th RLS

. . . a son of the 1954 International Reserve Junior Champion.

Homeplace Eileenmere 215

. . . a son of the "Wonder Bull", "the 487th".

Peer Knight 40th RLS

. . . Supreme Grand Champion, All American Invitational Bull Sale, Denver, 1959.

LUXURY PRINCE 16th RLS

We hope everyone enjoyed himself at the COLORADO ANGUS FIELD DAY. You are always welcome at . . .

ANGUS RANCH

Arnold and Marian Thurow—owners—Hayden, Colorado

NEBRASKA NEWS

(Continued from page 286)

Place your order for Angus note paper —a fine linen weave containing an Angus scene done in line drawing. It will sell for $1.00 per box plus 10¢ handling. Orders may be placed with anyone of the committee: Mrs. Dallmont, Erickson, Elgin; Mrs. Blaine Garwood, Amelia; Mrs. Dorothy Garwood, Amelia or Mrs. Leo F. Hunt, Sec'y-Treas., Leigh, Nebr.

Pay your $1.00 membership fee, receive the Nebr-Elletter edited by Mrs. Dallmont Erickson, Elgin, Nebr.

— Nebraska —

Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Renard and their three boys have moved to the Far Hills Farm north of Omaha, owned and operated by Mr. and Mrs. Vern Simmonds. Mr. Renard will be in charge of the Far Hill Angus.

— Nebraska —

CALENDAR OF EVENTS AND SALES

Sept. 4-11 Nebraska State Fair.

Sept. 19 Interstate Angus Field Day, Sandhill Angus Ranch, Amelia, Nebr.

Sept. 25-Oct. 4 Ak-Sar-Ben Rodeo and Stock Show.

Oct. 23 Black Friday Feeder Sale, Atkinson, Nebr.

OCT. 26 NEBRASKA ANGUS ASS'N FALL BULL SALE, AINSWORTH, NEBR. 100 Angus bulls will sell.

Oct. 30 Black Friday Feeder Sale, O'Neill, Nebr.

NOV. 10 NEBRASKA ANGUS ASS'N FALL FEMALE SALE, COLUMBUS, NEBR. 200 Angus females will sell.

AND ANGUS CALF SALE, COLUMBUS—Suitable for 4-H projects.

— Nebraska —

ANGUS LADIES TEA HELD AT REECE'S

Mrs. Charles S. Reece, Jr., entertained at an Angus ladies tea on Wednesday June 24, for ladies of that district during the Valentine Diamond Jubilee Days, the tea being at the Reece ranch home south of Valentine.

The serving table was beautifully centered with Angus figurines and a flower arrangement. A most enjoyable afternoon was spent by those in attendance.

PRODUCTION TESTED

. . . . . BULLS . . . . . .

We have moved to our new ranch located ¼ mile west of Farmingdale. Would like to have you stop and visit.

We have some top yearling bulls for sale here at the ranch. Know what is behind the bulls you buy . . . Don't guess!

MORRIS ANGUS RANCH

Farmingdale, South Dakota

Cross Arrow Ranch Production Sale

MONDAY,

OCTOBER 5

1959

AT THE

RANCH

Located 16 miles Southwest of Alamosa, Colorado.

FEATURING
THE SERVICE OF

DOWNSBRAGH BANDOLIERMERE 91

A A EILEENMERE 511

ROWLEY PRINCE DD 4

OFFERING 60 BULLS AND 40 FEMALES

Carefully selected from a herd numbering well over 200 head, these cattle are those good framed, beefy kind that appeal to the breeder, the range man, the farmer and the feeder. They represent the basic families of the breed with a predominate influence of the Bandolier and Eileenmere bloodlines and an infusion of some Sunbeam breeding. This herd is grazed on native grass pastures and is bred to thrive under the most rugged range conditions.

FOR INFORMATION . . . . WRITE

Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado

CROSS | ARROW *Ranch*

SANFORD, COLORADO

B. D. NORRISS
Wichita Falls, Texas

RALPH B. GARRETSON
At the Ranch

RAY HENDRICKSON
At the Ranch

VEROLA ANGUS FARMS, SUTTON, NEBR.

OUR PRODUCTS PLEASE!

Verola's Royal Burgess 6th, champion and top selling sale bull at 1959 Nebraska Futurity. Bought by Frank Beelaert & Son, Page, Neb.

Our Herd Sires:

VEROLA'S ROYAL BURGESS

1956 Nebraska Futurity reserve champion bull. He sired champion sale bull at 1959 Nebraska Futurity; grand champion female at Southeast Nebraska sale at Lincoln; reserve champion bull and grand champion female at Heart of Nebraska sale at Broken Bow.

EILEENMERE 1042

Son of Eileenmere 500th and sire of many champions. The most recent being the top selling bull at the "Cream of the Crop" Bull sale at Ainsworth, Nebraska last October.

A select herd of high producing cows. Each individual known and chartered carefully. Producing good doing, red meated cattle for the purebred breeder and rancher.

VERN AND ZEOLA DOMEIER, OWNERS

Columbia Basin Breeders Form New Association

A big boost for the Angus breed in the Washington-Oregon area is the recent formation of the Columbia Basin Angus Association, chartered by ten progressive Angus breeders. Headquarters for the association is at 2632 W. Bruneau in Kennewick, Washington.

The association, in its organization meeting, outlined a program of: (1) Putting a new herd in the Columbia Basin each year; (2) Boost young breeders with F. F. A. and 4-H heifer clubs and breeding at cost; (3) Cooperative advertising and sale lists; and (4) Mark herds with highway signs.

The Columbia Basin includes an area of 2,500,000 irrigated acres devoted to wheat, corn, dry beans, grapes, berries, apples, pears, alfalfa, pasture, grains, sugar beets, seed crops and livestock. Recent locks and dams on the Columbia River have opened the area to ocean going ships.

Members of the newly formed organization include to date: Evans Little Acres, Walla Walla, Washington; Dillard D. York, Walla Walla; Smith and Nelson, Walla Walla; J. D. Crosby & Son, Benton City, Washington; Eldon

HIGHLAND FARMS

HERD SIRES . . .

BARDOMERE BLACKBIRD LA 1427665

EILEEN'S PRINCE A 447th 2003126
by Wesdale Eileenmere 500th

EILEENMERE ERICA LAD A 652d
2361482
by Wesdale Eileenmere 500th

WESTERN TYPE ANGUS BULLS . . . .

Size to range . . . **Breediness** to reproduce . . . **conformation** to please the eye . . . **gaining ability** to be profitable. The bulls we offer are uniformly bred from a cow herd carefully selected over the years . . . performance tested to guide us in our breeding program.

AL *and* **SOPHIA MATSEN**

BICKLETON, WASHINGTON

Telephone
TWining 6-5255

We invite you to visit us.

21 mi. SW Mabton on Bickleton Hiway; ¼ mi. S. on Matsen Rd.

Presenting . . .

EILEENMERE 1646

. . . Our outstanding show bull from the
John J. Tolan herd, Springfield, Illinois

Eileenmere 1100, 1646th's sire, is one of the most fabulous sires of show cattle in the nation today . . . show cattle that have the size, conformation and natural fleshing to suit today's most critical judge. Show cattle that have been uniformly good . . . good enough to win the best 10 head group at the International all by themselves.

1st prize Senior bull calf 1957 International
2nd prize Senior Yearling at the 1958 International

"The 1646th" was first prize winner at every show in his entire show career except twice when he stood second. He was Senior and Reserve Grand Champion bull at Tulsa, Oklahoma in 1958.

Our goal is to breed quality . . . we have purchased 15 daughters of Eileenmere 1100 and a number of daughters of one of the great breeding sons of Eileenmere 487th, Eileenmere 487 T H, a foundation for our cow herd.

Ranch — 7 miles Southeast of Springfield on Jasper Road

Breeding Quality Angus and Quarter Horses.

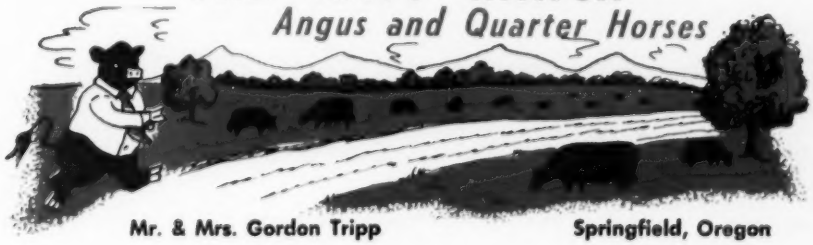
COME BY AND SEE

EILEENMERE 1646

VISITS ALWAYS WELCOME

THE TRIPP RANCH

Angus and Quarter Horses



Mr. & Mrs. Gordon Tripp **Springfield, Oregon**

REVOLIER ANGUS RANCH

"A GOOD BULL IS WHERE YOU FIND HIM"

Our small select herd is predominately Bardolier, Bell Boy and Revolution breeding.

A Quality Registered Herd—
Serving An Area Nationally Famous For Quality Blacks.

RALPH MAY, VALENTINE, NEBRASKA

On the program or behind the scenes were (l to r) Robert Jackson; S. F. Tews, Pres. Idaho Angus Brdrs. Ass'n; Mark Calnon, Ass't Ada City Agent; Ken Gross, Sec. Pacific Coast Angus Ass'n; Clark Holcomb, Pres. Boise Valley Angus Club; Pauline Hunt, Sec. Idaho Angus Brdrs. Ass'n; Wade Wells, Extension Animal Husbandman and Doug Wood, American Angus Ass'n.

This load of prime Angus steers sold recently on the St. Joseph, Missouri market by Karl Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa, at left. The steers were purchased by the Seitz Packing Company of St. Joseph, on a special order from the Diplomat Hotel in Miami Beach, Florida. Price was $37.00 per cwt. At right in photo is Russ Wales, Tootle National Bank of St. Joseph.

Rex of Kennewick, Washington; Ignatius Smith of Prosser, Washington; Ed Oswalt & Son of Benton City; Harold, Daisy and Norman Hyatt, Prosser; J. T. Bettinson of Prosser; Frank Dunham, Kennewick; George Heidlebaugh, Kennewick; and Harold Rankin, Humeston, Oregon.

NORTH DAKOTA

(Continued from page 276)

also presented Beef on a TV ladies program before Father's Day.

North Dakota Cow Belles were proud to have their state's nominee, Mr. Ray Schnell, Dickinson, selected as the All American Father of the year. He was awarded this honor at the North Dakota Stockmen's convention banquet by Mrs. N. H. Dekle, Plaquemine, La., president of the American National Cow Belles.

Mrs. Henry Henke and Mrs. Lyle Dawson met at Bismarck to revise the proposed state constitution.

— North Dakota —

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Henke flew to San Francisco in June to attend a convention of the Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod. In July they held an open house to celebrate their Silver wedding anniversary. Marlene is engaged to Bob Koenig of Kalispell, Montana, and plans a Christmas wedding.

— North Dakota —

Fred Port & Son, Shields, North Dakota, sold two bulls to Silas Umber, Selfridge, and a bull to Andrew Sandland, Selfridge.

— North Dakota —

J. B. Cook & Sons, rural Fargo, sold a bull to Oliver and Robert Knutson of McVille who are starting an Angus herd.

— North Dakota —

One of the 4-H Livestock field days to

OAK COULEE RANCH

HERD SIRES

GRAYSTONES BANMERE
by Banmere 10th

EILEENMERE OF OLD HERMITAGE 102
by Eileenmere of Old Hermitage 27

QUINION 2000
by Agassiz Bardoleenmere 5

BARDOMAR 6th
by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 41

QUINION OF OAK COULEE 10
by Graystones Banmere

PRINCE PAULINE
by Banmerelin

40 cows and heifers for sale this fall. Most bred to Bardomar 6th.

LYLE L. DAWSON AND SONS

ST. ANTHONY, NORTH DAKOTA

WE'RE PRODUCING THE KIND THEY LIKE....

Our BT Evelyn 4 was chosen Grand Champion Female over all Breeds at the 1959 Winter Show at Valley City, North Dakota.

.... **WITH THE HELP OF HERD BULLS LIKE THIS** ....

HYLAND BARDOLIER 151st, a son of Black Bardolier G. R.

HYLAND BARDOLIER 279th, he by Criterion Bardolier 59th, the "Frozen Eared" bull.

BANDOLIERMERE C 2, a young bull we have just acquired. We have bred him to all of the young heifers we will sell this fall.

Remember the "STAR OF THE NORTH" sale at Valley City, North Dakota on October 30.

BLUE TOP ANGUS FARM

GEORGE BECKER **SHELDON, NORTH DAKOTA**

HENKE STOCK FARM

Henkes Eliminator 154 shown by Henke Stock Farm. Henry Henke at the halter and Judge Dale Fletcher.

HENKES ELIMINATOR 154

Grand Champion at the North Dakota Winter Show

NEXT SALE NOVEMBER 10, '59

"Home of the famous Eliminators"

HANNOVER, NORTH DAKOTA

SAN

"Furnishing Range Bulls for The Western Trade For 32 Years"

Jeronimo

RANCH NO. 2

PATSY AND ED BIAGGINI, Jr. • CAYUCOS, CALIFORNIA

P. O. Box 167

Phone WYman 5-3792

HERD FOUNDED 51 YEARS AGO

ELBAN BARDOLIER 3d

WHITNEYMERE 3063
by Ankonian 3263d

P J EILEENMERE D D 27
by Homeplace Eileenmere 115th

FERNDALE FREYR 1037
by Elban Bardolier 3d,
1951 International Grand Champion.

Large, rugged yearling bulls with lots of quality for sale. Visitors always welcome.

MAX HOFFMEISTER & SON

IMPERIAL, NEBRASKA

60 BULLS FOR SALE

. . . we have just what YOU need!

Eileenmere, Bardolier and Bandolier Breeding.
One to three years of age and ready to go!

. . . we also have 40 females, bred to our son of EILEENMERE 1711

C BAR RANCH

McIntosh, South Dakota

Jack Guyer
and
Howard Lockhart

Phones
Browning 3-4360
Browning 3-4375

train the judging teams was held at Blue Top Farm of George Becker, Sheldon. George Strum, secretary of the North Dakota Angus Association, was in charge of the programs. He is extension Livestock agent at the NDAC.

— North Dakota —

Harold Kurtz, Leonard, recently purchased a bull from W. A. Plath, Davenport, to head the small herd he is establishing with females purchased from the Loren Saunders herd of Buffalo.

— North Dakota —

John Dawson, son of Lyle Dawson, St. Anthony, recently recuperated from an infection after injuring his toe in a power lawn mower.

— North Dakota —

Marilyn Barks is studying organ at summer school at Jamestown College. She is the daughter of the Clyde Barks of Egeland.

— North Dakota —

The W. A. Plaths, Davenport, attended the Rodeo at Clear Lake, S. Dak. as guests of John Gaugers, Shady Lane Farms.

MID-YEAR 1959 OUTLOOK

W. Y. Fowler, Economist
New Mexico State University
Extension Service

This year the U. S. economy has recovered in large measure from the 1957-58 recession. The present rate of gross national product stands at 465 billion dollars per year — a record high. It may reach 480 billion by the fourth quarter of 1959. Consumer demand for both agricultural and non-agricultural commodities shows renewed optimism.

Our nation's population continues to increase at the rate of two per cent per year. It now has passed the 175 million mark.

The only inflationary spot in the national economy so far this year has been in the stock market. The year ahead may see a leveling off in stock prices.

Settling of the steel-labor contract will point the direction of the general economy. If a new contract is negotiated without wage increases, which is highly unlikely, then the economy will remain fairly stable. If wage increases occur,

FOXS ANGUS FARM

Don't Miss seeing our consignment to the South Dakota Livestock Production Records Ass'n Beef Performance Test Sale to be held at Chamberlain, South Dakota, November 7.

We are consigning six sons of Postelmere 732, sire of Fox's Postelmere 666, the Champion bull at the Rapid City Winter Show and Sale purchased by Kermit Hill of Brookings.

The bulls consigned to this sale are performance tested bulls picked for their records ability.

We invite you to attend this first annual sale of the South Dakota Livestock Production Records Ass'n.

NICK FOX & SONS
WATERTOWN, SOUTH DAKOTA

"Tip-Top" . . . . .

QUALITY ANGUS FEEDER SALE

OCTOBER 22, 1959

Bozeman Livestock Commission Co. Yards — Bozeman, Montana

SELLING STEERS, HEIFERS AND BRED HEIFERS

A registered cattle sale will follow the feeder sale.

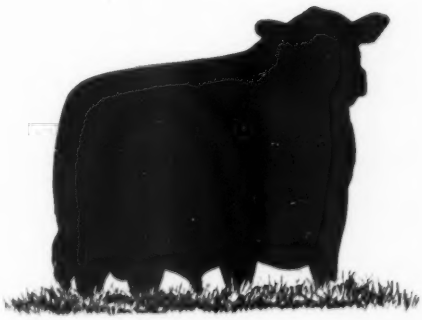
ALL CONSIGNMENTS WELCOME

Sponsored by

SOUTH MONTANA ANGUS ASS'N

BOX 48 **BOZEMAN, MONTANA**

"Angus Exclusively"



AUCTIONEER*

ORDER BUYING

RANCH

REAL ESTATE

*CANADIAN LICENSE #39

Ken Conzelman

BOZEMAN, MONTANA

Phone JUniper 6-5202

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone 27591
VAN WERT, OHIO

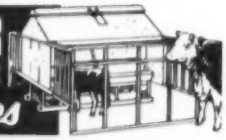
JIM CUMMING
AUCTIONEER
ANGUS CATTLE OWNER
"He Who Buys Quality Never Loses"
Phone 3-5862
COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA

MAURICE BONEY
ORDER BUYING
BOX 740, STORM LAKE, IOWA
Telephone REgent 2-4230
AUCTIONEER

RALPH KUHR
AUCTIONEER
Dial 6112
BLAIR, NEBRASKA

ken conzelman
AUCTIONEER
Box 48 JU 6-5202
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

BROWER CREEP FEEDER FOR Calves



★ KEEPS COWS OUT • SAVES FEED
★ BIG CAPACITY • SAVES TIME AND WORK
★ MORE PROFIT • HEAVIER WEANING WT.

Get heavier, upgraded calves at weaning . . . better price, earlier marketing with Brower's Calf Creep Feeder. Weather tight — keeps feed dry in any weather. Anchors solidly at all 4 corners — stays put. Sturdy angle iron stalls keep out larger cattle; stalls fold to top for easy towing through gates. Steel skids; hopper and trough of heavy, rust-resisting Armco Zincgrip. Shipped knocked-down to save freight; easy to assemble.

Now available in two sizes

Double stall creep feeder (above) holds 30 bushels, takes care of 40 calves; Single stall creep feeder (right) holds 12 bushels, takes care of 20 calves.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICES
BROWER MFG. CO., Box 9622, Quincy, Illinois

EVANS LITTLE ACRES . . . . Is the scene of this photograph which shows, left to right: Heidi Chang, Dr. and Mrs. Chang, Laurel, Kenneth and Momi Chang, Mr. and Mrs. Edward Ho and Lowell Evans, owner of the bull. The Ho's are from the Hawaiian Islands and were visiting with the Chang's who live near Lowell and Regna Evans' farm at Walla Walla, Washington. The herd sire is a son of "Lover Boy", Ankonian 3503, by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.

we can expect a general price and wage increase throughout industry, as steel is a basic commodity.

Next year also will be one to watch because it is a presidential election year. In those years, economic conditions sometimes become highly unsettled. This is especially true if it looks like a change of administration is in prospect.

New Mexico has an estimated 950,000 population at midyear 1959. It is estimated to reach 1.2 million by 1965. There are about twenty thousand farms and ranches in the state. About thirty per cent of these are in the over 500-acre category and twenty per cent come in the group under ten acres.

Cash receipts from farming in New Mexico last year totalled $233.3 million. Cattle and calves each year account for a major share of the state's total agricultural income. Cotton accounts for more than half the income from crops. Hay, mostly from alfalfa, is the second most important cash crop. Wheat, onions and broomcorn follow in that order. Corn is important, both as a food and feed crop. Peanuts and grain sorghums are other big crops.

The state's 1959 income from agriculture is likely to be down slightly from last year. Reasons why include the fact that the acreage reserve program has been dropped, cotton supports are down, and the picture is dim for most vegetables. Offsetting factors include an improved wool situation, continued good cattle and sheep prices, and an abundance of feed grains.

Looking ahead, economic adjustments will dominate the agricultural scene. These include higher costs, decreased allotments, lower price supports, lower soil bank payments, lower prices for livestock . . . and the ever present question about weather.

Even with increased cotton acreage in the state as a result of Plan B elections, prospects are for no bigger income from cotton in 1959 due to lower supported prices. It's too early to say what the allotment for 1960 will be, but guesses are it will be lower. Much of this acreage is likely to be taken up by vegetables. But these acres will have to produce a uniform, quality product and find a market, if the farmers' incomes are to remain at satisfactory levels. Water, lack of organization within the vegetable industry for packaging, shipping, promotion, etc., and marketing facilities will be limiting factors.

There were 96.8 million cattle and calves on the nation's farms January 1, 1959. The low point in the present cycle was 93.3 million head January 1, 1958. There probably will be more than 100 million by next New Years. The peak in this cycle is expected at 110 to 115 million head. The cattle numbers cycle is skyrocketing.

Cattlemen have had a couple of good years, price and weatherwise. But brakes need to be applied at this point to

keep the sixties from being a repeat of the fifties. Continued expansion at present rate can only spell disaster. The next six to twelve months are the most critical. A slowdown in the increase of the cattle cycle is doubly important in New Mexico in light of the weather situation. Drouth would only magnify the stockman's problems. What happens to beef is of importance to the sheep industry, since sheep prices tend to follow cattle.

Looking at the non-agricultural side of New Mexico, we find more than one-fourth of the workers are employed by the government. This means our economy is tied very closely to the Defense budget. Since spending to prevent a shooting war is likely to remain high for some years, New Mexico can expect a continued high number of government workers to reside within her boundary. These workers' incomes are good and will be a stabilizing factor in the state's economy. In addition, the wage rates for production workers are above the national average, although only ten per cent of the non-agricultural workers are employed in manufacturing.

There are about 8,500 retail stores in New Mexico doing a yearly business of $750,000,000. About one-sixth of these are retail food stores, but they account for twenty-one per cent of sales.

State tax collections near the 100 million dollar mark each year, with a big share of that figure coming from general sales taxes. The assessed value of taxable property in the state is about a billion dollars. Real property (assessed locally) accounts for forty-one per cent of this total.

QUALITY RANGE BULLS . . . THAT'S OUR BUSINESS!

Sired by these great Herd Bulls:

ELITE 14 of ANGUS VALLEY
a son of
Elite of Tofts

ROYAL ESSAR 47
a son of
Prince Sunbeam 328

PRINCE 249 of SJR 2
a grandson of
Prince Sunbeam 249

Mr. Commercial Cattleman
We have the bulls for you, NOW

Parsons ANGUS RANCH

J. A. PARSONS, OWNER • RT. 1 • MORRO BAY, CALIF.
1½ miles East on Atascadero Road • Phone Spruce 2-8354

PRINCE ERIC of LAKEWOOD 4th

We are using sons or grandsons of Eileenmere 1100th, Black Bardolier of G. R. and Eileenmere 1032d. We are also using a good Canadian bull from our good friend, C. Murray Partridge, Manitoba. These bulls are all thick and smooth with excellent heads and proper bone structure for the West. Dwarfism has never been a problem in our herd.

"IF YOU RAISE 'EM GOOD ENOUGH YOU CAN SELL 'EM"

Al Evans & Son	S. D.	J. Holsing	S. D.	G. C. Luce	S. D.
R. Peterson, Jr.	S. D.	Alvin Skott	S. D.	F. Hagedorn	S. D.
Art Schaub	S. D.	R. L. Atkinson	Wis.	W. Haberman	N. D.
M. Newman	S. D.	Alvin Ahein	S. D.	H. Liedle	N. D.
L. Jundt	S. D.	C. Bender	N. D.	W. Knie	S. D.
E. Glaseman	S. D.	A. S. Heupel	S. D.	Henry Aman	S. D.
Gordon Roth	S. D.	G. C. Lapker	S. D.	E. A. Frazier	S. D.
O. Jewett	S. D.	R. N. Atkinson	Wis.	S. Holsing	S. D.
Walter Farm	S. D.	Alice Atkinson	Wis.	I. Holsing	S. D.
M. E. Walter	S. D.	Weber Bros.	N. D.	L. Taylor	S. D.
C. J. Schanzenbach	S. D.	LeRoy Krage	S. D.	C. E. Knudson	S. D.
J. Heesen	S. D.	S. Hofer	S. D.	C&L Cattle Co.	S. D.

Congratulations to these — mostly repeat — customers. All were private sales and represent current production.

Steer Calves Available in October

JOHN PORTER — Leola, South Dakota

LOVITT'S
ANGUS FARMS

Our 85 cow herd is headed by:

PRINCE TWILIGHT 10th
1593008

SHELL CREEK CRESTMERE 22
2189196

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 811
The last bull is owned jointly with Flying D Farms, Columbus, Neb.

A few open heifers for sale now. Bred cows available this winter.

OTHA F. LOVITT & SONS
MASON CITY, NEBRASKA
2 miles E and ½ mile North
Visitors Welcome Ph.: PE 2-3390

ALTA VISTA RANCH

T. T. MR. EILEENMERE 16th 2299402

Top of The State

WE'RE SO PROUD

of our son of the 1954 International Grand Champion, Mr. Eileenmere. His calves out of top cow herd are exceptionally good. Come see them!

Dr. and Mrs. A. N. Johnson, Owners
Mitchell Denham, Manager — Phone GLOBE 9-3294
Ranch located at Montague, California

Directory of Progressive Angus Breeders

SEE THEIR ADS EVERY MONTH IN THE NATIONAL EDITION OF THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

ALABAMA

FINMAR ANGUS FARM
Mr. & Mrs. F. E. St. John
CULLMAN, ALABAMA

ARIZONA

SUNDELL ANGUS RANCH
Ken and Leona Pound
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

ARKANSAS

R. D. WILMANS & SONS
711 Angus
NEWPORT, ARKANSAS

BIRDEYE ANGUS FARMS
BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS

SEYPPEL ANGUS FARM
Wm. W. Clark
HUGHES, ARKANSAS

ALFALAND STOCK FARM
L. A. Sloan, Jr.
IMBODEN, ARKANSAS

FELTON ANGUS FARM
Dan Felton, Jr.
MARIANNA, ARKANSAS

CANADA

SUNSET BAY FARM
R. L. Brown
FOREST, ONTARIO

ANGUS MANOR FARMS
Irvin Schenk, owner
PETERSBURG, ONTARIO

HIGHLAND STOCK FARMS LTD
Chas. C. Matthews
1134 Premier Way
CALGARY, ALTA.
Donald Matthews
PIRMEZ CREEK, ALTA.

COLORADO

BURK'S BLACKS
Herman Burk and Sons
MONTE VISTA, COLORADO

BRUCE FARMS AND ORCHARDS
Chas. M. Bruce
HOTCHKISS, COLORADO

VRAIN VALLEY FARMS
J. M. Seewald
PLATTEVILLE, COLORADO

LITTLE HO RANCH
Chas. Fox, Mgr.
GRANBY, COLORADO

HARV WYMAN
CRAIG, COLORADO

DONALD B. ROOKS
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

FLYING A ANGUS RANCH
Arnold & Marian Thurow
HAYDEN, COLORADO

CROSS ARROW RANCH
R. B. Garretson
SANFORD, COLORADO

CIRCLE THREE "O" RANCH
E. N. Orth
LYONS, COLORADO

CONNECTICUT

STILLWATER FARM
Russell D'Oench
SALISBURY, CONNECTICUT

FLORIDA

C. J. HUGHES ANGUS RANCH
ELLENTON, FLORIDA

RAYNAGUA FARM
Crawford Rainwater
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

DUNDEE RANCH
Chas. H. Moore, Manager
LUTZ, FLORIDA

GULFSTREAM FARM
Jim Farquhar, owner
FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

C. D. HUGHES & SON ANGUS FARMS
WINTER HAVEN, FLORIDA

EL CLAIR FARM
Paul E. Fitzpatrick
FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

M & M RANCH
Scott L. French, Manager
LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA

GEORGIA

SINKOLA PLANTATION
Warren Bicknell
THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA

FRED WILSON ANGUS FARM
DULUTH, GEORGIA

MODENA PLANTATION
R. C. Roebling
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

STANDING BOY RANCH
Guy Blackmon
CATAULA, GEORGIA

BEAVERDAM ANGUS FARM
George Sanders, owner
COLBERT, GEORGIA

GREENOAKS PLANTATION
Mr. & Mrs. Henry D. Green
MADISON, GEORGIA

DWIGHT ANGUS
Mildred and Dwight Kennedy
CLAXTON, GEORGIA

IDAHO

I-DEL FARMS
Drs. D. A. and I. M. Jackson
TWIN FALLS, IDAHO

BLACK GEM RANCH
Gene Gulick
BUHL, IDAHO

MIRACLE ACRES ANGUS FARM
Howard G. Kelly & Sons
RT. 2 BLACKFOOT, IDAHO

ILLINOIS

KEITH V. TURNER
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

VINSON AND EVANS
URSA, ILLINOIS

RUNDLES ANGUS FARMS
Warren and Charles Rundles
EL PASO, ILLINOIS

A. H. "TEX" SPITZER
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

WEIR ANGUS FARM
W. T. Weir
GLADSTONE, ILLINOIS

COLBROOK AND CURTIN
STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

BRUCE BRICKER FARM
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

DONBAR FARMS
Don & Barbara Mills
ROSEVILLE, ILLINOIS

BLAU VELT FARMS
Leslie T. Hamilton
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

J. GARRETT TOLAN
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

DOR-MAC ANGUS FARMS
J. C. McLean
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

B BAR D FARM
Robert W. Chambers
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS

TIMBERLINE STOCK FARM
Mr. & Mrs. Forrest Lemons
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

KEMMIS FARM
Lyman Kemmis & Sons
PROPHETSTOWN, ILLINOIS

INDIANA

KINSINGER ANGUS FARMS
John and Dick Kinsinger
CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA

WOEBBEKING STOCK FARMS
Roger Woebbeking
WOODBURN, INDIANA

BRIARMERE FARMS
Dr. W. B. Sigmund
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

C. H. HILDERBRAND
BEDFORD, INDIANA

IOWA

STECK BROS.
OELWEIN, IOWA

ROSEMERE FARMS
Mr. Otto V. Battles
MAQUOKETA, IOWA

HOOVER ANGUS FARM
F. W. Hoover
TINGLEY, IOWA

P. K. PRATT
WALNUT, IOWA

NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
DUBUQUE, IOWA

PARADISE STOCK FARM
Forrest & Hazel Breniman
BROOKLYN, IOWA

LAD-OR FARM
Clyde J. Barr
SCRANTON, IOWA

BYRNES BROS.
WAUKON, IOWA

BELLEVUE FARMS
Les Oliver
WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

KANSAS

SOUTHWEST FLINT HILL ANGUS ASSOCIATION
WINFIELD, KANSAS

GIESS ANGUS
Harold Giess & Son
ARNOLD, KANSAS

KENTUCKY

ROSE CREEK FARMS
O. M. Kington & Sons
MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

HOLDER BROS.
GAMALIEL, KENTUCKY

FLOODLAND FARMS
W. J. Foster
STANLEY, KENTUCKY

BALD ROCK FARMS
Dr. E. A. Barnes
ALBANY, KENTUCKY

J. H. QUISENBERRY, Jr.
Hill Crest Farm
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

MARYLAND

WYE PLANTATION
James B. Lingle, Manager
QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND

CRAIGIE ANGUS
K. A. Clark
EASTON, MARYLAND

MONOCACY FARM
Dan Wight
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

SWAN POINT FARM
Edgar Lucas
ROCK HALL, MARYLAND

MICHIGAN

DOUGLASDALE STOCK FARM
Harry A. Douglas
BRONSON, MICHIGAN

MAHOGANY FARMS
W. L. Brittain
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARM
Howard L. McGregor
ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

KNOBBY HILLS FARMS
Mrs. Mary Grace Koepel
CLYDE, MICHIGAN

SPRING RIVER FARM
C. J. Gelmer
BURR OAK, MICHIGAN

MINNESOTA

GOLDBERG ANGUS FARM
Max Goldberg
MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA

VIEWLAWN HERDS
Charles M. Miller
HARMONY, MINNESOTA

MISSISSIPPI

H. R. WATSON AND SONS
TUNICA, MISSISSIPPI

BEAVERDAM ANGUS PLANTATION
Shelby T. Wilson
DUNDEE, MISSISSIPPI

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM
Dudley R. Moore, Jr.
BYHALIA, MISSISSIPPI

PRAIRIE POINT FARM
G. B. Brown
MACON, MISSISSIPPI

MISSOURI

LANCASTER LANDS
Emery Pierson
LA GRANGE, MISSOURI

ROGERS BROS.
Earl & Harold
KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM
Mr. & Mrs. Joe Keshner
NEW FLORENCE, MISSOURI

GRISMERE FARMS
Dean Grissamer
CORA, MISSOURI

McCORKLE PARK
J. B. McCorkle
SMITHVILE, MISSOURI

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

BLUE SKY FARM
Sam J. Barr
KEARNEY, MISSOURI

FLYING W RANCH
C. T. Wilson
HALLSVILLE, MISSOURI

STALEY FARMS
A. D. (Fred) McWilliam, Mgr.
LIBERTY, MISSOURI

MONTANA

S/R RANCH
Traver Smith
BIG TIMBER, MONTANA

GREEN MEADOW RANCH
W. J. Harrer & Sons
HELENA, MONTANA

DEEP CANYON RANCH
Porter and Dorothy Fender
BELT, MONTANA

BRYAN CORBETT & SONS
CHOTEAU, MONTANA

NEBRASKA

DALE REDDING
MINATARE, NEBRASKA

CHARLES BEERMANN
DAKOTA CITY, NEBRASKA

NEW JERSEY

H & L FARMS
Harold Wetterberg
MARLBORO, NEW JERSEY

HOCKHOCKSON FARM
Dr. Robt. A. Cooke
EATONTOWN, NEW JERSEY

WHITE GATES FARM
Eugene Denton
FLANDERS, NEW JERSEY

NEW YORK

ANKONY FARMS
Allan A. Ryan
RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

BEN TULLOCH FARM
John W. Hanes
MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

NORTH CAROLINA

DOWNHOME FARMS
E. H. Wilkins
GREENSBORO, NO. CAROLINA

NORTH DAKOTA

STAR OF THE NORTH SALE
Wm. Plath
VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA

OHIO

MERIVON FARM
Mary and Vaun Stocker
MANSFIELD, OHIO

MIKESELL FARM
Bob and Miriam Mikesell
FRAZEYSBURG, OHIO

WARNER GROVE FARM
Dan T. Warner
GREENVILLE, OHIO

GALLOGLY BROTHERS
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

WAYNE KNOLLS FARM
Harold Etling
MARSHALLVILLE, OHIO

MARTINS ANGUS FARM
Harland Martin
GALLIPOLIS, OHIO

FOOSLAND Don Foos
MARION, OHIO

OKLAHOMA

KERMAC ANGUS RANCH
Dr. Paul Keesee, Manager
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

C. T. RANCH
G. L. Coleman Trust
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

ANGUS VALLEY FARMS
BROKEN ARROW, TULSA

LARKIN BAILEY FARM
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

OREGON

ISLAND ACRES FARM
Joseph W. Smith
PORTLAND, OREGON

PENNSYLVANIA

MILLARDEN FARMS
E. R. Williams
ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

CROSSWAYS FARM
J. H. Harris, III
GWYNEDD VALLEY, PA.

LYNMERE FARM
Ruth and Kenneth Llewelyn
EASTON, PENNSYLVANIA

OLD HOME MANOR
J. S. Mack
HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

SOUTH CAROLINA

MT. PLEASANT PLANTATION
F. W. DeFoe
ANDREWS, SOUTH CAROLINA

BEN FEW ANGUS FARM
Benjamin J. Few
ANDERSON, SOUTH CAROLINA

SOUTH DAKOTA

SAWYER ANGUS FARM
H. W. Sawyer & Son
HOWARD, SOUTH DAKOTA

MORRIS ANGUS RANCH
Harry Morris
HERMOSA, SOUTH DAKOTA

BON-VIEW FARM
CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA

TENNESSEE

MARI-BEN ANGUS
Dr. and Mrs. A. D. Simmons
CORRYTON, TENN.

HARTSAW COVE FARMS
A. E. Christian
LIVINGSTON, TENNESSEE

HAR-DEL ANGUS FARM
R. Harold Delozier
VONORE, TENNESSEE

SPAULDING BROS.
HUNTLAND, TENNESSEE

STANFORD FARMS
Harold E. Stanford
DONELSON, TENNESSEE

SCHRIVER'S ANGUS FARMS
O. H. and T. M. Schriver
CONCORD, TENNESSEE

McCARTT FARMS
J. H. McCartt
WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

AMES PLANTATION
GRAND JUNCTION, TENN.

SOLITUDE STOCK FARM
H. L. Worrell
GOODLETTSVILLE, TENN.

CAYLOR & CAYLOR
Dr. and Mrs. L. G. Caylor
KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

CHARLIE MILLER ANGUS FARM
RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE

MIGLIORE & SONS
COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE

BONBROOK FARMS
L. A. Warren
BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE

TEXAS

GLEANNLOCH FARMS
Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Marshall
HOUSTON, TEXAS

H. B. PYLE ANGUS FARM
RICHMOND, TEXAS

ESSAR RANCH
Tom Slick, owner
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

CEDAR HILL RANCH
David K. Danciger
MIDLOTHIAN, TEXAS

GARRETT ANGUS RANCH
Horace Garrett
KAUFMAN, TEXAS

A. T. LICATA ANGUS FARM
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

H. J. YOAKUM ANGUS FARM
CYPRESS, TEXAS

VIRGINIA

LEE HILL FARM
Sidney L. Shannon, Jr.
FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

WHITE OAK SPRINGS FARM
Wm. McSpadden
CHILHOWIE, VIRGINIA

KINLOCH FARMS
Lee D. Butler
SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

RED GATE FARM
Edward Jenkins
MILLWOOD, VIRGINIA

SUGAR LOAF FARM
Marion Harper, Jr.
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

ABERAN HERD OF EDGEHILL
SHADWELL, VIRGINIA

HILL CREST FARM
John W. Rucker
DELAPLANE, VIRGINIA

WISCONSIN

LAKEWOOD FARM
L. L. O'Bryan
MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN

Coming Next Month . . . The Special Canadian Breeders' Issue

ALBERT ANGUS RANCH

ALBERT ANGUS, OWNER — LEE PIERCE, MANAGER

ARVIN • KERN CO. • CALIFORNIA

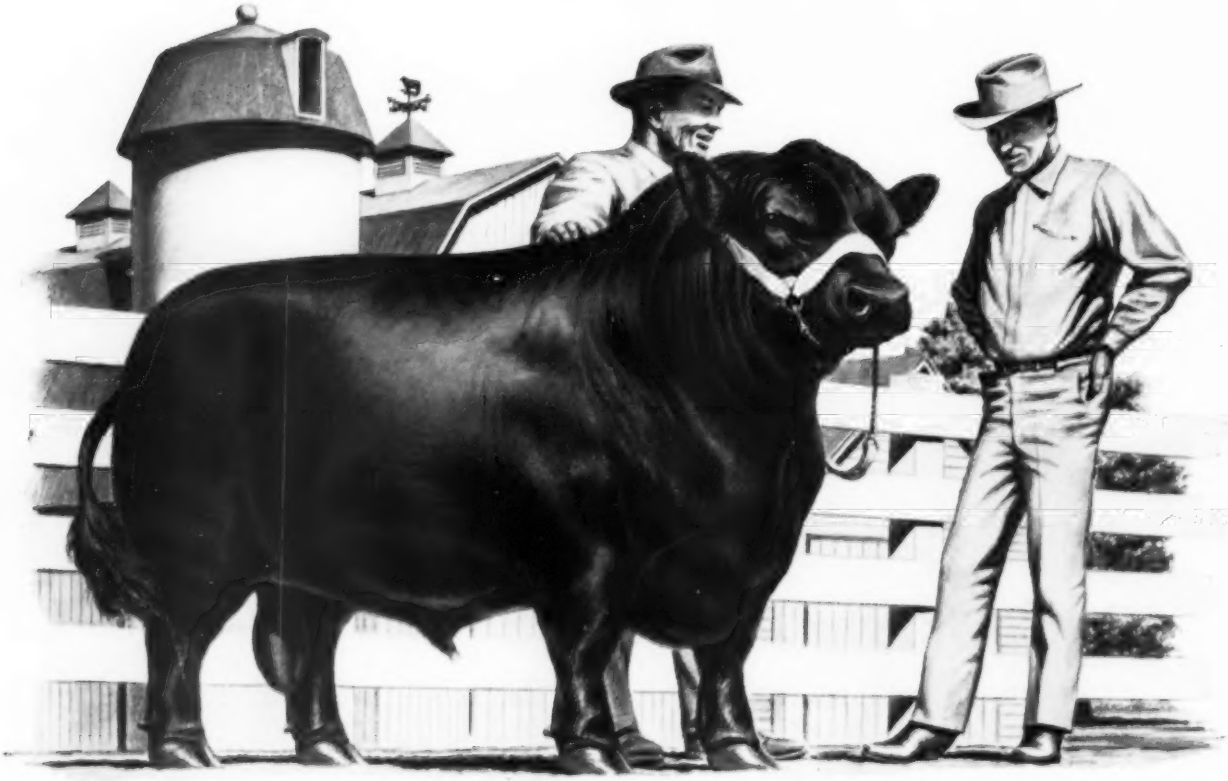
ANKONIAN OBL 1331 — ANKONIAN OB 129 — HECKETTIER 50th

More Bull Power Has been added to our Bull Herd

THESE SONS OF GRAND CHAMPIONS:

O. BARDOLIERMERE
ANKONIAN OB 13th
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 10th

Angus purebreds . . . good investment for pride and profit!



YOUR investment in Angus purebreds is more than an investment for profit. It's also an investment in a way of life that offers stability and satisfaction.

What better pleasure is there than seeing your own blocky Black cattle on straight sturdy legs grazing on bountiful green pastures? What greater reward can you leave your sons, and posterity, than a superior animal with which to further improve the efficiency of all beef production . . . *a living heritage more important than gold?* And what a satisfaction to associate with other purebred breeders whose goals are the same as yours, whose methods of approaching these challenges may be different, and who respect you for following your path! These are the sincerest and friendliest people in the world.

Angus Are Naturally Hornless

Yes, this life with purebred Angus . . . "cattle raising at its best" . . . is the acme of pleasure—and success, too.

There are ever so many reasons: Modern-type cattle producing the beef housewives prefer and packers pay more for . . . easier calving, longer cow life, more calves per 100 cows . . . no snowburned udders, no cancer eye, less pink eye . . . efficient converters of grain and roughage into market-topping beef . . . the proven power to produce a profit.

What's more, Angus are naturally hornless! And breeders of purebred Angus have concentrated on producing a better beef animal—while other breeds have been trying and trying to remove the horns. It's another reason why Angus are so far ahead.

Be Ahead! Breed Blacks!

If you have faith in the future—and a desire to build better beef—isn't it time to begin? This is an era of opportunity—the confident and growing years of a great breed of beef cattle are just ahead. The opportunity is yours.

Start your herd now with purebred cows or heifers available from good Angus breeders all over the country.

It's your opportunity to invest in a stable and satisfying business for the future . . . a business that offers you pride as well as profit!

American Angus Association
3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri

"This advertisement is another of a series promoting Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the nation's livestock publications."

Perth Reserve Champion Arrives

ABOVE: Imported Ermitre of Haymount, the Reserve Supreme Champion of the Perth Show in Scotland is pictured at home at Staley Farms near Liberty, Missouri. With the Champion are Owner Thomas W. Staley, center, and Fred McWilliam, farm manager, left, and Ed Nauman, herdsman. Sam Barr, Kearney, Missouri, owns a part interest in the bull.

RIGHT: Staley Farms heifers including champions and prize winners of the show circuit. Three are daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th.

BELOW: Jack Barr, son of Mr. and Mrs. Sam Barr owners of Blue Sky Farm at Kearney, Missouri, is shown with an excellent female, Blue Sky Blackcap Effie, by their herd sire Eileenmere M 19th, one of the first sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. A good number of herd females are by the "19th."

The Perth Reserve Supreme Champion, Ermitre of Haymount, reached his new home at Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri, in mid-July. He was purchased by Fred McWilliam, manager of Staley Farms, on behalf of owner Thomas W. Staley, for 7,000 guineas.

Ermitre of Haymount, a good headed, thick quartered individual, is by Bahram of Broadleys whose progeny also won the reserve senior and junior championships and the best two bull, best three bull and best five bull groups of the Perth Show for owner John Arnott of Haymount, Kelso, Roxburghshire. Ermitre of Haymount will be at home at Staley Farms but he will also see service in the Blue Sky Farm herd of Sam Barr's 12 miles northeast near Kearney, Missouri. Blue Sky Farm has purchased a third interest in the bull from Staley Farms.

Staley Farms is located just east of Nashua on By-Pass 71 and includes 880 acres devoted to pasture improvement and Angus cattle. Well over a hundred brood cows utilize the

forage but plans are to selectively reduce the size of the herd and keep it nearer the hundred mark.

Herd sires, in addition to the newly acquired Perth show winner, are Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, owned jointly with Homeplace Farms, Cameron, Missouri, and Staley Bardolier 150th, Grand Champion at the Iowa State Fair and the Denver National Western. He is a son of Elban Bardolier 3d, the 1951 International Grand Champion.

Also recently added to the bull battery is an interest in a son of DorMac's Bardoliermere 10th, Blue Sky Bardoliermere, owned in partnership with Sam Barr. DorMac's Bardoliermere 10th was International Grand Champion in 1956.

The Sam Barr herd got its start about 6 years ago when Sam's son, Jack, became interested in showing Angus cattle. Sam decided that good breeding and quality were a must, having found out as a youngster himself, that trying to win with ordinary steers from the feed lot was doing it the hard way. The Barr herd today stands at 65 brood females, including a good number of daughters (Please turn to page 358

Moody's . . . .

ANGUS SALES SERVICE

- Sales Management
- Sale Consulting
- Herd Management
- Order Buying
- Private Treaty Sales

Austin Moody

Ben Houston

- Geared to fit your needs
- Offering a complete service
- for the Registered
- and Commercial
- Angus Breeder

ATTEND THESE EVENTS

AUGUST 5-6
All American Futurity
Lexington, Kentucky

SEPTEMBER 7
Columbine Futurity
Jefferson Co. Fair Grounds
Golden, Colorado

OCTOBER 5
Cross Arrow Ranch
First Annual Production Sale
Sanford, Colorado

OCTOBER 13
Garrett Angus Ranch
"Pan American Time Sale"
Kaufman, Texas

OCTOBER 28
Great Western All Black
Commercial Sale
Scottsbluff, Nebraska

NOVEMBER 2
Bohlender-Harden-Muse
Production Sale
Greeley, Colorado

NOVEMBER 4-5
All American Female Sale
Scottsbluff, Nebraska

AUSTIN L. MOODY
Moody's Angus Sales Service
Route 2
Longmont, Colorado
Phone PRospect 6-2604

BEN R. HOUSTON
Field Representative
166 Vrain
Denver 19, Colorado
Phone WE 4-3064

We have only satisfied customers!

Great Western...

ALL BLACK
COMMERCIAL SALE
OCTOBER 28
SCOTTSBLUFF, NEBRASKA

Commercial cattle consignments now being accepted. Cows, bred heifers, open heifers, heifer calves. Total sales expenses 3% of sale price. Bulls from 16 to 30 months of age from Nebraska, Colorado, Wyoming, South Dakota and Kansas will be accepted. Sales expenses 5% of sale price.

TWO GREAT SALES

All American...

INVITATIONAL
FEMALE SALE
NOVEMBER 4 and 5
SCOTTSBLUFF, NEBRASKA

Strictly a "top cut" consignment sale. Nominations have already been received from many of the nation's leading herds. Total sales expenses $10 per head nominating fee plus 7½% of sale price.

NOVEMBER 4 AND 5

DESIGNED FOR YOU!

FOR INFORMATION AND NOMINATING BLANKS, WRITE OR PHONE

Austin L Moody's Angus Sales Service

LONGMONT, COLO.

This page is for all women interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Join your local, State and the American Angus Auxiliary. Send NEWS items to: Mrs. Jean Brandrup, Editor, Auxiliary News, Webster City, Iowa.

Missouri - Maryland - Iowa Scholarship Awards

Qualified girls eligible for scholarships are now being selected for awards by the various state auxiliaries. Some will be eligible for the National award soon to be made.

Reporting for the Missouri Auxiliary, Mrs. Estella Waples, Alexandria, Missouri writes that Elizabeth Moore of Bethel, Missouri was selected by the Scholarship committee as the recipient of the $100 scholarship award given by the Missouri Angus Auxiliary. Miss Moore has an outstanding 4-H record and has worked with the Junior Angus Association of Missouri. She graduated this year as valedictorian of her class at Shelbyville High School. Her reports have been submitted from Missouri to the National scholarship committee.

The Maryland Angus Women's Club Bernice Morrow Scholarship award of $150 will be presented this year to Elizabeth Ann Gover of Lutherville, Maryland. An active 4-H'er (past president of Baltimore County 4-H Clubs) and enthusiastic cattle-woman, she has an impressive record in fitting and showing, and is an outstanding young judge of cattle. She represented Maryland in the International Livestock Judging Contest last year.

Ann envisions a future which will combine her two loves — cattle and art. She plans to study art at the University of Maryland with elective courses in animal husbandry. Object: a career in the field of advertising in livestock marketing.

Miss Sharon Wray of Geneva, Iowa was chosen as the girl to represent Iowa in the National Angus Auxiliary Scholarship Contest. She will receive a $25 War Bond as the Iowa winner. The National prize is a $300 scholarship to any school of the winner's choice. Miss Wray is enrolled at the Personnel Training School of Human Relations Work for Airline Government Industry at Omaha. Classes to start Sept. 1. She was graduated from the Hansell Consolidated High School this spring as valedictorian and was also given the Citizenship Award among other honors.

Sharon Wray

Sharon was selected on the basis of her outstanding record of fitting and showing Angus steers and heifers. She showed Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion steers in 1955 and 1956. Approximately 300 calves enter the Franklin County show each year. The reserve champion was the produce of one of her purebred heifers. Each year she is chosen to come out for showmanship and was judged Master Showman in '55.

Radio Station KGLO, Mason City sponsored a trip to Chicago in 1957 for her demonstration.

She has been in 4-H 8 years and has had a blue ribbon record book each year, which, this year made her one of the finalists in State competition for the trip to Camp Minnewonka. She has been a delegate to Leadership Camp at Madrid, and in 1958 she was the Campaign speaker for Deanna Grace who was elected State Vice President at Girl's State Convention. She is Franklin County Girls President this year.

Sharon Wray is definitely a "Farm Girl" and her father's helper. She does the feeding and training of her calves and helped her dad with the small purebred herd of Angus they owned in partnership with the landlord. These were recently sold and her family has bought a small farm of their own which they will move on next March and then they plan to buy 20 purebred Angus of their own to start a herd.

At present her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Vern Wray are operating a large farm and feeding feeder calves with the above mentioned partner.

The Iowa Auxiliary is very proud to have Sharon as their entry in the National Contest and wishes her the best of luck in the competition. The committee that selected Sharon Wray from the many senior girls from over the state that entered were: Mrs. Wayne Bumgarner, Hampton, Chr.; Mrs. Orville Williams, Scranton; Mrs. Irvin Kemp, Marion and Mrs. Richard Vanderwerff, Sully.

—o—

HAWKEYE LADIES HAVE LUNCHEON AND BEAUTY SHOW

The Ladies of the Hawkeye Auxiliary and their guests and friends were entertained May 21st at the Sheraton-Montrose Hotel with a Noon Luncheon and Beauty Style Show.

Mrs. Ron Spear, Stanwood, Pres. welcomed the group followed by the singing of the doxology preceding the luncheon. Sixty-five ladies, including special guests from the other auxiliaries over the state enjoyed the luncheon featuring Beef. Recognition of the guests was given by Mrs. Spear relative to their office and district including the State President, Mrs. Harold Eiler who is a member of the Hawkeye group. Decorations were bouquets of spring flowers and one centerpiece was that used at the State banquet.

Mrs. Jack Driscoll, Williamsburg, Vice Pres. and Chairman of the "Cook-Book" money raising project urged everyone to send their favorite recipe.

The interval between the luncheon and afternoon program was spent in self-introduction to the group and a get acquainted session.

Mrs. Merl Thorman, Blairstown, held the lucky number for the hair shampoo, personalized styling and set given by Beautician Peg Gaudian of Cedar Rapids. Mrs. James Lillis, guest from Williamsburg received a facial treatment. Followed by questions and answers on "Beauty tips". Peg presented all ladies with a souvenir comb. Mrs. Spear presented her with a money gift of appreciation in behalf of the Auxiliary.

To help promote beef, Mrs. Harold Eiler donated a package of frozen beef. It was attractively wrapped in Angus paper and won by Mrs. Glenn Hartz, guest from Blairstown. The door prize donated by the Auxiliary was won by one of our Past Presidents, Mrs. Gorman Robinson, Mechanicsville.

Arrangements were in charge of the officers, Mrs. Ron Spear, Mrs. Jack Driscoll and Mrs. Art Roehr, Shellsburg.

Tentative plans are for a Luncheon and Clothing Style Show of Fall Fashions.

—o—

NEWS FLASH! Well, Evelyn finally came through, and Anita and HK are Grandma and Grandpa Russell now. Deanna Lynn was born June 24 at Ames. Weighed almost 8 lbs. Had been expected a month previous you know, so, Daddy, Dean Frey, had to go on to California to take Vet. State Board and he was spared the marathon of pacing and chain smoking. Grandma did the pacing.

—Mrs. Merl Thorman, Reporter

—o—

My 4-H Story

By

Nancy Joyce Vander Werff

I am 16 years of age and am presently a junior at Lynnville-Sully High School. My 4-H career began in the fall of 1952 when I became a member of the Buena Vista Doers girls' 4-H club and the Killduff Hotshots boys' club. In girls' 4-H, each year we study either sewing, cooking, or home furnishings. I have had each project two times and at present I am studying cooking for the third time. I've held the office of president twice, reporter once, and am now secretary-treasurer for the second time.

In boys' 4-H, I've held the office of secretary - treasurer and historian once and am now president for the second time. Because my father owns a purebred Angus herd, I naturally chose Angus as my projects. During my seven years in 4-H, I've shown fourteen steers and twelve heifers, and at present, I'm feeding three steers and two heifers.

The year 1955 was when my 4-H experiences started becoming more vivid in my memory. That year I took my steer "Buster" to the Iowa State Fair after showing him at the county fair. At the state fair, he placed fourth. From there, we went to the Waterloo Meat Animal Show where my steer again placed fourth. "Buster's" last showing experience was at the Chicago International Livestock Exposition.

In 1956 and 1957, I again showed at the state fair and at Waterloo. My placings this time were fourth and second at the Iowa State Fair and third and first at Waterloo.

The years 1958 and 1959 will probably always be foremost in my memory when I glance back over my 4-H experiences. In the summer of 1958, my steer, "Mr. Black," was chosen Grand Champion at our Jasper County Fair. From the county fair, "Mr. Black" and I went on to the Iowa State Fair where he was sec-

(Please turn to page 353

BLACK EILEENMERE 77th

Herd Bulls with Preferred Bloodlines and "Bred In" Style and Balance

BLACK EILEENMERE 130

Sired by Black Eileenmere 77th, he by Homeplace Eileenmere 18th.

BANDOLIER W 13th

By Whitney Bandolier 21st.

Our First Production Sale — Feb. 13, 1960

Kenneth & William Lamont

CROSSVILLE, ILLINOIS

TT

"The Symbol of Quality"

Bulls in Service . . .

TT EILEENMERE 500

1956 International Reserve Grand Champion

EILEENMERE 1665

1956 International Reserve Senior Champion

MR. EILEENMERE

1954 International Grand Champion bull

TEX'S SALE

50 HEAD SELLING

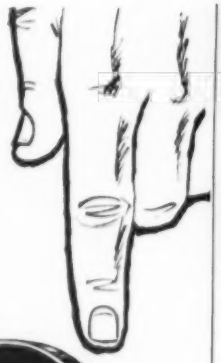
OCTOBER 26, 1959

SEE US AT THE FAIRS

MR. AND MRS. A. H. "TEX" SPITZER

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

YOU ASKED FOR IT.....



and we proudly present

STONE'S NEW SOLID NYLON TAG

In answer to your many requests, Stone now offers you — in addition to its famous brass tag — a new solid nylon tag.

Stone has selected Dupont Nylon in black for this tag because it has more resistance to weather than other colors or plastics.

The tag has been especially designed in a shape that accommodates large, deeply engraved white numbers (no filling or paint to chip).

The new solid nylon tag is a full 3/16" thick and 3" long. It is designed for use with Stone's Easy-Open Fastener to give you the longest-wearing synthetic unit available.

For complete information on Stone's new solid nylon tag—see your nearest supplier or write:

STONE Manufacturing & Supply Co.
Dept. AA81
1212 Kansas Avenue
Kansas City 27, Missouri

An interested Central Illinois Angus Association Field Day crowd looks over a good heifer from the George Stoerger & Sons show string. Ken Litton, featured speaker of the day, made timely comments on the show cattle exhibited by the association members that will be on the fall show circuit. Ken is manager of Walnut Hill Farms, Rockville, Virginia. The event was held at Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, owned by Mr. & Mrs. Forrest Lemons. Seven hind quarters of Angus beef were barbecued by W. P. Martin, Delhi, La. for the crowd of 1500 people who attended.

THE PLACE OF THE SMALLER ASSOCIATIONS

(Continued from page 73)

between the State associations and the National Association.

Here in the West, and particularly in Arizona, we are in the early or development stage of the Angus breed. They have not caught on as in many areas, although the past few years have shown definite progress. It will take a lot of work on the part of both the State Association and the National Association to accomplish the job there is to be done.

We, in this area, find that because of the great distances involved, the Field Representative for the American Angus Association cannot possibly cover all of the territory assigned to him.

I think that our State Association sales are very necessary in this area as it gives the smaller breeder an opportunity to market his better quality animals and at the same time see how they compare with those of his fellow breeders. It is impossible for the smaller breeder to move his cattle to the larger sales, again because of the distance involved. Also I think it puts before the commercial cattleman in our area Angus cattle where normally he would not have an opportunity to purchase them.

PERCY H. UPTON, Madison, Nebraska, secretary-treasurer of the Nebraska Angus Association, Inc.—

We certainly need our State and District Associations. They have played an important part in promoting the breed.

These association sales have made an outlet for the surplus of the new and smaller breeder, besides setting a price for private sales.

I feel state futurity shows and sales have done much to interest the new breeder and make the breed better.

I am not sure these big sales are the answers, sure they might cut the expense some but can you keep the quality? This could be disasterous in a market slump. Besides who is promoting who?

In my opinion, it is best for small breeders to sell in district or state association sales, where he is known than to be a victim of circumstances in a big sale elsewhere.

RAYMOND G. STEMEN of Van Wert, Ohio, secretary-treasurer of the Van Wert Association—

I think the breeder of Angus cattle should keep up the sales and promote and show the public and beginner what it is to produce good and well bred cattle and make the sales attractive with good individuals.

What the breeder needs to do is to display his cattle before the public and demonstrate to the beginner and newer breeder what is what in the Angus cattle business. Some of the association sales are disappearing. Why? Because of lack of good advertising and a good number of cattle; it takes just so much expense to carry on a good sale. Let us show the public we are in for promotion of good breeding and good individuals and make the Angus cattle tops.

HANS C. ROHDENBURG, Greensboro, North Carolina, executive secretary of the North Carolina Angus Association, Inc.—

The idea seems to be growing that, to profitably merchandise Angus cattle today, bigger sales are the answer. These sales, no doubt, have their merit,

and even though they may put the squeeze, so to speak, on local and state sales, they can never take the place of an active state association in the promotion of Angus cattle at the grass roots level. The smaller breeder—and the great majority of all Angus breeders in the Carolinas and the whole southeast come under this category—is usually not able or willing to compete in a big sale or truck his cattle a long distance, and the same holds true for the new buyer. We have to give them the opportunity to buy and sell their cattle within a reasonable distance, or another breed may step in and accommodate them.

I do not believe that the only function of any association, whether local, state or national, is the sponsoring of sales. Of equal and sometimes more importance is the help that we can give the newer and smaller breeder. This can only be done by an active association, one that is familiar with local conditions, willing and able to give assistance, and not primarily interested in financial gains. In this new era of the Angus business, local and particularly state associations are needed as much as ever. Some may have to curtail their operations. It may even be necessary in some instances to consolidate smaller sales, but it would be a calamity to our breed if the only outlet we had were a few big sales.

CLAIR G. MASON, Marshalltown, Iowa, sale manager of the Tall Corn Association—

Do we need association sales to establish a price pattern on an up market? My answer is, YES. An up market or a down market these State, District or County Association auctions are an absolute necessity.

Speaking from experience as Sales Manager for the large Tallcorn Angus district association here in Iowa, I honestly feel this organization and its annual May auction has done more than any other medium to place the Angus breed on the top level here in Central Iowa. No doubt about it, the Angus breed today holds top rank over all breeds here in Central Iowa and our district association has been the contributing factor.

The various organizations within the Angus breed promote new breeders and shortly after this new breeder is established he needs an outlet for his cattle. Naturally his best outlet is his district or County association auction.

The reason the State of Iowa is the leading Angus State in the United States today is the fact that the State is highly and efficiently organized. If these Associations start showing weakness then the breed will do likewise. So

GREENOAKS Plantation

HERD SIRES:

- Eileenmere of Dwight 7th by "Toby", Eric Lad 4th of Dwight
- Barbarian of Rosemere 308 by Barbarian of Rosemere 269
- Eileenmere L 3575 by Ankonian 3575

MR. & MRS. HENRY D. GREEN, OWNERS MADISON, GEORGIA

Farm is located on the Madison-Monticello Highway

Exhibit your show herd at the

Pan American Livestock Exposition

OCTOBER 10-18

America's prestige Show and International Market offering top prizes and sales opportunities!

Whether you come to the Pan-American Livestock Exposition to exhibit your prize Livestock or to exchange ideas with the leading cattlemen of the Americas, you are sure to find top prizes and sales opportunities waiting for you! This important show will again present more than twenty-five breeds of purebred beef and dairy cattle, swine, sheep, and Angora goats. Interpreters of Spanish and Portuguese are provided during the show and officials of all leading breed associations are available for consultation.

The State Fair also affords the visitor a showcase of progress in the fields of industry and arts — plus the best in entertainment, including a top musical show in Music Hall, football games in the Cotton Bowl, and the spectacular "Ice Capades."

Write today for information and the 1959 Premium list to Ray W. Wilson, P. O. Box 7755, Dallas 26, Texas, USA.

State ★ Fair of Texas

Mt. Pleasant Plantation has always had very good herd sires - but the "423rd" in plain words is simply the "Greatest" in every respect - He is just the bull

Ron Jones

Mount Pleasant Plantation

"HOME OF ANKONIAN F A 423"

MRS. ELIZABETH W. DuPOS
Owner

ANDREWS, SOUTH CAROLINA
Phone Georgetown 9-3451

RONALD L. JONES
Manager

B. BAR D. FARMS

HERD SIRE:

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 82
by O. Bardoliermere 3d

All Popular Families Represented.
BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

R. W. CHAMBERS & SON
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS
4 miles north on Route 115

NOTICE.....

We now have the famous

EILEENMERE 1550th

heading our herd.

Many show goers admired and still remember this spectacular son of Eileenmere 500th as a two year old show bull in 1952. Known as the "Picture Bull", he was grand champion everywhere shown except the International where he stood fourth in class.

CATTLE FOR SALE
AT ALL TIMES

CURLS RUN FARM
RD 2, Newtown, Pennsylvania
(Bucks County)
Mr. & Mrs. Wm. W. Staplin, Owners
Joe Van Valkenburgh, Manager

lets us keep these organizations intact. Success will continue.

RONALD BLACKWELL, Ft. Worth, Texas, secretary-treasurer of the Texas Angus Association—

The future of the State and local area associations has never looked brighter. I firmly believe that we need both of these in the Angus business today for the simple reason that 8 out of 10 times when a new breeder comes into the business, he first became interested in them through his neighbor or a close personal friend. After he buys his cattle he will then have to find out as much as he possibly can about his new breed and the best way for him to do this is through association with breeders within his own area. As he and his herd progress together he will want to further his knowledge and acquaintances into other areas of the state and this is where the state association comes in.

The best way that we can serve a new breeder is to honestly educate him about our business. If we get him off on some fly-by-night deal, he won't last two calf crops. The trend of our business is to larger sales and it is a help, because the new breeder will have more cattle to select from before choosing replacements for his herd.

In comparison with the early 1950's our Association sponsored sales are disappearing. However, in our state they have been increasing over the past two years, in comparison with the 5 previous years. They will increase and decrease with the supplies and demands of the market. We need our association sponsored sales in order to serve our breeders, either large or small, registered or commercial. In association sponsored sales the members feel that they are a part of it and they set their own market with the quality and breeding of the cattle that they consign.

State and local area associations provide services to its members and promotion for their cattle. There is no better place to start than right at home.

LLOYD G. ALBERS, Spirit Lake, Iowa, secretary of the Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Association—

Association sales have a definite place in the expansion of the Angus breed for they serve both the buyer and the seller.

First they offer the small as well as the larger breeders an opportunity to merchandise his surplus without excessive expense. Too, it offers him a place to get the true value of his cattle for there are a lot of good cattle, that if left to sell at private treaty, would not bring their value. Very few new or young breeders have the nerve to ask $1,000.00 for a bull.

Association sales offer the buyer a chance to make his purchases closer to home which saves him travel and trucking expense. They, also, give him a selection of different bloodlines in a centralized place.

An association sale needs support from its members in consignment of cattle and year round promotion for it will not prosper if everyone "lets George do it."

L. H. PEASE, Lafayette, Louisiana, secretary-treasurer of the Louisiana Angus Association—

Our local, area and state Angus associations need not fear the future. Their place is just as important as it has ever been. An up-market is the best time to establish a new breeder in the eyes of the buying public. These organizations are helpful to breeders of all levels but more particularly to the new or small breeder. I believe the best way to help the newer breeder is to keep him active in organized activities. Sales, field days and meetings do more for him than is often realized.

We here in Louisiana are trying to get more participation in our association sales; not just more cattle but more consignors. It is of great educational value to the breeders themselves and the buying public. I think we should all work harder when the price pattern is going up; we can accomplish more and see more results.

PETE ANDERSON, Novinger, Missouri, secretary of the Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Association—

In the Chariton Valley the association sales are not dying out, but growing. The banks in this area cooperate with us and finance farm boys and girls for

Our Premier Female "Blue Bird W. 57th" with the "DeSota Queen Marie Cape" of 1958.

We showed the most of the best to be . . .

FLORIDA PREMIER BREEDER 1958 & 1959

Our Blue Bird W. 57, was the Premier Female.

STOP BY . . . SEE OUR QUALITY CATTLE.

Our chief herd sire is Kinlochian 9872.

WATCH FOR US IN FUTURE FLORIDA SHOWS

Hughes Angus Ranch

P. O. Box 218
Ellenton, Florida

C. J. HUGHES, OWNER

C. W. HUGHES, HERDSMAN

100% loans to buy females in our association sales and cover $200.00 in prize money at our local fair in a special class for these cattle. The breeders also follow these cattle up and breed for free to good herd bulls and offer all the help they can. These young breeders each year buy from fifteen to twenty-five females and we have not had a delinquent loan.

Also, many of our commercial men look forward to buying their bulls in our sale and those who do not consign cattle look forward to our sale as a price index.

The Chariton Valley is an active and growing organization. We do not need "Geritol."

JOE KEEFAUVER, Jonesboro, Tennessee, director of the American Angus Association—

The Angus breed has always appealed to the farmer type breeder. This is the major reason for its acceptance throughout the country. I believe the state, district and county associations all have an important part to play in promoting Angus cattle. Many associations are stronger and have a more active program going than ever before. The ones with good leaders and activity are the progressive ones.

Many new breeders buy their first cattle in an association sale. They, in turn, sell their first cattle through a similar event. Associations are definitely important to the new and small breeders.

To me, a new breeder taking part in an association sale is like a boy testing the water in "ye old swimming hole," by first dipping his toes into the water. If he does not like the feel, he will sit on the bank; however if it appeals to him, he goes in "all over."

The first sale that a novice takes part in is a wonderful teacher. Some withdraw and are content to sit on the bank. To others sales are a challenge and they jump in all over and become real Angus boosters.

MAX HOFFMEISTER, Jr., Imperial, Nebraska, secretary of the Western Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Association—

Without a doubt, Angus breeding is in an era of rapid expansion, the Blacks are entering and staying in the bulwark of the Hereford country. Surely one of the greatest proofs of this is the increasing number of Angus herds in the Nebraska Sandhills. Also the fact at many of the major small local feeder sales the black white faces are bringing the top prices.

One of our greatest needs is promotion work done for the commercial cattleman, for he is the breeder's customer. The commercial breeder's need for a better product and a continued good market

Rose Creek Farms

BREEDING BETTER ANGUS PROGRESSIVELY SINCE 1938

BARDOLIERMERE LAD — by the "Lad"
PRINCE BURGESS F. B. — by the "210th"
BANDOLIER 53d R. C. — by Bandolier of Anoka 66

All top sires from modern quality strains. Bred to one of America's better cow herds.
Production Testing Program in effect. Our show record over the years speaks for itself.

MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

O. M. Kington, Owner — Haggard Page, Manager

Whitney Eileenmere 43, by "210"
Whitneymere 1063, by Ankonian 3263
Black Eileenmere 238, by Black Eileenmere 84

herd sires at

BARREN RIVER ANGUS FARM

Holder Bros., Owners — Gamaliel, Kentucky

"Young breeding stock with plenty of size and quality, by the above bulls, for sale at the farm."

EILEENMERE 1100th

For Sale . . .
5 BULLS . . .
Coming two year olds, sired by K. F. Bandolier 12th the sire of a first prize winner for us in both the 1958 and 1959 Illinois Futurity.

Heading Our Herd . . .
EILEENMERE 1625th
2386988
A famous breeding son of Eileenmere 1100th. He has excellent calves on the ground that you will be hearing more of in the future.

Eileenmere 1100th 1136502 — Eileenmere 1000th 890969 — Eileenmere 500th 699155; Blackcap Empress 211th
Eileenmere 1100th 1136502 — Paulinemere 3d 890941 — Eileenmere 500th 699155; Paulinemere 668762
Estamere 9th 722410 — Postelmere 2d 622520 — Hanes' Eileenmere; Brookside Elba 12th
Estamere 9th 722410 — Esthermere 2d 470013 — Eileenmere 32d 428072; Epponian's Esther

We Invite Your Inspection

MAURICE H. STENZEL & SONS, OSCO, ILLINOIS

Our Herd Sires . . . .

• EILEENMERE 1450
Sire of 1958 Illinois State Fair Champion Bull and 3d top selling bull in Tolan's 1959 Sale.

• EILEENMERE 1299
Full brother to Eileenmere 1150 who sired the 1958 International Grand Champion Female.

• EILEENMERE 1365
Son of Eileenmere 1100 and sire of many Sale topping cattle.

WATCH FOR OUR SPRING SALE DATE

• COLBROOK & CURTIN—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS
• CURTIN ANGUS FARM—BLUE MOUND, ILLINOIS
• L. B. CURTIN—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

HERD BULLS

Senior Herd Sire

Raona's Bardolier 84th

An excellent breeding son of Raona's Bardolier 2d.

Junior Herd Sire

Black Bardolier SR 32d

By the "84th", our senior herd bull.

FOR SALE

YEARLING HEIFERS

OLSEN FARM

12889 Wells Road

MILAN, MICHIGAN

John T. and Frances A. Olsen
Owners

Phone HEmlock 2-6123

is necessary for the purebred breeder to survive.

Certainly the district association sales have a big part to do with this promotion work; in allowing the commercial men to select the better seed stock. For the new breeder the district or state association sale is the only way he has of getting established as a known breeder. The unknown has no market at private treaty.

It is certainly my opinion that the district sales are the backbone of our industry because they get the bulls to the commercial men, acquaint us with the people old and new interested in Angus breeding, and his and our needs and problems in producing more and better beef for the housewife. The average of the auctions in the localized association sets the price for the commercial bulls.

These breeders in turn look to the larger shows and sales or show herds to produce a bull to produce the kind Mr. Rancher wants!

J. CODER HAMILTON, Good Hope, Illinois, secretary of the Lamoine Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association—

In my opinion, State, District or County Associations will have a very important part in the promotion of our breed in the future. In the some 14 years of operation of our Lamoine Angus Association, I would estimate that some 40 to 50 percent of cattle from our sales have gone to new breeders, or relatively new breeders, and I can think of several in our territory who have since brought cattle into our sales which has provided them with an outlet for their cattle.

I believe one of the best implements of promotion a small association has is a club calf sale. Certainly many herds have been started through club work. This is a job for the local associations, and the more associations that can have club calf sales on local levels, the more new herds will be started.

It definitely is to the advantage of every breeder, regardless of his scope, to attend and support as many association sales as is possible for him to attend. Association sales tend to establish price pattern on an up market.

W. T. "BILL" KING, Charlottesville, Virginia, executive secretary of the Virginia Angus Association, Inc.—

There is no doubt in my mind that the future of local and state organizations which require considerable revenue each year to operate are in for rough times, especially if they try to continue to operate as they have in the past. This of course will be more true in the states that have reached the so-called saturation point in registered cattle, than those states which are still expanding such as is the case in the southwest today.

It is my humble opinion that an active and honest Association can be, and is of great service to its membership. In a state such as Virginia where there are plenty of registered cattle, and where old breeders are leaving the business faster than new ones are coming in, the auction market for just registered cattle leaves much to be desired. With this situation many cattle are being sold privately, or are being sent to the butcher, thus depriving the Association of revenue which it has had in the past to work with.

Concerning the future of the Virginia Angus Association and its effort to survive under the present day circumstances the Association will try to be of greater service to its Membership in arranging Private Treaty transactions. The Association will also sponsor sales of larger volume in an effort to attract more buying power and to reduce the per unit sale expense. These larger sales, however, will not replace all of our small district sales. We still believe that the small district sale is one of the greatest ways to reach the farmer and the commercial man and to get good useful black cattle in his hands. In fact we intend to try to increase this "grass root" promotion.

A new field here before not concentrated upon too much will in the

There are Worlds of Top Quality Angus in the Mississippi Delta

We have a goodly portion sired by

B. I. P. O. BARDOLIERMERE

and we expect many more from

U. W. BELL BOY 115 2119791

Eric Boy of Tu-Lane 7th 1049169	Eric Boy of Tu Lane 741956	Bell Boy A. 11th 847310	Bell Boy A. 504404
			Blackbird S. of Burlee
		Erica Prize Lady B. 694576	Prizemere 457th 527344
			Erica E. B. 7th 561987
	Blackcap Empress A. 4th 609126	Bell Boy A. 504404	Bell Boy M. K. 459602
			Bocas' Blackbird M. K.
		Blackcap Empress M. 25th 485611	Glencar. Revolution 6th
			Blackcap Empress M. 3d
Barbalution Peach 4th 934881	Blue Lad of Beetown 532269	Eventuation of Page 405575	Eventuation 337989
			Evadell 2d 367058
		Blue Lady 4th of Page 506787	Revolution of Page 11th
			Blue Lady Glencar. 11th
	Barbalution Peach 3d 762476	General 17th of Lonjac 542168	General 6th of Page
			Lonjac Elba 499061
		Barbalution Peach 456277	Briarcliff Barbalution
			Bandolier's Peach 429236

A STRONG SOUND HERD OF BROOD COWS TO BREED TO THESE SIRES.

H. R. WATSON and SONS

DICK WATSON, MANAGER

TUNICA, MISSISSIPPI

future be worked at rather seriously. This is the field of Management. The lack of sound and practical management has probably put more breeders out of the business over the years than any other one single circumstance. The Association intends to try to serve as a consultant on management problems in an effort to help keep as many people in the business as possible. We hope to make the Association a more serviceable and a business like organization in the future. A organization that really offers its membership a valued service and not one that acts to a certain extent as a leach.

I realize the complexity and the seriousness of the situation that lies ahead and know that if an Association is to exist it must come up with new ways to secure revenue and at the same time it must be able to convince its membership that it performs a needed and worthwhile service. The Virginia Angus Association will continue to dedicate itself to the honest and sincere promotion of good black cattle and will work to influence and bring new people into the business, will also work exceptionally hard to keep old breeders from leaving the business and will continously look for new ways to be of greater service to its membership and the breed as a whole. By trying to keep up with the changing times, that

JUST A REMINDER!

The Illinois Angus Breeders Association Annual Futurity Show and Sale . . .

JAN. 4, 5, 6, 1960 AT . . . SPRINGFIELD

Make your nominations before September 1st. Nomination blanks will be available at the Angus booth at the Illinois State Fair . . .

or write

Robert Chambers, Secretary, Piper City, Illinois
Phone 104F23

ATTENTION . . . . All 4-H & FFA Boys and Girls interested in Angus cattle. There will be a meeting to form the Illinois Junior Angus Association on the sun porch of the Junior Building at the Illinois State Fair on Monday afternoon at 4 P. M., August 17. We urge all of you to attend this meeting.

NEW!

Float-O-Matic

Only $5.85 Postage Prepaid

SHUTS OFF WATER AUTOMATICALLY

To shut off water automatically, hook this portable float valve to a hose or pipe, slip it over the side of your tank. It's New . . . It's Different . . . with a float that will not water-log.

FLOAT-O-MATIC Model 133—150 gallon per hour capacity—**$5.85**

SUPER FLOAT-O-MATIC Model 144—500 gal. per hr. capacity—**$7.85**

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

CARLS' ANGUS FARM

HERD SIRE

MR. EILEENMERE ELITE 2060146

2★Mr. Eileenmere 1701279	6★Eileenmere 500th 699155	★Eileenmere 85th 470007
		★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
	★Blackcap Tolan 170th 947756	Hardwickmere 92d 774539
		Blackcap Tolan 60th 523766
Ellunamere 17th 1136509	Eileenmere 585th 722439	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007
		★Blackcap Tolan 79th
	Ellunamere 5th 794020	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Elluna Eva 2d 512375

Sired by the 1954 International Grand Champion bull, Mr. Eileenmere, and out of a daughter of "The Picture Bull of the Breed"—Eileenmere 585th.

Now offering sons and daughters of the above bull.

ARTHUR R. CARLS & SONS, DAVID & GLEN

BEARDSTOWN, ILLINOIS

WORKING

IN OUR HERD

OF

75 INTENSELY BANDOLIER-BRED COWS

ARE THESE HERD SIRES

EILEENMERE 1237th

By Eileenmere 500th and out of a dam by Bertrams Eileenmere who sired the dam of the $55,000 Tolan's Bandolier. Eileenmere 1237th is also a full brother to the famous Kinloch sire, Eileenmere 1029th.

EILEENMERE 1238th

A top son of Eileenmere 1050th. His dam, Elga Estoness 4th traces three times to the great breeding bull, Eston of Quality.

BARDOLIERMERE of GLEN-RU

Our Junior Herd Sire and a top breeding grandson of Bardoliermere 2d. His dam carries a cross of Eileenmere 500th and Eileenmere 487th.

FOR SALE 10 Extra good quality **BRED HEIFERS** As a package or singly

GLEN-RU FARMS

BROCKWAY, PENNSYLVANIA

MR. & MRS. GLEN MENGLE, Owners

Conrad L. Grove, Manager • Phone: Davis 8-2032 • Carroll Grove, Herdsman

we can survive, and at the same time be of great service.

JAMES R. HANCOCK, New Franklin, Missouri, director of the American Angus Association—

It is my opinion that State, District and Local Associations have been and will continue to be useful in breed promotion, assisting new breeders and in other ways.

A little investigation will divulge that a very substantial percentage of Angus breeders are what I choose to designate as farmer breeders. They have relatively small cow herds as a part of their other farm operations.

Breed Associations are extremely important to them in selling and promoting their cattle, and they in turn are close to commercial breeders.

Member participation is very important in Association activities and usually those at a local level have an advantage in this.

My experience in Missouri has convinced me that cooperation between Associations and an individual breeder, regardless of the magnitude of their operation, can be accomplished. A comprehensive program can be devised that is beneficial to all and when this is done there can be no question about the usefulness of Associations. Of course, the effectiveness of any Association depends upon the vision and wisdom used in its operations, and it is the "chore" of those in charge to meet the challenge of their particular areas.

J. I. MILLER, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, secretary of the New York Angus Association—

The New York Angus Association has a notable record of achievement as regards serving the new breeder, bringing the buyer and seller together, and in planning effective group action to solve mutual problems. In our area a good State Association is of extreme importance.

It seems, at times, that the State Association auction sale, (or sales) is used too much as a basis for measuring the success or shortcomings of an association. Both the Association and the Sales Committee are top-notch if the sale average is pleasing while both are less than in favor on a down market when the prices fail to meet expectations.

The writer believes that the success of a State Association sale should be judged mostly on how well it serves to market sound cattle produced by its members and how well these cattle do for the buyers. Few Associations will consistently hold sales over the years that bring unreasonably high or low prices relative to "true" values.

In general, the Association sales have appeared to be more favorable for the

buyer than for the seller during the past few years. This situation will change and, in fact, is now changing due to stronger buyer demand, to the curtailment in number of sales, or to both. One thing that is certain is that the Angus business is never static. Constructive breeders and their Association must be informed and willing to make changes with the times.

BILLY CASEY, Danciger, Texas, secretary-treasurer of the Gulf Coast Angus Association—

I feel that there is an ever increasing demand for a closer contact between the area associations and the small, new breeder. Usually he cannot hire consultants, sale managers or experienced herdsmen; therefore, he has a very definite need to be actively associated with the breeders of his area through the local association.

The state association has a definite place in the overall program of promoting our great breed of cattle but I strongly believe that more is accomplished with a strong, active area association down at the "grass-roots" level. It is at this level that the older breeders can assist a new man with the many problems that has confronted all of us at one time or another.

Our board of directors has taken the position that it is one of the primary objectives of our association to assist the small breeder in marketing his surplus cattle. We accomplish this through two consignment sales each year plus a free listing, in a monthly newsletter, of surplus cattle for sale at private treaty. We also try to have several field days each year at various locations to enable new and old breeders alike to make new friends, renew old acquaintances and discuss our mutual problems; as well as observing the progress being made by our fellow breeders.

O. W. ONSTAD, Ada, Minnesota, secretary of the Red River Valley Angus Association—

My answers naturally apply to our own association; namely, the Red River Valley Angus Association, with a small membership.

I feel that Sales are important, and we are keeping our Association alive in hopes of holding sales and shows at Crookston when and if the Winter Shows build a new building. This will give us a good place for both up in this country.

I think the individual and some bank for finance can do more in getting new breeders established than can an association. However, I do feel that an association is necessary in helping make contacts for selling.

I do feel that too many breeders are expecting rather fancy prices for just

GREEN HILL ANGUS FARM

EILEENMERE 5051 — HERD SIRE
2020443

2 Sons and 1 Daughter entered in Oklahoma Futurity, Stillwater, Oklahoma, January 11 & 12.

We are also selling 2 sons of IMPORTED PRINCE OF ROWLEY 2 in State Bull Sale, El Reno, Oklahoma, November 2, 1959.

ARMOUR STEVENSON, OWNER TECUMSEH, OKLAHOMA

Beef Power

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 140th

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 140th, a grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th out of a daughter of the 1940 International Grand Champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, is producing the BEEF POWER for tomorrow.

Bulls and females are good legged, smooth fleshing individuals that should go far in the show ring and in the beef production of the future . . . look for them in the shows this fall.

Ankonian O B 2, son of O. Bardoliermere, has proved his ability here at Elk Hill Farm . . .

COME BY AND SEE FOR YOURSELF!

ELK HILL FARM

J. B. HODGES, OWNER • FOREST, VIRGINIA

Phone Lynchburg VI 7-7258

OUR HERD SIRE . . .

K F BARDOLIER 12th 2561655

K F Bardolier 1555029	Elba Grenadier G R 2d	Black Bardolier Elba Glyn Mawr 48th
	Blackbird 3d of Kemmere	Bandolier 44th of Wilton Blackbird of Eight Mile 3d
Miss Burgess 16th of Wilton 1196524	Bandolier 44th of Wilton	Blackcap Barry Blackcap Tolan 73d
	Hother's Miss Burgess 2d	Evader's Quality Bardolier Andelot Miss Burgess

Sired by K F Bardolier the 1954 American Royal Grand Champion bull. We have some outstanding calves on the ground at the present with more to come this fall.

For Sale—10 Cows with calves at side and rebred to the "12th".

CONTACT EITHER OF US . . . VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

WIL-JAN-SAUN FARM, **Maquon, Illinois**
Leonard Swigert, Owner

MR. & MRS. FRED CLARK, **De Long, Illinois**

AT THE HEAD

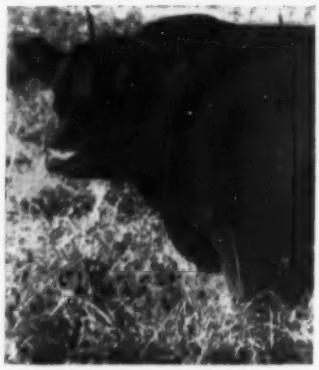
Of our small herd of carefully selected females are

Ankonian OB 6th

One of the very top sons of O. Bardoliermere

Eileenmere GB 32d

A grandson of Eileenmere 1032d and a great young show bull in his own right. His sire is Ankonian 32132d and his dam is a daughter of Bardoliermere of High Hill



Eileenmere GB 32d

FOR SALE

Several good young bulls in this year's show string by Ankonian GB 6th

KILBARGER FARMS

BALTIMORE, OHIO

Ray F. Kilbarger, Owner **Located 4 miles north of Baltimore**

EILEENMERE 1751st 2620735

Our New Herd Sire . . .

By the famous "Rosebud Bull"

EILEENMERE 1425th

Three times Grand Champion bull at the Illinois State Fair.

This top young show bull was purchased in the recent Cattlemans Sale and is a half brother to the top selling bull that sold for $12,000.

Eileenmere 1425th 2107367	★☆Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	Eileenmere 1000th 890969 Paulinemere 3d 890941
	White Gates Rosebud Pride 1371470	Blk Bardolier of White Gates 3d Bardolier's Rosebud Pride M. F.
Marydale Elba 57th 1928405	Marydale Eileenmere 150th 1550216	Eileenmere 1025th 947773 Queenaire of Winton 595051
	Whitney Echo Elba 2d 851231	Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467 Whitney Echo Elba 50th 740277

VISITORS WELCOME

ROBERT CRESAP

WHITE HEATH, **(2 miles east)** **ILLINOIS**

ordinary cattle, just because they are registered. Ordinary cattle should be merchandised the same way as grade cattle are and at about the same prices. Fancy cattle are rather scarce and will seek its own price level.

Personally, I feel that a good broker can sell cattle to better advantage in lots than can be accomplished at a sale.

Area sales are important, however, for personal contact, and for advertising purposes.

GLEN B. RAILSBACK, Lincoln, Nebraska of the Southeast Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Association—

The Association Sale is the thing that keeps the small breeders in business on a profitable basis. They are necessary for a breed expansion program and should be maintained. They are the most effective way of maintaining an organized breed membership so necessary for promotion.

These sales get buyers and sellers together. Generally prices established at auction are a fair appraisal and keep buyers and sellers informed on the price level and trend. Well fitted usable cattle paraded before the potential buyer frequently is the incentive needed to get the prospect to make his first positive move.

R. J. HUEBNER, M. D., Washington, D. C., president of the Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, Inc.—

As one of the comparatively small breeders I believe the local breed association is not only important, it is indispensable. Breeders attempting to produce and sell a select quality product on any market but particularly on an "up" one needs the competitive bidding of well managed and promoted association sales.

The large and well known breeder while not as desperately in need of association activities to promote and sell his cattle, needs the small breeder and his local association over any long pull. The small breeder in the association in turn depends quite as much on the larger.

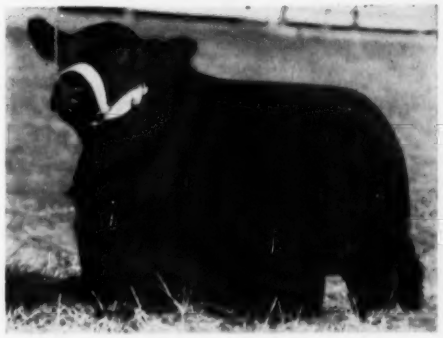
To be of any real use a state association must serve the majority of its breeders all the time — but this is only another way of saying that the majority of the breeders must regularly work for their association.

Enthusiasm and activity at grass roots is the heart's blood of any effective national organization. Our national association cannot really do its job in promoting and improving Angus without strong local organizations participating in and supporting its program. Although it may seem obvious to many it probably should be emphasized that the Angus breed would not occupy its emminent position today were it not for the ac-

(Turn to page 333

INDIVIDUALITY PEDIGREE PERFORMANCE

PRAIRIE POINT EILEENMERE 10th



Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
		Blackbird Girl 7th
	Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
		Elmland Erica A. 7th
Eileenmere 500th 699155	Maid's Belmore 489378	Belmore Star 429350
		Blackbird Maid 37th
Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Edwina 5th G. M. 504963	Belasco 6th 408627
		Edwina M. 3d 487469
Estonian Quality 1161597	Beacon 5th of Bordulac 755489	Eventuation of Bordulac
		Blackcap Strathmore
	Queen Estonia 11th of T. H. 935950	Blackcap's Prizemere 3d
		Queen Estonia 631914
Barbara Estonia T 1702644	Prizemere 364th 484821	Queenmere 70th 423326
		Pride of Rosemere 67th
Hardwick's Barbara 6th 774510	Hardwick's Barbara 2d 648820	Eileenmere 298th 589559
		Barbara 34th of Greenv.

BANMERE T 10th

Banmere 1289221	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grena. G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Blackcap Tolan 150th 890935	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Blackcap Tolan 79th
Banmere 7th 1727503	Eileenmere 291st 589544	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Blackbird Tolan 19th
Pridemere's Lassie 637980	Pridemere T. 12th 519972	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Pridemere T. 5th 460398
Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
Paulinemere 3d 890941	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
Paulinemere 668762	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531

1958-1959 SHOW RECORD OF THEIR GET

PRAIRIE POINT EILEENMERE 10

1958 Mid South Fair
Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull

1958 Mississippi State Fair
Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull
Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Female
1st Junior Get of Sire

1959 Mississippi Futurity
Grand Champion Female
Supreme Champion Animal
Winner of Trophy for best pair by one sire

BANMERE T 10

1959 Delhi, La. Spring Show
(cattle from six states)
Junior and Grand Champion Female

1959 Mississippi Futurity
(First showing of his get—oldest calf 14 mos.)
3 head entered 2 Firsts 1 Second
Second to Prairie Point Eileenmere 10th in Trophy Class for best pair of calves by one sire

1959 Delhi, La. Spring Show
Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull
(March 9th Junior Calf)

ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE-OCT. 29

The Get and Service of these two great bulls will be available in our **Annual Production Sale, October 29 at the Farm.** Our operation is built around grass . . . if you live in the grass belt you will like our cattle.

Prairie Point Farm

MACON • MISSISSIPPI

G. B. BROWN
Owner

ED NELSON
Farm Foreman

DAVE PINGREY
Manager

We wish to Announce that

PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

has acquired a one-third interest in

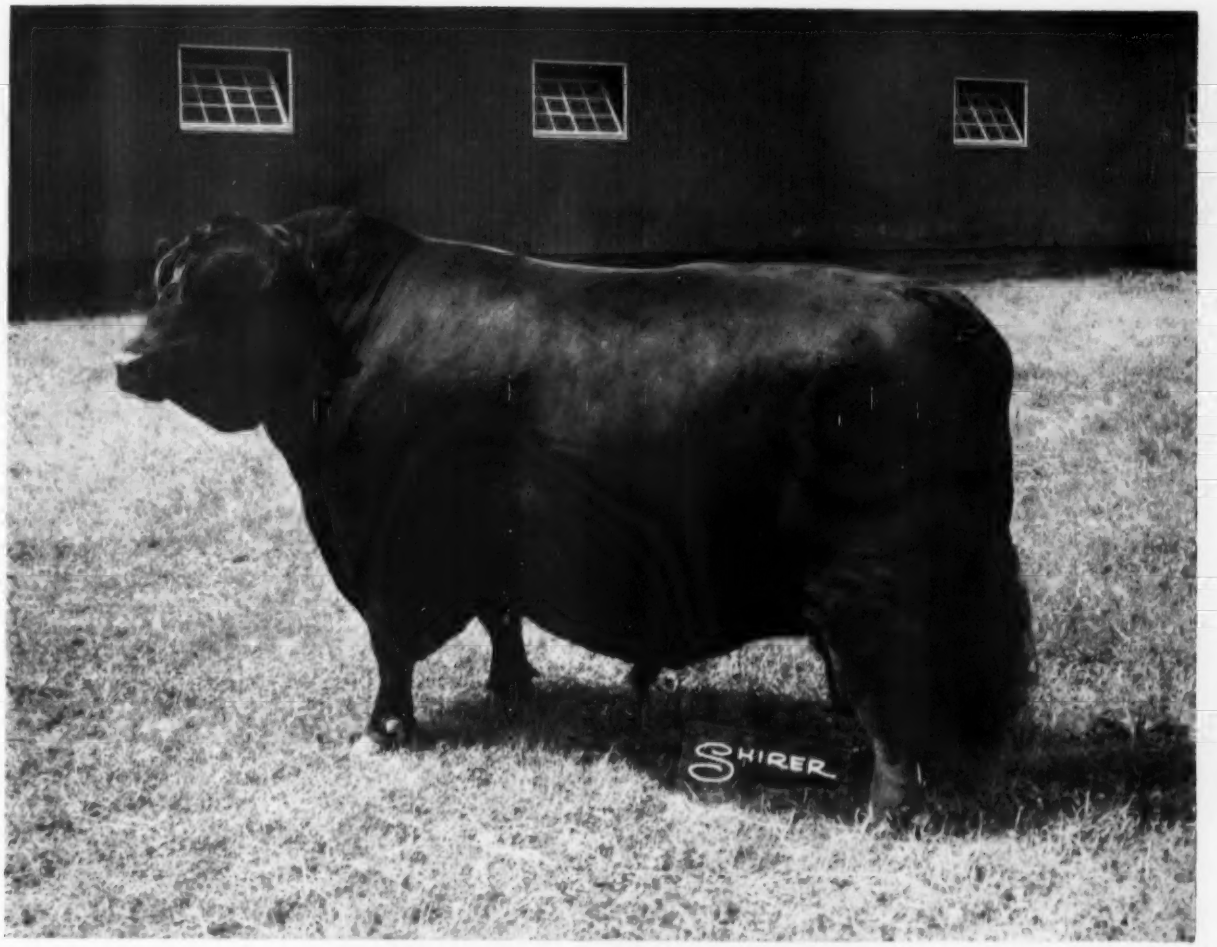
WHITNEYMERE 81st

"Penn State University feels very fortunate in having an interest in Whitneymere 81st. When I saw him the other day, I thought he was one of the thickest, deepest, beefiest Angus bulls I have seen for quite some time. I am sure that he will cross very well on daughters of O. Bardoliermere 32d."

. . . *Herman R. Purdy*

Crossways Farm

MR. AND MRS. J. A. HARRIS, III
OWNERS



WHITNEYMERE 81st

Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Pauline T. 4th 363531
	Gammer Glencarnock 746963	Guerson of Banks 639964	Endymion of Tillyrie 635741
			Gammer Eubena 633850
		Gammer Erdonia 2d 636905	Endymion of Tillyrie 635741
			Gammer Erdonia 633874
Whitney Blackcap 25th 1553678	Whitney Envious 9th 1047370	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d 438496
			Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883
		Whitney Miss Burgess 7th 798332	Ames Plantation Pride's Eric
			Briarcliff Miss Burgess 44th 467098
	Blackcap of Don Head 13th 1024965	Bandolier of Anoka 16th 744747	Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879
			Barbara Rose of Anoka 7th 744743
		Blackcap of Northlane 3d 698385	Black Marshall H. 528343
			Blackcap of Northlane 2d 510439

CHAS. MANNING
HERDSMAN

GWYNEDD VALLEY
PENNSYLVANIA

HERD BULLS IN SERVICE

IN OUR REGISTERED ANGUS HERD OF MORE THAN 400 COWS!

O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d 1730806

WHITE GATES BARDOLIERMERE 25 2421334

O Bardoliermere 53 1730806	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad	
		Evergreenmere 24th	
	Queenmere Lady H. 1221376	Bardoliermere 2d	
		Eloquent Lady H.	
White Gates Erica 2 1954002	Bandolier of Anoka 40th 993297	Cesor's Blackbird Evader	
		Barbara M. of Anoka 8th	
	Grenadier's Erica 45th T. G. 1169316	Blakeford Grenadier	
		Sterling's Trojan E. 2d	

A son of O. Bardoliermere 53d (the Rump Bull). Owned jointly with Jennings Bros., Highmore, South Dakota. A bull with size, thickness, quality and great legs. He is doing a great job. See his first calves.

M. B. BARDOLIERMERE 20 2077379

Envious Bardoliermere E. 1338628	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad	
		Evergreenmere 24th	
	Miss Burgess H. H. 10th 1030566	Great Oaks Pridemar 2d	
		Miss Burgess H. H.	
Nevis Erica 3d 1166726	Schoonhoven Elban 958715	Royal Band. of G. R. 5th	
		Schoonhoven Elba 12th	
	Nevis Erica 902474	Rally Black Envious 2d	
		Blackbriar Erica 13th	

A grandson of Bardoliermere 2d. We are particularly interested in the "20th" as we believe with his size and thickness, we can add to the quality of the bulls we are producing for the commercial breeder.

ATTENTION PLEASE!

275 service aged bulls sell . . .

MOORE - LEMLEY - ALLEN

BULL SALE

DEC. 16 — SAN ANGELO

I will have 150 service aged bulls in this sale. They are good bulls of Eileenmere and Bandolier breeding . . . grown and developed for the commercial breeder and good enough for the Registered Breeder. Registered breeders, plan to be with us at the sale. You will be glad you did.

Our commercial Angus have been the source of foundation females for many Angus herds in the Southwest. Contact us for commercial cattle, including cows, heifers or steer calves. We will try to supply your needs.

Joe Lemley ANGUS RANCH

• JOE LEMLEY, OWNER • RT. 2, BOX 540, SAN ANGELO, TEXAS •

OFFICE • CACTUS HOTEL • SAN ANGELO

tivities of Angus breeders working enthusiastically together on local as well as national association programs.

We became Angus breeders (we formerly bred another type) chiefly because we were impressed by the comparatively greater interest in association activities shown by state association breeders, in this case our fellow Maryland Angus breeders.

ORVILLE C. BRIGGS, Columbia City, Indiana, of the Whitley County Angus Association—

The constant improvement, which we have evidenced in our breed of cattle, is due in great measure to the work of the Associations having to do with their promotion. Participation in membership and the activities of these organizations, from the National to the local level, is one of our greatest privileges. We should consider it an honor, as well as a duty.

In my opinion, one of the most valuable projects undertaken by these groups is the Association sale. The part that they have played in developing new herds and improving existing ones, cannot be overestimated. They have not only provided the incentive and furnished material for a start, but in addition they have offered a market to the new and small breeder for his cattle. They have done much to further a community interest among those so engaged and they have served to establish a price pattern for private treaty transactions, especially for new breeders.

It is my thinking that these sales are an important part of our program and should be encouraged. To maintain that position they must continue to be operated on a level which will instill public confidence and do justice to the breeder and his cattle.

These, I believe, have been our experiences and conclusions here in Whitley county and Northeastern Indiana.

HERBERT CLINE, Bussey, Iowa, director of the American Angus Association—

I have always been a strong supporter for well organized associations as a means of Aberdeen-Angus Promotion.

At the top we have our National Recording Association. Its function is to keep records of all registered Angus cattle, and help promote the Breed by assisting its members and state and local organizations in Breed Promotion.

I would like to convey to all fellow breeders what a highly qualified staff Frank Richards has assembled in our headquarters at St. Joseph. A fine group, doing a fine job. This, too, can be said of the field force.

The National Association has the personnel and facilities for collecting valuable information and data, which can be

Senior Herd Sire

M. F. EILEENMERE 49A

Sire of many of our class winners at the Illinois Futurity the past three years. Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 49th and out of Eboreamere 2d. Owned jointly with McCormick Farms.

Our New Junior Herd Sire →

M. F. BARDOLIERMERE

By O. Bardoliermere 75th, McCormick Farms great sire, and also out of Eboreamere 2d.

3 FOUNDATION COWS . . built our 40 cow herd

VISIT US AT ANYTIME

COLLIS BROTHERS **OSCO, ILLINOIS**

Hollystone

Headed by a top selling son of the 1955 International Grand Champion . . .

ANKONIAN OB 13th 1983776

ANKONIAN OB 1322

Ankonian OB 13th 1983776	O. Bardoliermere 1342368	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
		Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th
	Ankony Blackcap 51st 1589447	Homeplace Eileenmere 201st
		Ankony Blackcap 32d 1327348
Miss Burgess FA 4th 1959035	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Eulima 179th 680303
	Eric's Miss Burgess 3d 1296430	Blackcap Eric of Cremona 2d
		Princess Miss Burgess 2d

Grand Champion bull at the great Dixie Classic. He is sired by Ankonian OB 13th, and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1032d, 1949 International Grand Champion bull. He joined our herd from the Ferncliff Dispersal where he was the featured bull.

Hollystone

• Vaughn S. Grundy, Titusville, New Jersey

BONNIE DALE FARMS
HERD SIRE . . .
EILEENMERE 1420
from J. Garrett Tolan Farms
Breeding Angus for over 52 years
BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE
Orville W. Helms & Sons
Belleville, Illinois

A Great Calf Crop
by
Our Senior Herd Sire
L J MATILDAMERE
He is a grandson of
Eileenmere 1100th
"By George"
(Eileenmere 1355th)

Our Junior Herd Sire
EILEENMERE 28th of FA
by a grandson of
Homeplace Eileenmere 687th

ENOCH CARLSON
72nd ROAD
ALTO, MICHIGAN
Phone UN 8-3407

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest!

supplied to state and local associations for distribution to its members.

It seems to me the last few years, at least, since the National Association has helped sponsor a National Type Conference much valuable information could have been handed down to our breeders through personal contact of organized representatives.

Yes, this material has been printed in various publications, which is fine, but I feel too many do not read, or at least, do not get full meaning of such pertinent topics as Herd Classification, Performance Testing, Dwarfism and many others.

I feel the State Associations could through its officers and directors divide its area into districts from four to six as needed and have at least four members of each local association attend a district meeting to take home to their members such valuable discussion material as is supplied.

With such unified contact with all Angus breeders through such an organized effort our Breed should be able to grow and improve its standard.

When we speak of Breed Improvement, we fail to mention the cowman himself. What expense and efforts he has contributed through many hours of study and hard work. It has been through his efforts that our Breed has maintained such a high rating in supplying the kind of red meated beef our American housewives have repeatedly demanded.

We must be constantly reminded that demands may change, our competition is subject to improvement too, and I have faith that our Angus Breed will also show much rapid progress and improvement in the future through the combined efforts of our organizations and their members.

EMMETT H. SHANK, Hope, Kansas, secretary of the Kansas Angus Association, Inc.—

There is definitely a place for our State, District, and County Associations in the promoting of our Angus cattle.

The Cooperation of all Associations within a State is essential in setting up a program that is beneficial to everyone interested in the livestock industry. Local Associations gives the opportunity to each breeder to express their ideas to help in the development of Angus cattle in their communities.

The popularity of Angus cattle, and many new breeders, will justify the promoting of Association sales in localities where sufficient numbers could be obtained, with the sales widely publicized and promoted and expense held to a minimum, gives each consignor a ready market for his better cattle.

STEVE BROOKS, Ames, Iowa, secretary of the Ames Aberdeen-Angus Association—

In my opinion the new breeder and the smaller breeder is today one of the most important factors of our expanding Angus business. In the same token, it is the District or County Association sale that sets the pace for the private treaty and larger sales.

In consigning to an Association sale, valuable experience is gained, for one who needs the experience in picking and fitting his animals for sale. Price levels are set and he can judge the value of his crop. Advertising advantages are numerous; if he could not afford national advertising, this is gained by group advertising.

Last but not least, the above factors lead to better quality consigned animals, and marketing of those animals which should be sold through less expensive channels.

I sincerely believe that the District or County sale has a very important place in our Angus economy.

We think the state, district and county associations are here to stay and they are definitely promoting our Angus breed. Thousands are going into new commercial and purebred herds. The associations and their sales are showing the local people the benefits in breeding Angus cattle. We do not think our Angus Association sales are disappearing. Maybe we need better sifting committees.

The Journal or an association should come to our local association picnics and tours and sales. Take more pictures and send field representatives. By the way, our Northwestern Nebraska Angus Association tour is August 15th, starting

For Quality See Us!
Herd Sire
PAIGNTON TOLAN BANDOLIER 10th
Grandson of Tolan Bandolier

Junior Herd Sire
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE OF BF
Son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th,
1957 International Grand Champion bull.

VISITORS WELCOME

BLOOMFIELD FARM
Dr. and Mrs. J. J. Hogan
Owners
Phone
AM 7-0870
MT. HOLLY
NEW JERSEY

PHILANDERER OF TOFTS HAS ARRIVED

R. R. J. E7
CALVED DECEMBER 27, 1957. LEFT PORT OF EMBARCATION JANUARY 6, 1959. ARRIVED AT HIS NEW HOME MAY 6, 1959. HE HAS ALL OF THE GOOD QUALITIES THAT SURELY WERE PRESENT IN HIS HOST OF GREAT ANCESTORS.

- NEWHOUSE PIONEER
  152978 BRED BY R. M. ADAM. HE SOLD FOR 11,500 GUINEAS. HE IS FROM THE FAMOUS NEWHOUSE PRIDE FAMILY THAT PRODUCED NEWHOUSE PARAMOUNT (11,500 GUINEAS), NEWHOUSE PIBROCH (10,000 GUINEAS), NEWHOUSE PARANZA (7000 GUINEAS), AND NEWHOUSE PARAGON USED AT NEWHOUSE.
  - PRINCE MALEM OF HAMPTON LUCY
    145348 BRED BY STANDING & EVANS. PURCHASED AT PERTH IN 1954 BY THORN & NEWHOUSE. HIS FIRST CROP OF CALVES SOLD AT PERTH 1956 AVERAGED 1750L INCLUDING NEWHOUSE JEWLIAN WHO SOLD FOR 5500 GUINEAS TO WYCHCROSS ESTATES, IN WHOSE HANDS HE WON MANY CHAMPIONSHIPS IN 1957 & 1958. HIS GREAT HIND QUARTERS, GOOD HEAD AND TREMENDOUS BONE MADE HIM THE ONLY UNBEATEN BULL IN 1958. PRINCE MALEM OF HAMPTON LUCY'S SECOND CROP OF CALVES SOLD AT PERTH IN 1957, AVERAGED 1495L FOR ELEVEN. HE WAS EXPORTED IN 1957 TO ONE OF THE BEST HERDS IN THE ARGENTINE AT A HIGH FIGURE.
    - JEWLIUS ERIC
      132698
      - EMPEROR OF DERCULICH
      - JEWELLAN ERICA
    - MALEME PRIDE 2ND OF HAMPTON LUCY
      1504818 IS A REALLY OUTSTANDING COW AT HAMPTON LUCY. AS A HEIFER SHE WAS 1ST AT THE ROYAL SHOW AT OXFORD AND TWICE 1ST AT THE GREAT YORKSHIRE SHOW. SHE IS DAM OF PRINCE MALANDER OF HAMPTON LUCY (A FULL BROTHER TO PRINCE MALEM OF HAMPTON LUCY) RESERVE JUNIOR CHAMPION AT PERTH AND SOLD FOR THE SECOND TOP PRICE OF 11,000 GUINEAS FOR EXPORT TO THE ARGENTINE. HER SIRE, JAEN ERIC, PROVED TO BE A WONDERFUL BREEDER OF BOTH MALES AND FEMALES.
      - JAEN ERIC
        PROVED TO BE A WONDERFUL BREEDER OF BOTH MALES AND FEMALES.
      - PRIDE OF MALEME
  - NEWHOUSE PETULA
    159694 IS FROM THE FAMOUS NEWHOUSE PRIDE FAMILY THAT PRODUCED NEWHOUSE PARAMOUNT, NEWHOUSE PIBROCH, NEWHOUSE PARANZA, NEWHOUSE PARAGON & NEWHOUSE PIONEER.
    - ESPERANZA OF CANDACRAIG
      137556 WAS PURCHASED FOR THE NEWHOUSE HERD IN 1951 FOR 3300 GUINEAS. HE IS RECOGNIZED AS ONE OF THE OUTSTANDING SIRES OF THE BREED. HIS SONS INCLUDE NEWHOUSE PARAMOUNT, SUPREME CHAMPION AT PERTH IN 1955, NEWHOUSE PIBROCH, NEWHOUSE JEWLOR ERIC, NEWHOUSE PARANZA AND KERMAN OF THORN. HIS DAUGHTERS ARE BREEDING EXTREMELY WELL AND INCLUDE THE DAMS OF PRIDE OF MENDEL, THE RECORD PRIZE HEIFER CALF (5100 GUINEAS), BALLOT OF BALLAIRUN, NEWHOUSE JEWLIAN ERIC, NEWHOUSE EBILETTE WHO SOLD TO U.S.A. AT HIGH FIGURE.
      - ECLIPSE OF NEWHOUSE
      - EQUEEFA OF CANDACRAIG
    - PRIDE OF PERSISTENCE
      145470 IS A FULL SISTER TO PRINCE OF PERIBOS, THE SUCCESSFUL STOCK BULL ATHORN.
      - EMPEROR OF DERCULICH
        126370
      - PRIDE OF PERFECTION
        137192

- POLLY PERKINS 5TH OF TOFTS
  178997 IS CONSIDERED THE BEST HEIFER BORN AT TOFTS IN 1956.
  - PORTAL OF HAYMOUNT
    137634 STOOD 2ND AT PERTH. HE SIRED ELITE OF TOFTS WHO IS NOW BEING USED IN THE ANGUS VALLEY HERD.
    - JUNGLE ERIC OF CANDACRAIG
      135003 SIRED ELSARUIS OF HAYMOUNT, RESERVE CHAMPION AT PERTH (5000 GUINEAS), EMIR ERIC OF HAYMOUNT (7200 GUINEAS), PARAGON OF HAYMOUNT (1100 GUINEAS), AND ESTIMATE OF HAYMOUNT (3200 GUINEAS).
      - PRINCE OF MORVEN
        124022
      - JUNGALIA ERICA OF CANDACRAIG
        142439
    - POLLANA OF HAYMOUNT
      148235
      - EXCELSIOR OF CUNNOQUHIE
        126405
      - POLLY 4TH OF CRAIGHEAD
        117511
  - POLLY PERKINS 2ND OF TOFTS
    169742
    - STYPE JEMIMAR ERIC
      129256 SOLD AT PERTH IN 1947 FOR 3000 GUINEAS. FROM HIS FIRST CROP OF CALVES, JACQUMAR ERIC OF BOARDLEYS SOLD FOR 3500 GUINEAS IN 1949. HIS FULL BROTHER JACAMAR OF BOARDLEYS WAS 1ST IN HIS CLASS AT THE ROYAL HIGHLAND SHOW AT ABERDEEN IN 1951 AND SOLD TO THE ARGENTINE FOR 5000L. HIS SIRE, ERVILLAX OF HARVIESTOUN, WAS THE 1945 PERTH SUPREME CHAMPION, WHO SIRED STYPE PERIGREME WHO WAS SUPREME CHAMPION AT PERTH IN 1950 & STYPE EVAN RESERVE SUPREME CHAMPION IN 1950, SIRED A WINNING GROUP OF THREE BULLS AT PERTH 1948, 1949, 1950.
      - ERVILLAX OF HARVIESTOUN
        121581
      - JEWELL ERICA
        132451
    - POLLY PERKINS 4TH OF CLASHFARQUHAR
      152827
      - ELSCABAR OF KINTRAE
        132536
      - POLLY PERKINS OF HEADS

WE INVITE YOUR INSPECTION OF PHILANDERER, AND ALSO OF THE GREAT COWS TO WHICH HE WILL BE MATED.

SINCERELY YOURS,

WILLOW CREEK FARM
R. R. 2, GALESBURG, ILLINOIS
DR. & MRS. WM. JOHNSON

T. A. BRADLEY & SONS
AVON, ILLINOIS

BURDETTE BRADLEY & SON
AVON, ILLINOIS

More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES

✓Better Mothers
✓Cheaper Gains
✓MORE Meat

More and more hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter, more pounds of consumer approved red meat per head, and higher dollar value of carcass. Hampshires wrap up in one package a maximum of prolificacy, motherly instinct, rapid growth, economy of gain, foraging ability, and well muscled carcass quality insuring efficient, profitable, and satisfying pork production. Count the Hampshire belts on the farms across the cornbelt for proof of farmer-preference. Hampshires consistently weigh better, grade better and cut better than estimated. You can buy Hampshire strains that are Certified as superior, productive meat hogs. Write for literature about this leading breed and its Certified Meat Hog Program.

SPECIAL
Send $2.00 for one year subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine. Keep informed on meat hog production, selection, and improvement.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1111 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

Clipped Cattle Bring More Money

Sunbeam STEWART CLIPMASTER ANIMAL CLIPPER

Powerful Motor Inside the Handle

CLIPS Cows, Horses Mules, Dogs, faster, better

Clipping is a necessary step in fitting cattle for show and sale. Improves their appearance — makes them stand out. Clipped cattle bring more money. The increased price of one animal often pays for the machine. Clipmaster animal clipper has powerful, air-cooled, ball-bearing motor inside cool Easy-grip handle. No. 51, $49.95 (Colo. & West, $50.25).

Bottom Clipping Blade. Individually packed. Catalog No. 84AU. Shpg. wt. 5 oz. $3.15.

Top Clipping Blade. Individually Packed. Catalog No. 83AU. Shpg. wt. 3 oz. $2.65.

Sunbeam CORPORATION
Dept. 135, 5600 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50, Ill.
®SUNBEAM, STEWART, CLIPMASTER

at Bingham, Nebraska, and August 16th, starting at Alliance, Nebraska.

Howard Barnes, Cody, Nebraska, and **D. J. Cole**, Merriman, Nebraska, for The Northwestern Nebraska Angus Association.

BILL BELL, Osceola, Iowa, secretary of the Iowa Southern Association—

District sales provide most breeders the best outlet for their cattle, excelling private treaty or sale barn prices.

Our state association sales offer the **TOP** opportunity for Seller and Buyer, though many hesitate consigning, considering time element.

The local associations are flourishing. Our members bring their cattle early; most consignments are on the farms of new owners that evening. We of the Iowa Southern Association favor a show. This affords a good look at animals on the walk; gives new breeders and youth a chance to make comparisons. We invite youngish, active Angus breeders from other associations to judge. This brings the crowd early which is, of course, soothing to consignors and sales force.

ENOCH CARLSON, Alto, Michigan, secretary of the Michigan Angus Association—

Co-operative promotion will continue to be an important function in the expansion of our Angus breed. State, district and county associations are the median in which breeder co-operation operates to advertise and merchandise the cattle of both the large and small owners. Experience gained in working with and through these associations has proved them to be most useful in putting Angus into the hands of the new breeder. Many of these new owners would never be reached without the efforts of the associations. We know expansion is taking place when new breeders are being established. We work in coalition to convince and educate people in the superiority of the Angus breed. Association sales give to the seller an opportunity to attract attention for his surplus cattle and to the buyer is made available more choice to meet his need.

Whether it is private treaty or through union as a cattle society Angus expansion must come that way and we cannot help observing the many breeders who have grown and become established because of their participation in activities of the state, district and county associations.

NEIL E. JOHNSTON, Clarinda, Iowa, of the Page County Angus Association—

I was the Secretary of the Page County Association from the time of its organization around 1936 until just a few years ago when my school work made it necessary to turn it over to Leroy Miller.

From this vantage point I feel my observations might be of some value. To me, the County or local association is the foundation of the breed. The Angus breed is progressing today much to the credit of the small breeder. The small breeder can have a market and, above all, a feeling that he is a part and a vital part of the whole breeding program.

The district and state associations play their respective parts and, I believe, have a real place in the promotion of the breed. Yet, it is the County or local association that is the real foundation of all. It gives the small or new breeder a market, more personal contact, a chance to meet with others as an equal who have similar problems and opportunities.

If we keep in mind that a member is not a statistic but a human being with feelings and likes and dislikes much the

Schearbrook Farms DAYTON, OHIO R. R. # 1 CLAYTON

SCHEAR BROTHERS Owners
GENE SCHEAR General Manager
ELDON J. MOUNT Farm Manager

WATCH SCHEARBROOK FARMS!

For almost 40 years, we have been **retailing** America's finest beef. Now, we intend to **raise** America's finest beef.

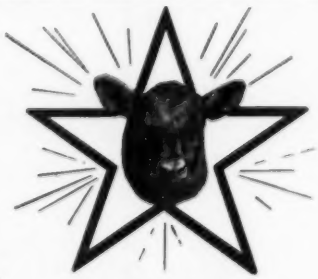
We know what is required and superb "beef type" Angus is the answer.

Come visit our model farm, your suggestions will be welcome . .

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 545th
Senior Herd Sire
Our double bred grandson of Eileenmere 487th by Homeplace Eileenmere 367th. This royally-bred sire won his class at the 1954 All American Futurity as a junior yearling.

BUXOM R W
Junior Herd Sire
A beefy son of Bandolier 13th of Hamlet. This top young bull was named champion of the open show at the Spring Ohio Angus Show and Sale.

BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER H 26th
Junior Herd Sire
A fancy young son of Blackbird H 21st who was named reserve champion Futurity bull at the Ohio Angus Show and Sale.



LOOK FOR OUR FUTURE STARS . . .

FRANKLIN

VACCINES AND SUPPLIES

Be Wise–Immunize!

BLACKLEG is still the deadliest hazard on cattle ranches. To neglect vaccination is to invite losses.

Get dependable protection with one inexpensive dose of

FRANKLIN CCS2 BACTERIN

Contains full immunizing doses for both Blackleg and Malignant Edema. The concentrated 2cc small Franklin dose is convenient as well as powerfully potent

Don't Fail to Build Resistance Against

SHIPPING FEVER!

Give spring vaccinated calves a "booster shot" of

FRANKLIN C-P 2 BACTERIN

This provides the strongest known resistance against pasteurella infections to carry your calves thru the period of greatest susceptibility to the dangerous hemorrhagic septicemia factor of shipping fever.

ALSO, for calves not vaccinated in the spring—give a dose of FRANKLIN C-P 2 BACTERIN 10 days to 2 weeks before shipping or weaning, followed by a second dose 3 to 5 days later. This gives increased resistance to both hemorrhagic septicemia and pulmonary edema. Also in the convenient small 2cc dose.

Fresh stocks are available from a local franchised Drug Store in most trading centers. If you don't know who the nearest Franklin dealer is write to any Franklin sales office. You'll also be sent a free copy of the latest 80 page illustrated Franklin catalog.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY

Denver . Kansas City . Wichita . Alliance . Amarillo . Ft. Worth . Marfa . El Paso Montgomery . Portland . Salt Lake City . Billings . Los Angeles . Calgary

CATTLE GRUB CONTROL!

FRANKLIN Liquid Grub Killer Rotenone 5%

Franklin Wettable Powder a 5% Rotenone spray solution.

Franklin Powder Form for Dusting on the Backs.

If you did not use the new systemic grub control products, apply a Franklin external grub killer as the grubs emerge from the hide.

Systemic Grub Killers FRANKLIN ET-57 BOLUSES and CORAL SPRAY FORM

Plan to rid your cattle of grubs next summer by killing them inside the animals before they damage meat and hide. See Franklin Dealer for complete details.

Popular Sulfa Treatment! FRANKLIN Liquid TRI-SULFA NS

A broad-spectrum Sulfa combination that is economical and convenient for the treatment of **Shipping Fever, Diphtheria, Pneumonia, Root Rot, Enteritis, Coccidiosis, Scours** and similar bacterial infections of livestock.

Use in drinking water, as a drench or by intraruminal injection.

Information in free special bulletin.

Your Home-town Druggist

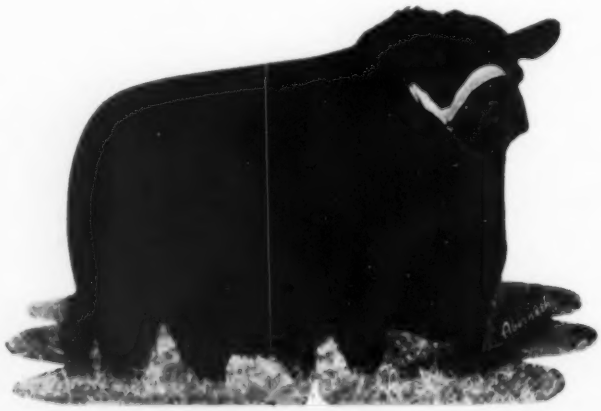
No need of using second-choice items when the genuine FRANKLIN is close at hand almost everywhere

★ Wherever There's Livestock There's Need for FRANKLIN ★

DAUGHTERS FOR SALE

MAHRAPO QUALITY BARDOLIER 2d 1665144

Bardolier of Anoka 1030520	Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801	Queen's Grenadier G. R.
		Black Bardella 2d 499760
	Blackcap Grenada G. R. 20th 741805	Black Bardolier 480883
		Blackcap Grenada G. R.
Hother's Blackcap Quality 2d 785928	Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551	Evesback Evader 534359
		Key of Faith 545131
	Blackcap Quality 406th 600059	El Katif of Doonholm
		Blackcap Quality 405th



EILEENMERE 1201st 1389035

Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
	Elbamern 8th 725603	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Elba Empress of G. V. 4th
Pridemere T. 101st 863576	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
	Pridemere T. 47th 722438	Bertram's Eileenmere
		Proud Lady T. 484953

AT PRIVATE TREATY

20 HEIFERS

INCLUDING

SUNBEAM BARBAROSA

ANOKA BARBARA M

GAMMERS (3)

KINDEW

WITCH OF ENDOR

WARDESS WITCH (2)

TOLAN BLACKCAP MISSIE

EDNA EILEEN (2)

EL-JON ERIANNA

EDWINA

BLACKCAP QUALITY

BLACK JESTRESS

ALSO

15 COWS

WITH CALVES AT FOOT BY THESE TWO HERD SIRES

SOME OPEN—SOME BRED

TO OUR NEW HERD SIRE

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 130

Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 60th 2178744	O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad
			Evergreenmere 24th
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn
			Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d
	Dor Mac Edella 836054	McLeanmere 666812	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d
			Applewood Pride 11th
		Missouri Edella 3d 454791	Bertram's Blackbird
			Edella Harrison 8th
Mole's Hill Barbara 36th 1169073	Eventuation Eric 2d of Cremona 939388	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M.
			Fannie Bess of Ada
		Miss Burgess 13th of Page 510369	Eventuation of Page
			Miss Burgess Glencarnock 35th
	Barbara Grenada G. R. 6th 865286	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Barbara 15th of Hill Crest 531910	Proud Marshall of Hill Crest
			Barbara 7th of Hill Crest

HIS 1958 WINNINGS . . . .

Ohio State Fair: 1st late senior bull calf; Reserve Junior Champion Bull; Reserve Grand Champion Bull.

Eastern National Livestock Exposition: 1st late senior bull calf.

Harrisburg National: 1st late senior bull calf; Reserve Junior Champion Bull; Reserve Grand Champion Bull.

International Livestock Exposition: 2nd late senior bull calf.

Mahrapo Farms

Mahwah, New Jersey

STEPHEN BIRCH, Jr.—OWNER

BUSTER SPARKMAN—BOSSMAN

ANKONIAN FA 383d

We are now offering this top son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th for sale since we are retaining over twenty daughters in our herd who are being mated to our Junior herd sire . . .

EILEENMERE L N 15th

Sired by an own son of Hanes Eileenmere 2d

Sugar Hill Farm has produced the following Champions in recent years . . .

1950 Grand Champion Steer at Peoria Fat Steer Show. 1947 Grand Champion Gold Medal Steer at the Indiana State Fair. 1947 Reserve Grand Champion Open Class Steer at Indiana State Fair, shown by Don Stoten, Carthage, Indiana.

VISITORS WELCOME

SUGAR HILL FARM

LAWRENCE and DOROTHY NICHOLS & SON

CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

same as any person; that he wants to feel wanted and accepted; that he wants help and a chance to express himself and to feel that his opinions will be considered; in fact that he is an active member of the Breed Association far beyond the fact that his dues are paid.

With the quality and acceptance the Angus breed is enjoying coupled with a membership with a personal feeling of loyalty to both his Association and his Breed. I believe that we have a combination that is unbeatable. The real foundation of this is the active, thriving County or local association.

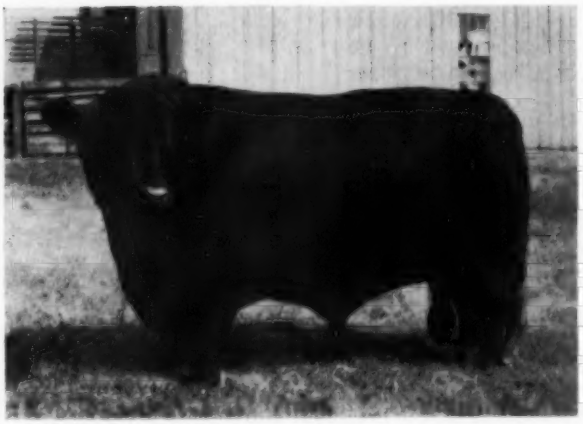
JIM BYRNES, Waukon, Iowa, Secretary of the Northeast Iowa Angus Association—

District associations will continue to be important in promoting better Angus. Their most important job, it seems to me, is to sponsor a district sale regularly. Association sales, and the show which often accompanies them, provide an opportunity for breeders to offer some of their production for public approval. People not wishing to bring out a full show herd to a series of lengthy county fairs welcome the chance to show a few head for a day or two to an interested audience.

Our association has a good time at its meetings. That, alone, would be enough to justify them, but we feel the

THE "511th" IS STILL AT HIS VIRGINIA HOME!

Homeplace Eileenmere 511th, "The Model of Modern Angus", still resides in Virginia doing his outstanding job on the quality herds of Creswell and Mt. Regis, producing the rugged, good doing cattle for which he is famous. Sire of the highest average Index calves in Virginia and producer of winners in the best shows of the country. Come by to see us.



JOS. SCHWERIN
OWNER

Creswell Farm

PHONE: VIctor 6-7048

FOREST, VIRGINIA

Mt. Regis Farm

IRENE AND EARL SIMMS, OWNERS
SALEM, VIRGINIA

1½ Miles South of Salem Rt. 2
Phone: DUpont 9-4605

progress and exchange of information between members can help everyone make progress in improving their herds.

CLYDE A. HANNA, Oskaloosa, Iowa, secretary-fieldman of the Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association—

The future of State, District and County Association sales continues to be very bright and have much value to the established as well as to the new breeder.

In most of the 1959 sales a higher selling average was shown over the 1958 sales and the quality of cattle consigned continues to improve.

Association sales are an excellent way to promote our fast growing breed as is shown by figures released by the National Association, for the first five months of 1959, we had an increase of 15,100 cattle registered over the comparable period in 1958, new memberships and transfers have made an all time record.

The Association sale helps new breeders advertise their cattle, shows and sales offer keen competition which is a stimulus to the new and inexperienced breeder as he learns in the show and sale rings what type and quality command top placings and prices.

The Iowa State Sale establishes a price pattern on an up market and in most

HERD BULLS . . . .
. . . . IN SERVICE

ANKONIAN 3575

Son of "999-35th"; International Reserve Junior Champion Bull

BARDOLIERMERE G. B. 14

Grandson of Bardoliermere 2d.

ANKONIAN 96

Grandson of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona

SWAN POINT FARM
Rock Hall
Maryland

EDGAR M. LUCAS
Owner

RUSSELL WEST
Manager

ELMER RUTTER
Show Cattle

WELL-KNOWN STYPE GUDRUN COMES TO STATES!

STYPE GUDRUN

Bred by Sir William Rootes. This stylish-headed, mellow-fleshed sire, purchased by Windfields Farm at the 1952 Perth Sale, is a double grandson of Ervillax of Harviestoun, Supreme Champion at Perth in 1945. His dam is a full sister to Stype Greatheart, probably the greatest breeding bull in Ireland in recent years.

- Stype Jemidar Eric 3d (134610)
  - Ervillax of Harviestoun (121581)
    - Janric of Dalmeny (117559)
    - Ervilla of Harviestoun (128768)
  - Jewell Erica (132451)
    - Eskar of Derculich (94763)
    - Jewel Erica of Newhouse (127580)
- Stype Grace (142045)
  - Ervillax of Harviestoun (121581)
    - Janric of Dalmeny (117559)
    - Ervilla of Harviestoun (128768)
  - Grace 2d of Dalmeny (134246)
    - Baron Brahma (106924)
    - Grace 2d of Ballintomb (114303)

We are happy to announce our recent purchase of "Stype" from Windfields Farm, Willowdale, Ontario, who have used him very successfully in their herd for a number of years.

Watch for our consignments in the Marion County Sale on October 16th.

. . . OWNED JOINTLY BY . . .

E. J. DUPREY & SONS
RT. 5, MARION, OHIO
TELEPHONE: 6-3021

DUPREY AND LEPP
RT. 1, MARION, OHIO
TELEPHONE: 3-7518

SENIOR HERD SIRE

S & S Bardoliermere 8th

Double bred grandson of Bardoliermere 2d by Bardoliermere of Annendale

SELLING A BULL AND HEIFER IN THE OHIO STATE SALE AT LONDON, OHIO, AUGUST 26th.

BARDOLIERMERE JH

A three year old proven grandson of Bardoliermere 2d by Bardoliermere H 12th. His first daughter sells with him.

GALE STRAYER & SON

ELIDA, OHIO

Farm is located 9 miles west of Lima on Rt. 81

The Clarks Owners

SEYPPEL ANGUS FARM

East of town on Hiway 147

HUGHES, ARKANSAS

Two superior sires—BOTH PROVEN—satisfactorily and then some

BANMERE 7th
By Banmere, he by the "Lad"

SEYPPEL EILEENMERE 319
By Eileenmere 1087th

For sale now: 150 good registered brood cows, 2-10 years old.
Most have calves at side. Call the manager or the herdsman.

BILL CLARK, Manager
Ph.: EDgewater 9-2701

"One of Arkansas' REPUTATION Aberdeen-Angus Herds"

NEWT. SHERMAN, Herdsman
Ph.: EDgewater 9-2639

ANOKAMERE 1092600

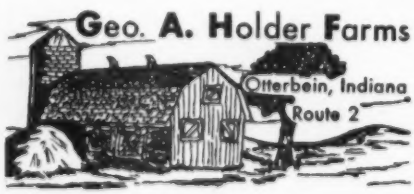
Son of the many times champion, Eileenmere 1000th. He is a brother to Prospectmere, 3 times Grand Champion bull at the Canadian Royal. He is also a brother to the greatest sire of show cattle in the breed, Eileenmere 1100th.

Crossed on Our Many Daughters of

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 16th

Son of the "487th", sire of the Grand Champion Steer at the Illinois State Fair. At the Indiana State Fair, he also sired the Reserve Grand Champion bull, Reserve Junior Champion female in 1955, and 1st Prize Get of Sire in 1955 and 1956.

Is Our Breeding Program



Anokamere sire of the Supreme Champion and top selling female at the 1959 Indiana Futurity, and sire of 17 prize winners at the Indiana State Fair in the last three years.

sales one or more new purebred herds are established.

PATRICK J. O'BRYAN, Ideal, South Dakota, secretary of the Central South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association—

I feel that associations are of great value to the area in which the association is, also to the neighboring areas, states, and nation.

Associations can be of a great advantage to all that is concerned, in a number of ways, for instance: One who has cattle to sell knows where they can take them; then one who wants to buy cattle knows where they can go to find them.

I feel that associations are of great help, to small or larger breeders, buying or selling.

K. B. HOOVER, Frazeysburg, Ohio, secretary-treasurer of the Heart of Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association—

The future of any Association, whether State, District, or County, is dependent upon the service it renders. The members of each of these groups need to have the feeling that they have responsibilities in meeting common problems and that they in turn will benefit in proportion to the success of the organization.

We do need Associations who are unselfishly active in promoting Angus cattle. They can be of service by holding bigger and better sales, assisting new and old breeders in solving of problems which they may have and by dispensing information to those requiring it.

Some breeders may prefer to "go it alone" and have the means and skill to do it. However, for the most part, breeders need the cooperative effort of an Association enterprise. The exact form which this effort will take will depend upon local needs.

As I see it Associations are still needed and will still prosper according to the services which they perform.

I have served as Association Secretary for the past 13 years and it is from this background that I speak.

VICTOR E. CRONK, Adrian, Michigan, Secretary of the Southeastern Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association—

The state, district and county associations are the backbone of the sales of purebred cattle in helping a new breeder to merchandise his cattle. In these fitted sales only good cattle should be accepted. Many new breeders are started from cattle in these sales and this is the best opportunity for new breeders to sell surplus breeding cattle. Cattle selected for these sales should be good cattle and well bred cattle. These are the kind that sell best and make more money.

A new breeder should be educated to

OURS is not a large herd, but we did have 21 high quality heifers of breeding age. At first, we planned to sell these. Arden Wilson, our herdsman, wanted them kept at **Solitude.** So did Cy Crane, of the Angus Journal.

From Dr. Fred Overton's Cy Juan herd, Cy negotiated for **Solitude** to acquire **Bandolier 66 Cy Juan,** a proven sire and show winning son of Bandolier of Anoka 66, the old reliable herd-maker of Rose Creek Farms.

Come 1960, we are pretty sure **Solitude** will be able to show some pretty fine Angus calves from this mating. Come see!

ARDEN WILSON, HERDSMAN

SOMMERDALE FARMS

Herd Sires

BANDOLIER 327 of WILTON
1848164
by Bandolier 123 of Wilton

KORAN of BERRIEN
2669666
by Imp. Koran P. of Balfron

PRODUCTION SALE
November 7, 1959

Visit Our Farm
We Have Females For Sale

FLOYD SOMMER & SONS
Eau Claire, Michigan

Salem Valley

ANGUS FARMS

Herd Sire

BANDOLIER 282 of WILTON
A son of Bandolier 44th of Wilton

Being used on a 125 head cow herd consisting of these families: Blackbird, Blackcap, Coquette, Duchess, Erica, Lady Ida, Portlethen Lucy, Barbara, Pride of Aberdeen, Queen Mother, Ruby, Sunbeam Enamma and Portlethen Flora.

YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE

Myrl I. and M. D. Frazier, Owners
M. D. Frazier, Manager
Vernon Denton, Herdsman
MONTEZUMA, KANSAS

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest!

the fact that not all the bulls are worthy of being herd bulls. Making steer calves out of many plain bulls and having an association calf sale in the fall of the year will help to make the Angus breed more popular, but also helps the new breeder merchandise part of his cattle and establishes him as a breeder of good livestock. If a breeder's steer calves do well in the shows, then he can more easily sell his breeding stock at a higher figure. Too many breeders are selling bulls that would bring more dollars at the same age if they had been steers.

ROBERT HICKS, Midway, Kentucky, vice-president of the Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association—

This Angus business for either an old or a new breeder consists largely of selection, herd care, and marketing. Especially for a new breeder, the problem of marketing is a baffling one. In the past, and I am sure that in the future, local state and district Angus Sales will be the logical outlet for a new breeder's cattle. Here he can test the type and quality of his cattle, compare his methods of feeding, fitting and showing with others, and learn by actually doing the job how best to present cattle for sale.

Experience is our best teacher and we will all like good, clean competition. For these reasons then there will, and should continue to be strong State and District Angus Sales.

W. W. HERKELMAN, Dexter, Iowa, secretary of the Four-County Aberdeen-Angus Association—

The promotional value of the District Association sale is hard to over-estimate. Until some other means of getting Angus cattle before the public comes along, every effort should be made to strengthen these associations.

It is true that the larger breeders can, and do, carry on a larger and more vigorous advertising campaign but many small breeders feel they are not justified in the expenditure necessary to keep their herds in the limelight.

Only through an association sale do many of the small breeders have an opportunity to place their produce before the public.

Each year, through our own local association sale, there are new names added to our sales list. This indicates to me that more and more people are becoming Angus conscious.

There just doesn't seem to be a better answer than just to boost the District Association sales.

WM. W. BRAINARD, JR., Marshall, Virginia, director of the American Angus Association—

The future of State, District and County associations must be a bright one. These are, in fact, our local trade associations, familiar with local problems, local demands and local markets. Being trade associations, these groups are able to accomplish these things which no individual breeder can accomplish by himself.

One of the essential purposes of any trade association is to assist in developing a favorable climate in which to do business. The State, District and County associations can be of immeasurable help. There are many specific items including those which have to do with State and Federal health problems, with breed promotion activities and with all the many detailed items which, put together, spell success for an Aberdeen-Angus enterprise. Planning, effort, and a certain amount of independence can provide a well balanced activity which makes membership not an obligation for the payment of dues but a vital necessity for an expanding enterprise.

Individual cooperation and individual responsibility can make a great difference in the whole effect of such a trade association.

In my opinion there is a difference between such associations and that sort of an organization which was established strictly for the purpose of marketing. Oftentimes our State, District and County associations have to more or less run themselves except at a time when a consignment sale is to be held. To me, marketing is only one activity of such groups.

We have the best product. We are gaining ground on all fronts. Our national association is going forward with an enthusiastic, affirmative and successful, well-rounded public relations program. Our State and local groups can support such activities and lend assist-

OAK SUMMIT FARMS

Farm at Cleveland, N. C. — Farm at Winston Salem, N. C.

Herd Sires:

ANKONIAN 32198
Son of
Eileenmere 1032

PANTHER LEDGE BARDOLIERMERE
Son of
O. Bardoliermere

Junior Herd Sires:

687th EVENT
Son of
Homeplace Eileenmere 687

K. B. EILEENMERE 360
Son of
Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th

Livestock Always For Sale.

W. E. GRAHAM and SONS

Winston Salem
P. O. Box 4207

Phone
Park 3-3656

Luke Graham
General Manager

"LET'S PAINT THE WEST BLACK SALE"

DENVER, COLO. SEPT. 23, 1959

AT THE NATIONAL WESTERN COLISEUM

800 HEAD ANGUS CATTLE

300 REGISTERED **20 TOP SHOW BULLS** **500 TOP COMMERCIALS**

SIFTING AND SHOWING OF THE CATTLE DONE THE DAY BEFORE

SEPTEMBER 22, 1959

The cattle will be divided into four grades—AAA, AA, A and B, by Dale Redding of Minatare, Nebraska; and Raymond Pope of Vinita, Oklahoma.

Ken Gross from California will judge the AAA cattle, starting promptly at 2 o'clock September 22d.

There will be classes for cows with calves at foot; bred cows and heifers; and open heifers. There will be a special class for Pen of Five Registered Females; and a special class for carload of 15 commercial females.

Special feature will be the entire show string from Treasure Acres.

Sale charges will be a $15.00 per head (cow and calf counted as one) fee, plus 10% of the selling price for the registered cattle; and a $5.00 per head nominating fee plus 5% of the selling price for the commercial cattle.

Nominations are already in hand from such famous herds as Ankony Farm, Tolan Farms, Anoka Farms, Haystack Angus Ranch, West Woodlawn Farms, Stillwater Farm and Sugar Loaf Farm, C. V. Whitney Farms, Treasure Acres and Ess Kay.

Clayton Jennings of the famous Hyland Angus Ranch at Highmore, S. D. has set aside his 200 top replacement commercial heifers to enter in this event.

Joe Lemley of San Angelo, Texas has promised a top group of 200 quality commercials.

Every effort will be made to group consignments to save on shipping costs. Those who wish to be represented and cannot send enough cattle to justify the expense of an accompanying herdsman, arrangements can be made for those cattle to be cared for at a very modest charge.

This is an all out effort to offer the great livestock men of the West an outstanding selection of unusually fine quality foundation breeding stock, both registered and commercial. Every leading herd in the North American Continent should be represented in this event.

Sale Headquarters will be The Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colorado

Dutch Treat Buffet Dinner will be held there at 6:30 P. M. night of the 22d.
Winning awards will be presented then.

There will be special demonstrations and educational exhibits.

AUCTIONEERS WILL BE ROY JOHNSTON, HAM JAMES, PAUL GOOD.

— SALE MANAGER —

DAVE CANNING, CANNING CATTLE COMPANY

BOX 1115, STAUNTON, VIRGINIA PHONE: TUXEDO 6-0811

THESE HERD SIRES ARE NOT FOR SALE
Because They're Doing A Great Job
AT THE HEAD OF OUR HERD

Ankonamere EV 16
A grandson of Eileenmere 1032d by the great Mahogany Farm sire, Ankonian FA 377th.

Eileenmere 59 MLS
A grandson of Eileenmere 500th by Eileenmere 1106th and out of a daughter of Ravenswood Eric 6th.

E. COLLIN COPEMAN
11245 North Oak Grove Road
RR #4 • HOWELL, MICHIGAN
Phone Howell 1517XJ2 — 11 Miles North of Howell in Village of Cohoctah

4 TO GO . . .
AND THEY ARE READY!

IMP. PRINCE OF ROWLEY

PRINCE OF RED GATE 124
2276660
Top Breeding Son of Imp. Prince of Rowley

BANDOLIER 44th T A F
1917256
Grandson of Bandolier 44th of Wilton

EILEENMERE 1127th
1432732
Classy Son of Tolan's Breeder — The "1100th"

EILEENMERE 8th T A F
1928657
Grandson of the "500th" and a real sire.

EILEENMERE 1100th

These are the sires that are doing the expected thing here at TIDWELL ANGUS FARM . . . BREEDING beef and bone in Pay-off Proportion.

IMPORTED BREEDING • EILEENMERE BREEDING • BANDOLIER BREEDING
SOME YOUNG BULLS AND HEIFERS FOR SALE NOW !

Tidwell ANGUS FARM
A. W. TIDWELL, OWNER • SARDIS, MISSISSIPPI
JUST BELOW THE SARDIS RESERVOIR DAM

ance to them. In addition, if we all live up to the responsibilities of purebred breeders, conducting our enterprises with fairness and integrity, the past will only be a prelude to the expansion of the next twenty years.

C. K. FISACKERLY, Sunflower, Mississippi, secretary of the Mississippi Angus Association—

The future of our State Association we feel lies fully within our hands and desires. I feel like the Sky is the limit in as far as the breed promotion we can accomplish. Men who are just getting started in the Angus business are "almost starved", one might say, for encouragement and someone to confer with on small management ideas. Through our State Association office, we are readily available and willing to help anyone and in anyway we can.

I see no sign of our association sales disappearing. At the present there is the ground work for three Association sales within our State being laid. We, in the Mississippi Association feel that if we can conduct only one sale of young cattle, other than our bull sales and cow-calf sales, annually on a bigger and more highly publicized and higher quality basis; we can set a price pattern for our private treaty sales which will not only improve our business but the business for the newer and more progressive smaller herds.

Our Association has assisted in contacting sellers for buyers and vice versa, locating missing cattle, and almost every problem you can dream up comes to our office. We certainly hope we are proving ourselves indispensable to our members and are always ready to do whatever is demanded of us.

—o—

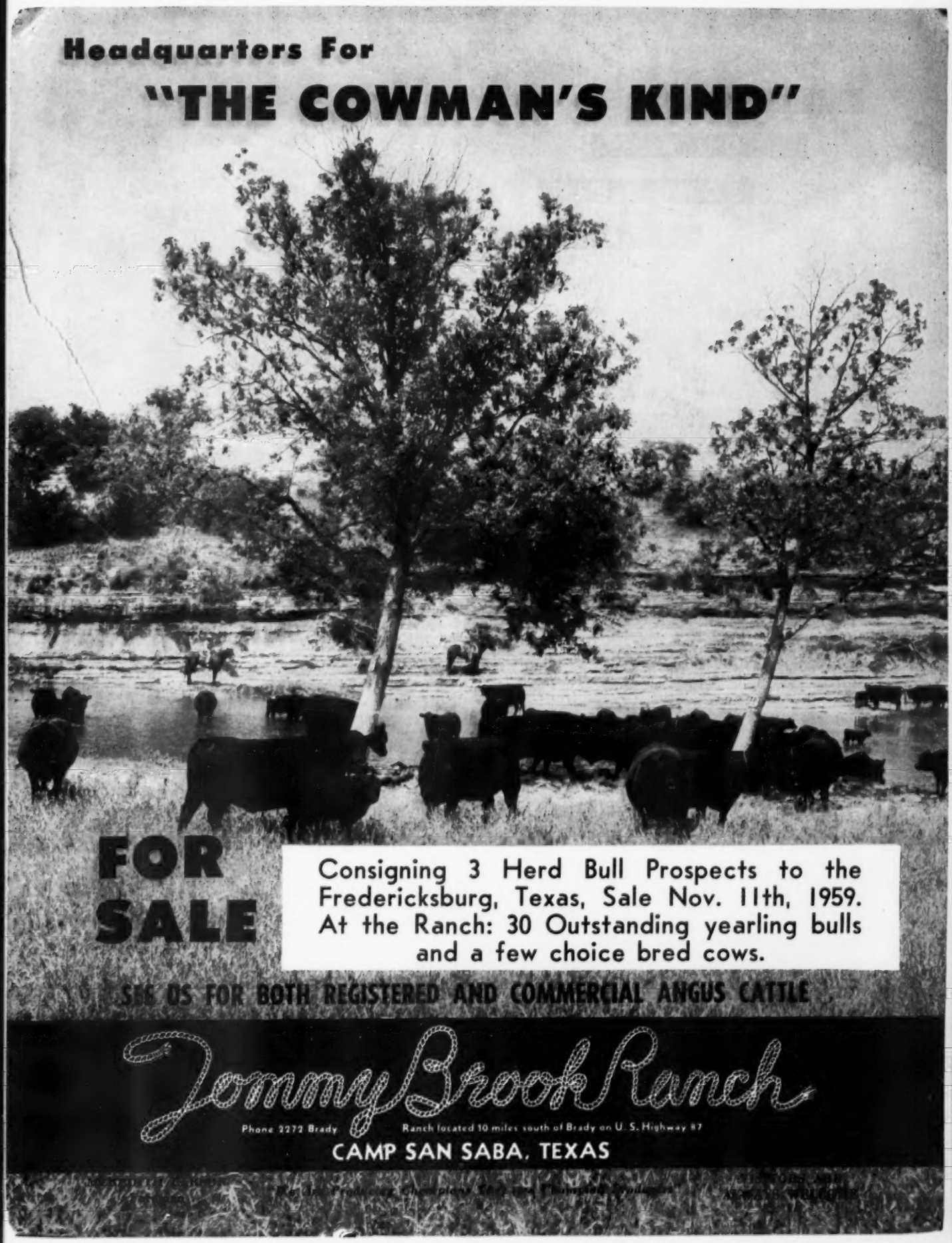
LARGE CROWD ATTENDS PEORIA ANGUS ASSOCIATION DAY

The Peoria Angus Association met at Jubilee State Park on Sunday, June 28, where a basket lunch was furnished by the ladies as an accompaniment for the Mississippi channel catfish prepared by three sportsmen.

A short discussion was held afterwards concerning a Fall November Sale.

The crowd then went to the Kenneth Hamilton Angus Farm near Brimfield, where Mr. and Mrs. Hamilton were perfect hosts serving iced tea and lemonade. Three rings of cattle were presented to the crowd for judging—a pen of cows and one pen each of fine bred and open heifers. The cattle were judged by Mr. Forrest Lemons of Timberline Farms. A nice crowd took part in the judging contest with the winners being a couple of fine 4-H members—Jim Finck of Wyoming and Jim Holmes of Dunlap.

Members and guests were greeted by President LeRoy LaCost and Secretary Clement Finck.


Headquarters For
"THE COWMAN'S KIND"
FOR SALE
Consigning 3 Herd Bull Prospects to the Fredericksburg, Texas, Sale Nov. 11th, 1959. At the Ranch: 30 Outstanding yearling bulls and a few choice bred cows.
SEE US FOR BOTH REGISTERED AND COMMERCIAL ANGUS CATTLE
Jommy Brook Ranch
Phone 2272 Brady
Ranch located 10 miles south of Brady on U. S. Highway 87
CAMP SAN SABA, TEXAS

BLACKS ON A CORN BELT FARM

The highest priced cow in the Finck herd—and one of the best producers. Bangle 54th of Hayston is owned by Mrs. Clem Finck on the left with daughter Sue, Clem, and Walter holding young Patricia.

The three older children of the Clem Finck family—Jim, Nick and Jananne—with project steers for 1959.

A lot of thickness and uniformity in this cow herd —and some thick young calves.

WHEN Clement and Walter Finck of Wyoming, Illinois, were dairying before World War II one thing was wrong. Careful culling and the use of top bulls had pushed the average yearly butterfat production of the cows up to the 500 pound mark but sales of breeding stock were limited.

"We had a grade herd," Clem Finck explains, "so most of the bull calves went for veal or were fed out for beef; the heifer didn't bring much of a premium. So we made up our minds that the next livestock venture would be with registered cattle to get some premium on the sale of the better individuals. You almost have to do it on this high priced corn belt land."

When Walter Finck went into the army the dairy herd was sold because of the labor problem. "But we were about ready to give up on it anyway," he explains. The decision to get some registered Angus was not difficult to put into execution. A neighbor, Jess Ingram, had a registered Angus herd and sold them 4 open and 3 bred heifers. Previously he had never sold females but this group, going back to a strong Earl Marshall and Bell Boy foundation, proved a good investment at $300 a round. Probably about 75 per cent of the cows in the Finck herd show some of this blood. Mr. Ingram, now 83, is still an Angus breeder.

First bull used was from the Bradley herd at Avon, a son of Burgess 29th. Two more cows were bought at this time from the Bradleys. The original set-up in both the dairy herd and the Angus was N. J. Finck & Sons. "Father was of the old school and had very definite ideas on what any cow was worth, registered Angus included. What we had in mind in the way of quality was more than father cared to share in so the firm name became Finck Brothers," Clem told us.

The Illinois breeders found that a new breeder can make a lot of mistakes if he does not have sound advice. They admit to having good neighbors and friends whose advice was sound and give credit to "Bud" Hamilton and Willard Frye for early help. "One thing we learned early, on our own," Walter Finck told us, "happened at the sale we consigned to —the Peoria Association. We had a good cow that was a little wild-eyed. She had a good heifer and we consigned her to the sale. Well, when the heifer was led into the ring she went completely wild and got away from us. She didn't sell and we took her home. She never (Please turn to page 360

Complete Dispersal

OCTOBER 6th, 1959

BANDOLIER OF INDIAN CREEK

SELLING
BANDOLIER
OF
INDIAN CREEK

AND OUR THREE
JUNIOR
HERD SIRES

250 HEAD SELL AS 180 LOTS!

Entire Herd of Cattle Sells! Entire Show String Sells!
110 Brood Cows Sell, Approximately 70 With Calves At Side.
There Will Be Young Bulls, Large Bred Heifers & Open Heifers.

WATCH FOR OUR AD IN THE SEPTEMBER JOURNAL

OUR JUNIOR SIRES

- Prince of Red Gate 135, by Prince of Rowley
- Mr. Eileenmere of BPP, by Mr. Eileenmere
- Millarden O B 1366, son of Ankonian O B 13th

FOR SALE

Practically new 34 foot trailer. This is one of the most completely equipped show cattle trailers on the circuit. Walk in gates and every up to date feature. Phone for more complete particulars.

FRED STEWART

TRIPLE S FARM

FRED STEWART
CEntral 4-1286

MAGNOLIA, ARKANSAS

TROY STEWART
CEntral 4-5133

The DOCTOR Charts a course

Two of the younger herd sires at Briarmere: above the Black Knight bull from Gauger Brothers, below the son of Elleenmere 1508 being retained in the Indiana herd.

IN these days of extensive interest in outcrossing it is somewhat unusual to find herds with distinct linebreeding programs. Or perhaps we should add "herds with planned breeding programs." There are not too many of them, either.

A lot of study of pedigrees and individuals in his own herd and others is back of the breeding program of Dr. W. B. Sigmund of Briarmere Farms, Columbus, Indiana. "It seemed to me the successful breeders and top herds set their type through linebreeding and even some inbreeding. And the more I see of Angus cattle the more I think linebreeding is the way to hold type, uniformity and other factors we are working for."

While on duty with the army medical corps in the south Pacific during World War II Dr. Sigmund made some plans as to what he would do when he got back home. First, the purchase of a farm near his home town of Columbus, Indiana, and to live on the farm; second, the developing of a good herd of Angus cattle. This was the start of the planning.

It was in 1946 that the farm was bought and 1949 that the first cattle were bought after considerable looking and studying. The first year several females were bought from the veteran breeder, Holmes Thompson. Six cows were picked from the top end of the Indiana State Sale in 1949. "The first calf dropped on the farm," Dr. Sigmund says, "was from one of these state sale heifers, a McHenry Barbara from Major Rafferty's herd at Morocco. This foundation cow has been a great heifer producing strain. We have

One of the oldest calves by the "South Dakota bull" and typical of his production.

The Briarmere cattle department — Freeman Peak and Dr. W. B. Sigmund. Owner and herdsman have been together since 1950.

28 McHenry Barbaras in the herd tracing to this original cow."

It was in the fall of 1949 that Dr. Sigmund went to J. Garrett Tolan Farms and in that auction bought the bull that has put Briarmere on the right road. The bull is Eileenmere 1508, by the International champion Eileenmere 500th, his dam a Tolan Blackcap daughter of Eileenmere 298th. "Old Butch" is now past 11 years of age and has a little trouble getting around. But he is still in service. And in the Briarmere herd are 50 of his producing daughters with an even larger number granddaughters of this real breeding bull. Several sons have also been used in the breeding program and a considerable number of the younger females are double-bred Eileenmere 1508th. One thing that attracted Dr. Sigmund to "1508" was his individuality, plus the long line of good Tolan cattle in his tabulation. His pedigree could be considered a little on the "tight" side and the Hoosier doctor figured that his breeding indicated he should produce uniformly.

Before going on with the story it should be mentioned that old "Butch" did just that: at three consecutive Indiana State Sales his sons have been the tops; in the Washington Gold Medal Show his calves have won the get-of-sire award three consecutive years. The Indiana Gold Medal Show is one of the nation's first combined progeny testing—individual excellence set-ups. The minimum daily gains for heifers is 1½ pounds, for bulls 2 pounds. The calves by "1508" have always been able to exceed this minimum even with the standard 70 pound birthweight figured against them.

In 1950 Dr. Sigmund went to the Penney & James sale and secured several animals. And from time to time has added some other foundation females from Indiana and other sales. One of these earlier cows that has been an excellent producer was old "Piney", Eve (Continued on page 366

Some replacement heifers a bit on the fancy side.

EILEENMERE

1480

Grand Champion Bull at the 1956 Mississippi State Fair. The only time shown!

Regarded by top cattlemen as the greatest son of Eileenmere 1100th, his first calves proved his prepotency in last seasons shows.

Grand Champion Female — Mid South Fair

1st Prize Get of Sire—Mid South Fair

1st Prize Get of Sire—Mississippi State Fair

2nd Prize Get of Sire—L. S. U. Show

1st and 2nd Prize Junior Get—L. S. U. Show

AS MODERN AS TOMORROW

KINTYRE STOCK FARM
GLOSTER, MISSISSIPPI

EQUEN PLANTATION
MINTER CITY, MISSISSIPPI

DOUBLE TT ANGUS FARM
COMO, MISSISSIPPI

AUXILIARY NEWS

(Continued from page 317)

ond in his class and to Waterloo where he was again second in his class.

To my delight, we decided to go to Denver with "Mr. Black." After this, I began to work even more on my steer; every night feeding, grooming, training, and exercising him. Finally in January 1959, "Mr. Black" and I were ready to go to Denver. My Denver experiences are something I will always remember. I was very thrilled when my steer was placed first in a class of seventy-two. The next day I showed him for champion Angus. I will never forget the "slap on the back" of "Mr. Black" by Judge Herman Purdy which made me owner of the junior champion Angus at the National Western Livestock Show. An even greater memory for me to cherish came a little later when "Mr. Black" was named Grand Champion of the junior show. A glorious week followed, but finally "Mr. Black" and I had to part. As always, I think this is the worst part of 4-H. After parting with my steer, I returned home to my three new projects. Although they help make up for "Mr. Black," I still miss him very much.

4-H is really more than the projects although this is very important. What 4-H means can best be summed up in the 4-H slogan, motto, and pledge, by which we 4-H'ers live. Our slogan is "To win without bragging and to lose without squealing." To us it means that if we have the wonderful experience of winning something, we can be proud, but not too proud, and that if we lose we don't give up. We are even more encouraged to keep trying and to try even harder. Our motto, "To make the best better," has somewhat the same meaning as the last part of the slogan. As 4-H'ers, we always have a goal to work for, and reaching this goal can be done only through the wish to improve on whatever we attempt. The pledge is also very important. It explains what we, as 4-H'ers, promise to do, meaning that through our efforts to keep the pledge, we will become a more healthful, happy, and useful citizen. This pledge, the cornerstone of the great 4-H organization, is as follows: I pledge my Head to clearer thinking, my Heart to greater loyalty, my Hands to larger service, and my Health to better living for my club, my community, my country, and my world.

A NEW HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIAS
Covering the Spanish and Mexican Periods

Historical Sketches of the Californias

By Phillip S. Rush, Publisher, The Southern California Rancher, P. O. Drawer No. 31, San Diego 12, California.
Single copies $3. Five or more copies to one address in one shipment. $2.50 each. No C.O.D. or Consignments.
This Book Should be in Every Library and School

2185 *pounds*

WHEN TALKING ABOUT

SCALE with QUALITY, too

REMEMBER

WHITNEYMERE 543

. . . OUR HERD SIRE . . .

One of the very top sons of the International Reserve Grand Champion, Whitneymere. This mellow, well-balanced breeding bull placed fifth in class as a Senior Yearling at last year's International.

His calves out of our herd of select, top-quality cows are great.
COME — SEE.

O'CONNOR FARM
POUGHQUAG *[Dutchess Co.]* **N. Y.**

FEATURING....

MAPLECREST EILEENMERE 1220th

A top breeding son of the well known Knobby Hills herd sire **Eileenmere 1220th — a son of Eileenmere 1200th.**

STOP IN AT YOUR CONVENIENCE

WOZNIAK & SON

5085 North Milford Road, RR #2
MILFORD, MICHIGAN
John A. & Josephine T. Wozniak—Owners

Larkfield Farms

"ANGUS CATTLE OF NOTE"

Senior Herd Sire...

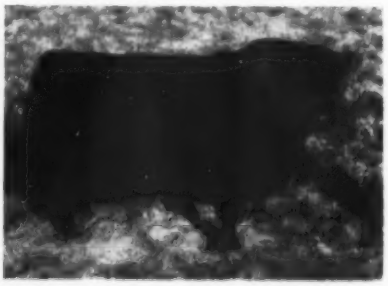
EILEENMERE 1158th 1542385

Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	Eileenmere 1000th 890969	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Edwina 7th G. M.
		Blackcap Empress 211th 722398	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Blackcap Empress C. 9th
	Paulinemere 3d 890941	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Edwina 7th G. M.
		Paulinemere 668762	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Pauline T. 6th 523013
Hardwick's R. Blackbird 587049	Prizemere 364th 484821	Queenmere 70th 423326	Prizemere 5th 251510
			Queen of Rosemere 15th
		Pride of Rosemere 67th 379980	Prizemere 9th 292566
			Pride of Rosemere 37th
	Blackbird of Rosemere 181st 471507	Prizemere 32d 369132	Prizemere 9th 292566
			Pride of Rosemere 37th
		Blackbird of Rosemere 82d 408899	Blackmere 16th 345209
			Blkbd of Rosemere 53d

Sired by Eileenmere 1100th. His type, quality, and flashiness have made him a natural standout on the farm.

Our New Junior Herd Sire...

ANKONIAN ROS 3231st 2432647



GRAND CHAMPION
GOLD MEDAL BULL
AT THE 1957
INDIANA STATE FAIR

Sired by one of the great bulls in the breed, Eileenmere 1032 WB the top scoring Indiana Gold Medal sire in 1955-56 and 57. This bull when classified was given full score on "rump", a score few have given. Owned jointly with Vance Clodfelter, Judson, Indiana and Bob Swaim, Marshall.

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE

We Invite Your Inspection...

FRED E. SPENCER • KENNETH W. COLEMAN

WAVELAND, INDIANA

Located on route 59 and 236 southwest of Waveland.

Our Cover Picture

This month's cover picture represents a lot of Angus history, both present and past. The two young ladies are Janice Tolan on the left, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Tolan, and Karen Ann Spitzer at the halter, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. H. "Tex" Spitzer.

These third generation Angus enthusiasts are shown with TT Blackcap Missie 35th, a former show heifer, and her calf by the International champion, Mr. Eileenmere. These two represent seven and eight generations, respectively, of Tolan breeding. Both dam and calf go back to Blackcap Tolan 35th, the only three-times International grand champion female.

Our cover picture site is familiar to thousands of Angus breeders—the lawn of the J. Garrett Tolan farm home. The spacious farm home in the background has seen 94 years of living. The farm itself has been in the family for well over a century and the young ladies on the cover represent the fifth generation of the family.

When J. Garrett Tolan's maternal grandfather, John Garrett, came to Illinois in the early 1800s the prairie land was not considered of much value — it was timber land that was in demand. The farm was paid for by cordwood cut on the farm and hauled to Springfield; and from hogs killed in the winter and taken to St. Louis by sled.

It was nearly 60 years ago, when J. Garrett Tolan was a youngster, that he acquired his first registered Angus. The first two Tolan Angus were Lind Grove Lucy and Lind Grove Maggie. They cost $200 each, quite a decent price in those days.

It is an interesting bit of family history told by Grandmother Garrett. As a girl playing on the lawn you see here she had many conversations with a tall,

OUR HERD SIRE

MOLES HILL EILEENMERE 47th

by

"999-35th"

Out of a dam by "Glencarnock Eric"

Consigning a heifer bred to the "47th" in the New England Angus Sale at Gibbet Hill Farm, Groton, Mass., on October 10th.

BYWOOD FARM

CANAAN, CONNECTICUT

G. Edward Byers—Owner

Phone TAylor 4-5971

The Home of...

ANKONIAN

O. B. 36

O. Bardoliermere 1342368	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R.
			Eva Bandolier 473968
		Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Evergreen Lady T. 3d
	Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374	Duke's Elite 10th 822913	Duke of Mil-Burn 632938
			Ohio's Pride Lady 5th
		Ohio's Queen Harrison 587184	The Elite 535739
			Stroop's Queen Harrison
Briarcliff Primrose 61st 1300038	Hother Bardolier 5th 945037	Hother's Bardolier 682891	Black Bardolier 480883
			Pride of Hill Crest 43d
		Cesor's Glencarnock Black Lass 610751	Evesback Evader 534359
			Glencarnock Black Lassie 3d
	Briarcliff Primrose 51st 931366	Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588008	Black Bardolier 480883
			Blackcap Harrison 75th 1934
		Briarcliff Primrose 26th 511219	Briarcliff Blackman 2d
			Briarcliff Mulben Pride

The $16,000 former Windemere Farms sire and a proven top breeding son of O. Bardoliermere. His calves are strictly choice and blocky with exceptionally good heads and bone.

AS A
HERD REDUCING ATTRACTION
WE NOW HAVE FOR SALE

1 Yearling Grandson of Eileenmere 1032d

1 Yearling Grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

1 Yearling Grandson of O. Bardoliermere

15 yearling heifers, granddaughters of the above sires, and several good four to seven year old cows, daughters of "999-35th", "1032d" and O. Bardoliermere; either bred to or with calves at side by Ankonian O. B. 36.

FOR INFORMATION CALL DAVID WYNN: 6-5737

NORMANDY FARMS

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

E. BARRY RYAN, OWNER **DAVID WYNN, OWNER**

Farms located 7 miles North on U. S. 27

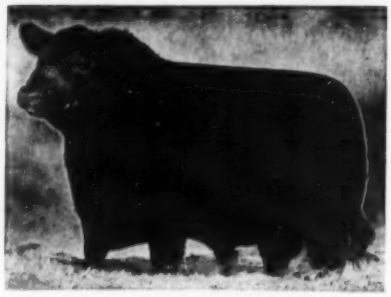
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 114th

2592968

Our New Son of . . .

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

Sire of the last three International Grand Champion bulls. This is a good legged, thick, rugged bull with a good walk that is now seeing heavy service in our herd.



O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369
- Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
  - Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
  - Evergreenmere 24th 1077318
- Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916
  - Duke of Mil-Burn 632938
  - Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d

Edella of Dor-Mac 5th 1405451
- McLeandolier 977021
  - McLeanmere 666812
  - Blackcap Empress M. 75th
- Missouri Edella 34th 783886
  - The Peer of Lake Albans 704000
  - Missouri Edella 23d 614541

VISITORS WELCOME

RICHARD DOTY & SON

BENTON, ILLINOIS

GRAIN BUSTER

The Most Rugged, Trouble Free Machine For Its Purpose Compare On Any Basis

Results — Performance — Construction — Capacity — Ease of operation — Economy of operation — Price — Anything. Compare with any other crimper or cracker and see why the **Allen Grain Buster** is superior in every way. **There just isn't any comparison.**

Crimps oats or cracks hard grains such as corn, barley, wheat, etc., with the same cylinders. Eliminates powder or dust. Crimped or cracked grain is the most efficient for full digestibility.

The Heart of the Machine is the Cylinders. Tough hardened steel cylinders with sharp spiral grooves and cutting edges will outlast two to four sets of rollers found in most machines. We repeat—They are tough hardened steel cylinders — not chilled iron or plated. Cylinders run on lifetime lubricated ball bearings (not bushings).

Body Housing is solid, heavy, compact, one piece casting—not welded angles or sheet metal. Crimp or crack all grains as fine or coarse as you like by merely moving a lever. Leaves the kernels of grain the way you want them—just right for easy digestion. No powder, no flour. Simple, quick adjustment. Takes only seconds, no tools required. No changing of cylinders.

Strong Alnico magnets remove tramp metal from grain.

These and many other precision engineering features allow the **Grain Buster** to operate on a **One Horsepower Motor.** Not 3 HP or 5 HP, required by others. And—the **Grain Buster,** including magnet assembly and aluminum hopper, is only $198.00. Pulleys, belts, motor and mounting stand available as desired.

Write for prices and complete information.

ALLEN ENGINEERING COMPANY 463 YORK STREET DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

gawky dust-covered young man. He made periodic trips afoot from the village of New Salem to the north to Springfield to conduct business. The Garrett homestead was about the halfway mark and he would stop for a drink and to rest in the shade. The story-telling wayfarer was Abraham Lincoln.

Originally steer feeding was the major business on the Tolan Farms. Mr. Tolan's father, John Tolan, was a big cattle feeder in the early years of this century. Although J. Garrett Tolan had been successfully breeding Aberdeen-Angus for some years, and had one of the top breeding bulls of his day in Prism, it was the acquisition in 1918 of an untried young bull that started the herd to its present world-wide prominence. That bull was Eileenmere 4th from the herd of another up and coming young man, Otto V. Battles. Eileenmere 4th was by the International grand champion Oakville Quiet Lad by the famous Black Woodlawn; his dam Black Eileen, by Black Woodlawn. The second dam the International champion cow Eileen Lass by Heather Lad of Emerson 2d.

Many Tolan pedigrees today show eight or more generations of breeding back to Eileenmere 4th. Today Eileenmere Avenue is known over the entire Angus world.

B. A. RUCKER RESIGNS

B. A. Rucker, Jr., Rectortown, Virginia, has announced his resignation from the field staff of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal effective August 1. Mr. Rucker joined the Aberdeen-Angus Journal field force in August 1954 and has represented the JOURNAL in the Eastern states since that time.

"B. A.", as he has been known on the road and in the show ring, is leaving the Angus Journal so that he may be able to spend full time on his Hill Crest Farm at Delaplane, Virginia, which he owns in partnership with his brother, John.

Silver King VET & RANCH CHUTE 5 MODELS

Headgate as shown or stanchion type. 5 models with or without wheels. Other fine ranch equipment

HELDENBRAND & SON

P.O. BOX 2167 CE 2-1316 NITE ME 4-4033

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

The 1957 International First Prize Late Senior Bull Calf

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 35-999

Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Pauline T. 6th 523013
		Black Bernice 2d of Thousand Hills 598422	Ames Plantation Elmour's Earl
			Black Bernice of Strathmore 512898
	Gammer of Bates 915657	Envy of Bates 784443	Envy of Stoneybroke 707557
			Pride C. of Envious 707559
		Gammer Glencarnock 746963	Guerson of Banks 639964
			Gammer Erdonia 2d 636905
Moles Hill Elba 315 1848029	Bardolier of White Gates 19th 1164706	Bardolier of White Gate 910059	Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801
			Eloquent Lady W. F. 730624
		Barbara of Wilton 7th 782263	Bandolier 16th of Wilton 605001
			Barbara of Ida 8th 654855
	Bethel Elba 30th 783688	Bertram's Eileenmere 572682	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066
			Blueribbon of Bertram Bess 461730
		Bethel Elba 12th 565774	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437
			Bethel Elba 2d 506474

It's an attraction to have an International winner in your herd. It's better to have a proven breeding bull. It's best to have BOTH! Well, here he is, at Charlie Miller's Angus Farm.

Now to better this statement and to add to other quality bloodlines, the "35-999" is in our sire roster with . . .

ANKONIAN O B 90th

By O. Bardoliermere, the 1953 International Grand Champion bull.

WHITNEYMERE 83

Tenn. State Fair 1st prize winner whose get have averaged top money at our sales. By the "210th".

We now own the GREAT Gammer of Bates, dam of the "999-35th" and grandam of our own "35-999". She is safe in calf to Scottish Prince. She likes visitors and so do we!

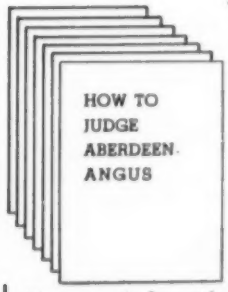
•BEEF CATTLE OF OUR OWN BREEDING FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

Charles Miller ANGUS FARM

CHAS. C. MILLER
OWNER

RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE
PHONE 4502

DEWEY LANE, FARM MGR.
WAYNE CAWOOD, CATTLE MGR.



BUY THEM BY THE DOZEN

How to judge Aberdeen-Angus

Excellent for Schools, 4-H, anyone interested in judging Aberdeen-Angus

Illustrated reproduction of pamphlet issued by The Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society of Scotland showing breed points of the bull, the cow and fat stock. Effectively charted and described with keyed illustrations. Appeared first in the United States in the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL. Single reprints are available in America for 25¢. In lots of 10 or more, 15¢ each.

Address:
The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

PERTH RESERVE CHAMPION

(Continued from page 313)

of Eileenmere M 19th, one of the first sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th and an excellent breeding bull.

The Barrs have been keeping the heifers and selling off about 20 per cent of the older cows each year. The farm operation includes 800 acres, with the main farm just south of Kearney, the old home town of Frank and Jesse James.

Both the Staley and Barr herds are well bred with a host of excellent quality females, the kind that are proving themselves in both the pasture and show ring. The service of Imported Ermitre of Haymount should certainly produce top calves in both herds.

Here are several younger bulls in the Sam Barr Blue Sky Farm herd at Kearney, Missouri. All are excellent prospects and sons of Barr's herd sire, Eileenmere M 19th, one of the first and top breeding sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. On the right is Blue Sky Eileenmere 192d, Junior Champion at Houston.

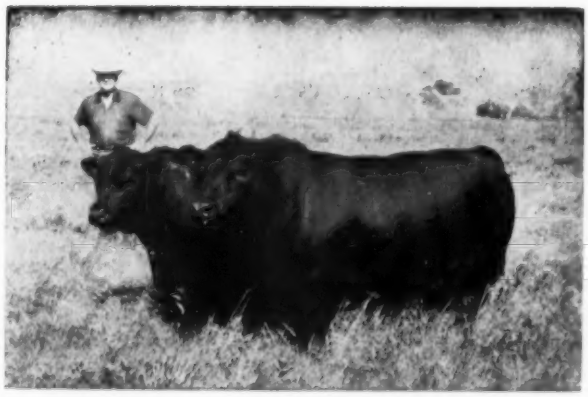
Ramsey Ranch

We have been performance testing our herd sires, cow herd and calf crops since 1954. Using our Performance tested senior herd sire Hyland Bardolier 154th artificially, we are able to offer unusual quality and uniformity in our calves.

Our 1959 Steer Calf Crop sold for 44 cents a pound.

We have for sale 200 head of top commercial heifers, the mates to the 44 cent steers.

We will also sell 125 commercial cows of good ages.



Ramsey Ranch • Route 1 BURNS, KANSAS

Dale Engler, Manager
Phone: Eldorado, Kansas
Davis 1-1529

Floyd C. Ramsey, Owner
Meadows Building
Dallas, Texas

Al Coffman, Sales
Box 5664 Stock Yards Station
Kansas City, Missouri
Phone: Tuxedo 8-5564

TRIPLE-A-RANCH

ENVIOUS BARDOLIER 3d
AND
EILEENMERE 1100

COMBINING THE BLOOD OF TWO GREAT BULLS

EILEENMERE 1100

A son of Eileenmere 1100, Criterion Eileenmere 1100, is in heavy use in our herd. Sons of Envious Bardolier 3d, in service are: Criterion Bardolier 41, Criterion Bardolier 83, Criterion Bardolier 114, Criterion Bardolier 102, Criterion Bardolier 59 and other sons.

Sons of the "3d" have proven successful on the range and in registered herds all over America.

OUR COW HERD IS OF INTENSE BARDOLIER - BANDOLIER - EILEENMERE BREEDING !

We need to sell some cattle . . . our herd has grown to over 400 head. We can give you a good selection to buy privately. If you need cattle, give us a call. We are planning a sale for November 6th.

"Criterion" ABERDEEN-ANGUS

YOU'RE *Always* WELCOME AT TRIPLE-A-RANCH

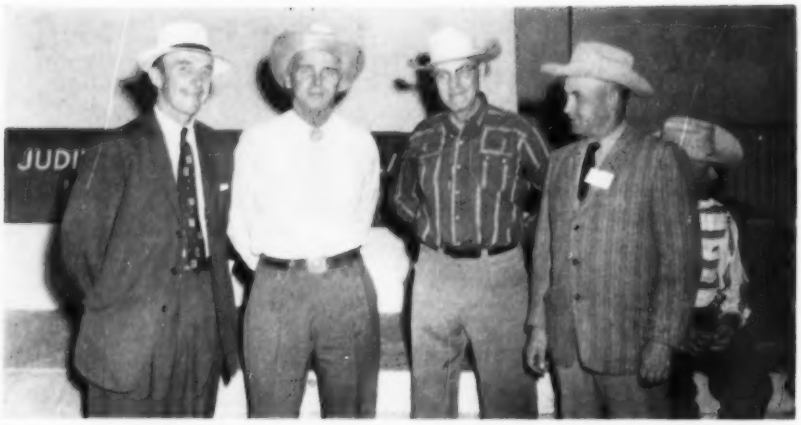
BILL ANHEUSER • JONESBURG, MISSOURI

FERNDALE Farms
A. B. "DOC" EVANS
PURE BRED ANGUS CATTLE
CEDARVILLE, OHIO

Check our son of Eileenmere of Don Head consigned to the Ohio Angus Sale at London, O., on Aug. 26th.

FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES
. . . BOARS
. . . OPEN GILTS
. . . BRED GILTS

PURE BRED HAMPSHIRE HOGS
One of the oldest and largest Hampshire herds in America



Left to right: American Angus Assn. president Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; Les Ljungdahl, San Antonio, Texas, Manager of Essar Ranch; G. R. "Jack" Milburn, Grassrange, Montana; and W. J. "Wib" Harrer, Helena, Montana. A wealth of Angus knowledge and know-how is embodied in these four gentlemen, who were on the program at the Montana Angus Association Field Day.

Horsemen Read the
AMERICAN HORSEMAN
America's Only Magazine Devoted to the General Field of Light Horses.
35 cents for sample copy
P. O. Box 1128 Lexington, Kentucky

Raise
BERKSHIRE HOGS

The breed whose natural meatiness has been established thru LEAN-MEAT CERTIFICATION.

Meatiest Of All Breeds By Actual Test!

Write for free copy of Berkshire News and list of nearby breeders.

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
601 West Monroe Springfield, Illinois

CORN BELT FARM

(Continued from page 348)

did calm down and of that family all but one have gone to market. The one left—and they were of the popular Katinka family, is quiet and all right. We watch the disposition in cattle now."

Second bull used in the Finck herd was Bandolier 3d of Kemmere, a son of Bandolier 44th of Wilton. His calves ran mostly to heifers—good ones—and many of the older females are his daughters. A bull distinguished by a strong top and good feet and legs, his thick, sound daughters are easy to pick in the herd. Next sire was from the Hamilton herd, a half interest in a grandson of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th. He proved an excellent choice, nicking well with the daughters of the Kemmis bull, and "gave us our first set of really uniform bulls," the brothers say. In fact the uniformly good prices received for his sons prompted the Illinois breeders to look into the sale of bulls as the major source of farm income, rather than selling many heifers. And it is the bull specialty route that the herd has taken ever since.

The next important herd-strengthening purchase by the brothers were 3 cows bought from George Baylor that were of Ankony breeding. Two had bull calves at side by the champion Eileenmere 1032d and a half interest was bought in another bull calf by the same sire. At the J. Garrett Tolan fall sale of 1957 a son of Eileenmere 1100th was purchased. The herd sire battery in use today—Ankonian F. A. 379th and Eileenmere 1619th, the bulls by "1032d" and "1100th"—assisted Bardoliermere B. 2d,

FARNAM

PINK-EYE
KERATITIS Spray Bomb

Now, you can control pink-eye in cattle and sheep *at the press of a button.* New Farnam "pressurized" spray employs aerosol bomb method to make eye treatment faster, easier and much more convenient.

TIME-HONORED *Proven Effective* **FORMULATION**

Contains both *fungicidal* and *bactericidal* ingredients, which together have proven effective against a wide range of causative organisms encountered in eye infections such as Pink-eye (Keratitis). Also contains an ingredient that imparts a deep stain which protects the eye from glaring sunlight.

If Your Dealer Can't Supply you, send $1.35 for big 6-oz. Pink-Eye Bomb *postpaid* to —

FARNAM CO. Dept. PE-12, 8701 N. 29th St., OMAHA, NEBRASKA

QUICKER Easier TO USE!

BIG 6 OZ. SIZE
TREATS 1000 EYES!

No waste of material, no breakage, no evaporation! You get more for your money, *plus* faster, easier application, *plus* better, more uniform results.

OHIO ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

This is the thirty-eighth consecutive sale of the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

"Fall Classic"

SHOW AND NIGHT SALE OF BUCKEYE BLACKS

Wednesday, August 26th

FAIRGROUNDS, LONDON, OHIO

3 miles south of Federal Highway 40, ½ mile north of London, Ohio on State Route 38.

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

8:30 A. M. OHIO STATE SHOW

3:00 P. M. JUDGING OF SALE CATTLE

7:00 P. M. SALE OF BREEDING CATTLE

JUDGE: MR. LESTER LEACHMAN, ANKONY FARMS, CLAVERACK, N. Y.

15 BULLS • 30 FEMALES

Plan to be with us all day August 26th for our Thirty-eighth consecutive sale. Ohio has always been one of the very top states in Angus activities. Buckeye Blacks speak well for themselves at the major shows. The dam of Genettmere, 1955 International Grand Champion Female was purchased in an Ohio State Sale. The 1955 All American Futurity Supreme Champion is owned by Ohio breeders and the 1955 and 1956 International Grand Champion Females were bred in this state. Both sires of the Grand Champion Bull and Female at the 1956 International are Ohio products. The 1957 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull was bred and owned in the Buckeye State. Much of the same blood of the above champions will be offered in this sale.

For first class overnight accommodations contact the sale manager or write direct to: William Fettrow, Fettrow Village Motel, Rt. 3, London; Winkle Motel, Rt. 3, London; Cordel's Motel, London; Birdies Motel, South Vienna, Ohio or Raubs Motel, Rt. 3, London & Lincoln Lodge, 4950 W. Broad St., Columbus. All are within easy driving range of the show and sale.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

JOHN D. HENNIGH, SALE MANAGER, PLAIN CITY, OHIO

Auctioneers: Paul L. Good, Van Wert and Merlin D. Woodruff, Urbana, Ohio

Ray Roth representing the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL . . .

BUCKEYE BLACKS ARE BETTER - BETTER BUY BUCKEYE BLACKS

FOUNDING
on the security of successful bloodlines

8 TOP FEMALES FROM THE "CATTLEMAN'S HOLIDAY" SALE

9 SELECT FEMALES FROM THE "ONCE IN A LIFETIME" SALE

STARTING
production with a great young Tolan bull

EILEENMERE 1720th

A summer sr. yearling show bull by the famous "Rosebud" bull, Eileenmere 1425.

Eileenmere 1425th 2107367	★☆Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	★☆Eileenmere 1100th	7★Eileenmere 500th
			Blackcap Empress 211th
		Paulinemere 3d 890941	7★Eileenmere 500th
			Paulinemere 668762
	White Gates Rosebud Pride 1371470	Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d 944441	Black Bardolier 480883
			Blackbird Blossom of A. 5th
		Bardolier's Rosebud Pride M. F. 1082808	Blkcp Bardolier G. R. 14th
			Briarcliff Pride 56th
Blackcap Tolan 200th 1828798	★☆Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	Eileenmere 1000th 890969	7★Eileenmere 500th
			Blackcap Empress 211th
		Paulinemere 3d 890941	7★Eileenmere 500th
			Paulinemere 668762
	Blackcap Tolan 180th 953306	7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th
			★Edwina 7th G. M.
		Blackcap Tolan 45th 498055	4★Eileenmere 32d
			Blackcap Ella 2d

Hickory Ridge Farm

Mr. and Mrs. James C. Maples, Owners
Comly Avenue
Port Chester, New York

EARLYSVILLE, VIRGINIA

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice! Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N
Room 3, Duroc Bldg. Peoria 3, Illinois

a grandson of O. Bardoliermere, give the Illinois herd of 55 cows a strong top line. Calves in the pasture are proof that the bulls are "nicking."

One of the many good cows in the herd is worthy of special mention. She is an imported cow, Bangle 54th of Hayston, and she belongs to Mrs. Clem Finck. Her price tag of $2,350 makes her by far the highest priced cow in the herd. But as is so often the case these better ones are often the best investment. So far Mrs. Finck has realized $1,000 from her first heifer; she got $1,500 for her second heifer which sold to Dr. Johnson and is now in the Heckett herd in Pennsylvania. This more than paid the original investment. Since then the imported cow has had three daughters and two sons.

The success of the Fincks in producing thick, rugged bulls, and their reception in the mid-west prompted them to try the Denver Bull sale in January. "We made up our minds to go after some of our older bulls that were already sold. The ones we took were not carrying much flesh but they sold very well. Now for 1960 we are picking out bulls early," Walter Finck said as we looked over a likely looking group running in a pasture.

The Fincks do not believe in raising bulls under close confinement but rather in a pasture where they can get plenty of exercise and some grass. Nor do they believe in "corning" them too heavily. The growing ration consists of cracked corn and oats—50-50—while the bulls are on grass with bran and linseed pellets added in the winter. Plenty of exercise and not too much corn makes for well-muscled bulls, they believe, and bulls with good legs and sound feet.

To show how the Finck operation is geared for bull production it was mentioned that unless a cow produces a bull calf good enough for a "keeper" the cow goes to market. No cow is kept on the quality of her heifer progeny alone —she must be a bull producer.

One strain of cows in the herd has been outstanding for its production of good bulls. In the spring of 1945 Finck Brothers bought at the El-Jon and Wilton Farm joint sale Elba Ebinasta H. 11th, by Eric Bandolier 3d, for $625. She was bred to Elbamar 2d and she herself had been bred by Hoelscher Brothers of Iowa. This cow and her descendents have been outstanding in the production of bulls. The brothers recall that at the time their father was shocked by the price they gave for this foundation animal.

Another cow that has been much above average as a producer is Miss Burgess E. 25th, a double granddaughter of Envious Blackcap B. 6th. She was secured in the John Speed Elliott dispersion in Missouri.

The Fincks plan to run a cow herd not larger than 60 head on their fertile 346 acre corn belt farm. With bull sales carrying the herd they feel they can put more good females into production than would be possible if many heifers were sold. And the culling program of "a good bull or out she goes" will also help hold down the size of the cattle operation.

APPALOOSA NEWS
Published by the Appaloosa Horse Club. The official Breed Association and Registry for Appaloosas.
GEORGE B. HATLEY, Editor
25¢ Sample Copy MOSCOW,
$2.50 One Year IDAHO

Saddle and Bridle
"America's foremost Show Horse Magazine, that's First in Everything with News when it is News!"
SADDLE AND BRIDLE
18 South Kingshighway, St. Louis 8, Missouri
(Subscriptions: $7 one year, $13 two years)

Junior Herd Sire . . .

A TOP SON OF "BLACK BARON"

BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY

BARON of LAKEWOOD 13th 2574528
Sired by Black Baron of Barnoldby out of a daughter of Ankonian 3214th. See this top young bull in our show herd this summer.

Senior Herd Sire
BLACK EILEENMERE 2d
Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 18th

ROLLING ACRES FARM
HARRY WILSON ROLAND MURMAN
JOHNSTON CITY, ILLINOIS
DAVID WILSON, Herdsman

NO FLOURING — MAKES FOR MORE NUTRITIOUS, MORE DIGESTIBLE FEEDS
SIMPLE SENSIBLE AUTOMATION
SLASHES FEED COSTS TO THE BONE. RUNS BY TRACTOR P. T. O. OR ELECTRIC MOTOR. Banishes guesswork and uncertainty in feeds and feeding. Granulates all materials without flouring, the modern way. May also be had with Krimper-Kracker Grain Roller.
NEW! STATIONARY OR PORTABLE LOW-COST SELF-CONTAINED FEED PLANT
A unique consolidation of two famous feed processing units, Davis Feed Mixer and Davis Feed Granulator. A TRUE PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENT FOR ONLY $1225.00.

Capacity 2 tons hourly. Other sizes handle largest requirements.
DISCHARGES ON FLOOR OR INTO ELEVATOR
100% Precision Batch Mixing on hay, cobs, ear corn, grains, LIQUID MOLASSES, FISH OILS, AUREOMYCIN, supplements, concentrates or any fortifier.
WRITE FOR LARGE FREE CATALOG ON Davis 65th Anniversary Milling Equipment
DAVIS MFG. CO., INC., AJ185 BONNER SPRINGS, KANSAS Established 1894

1032 WB HERD REDUCTION

Sale

A GREAT BULL IN THE BREED
Combining individuality, production and pedigree

A son of Ankony's great 1949 International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032WB is typed for the future, his calves are outstanding in correctness of type, bone, doing ability and width and depth of round. As a 7 year old bull, he scored 91 in Herd Classification. In "size" he scored full count (10) and in "type" 13. He was TOP SCORING GOLD MEDAL SIRE for 3 consecutive years — no other Angus sire has won this award more than one year. This bull is owned jointly with ROBERT O. SWAIM, MARSHALL, INDIANA.

MONDAY,
AUGUST 24
at 12:30 DST

SELLING 50 FEMALES

COWS AND CALVES, BRED AND OPEN HEIFERS.

25 females by the Great **1032WB,** many others will carry his service. Others have calves by or will be bred to **Moles Hill Eileenmere 178th,** a son of "999-35th", twice International Reserve Grand Champion. He is a full brother to the Keefauver bull whose get have been winning many of the top shows.

Why this sale?

Ill health and the sale of one of my farms make this your opportunity to buy these outstanding females at your price. They sell off grass. Plan now to attend this golden opportunity to get females by one of the all time great bulls, "1032WB". His sons and daughters are in some of the top herds in the country.

Sale will be held at my farm located 2 miles North of Rockville, Indiana, on U. S. 41 to Angus sign, turn west and follow signs (2 miles Northwest)

For catalog write

Kenneth Sherbahn, Auctioneer and Sale Manager, South Whitley, Indiana

E. G. Beavers

ROCKVILLE, INDIANA

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

WITH STANDING BULL OR BULL HEAD

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN
GATES
BARNS
CROSS ROADS
SHOWS
SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER
Sign with bracket ..... $25.00 ea.
Sign only ..... $21.00 ea.

Double face—made on metal—weatherproof

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION

ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF.

FARM OR RANCH NAME YOUR NAME TOWN-STATE
2 SIGNS ..... $19.50 pr.
1 SIGN ..... 11.00 ea.
Single face only
Ready to install with 6 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information.

4½" x 10" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

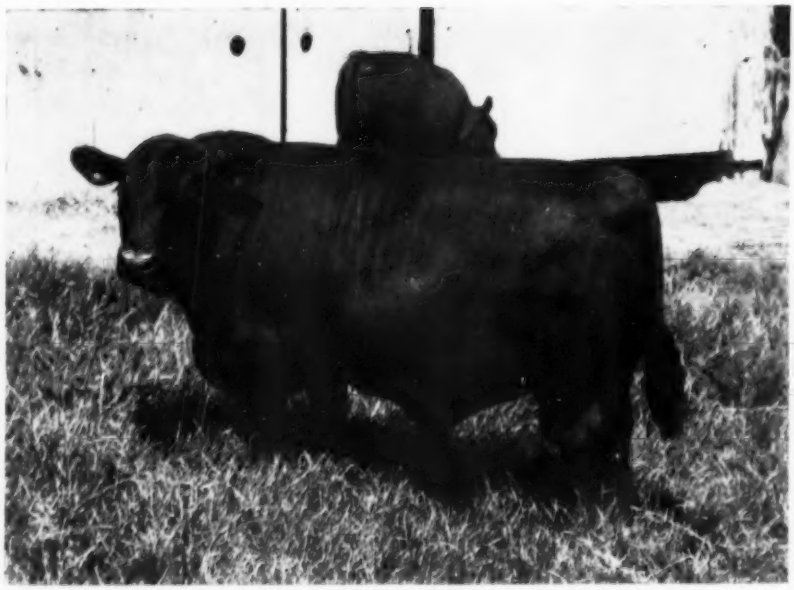
OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 10" SIGNS

11. Apple or Office	21. Please Close Gate	PRICES
13. Entrance	22. Private	1 Sign... $0.85 ea.
14. Exit	23. Private Road	6 Signs... .80 ea.
14. Keep Out	24. Toilet	9 Signs... .74 ea.
15. No Smoking	25. Pire Hose	12 Signs... .68 ea.
16. Ladies	26. No Trespassing	
17. Men	27. Office	
18. Keep Gate Closed	28. No Fishing	
19. No Hunting	29. Posted Keep Out	
20. Please Flush Toilet	30. No Dumping	

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

• • • • • ORDER TODAY • • • •

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238



Thick and soggy—one of the impressive young sons of Black Knight bull from South Dakota.

INDIANA STATE FAIR

September 2nd thru 10th

DURBIN D. BUDD
Cattle Dept. Director

Beef Cattle

Premiums — Entry Closing

$21,967.00 Open—Aug. 10

$6,237.06 4-H —Aug. 15

Information: Wa 6-2471

Earl J. Bailey
Sec'y-Mgr. State Fair
Indianapolis 5, Indiana

DOCTOR CHARTS COURSE

(Continued from page 351)

of Pinehurst, by Blackcap Bandolier 2d. She was bred in the pioneer Schmuecker herd in Iowa. She has founded a dynasty of her own in the Briarmere herd. At the 1957 All-American Futurity at Lexington Dr. Sigmund bought a consignment of H. B. Moore of West Virginia. Judged on purchase price she was not inexpensive; on a production basis she has been one of the real investments in the herd.

But getting back to 1950. This was the year that his present cattleman, Freeman Peak, came with him. It was also the first year that Briarmere took a show herd out — "even though we weren't ready," Dr. Sigmund admits. Freeman Peak is a third generation Angus man from Shoals, Indiana. The two make a great combination of Angus enthusiasts although Dr. Sigmund laughingly says "I really got Freeman on the rebound. He had tried working with a whiteface herd before he came here." As for showing, the Briarmere herd may

Bradmar Angus

E. BRADSHAW HUDSPETH, Owner

We Specialize in Club Steers and heifer calves for projects.

Box 215 TWinbrook 2-1848
ST. CLOUD, FLORIDA

MATCHMAKER of Barnoldby

1956 Perth Reserve Junior Champion

Siring the right kind . . . .

"THREE MATCHMAKERS"

including the Grand Champion female of the 1959 Illinois Futurity

Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of Rowley (133392)	President of Gaidrew (118518)	Keystone of Dunira (107128)
			Pure Pride of Gaidrew (118535)
		Pinkie P. 3d of Dalvey (133237)	Evocation of Methven (105622)
			Pinkie P. of Dalvey (122566)
	Proud Budina of Shempston (143376)	Gaffer Damian (118193)	Jura Eric (110726)
			Gammer Delight (117982)
		Proud Balibara of Asleid (131760)	Eldo of Ballindalloch (90759)
			Proud Balibara of The Burn
Modella of Beelsby (155825)	Prince Otto of Gaidrew (133242)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley (125963)	President of Gaidrew (118518)
			Eurevene of Gaidrew (135201)
		Pinky Pride of Gaidrew (137745)	Keystone of Dunira (107128)
			Pure Pride of Gaidrew (118535)
	Melody of Beelsby (113287)	Elvaston of Kinermony (73559)	Gratuitous (64618)
			Evening Ecila (76418)
		Moyna of Beelsby (100753)	Pinky Prince 2d of Beelsby
			Robina of Methley (87786)

We have a few top sons for sale at private treaty.

JAMES W. MILLER
Manager

JOHN I. COBLE
Herdsman

Mr. & Mrs. J. M. Miller

OLNEY, ILLINOIS

Briarmere cows have a lot of thickness, along with their type. A good percentage of the herd is made up of daughters and granddaughters of Eileenmere 1508.

ROSS **SPAULDING BROS** ELLIS

REGISTERED ANGUS CATTLE

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 153, a son of Bardoliermere 2d
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 109, grandson of Bardoliermere 2d
AIRYHALLMERE 20th, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

Our foundation cow herd — carefully chosen from select Angus herds.

Farm — 2 miles South on Hiway 122 HUNTLAND, TENNESSEE

HERD SIRE

Moles Hill Eileenmere 247

Owned jointly with Harry Horsfall, Mt. Hope, Wisconsin.

Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, twice International Reserve Grand Champion Bull, and out of a top producing daughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

CATTLE FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES.

LELAND PERRIN

BLOOMINGTON, WISCONSIN

Bass Creek Angus Farm

HERD SIRE:

BANNER OF W. B.

2131068

Sired by Queenmere 63d out of a daughter of Black West Woodlawn 9.

FOR SALE

20 Yearling Heifers

HAROLD FINLEY

Route 5

JANESVILLE, WISCONSIN

Senior Herd Sire . . .

BARBMERE 10th 1155792

Sire of many champions in shows and sales in Wisconsin.

Junior Herd Sire . . .

M. F. EILEENMERE 11th 1941238

Sired by Eileenmere 1200th, McCormick's herd sire. One of his first two calves to sell at auction was Reserve Champion female at the 1957 State Sale, and the other was Reserve Champion at the 1957 Southwestern Wisconsin Sale.

ARTHUR J. QUAM & SON

1 mile South of Lodi, on State Route 113.

LODI, WISCONSIN

not have been quite ready the first year, but it has given a good account of itself since. In 1954 it produced the grand champion female at the Indiana State Fair and the senior and reserve grand champion female of 1955. The grand champion female is in the producing herd and has had three top calves. A show herd is taken out every year to local shows and to Indianapolis.

One of the impressive individuals seen in the herd was a young bull named Briarmere Eileenmere 210th, a son of Eileenmere 1508th and out of a dam by Eileenmere 999th. He is one of the sons of the old bull that is being kept. Several of the younger cattle around the barn were very impressive, and had a slightly different look about them. These are the first sons and daughters of the "South Dakota Bull", a son of Black Knight 323d of Shady Lane, bred by the Gauger Brothers. While something of an outcross he has a lot of Blackcap Revolution - Earl Marshall breeding in him which is also found in many of the foundation Briarmere cows. He was bought and tried out to see if he would put more width and quarter in the herd, as well as sharpen up the heads. All of this he is doing.

On his daughters Dr. Sigmund plans to use sons of Eileenmere 1508th, and possible 1508 himself if he is still around. On these females the Indiana breeder will come back with the Gauger bull, or sons.

At any rate a breeding program is in use that leaves a minimum to chance.

YOUR PONY

America's Only All-Pony-Breed Publication
Issued monthly with exception of January

$3.75 per year - 2 years for $7.00

Box 497 Rising Sun, Maryland

They MUST Be Good...
...And They ARE!

Sons and daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 18th and Homeplace Eileenmere 95th. Both sons of the great Eileenmere 487. Good doers all — and they do breed on.

In the past year we have sold 145 bulls and 116 heifers at private sale. They went to Canada, Texas, Mississippi, Louisiana, Alabama, Tennessee, Kentucky, Indiana, Missouri and Illinois. We started 7 new herds, the latest to Francis E. Simpson & Sons, Manitoba, Canada.

We are happy to announce the return of Harl Jackson to our farm. He is in charge of the cattle, and we are sure every one will agree we are lucky to have him. Come by the farm and talk to Harl and George at any time.

We have recently purchased 4 outcross bulls to use on our heifers. They are: A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, out of a daughter of International Grand Champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. A son of O. Bardoliermere 13th, from a full sister of International Grand Champion, Ankonian 3216. A son of Eva's Bandolier Lad, out of a Prince of Rowley dam. A son of O. Bardoliermere and a daughter of Leedanmere. We feel this will carry on our progressive breeding program.

We are also using a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 18, who gained 3.31 lbs. a day on a 165-day feed test and a double bred grandson who was senior champion at Midsouth under Judge Herman Purdy.

We wish to extend an invitation to come visit us. Some say our cattle are too large — come see for yourself.

Tommy and Betty Tomlinson

TOMLINSON FARMS

WEST FRANKFORT, ILLINOIS

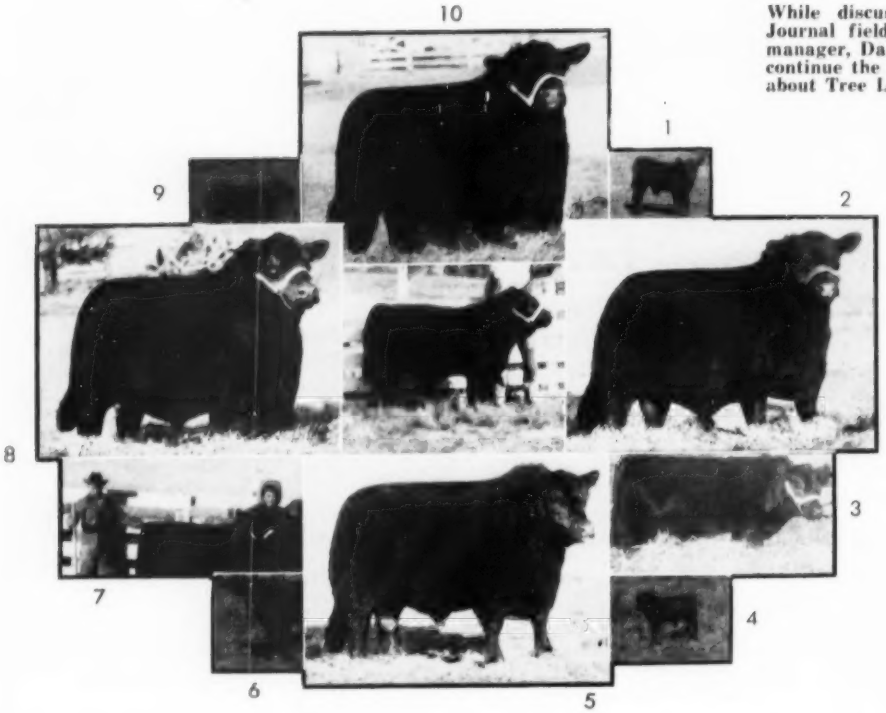
GEO. D. TOMLINSON
MANAGER

HARL JACKSON
CATTLE SUPT.

TREE LANE FARM

EL PASO, ILLINOIS

Pictures tell the Story . . .



While discussing our cattle program with Journal fieldman Jim Rentz and advertising manager, Dale Runnion, we thought it best to continue the idea pictures would tell the story about Tree Lane bred cattle.

No. 1. T L Eileenmere 15th, sold in the Central Illinois Spring Sale to A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Ill. and George Stoerger, Monticello, Ill. at the age of 9 months. He is sired by our Senior Herd Sire, 1146th. They are fitting him.

No. 2. Mr. Eileenmere 57th, sired by the 1954 International Champion. His dam is Thousand Hills Blackcap 14, claimed by Herman Purdy, to be one of the 10 top cows of the breed. He is jointly owned with Sam Schlipf, Gridley, Ill.

No. 3. T L Eileenmere 118th, sold when 10 months old to Morningside Angus Farm, Kasson, Minn. He is sired by Eileenmere 1146th and out of a Dam by Anokamere 25th. Thus, linebreeding Eileenmere 1000th through two great beef bulls, Eileenmere 1100th and Prospectmere.

No. 4. First son of Eileenmere 57th, sold with his dam, a Black Jestress, to Bruce Landis, Morton, Ill., starting a new herd.

No. 5. Anokamere 25th, sired by the three times Canadian Champion, Prospectmere. He was admired by many at the Central Illinois Angus Day, for his tremendous muscling and long deep quarters. His daughters are proving to be very good brood cows. A few daughters are for sale. He is jointly owned with Sam Schlipf, Gridley, Ill.

No. 6. A show steer prospect, son of Eileenmere 1399. His dam is an Elba sired by Eileenmere 1146th. He was sold to Janice Hullinger of Hullinger Acres, Harris, Mo., last fall, and is being fitted for 1959 shows. This is the 5th year they have fitted show steers from Tree Lane Farm. They have had a very successful record at Major Shows throughout the country.

No. 7. Our son, Dale, and daughter, Elaine, with a 4-H heifer sired by Eileenmere 1399th. Her dam is one of our linebred Bradshaw cows.

No. 8. Eileenmere 1146, our great breeding son of Eileenmere 1100th, and Senior herd sire. Offspring of his daughters have placed well in major shows. Show steers by him have been in the limelight at International, American Royal, Fort Worth and State Fairs the past 5 years. Two sons have topped Central Illinois Club Calf sales. Eileenmere 1100th breeding has proven itself, as shown in Tolans sale of the year.

No. 9. An outstanding son of H A Eileenmere 1135. He was sold with dam to Spring Valley Farm, Middleton, Tenn.

No. 10. Eileenmere 1399th, sire of thick, rugged cattle, with type, good feet and legs. His sire is an International Champion and his dam is a Missie, daughter of the great 500th. He is jointly owned with Schrock Farms, Congerville, Ill.

Center. Herd sire prospect by Eileenmere 1399, out of the same dam as the International Junior Champion steer. He was sold to Roth Farms, Gibson City, Ill., for $1525, when just over a year old, as the 2nd top bull in the Central Illinois Bull Sale in Feb. 1959.

OUR HERD BULL LINE UP

EILEENMERE 1146th

Son of "1100th"—dam a Hardwick 298 cow.

EILEENMERE 1399th

Son of "1050th"—dam a 500th Blackcap Missie daughter.

ANOKAMERE 25th

Son of Prospectmere — dam a granddaughter of Bandolier Anoka 7th.

ANKONIAN O B 39th

Son of O. Bardoliermere—dam an Epponian Rosemere cow.

MR. EILEENMERE 57th

Son of Mr. Eileenmere—dam is the mother of "1550th".

H A EILEENMERE 1135th

By a grandson of "999-35th"—dam an "1146" daughter.

We have a few young bulls for sale by our herd sires out of our top producing brood cows. We also have an interest in our herd bulls for sale. We have breeding cattle for sale at all times and would be happy to have you visit Tree Lane Farm.

TREE LANE FARM

Mr. and Mrs. Loren W. Schlipf

EL PASO, ILLINOIS

4 miles west on U. S. Route 24

Phone 853-R Slate

Quality Angus Cattle

EILEENMERE F. D. 1965411

A top breeding son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th twice International Res. Grand Champion, and out of a double bred granddaughter of Barbarian Grenadier G. R.

ANKONIAN O. B. 39th 2133669

O. Bardoliermere 1342368	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
		Evergreenmere 24th 1077318
	Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374	Duke's Elite 10th 822913
		Ohio's Queen Harrison 587184
Good Hope Epponia 673575	Qualiteer of Sunbeam 507377	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
		Queen 24th of Sunbeam 443147
	Epponia 4th of Rosemere 590177	Blackcapmere 171st 527374
		Epponia 2d of Rosemere 527368

Son of O. Bardoliermere, 1953 International Grand Champion bull. A bull with plenty of scale and depth of body with a strong set of legs.

A combination of our herd bull bloodlines on Bradshaw bred females.

"Home of the Bradshaw Barbara M's"

"OUR FIRST PRODUCTION SALE"

OCTOBER 27, 1959

AT THE FARM

Junior Herd Sire

EILEENMERE 1754th 2620742

Eileenmere 1100th 1136502	Eileenmere 1000th 890969	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Blackcap Empress 211th 722398
	Paulinemere 3d 890941	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Paulinemere 668762
Thousand Hills Blackcap 14th 1001791	Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795	Prizemere 387th 486606
		Blackcap Tolan 55th 519976
	Thousand Hills Blackcap 4th 598405	Prizemere 387th 486606
		Thousand Hills Blackcap E. 537516

Sired by the sire of "cattlemen's cattle" Eileenmere 1100th, and out of the dam of Eileenmere 1550th.

20 years of constructive Angus Breeding.

CARL & ADAM SCHLIPF

GRIDLEY, ILLINOIS

featuring . . .

EILEENMERE LW 106
2521540

By Eileenmere 926th who was one of the top breeding sons of Eileenmere 500th. He has sired numerous prize winners at the Illinois State Fair throughout the years.

also in service . . .

ANKONIAN 32167th 1957398

By Eileenmere 1032d and out of Blackbird of Cremonn 23d. He is a full brother to the 1953 All American Futurity Grand Champion Female.

LESLIE WALKER & SON

MACKINAW, ILLINOIS

Senior Sire—Envious Bardoliermere 10

Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10 1892032	O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
		Ohio's Enchant. Lady 15th
	Dor-Mac's Juan 3d 1252716	McLeandolier 977021
		Yorkside Juan E. 3d 698539
Edella R. 1457013	Envious Prince 5th 911171	Prince Eric of Sunbeam
		Bikep of Pleasant Ridge 3d
	Edella of Greencrest 12th 1096664	Homeplace Eileenmere 4th
		Edella of Greencrest 958216

Junior Sire—Baron of Lakewood 37

A straight Scotch bull and a real prospect.

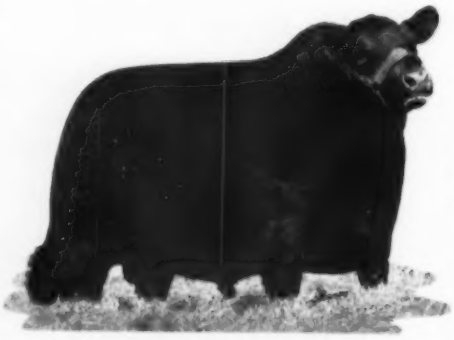
Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297806 (151904)	Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of Rowley
		Proud Budina of Shempston
	Black Brenda of Barnoldby (158793)	Prince Otto of Gaidrew
		Blackbeth of Beelaby
Cherry Blossom of Wesley 2 1528188	Postman of Wedderlie (133032)	Julius of Tillyrie (122249)
		Prism of Wedderlie (135316)
	Cherry Bloom of Clackmne 1416691	Envy of Springbank
		Cherry Blaze of Peebles

We invite you to visit us any time, see our bulls and the cow herd. Our first production sale is scheduled for April 9, 1960.

Royal Angus Farms

Mr. & Mrs. E. P. Wilkinson, Owners
APACHE, OKLAHOMA

James & Edna Mae (Brown) Lucas, Herdsman
APACHE, OKLAHOMA



BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY

Baron of Lakewood 72
2704069

Another son of the "Baron", out of a Pride Grenadier of Rufflands cow, now in service, assisting . . .

BARON OF LAKEWOOD 16

Garrett Angus Farm

HORACE GARRETT
OWNER

Cattle are 10 miles East of Kaufman, Texas on Hwy 243.

NORMAN JOHNSON
MANAGER

LEE HILL FARM ACQUIRES COMPLETE OWNERSHIP OF THE FAMOUS SHOW BULL, 487th AGAIN

In the 687th Event last October 22nd, Lee Hill Farm purchased a two-thirds interest in this outstanding grandson of the "Money Sire" of the breed, Homeplace Eileenmere 687th, and has recently purchased Sugar Loaf's remaining interest.

487th Again is considered one of the most massive, heaviest boned, meatiest, most rugged boned bulls of the breed. His dam is a daughter of the "Wonder" bull, Eileenmere 487th, thus his name.

As a junior yearling he won his class and was Reserve Junior Champion at many shows. In addition, as a two-year-old he was Grand Champion bull at the Atlantic Rural Exposition, the Oklahoma State Fair and several other outstanding shows. His first calves are on the ground and are outstanding.

—o—

POPE AND REDDING TO SIFT 'LET'S PAINT THE WEST' OFFERING

Raymond Pope, owner of Clear View Ranch at Vinita, Oklahoma, has been appointed to serve as one of the sifters of the "Let's Paint the West Black" sale cattle; this event to be held at Denver, Colorado, September 23d.

The sifting will start at 10 o'clock in the morning of the 22nd. Mr. Dale Redding of Minatare, Nebraska, will be the other sifter. There will be eight hundred head of cattle in this event—three hundred registered and five hundred commercials.

Raymond is extremely well qualified for this task. He is a graduate of Oklahoma University and was a member of the 1938 International Livestock Judging Team; he was the first president of the American Brangus Breeders' Association, and is present president of the Oklahoma Cutting Horse Association. He has recently developed a very outstanding herd of Registered Angus Cattle, and is also very active as a rodeo producer and Quarter horse breeder.

Raymond and his wife Edith, live at the ranch at Vinita with their two children, Walter Raymond, better known as "Buckshot," 14, and Sally, aged 9.

SOUTHWEST FLINT HILLS ANGUS ASSOCIATION

REGISTERED AND COMMERCIAL CATTLE

Annual feeder calf sale at Cedar Vale, Kansas (70 miles southeast of Wichita) every fall—watch for date —1000 to 1500 feeder calves on sale.

Sale Managers—
Wayne Cranston, Route 5, Winfield, Kan.
Vic Duncan, Route 3, Winfield, Kansas

Secretary—
Forrest Chambers, Route 5, Winfield, Kan.

Four County Aberdeen-Angus Sale

Stuart, Iowa, May 29th

SUMMARY

79 Lots	**$29,990.00, average**	**$379.62**
49 Bulls	**21,055.00, average**	**429.69**
30 Cows	**8,935.00, average**	**297.83**
Top 10 Head	**7,325.00, average**	**732.50**

Top Bull—Erinmere Marshall of F A F; 4-2-57; s. Eileenmere of L&H 22; d. Enreta Empress of Neola; consigned by Felton Angus Farm, Neola, Iowa; purchased by Whittum & Gillam, Stuart, Iowa, ... 1225.00

Top Cow—(tie)Gammer of W H F W; 3-17-57; s. Burgess Elban of W H F; d. Gammer Delore; consigned by Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa; purchased by Beattie Angus, Stuart, Iowa, .. 520.00

Top Cow—(tie)Erica of Stuart 14; 3-18-58; s. Bandolier B 3; d. Erica Beattie of Stuart 2; consigned by Lenard Knudsen & Daughters, Hamlin, Iowa; purchased by Beattie Angus, Stuart, Iowa, .. 520.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)

BULLS:

Prince E P; (J. E. Amdor); s. Elbina Peer of WHF; Howard Shaw, Cumberland, Iowa, $485.00.

Hill Top Eileenmere 816; (Charlotte Beane); s. Staley Eileenmere 302; Don Eaton, Wiota, Iowa, $500.00.

Prince Peer C; (Dave Dalgety); s. Prince Peer 15 R L S; Ray Egy, Winterset, Iowa, $1100.00.

Dexolier 19; (W. W. Herkelman); s. Fannies Bardolier W B; W. O. Sloan, Dallas Center, Iowa, $600.00.

Bardomere 85 of Dexvue; (W. W. Herkelman); s. Eileenmere 4 of V A F; Larry Kilkoin, Adair, Iowa, $350.00.

Juan of Elvan; (Wayland Hopley Farms); s. Burgess Elban of W H F; Otto Easington, Brayton, Iowa, $475.00.

Erica K M; (Karl Kuesel); s. Erinnus Bard; L. R. Moore, Corydon, Iowa, $350.00.

Blackbird Peer L; (Alden C. Lorimor); s. Black Peer 24 of Ida; Leonard Robson, Rippey, Iowa, $435.00.

McDowall Eileenmere; (Max McDowall & Sons); s. Eileenmere of Marne 7; Elmer Jones, Earlham, Iowa, $400.00.

Bardolier of Sunny Slope 18; (Lawrence P. Nelson & Sons); s. Ebon Bardolier 2; Lawrence Kuhr, Walnut, Iowa, $550.00.

Eileenmere of Sunny Slope; (Lawrence P. Nelson & Sons); s. Queenies Eileenmere 3; Don Nelson, Lincoln, Neb., $575.00.

Nichols Eileenmere 19; (Merrill Nichols & Sons); s. Pageileenmere S 101; Jack Ropp, Brayton, Iowa, $350.00.

Nichols Eileenmere 13; (Merrill Nichols &

HERD SIRES
EILEENMERE B 4th
1904168
Sired by Blackmere Rubicon 203d

EILEENMERE B 3d
1709640
Sired by Tolan Blackcap B

BULLS AND HEIFERS FOR SALE

BOEING ANGUS FARM
BREESE, ILLINOIS

KOOLSPRING FARM
HERD SIRES
EILEENMERE 4th BILBOBERN 1924361
Senior herd sire by Eileenmere 1156 B
out of Lady Ida 10th of Indian Creek

MILLARDENMERE 45th 2278632
Junior herd sire by Eileenmere of Woodbarr
out of Millarden Edwinamere

The "45th" stood 2nd and 3rd at the 1957 and 1958 Internationals respectively, and was named senior champion at the 1959 Pennsylvania Farm Show.

QUINCY R. TATE & SON
RD #4, MERCER, PENNSYLVANIA

2 GREAT BULLS

AT THE HEAD OF OUR HERD . . . .

ANKONIAN OB
The First Son of O. Bardoliermere

ANKONIAN 32205th
By Eileenmere 1032d out of a Chemung-bred Dam

We have a select group of yearling bulls and Bred and Open heifers FOR SALE.

R & S STOCK FARM CANAAN NEW YORK
John Scheidl, Owner **Jim Neal, Farm Manager**

ESS KAY FARM
Senior Herd Sire

ANKONIAN 32129

1955 EASTERN NATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION

Bulls and Heifers Available for Private Treaty

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

ESS KAY FARM
S. H. KNOX, N. R. KNOX — OWNERS
EAST AURORA, NEW YORK
M. Pangburn, Manager **L. Lawton, Herdsman**

AMERICAN ROYAL

Livestock & Horse Show
Oct. 17-24
Kansas City, Missouri

$135,000
Cash Premiums

Livestock entries close September 10
Carlot entries close October 9

COMPLETE CLASSIFICATIONS FOR:
- Aberdeen-Angus, Herefords, Shorthorns, Polled Herefords
- Carlot Fat and Feeder Cattle
- Hogs, Sheep, Wool
- Commercial Stocker & Feeder Show

Write for PREMIUM LISTS and Information . . .

AMERICAN ROYAL
402 Live Stock Exchange Bldg.
Kansas City, Missouri
See You at the Royal!

Sons); s. Pageileenmere S 101; M. E. Crandall, Unadilla, Neb., $800.00.

Nichols Eileenmere 24; (Merrill Nichols & Sons); s. Pageileenmere S 101; Charles Wieth, Templeton, Iowa, $425.00.

K Pride of P A F; (Burton C. Powell & Sons); s. Pageileenmere S 44; Orville Tibben, Anita, Iowa, $400.00.

Blackcap 3 of P A F; (Burton C. Powell & Sons); s. Pageileenmere S 44; E. W. Sanborn, Dexter, Iowa, $500.00.

Prince of P A F; (Burton C. Powell & Sons); s. Pageileenmere S 44; Richard Seeley, Greenfield, Iowa, $425.00.

Prince 2 of P A F; (Burton C. Powell & Sons); s. Pageileenmere S 44; D. G. Roberts, Stuart, Iowa, $425.00.

Entry; (P. K. Pratt); F. S. Whittum, Stuart, Iowa, $650.00.

Roselawn Bandolier; (Russell D. Richards & Sons); s. Blackbird Bando of Stuart 10; Edwin Coulter, Earlham, Iowa, $475.00.

Bandolier 417 of Green Gate; (Green Gate Angus Farm); s. Bandolier 275 of Wilton; Hunt Bros., Atlantic, Iowa, $525.00.

Bandolier 297 of Green Gate; (Green Gate Angus Farm); s. Bandolier 275 of Wilton; M. Y. Neal, Dexter, Iowa, $510.00.

Bandolier 407 of Green Gate; (Green Gate Angus Farm); s. Bandolier 290 of Wilton; Don Grant, Adair, Iowa, $500.00.

Bandolier 18 of Green Gate; (Green Gate Angus Farm); s. Bandolier 290 of Wilton; Roy Hanson, Fontanelle, Iowa, $400.00.

Bandolier 170; (Herbert Tipling); s. Bandolier 290 of Wilton; John Spencer, Booneville, Iowa, $500.00.

Prince 577 of V A F; (C. E. Varley & Son); s. Bessies Prince R & Mc; Gene Kating, Stuart, Iowa, $625.00.

Prince 70 of V A F; (C. E. Varley & Son); s. Prince Quality of V A F 3; Lawrence Stiles, Union, Neb., $675.00.

COWS:

Eppie Erica A 57; (J. E. Amdon); s. Black Peer 18 of Ida; Wayne Gripp, Glidden, Iowa, $385.00.

Blackcap RPS 5; (Harry A. Leonard & Sons); s. Erico Bardolier R P S; Al Bell, Menlo, Iowa, $375.00.

Eries Heiress J 55; (Alden C. Lorimor); s. Black Belmore B M; M. E. Crandall, Unadilla, Neb., $435.00.

Queen M Formosa 5; (Alden C. Lorimor); s. R L S Prince Eric 15; W. D. Miller & Son, Manning, Iowa, $450.00.

Elba Erica 54; (Alden C. Lorimor); s. Prince Renomar 2; Gary Patience, Earlham, Iowa, $450.00.

—o—

MID-TEXAS ASSOCIATION ELECTS NEW OFFICERS

The Directors of the Mid-Texas Angus Association held a dinner meeting on June 25 at the Peoples Cafe in Arlington, Tex. A good turn-out, a fine dinner and an interesting program highlighted the evening. President Orland Eash of Cleburne introduced the speaker, James Petree, who spoke on "Our American Heritage," a fine talk which was enjoyed by everyone. Then the business meeting was called to order and the new officers and directors for the 1959-60 term were elected.

Harold G. Weil of Dallas is president; Marvin Browder of Ft. Worth is vice-president; and John Merrill of Midlothian is secretary-treasurer. Dr. Jack Knox of Cleburne and A. L. Tryon of Ft. Worth were elected directors for the 1959-62 period, and Frank Isom of Aubrey and Julius Bruner and Dr. L. G. Ballard of Ft. Worth were re-elected. Orland Eash is ex-officio member of the Board.

On July 7 the Directors met again and selected two dates for important sales—the MTAA fall sale will be held Oct. 22, 1959 at the Bull Barn at the Southwestern Exposition Grounds in Ft. Worth. The All-Texas invitational bull sale to be sponsored by the MTAA will be held on Nov. 17, 1960.

Hill Crest Farm

ESTABLISHED 1924

HERD SIRES

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 112th
By Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

Eileenmere L 4925
By Homeplace Eileenmere 492

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 169
By J. C. McLean's sire of champions, O. Bardoliermere 2d.

K. B. Eileenmere 346
By Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78

We maintain a large cow herd with something for sale at all times. Remember our Round-Up Sale at the farm each fall . . . .
OCTOBER 31, 1959

HERD ACCREDITED FOR BANG'S & TB

JOHN W. RUCKER, MGR. DELAPLANE, VIRGINIA
Ph.: EMerson 4-6332

YORKSHIRES

Ever increasing in popularity because of large litter size, top carcass quality, and rapid and economical gains.

"WHITES GO WITH BLACKS"

for full information and copy of the breed magazine write to

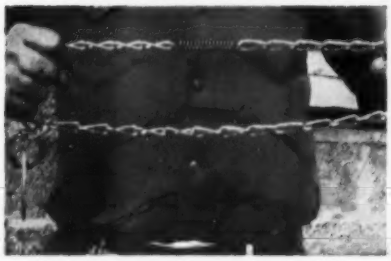
AMERICAN YORKSHIRE CLUB, INC.
Room 2 Lafayette, Indiana

AN INSURANCE POLICY FOR 40c?

CAN YOU AFFORD THIS? ...OF COURSE NOT!

SAFEGUARD YOUR HERD WITH THE NEW NASCO

SAFETY SPRING



Are you a gambler? Do you play the percentages? Well, the odds are against you if you run cattle with chain markers in rough, brushy country. Protect your valuable animals with the new NASCO Safety Spring — an insurance policy on even your most valuable animals at only 40¢ per head.

Wherever there are feed bunks, woods, fence posts, machinery in yards or fields, cattle are going to rub themselves. If they are wearing neck chains they are going to get caught somewhere—sometime. Permit the animal to free itself when this happens with a NASCO Safety Spring.

HERE IS HOW IT WORKS, simply cut a link out of your present chain and clip in the plated steel spring in its place. The spring is made with open loop ends for ease of installation. The spring has a stretch strength of 10 lbs. per inch, and will stretch up to three inches without set, thus keeping chain same length at all times. Should the animal catch its neck chain on a snag or obstruction, the special spring will stretch up to 18 inches and remain extended to allow the animal to escape unharmed.

Designed and tested by a cattleman. Spring is small but strong.

Enjoy peace of mind when NASCO Safety chains protect your herd.

Order a supply today. Just ask for C959 NASCO Safety Spring, Each, $.40.

NASCO EAR BUTTON

Easy to attach, easy to see. All-weather plastic ear button approximately the size of a half dollar. Put in calf's ear at birth for positive identification. Stays in animal's ear. Choice of maroon button with white numerals, yellow or white buttons with black numerals. Use different colors to identify blood lines, etc. Numbers 1 to 999. Please state sequence. Minimum order, 50 buttons. 50 buttons **$7.50;** 100 buttons **$14.95;** 1,000 buttons **$139.95.** C1145 Maroon Ear Buttons, C1146 Yellow Ear Buttons C1147 White Ear Buttons, C1148 Ear Punch, Wt. 8 ozs., **$3.95.**

Order From the World's Largest Selection of Cattle Markers

TENITE CATTLE MARKERS

Tags are durable, color-fast, tenite plastic, impervious to weather, oil or dust. Dirt won't stay on smooth polished surface. Numbers are one inch high. Tags are larger—2½" wide, 2⅞" high. Thicker, too—¼" at edges, ⅝" at chain hole. Chain goes through tag. Chain ends locked with handy open link. Yellow and white tags have black numbers, red and blue tags white numbers from 1 to 999. Wt. 6 lbs. per dozen. Specify numbers desired. Complete with 40" chain and link.

Each $1.15; Per Doz. $11.95

C437 Yellow Cattle Markers, C438 Red Cattle Markers, C439 Blue Cattle Markers, HOL23 White Tag with Black Numbers.

ALUMINUM Cattle Markers

Made of thick cast aluminum. Big numbers are cast (not engraved) into the metal . . . stand out on colored background in bold relief.

A low-cost, completely new aluminum cow tag and chain set with features never offered before at any price. Big bold numbers stand out from Black enameled background. Large 3-inch deep by 2½" size. Approximately 3/16" thick metal. Numbers on both sides are 1 3/16" high. Available from 1 through 108. **C402 Aluminum Tag and Chain. Specify numbers desired. Wt. per tag and chain, 10 oz.**

Per set of 12.....$13.95

NASCO MARKER STRAPS

NASCO strap is rot and crack-proof. Tough, pliable and easy to put on. Reduces choking hazard as strap will stretch under terrific strain and release animal. Will withstand 1,000 lbs. pull before breaking. Numerals 1½" high on both sides of animal. Yellow or white strap, black numbers. 44" long strap with brass buckle. Calf length, 34" strap. Wt. 4 ozs. each. **C656 Yellow 44" strap C655 Tan 44" strap.** State number sequence. **Each—$.95; Per Dozen—$10.95. C656B White 44" Strap.** State number sequence. **Each $.95; Per Dozen—$10.95. C656A 34" strap, yellow only, Each—$.90.**

BRASS CATTLE MARKERS

Solid brass cow markers. Deeply etched with large easy-to-read numerals 1 5/16" high. Black enamel numbers stand out well against brass tag. Large ⅝" hole, wider than pictured above, will accept chain or fastening link. Tag is 8" long, 3" wide. Complete with 40" zinc plated chain and connecting link. Wt. 8 lbs. per dozen. State numbers desired. Available from 1 to 999. **C695 Brass Cattle Marker, complete with chain and link, each—$1.50; Doz.—$13.95.**

NASCO HANDI-KLASP

Large tag is 3¼" long by 2¼" wide with 1" numerals. Numerals are imbedded into the sturdy vinyl tag and covered with a protective clear plastic film ⅛" thick. Numbers can't wear off. Tag is 7/16" thick with rim around number area to protect number from wear or scratching. Easy to apply, clasp tightness with fingers or pliers. Adjustable to any size cow with no dangling chain ends, as they can be slipped onto the clasp before it is closed. Wt. 8 oz., complete with heavy chain. State numbers desired. **C1054 Nasco Handi-Klasp Tags, complete,** white tag with black letters, **each—$1.25; per dozen—$14.95; C1055 Nasco Handi-Klasp Tags** complete, yellow tag with black letters, **each—$1.25; per dozen—$14.95. C1056 Handi-Klasp fastener** (only), **Each—45c; Tags** (only), **Each—55c.**

NASCO RANCHTYPE TAG

Giant-size, 3¼" wide x 3¾" high, ranchtype tag with ⅛" wide protector bar shield on either side of tag to protect it from wear and scratching. Pliable yet extremely durable and tough, full ¼" thick. Extra large numbers branded right into the tag, can't come off. Extra large special wide twist 1/0 chain. Choice of black, red, blue or green numbers. Specify number sequence up to 999 and color. Wt. 11 lbs. per dozen. **C1057 Nasco Ranchtype Tags** complete, white with black numerals. **C1058** blue numbers, **C1059** green numbers, **C1060** red numbers; all on white tags, **per dozen—$14.95; Each—$1.25; Tags only $.50 each.**

ABERDEEN-ANGUS PROMOTIONAL SUPPLIES

Write for free NASCO catalog containing full line of Aberdeen-Angus Promotional supplies plus the world's most complete line of livestock raising supplies.

NASCO

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY CO.
FORT ATKINSON, WISCONSIN
Phone: JO 3-2446

BANDOLIER 427th of WILTON 2071950

His sire, Bandolier 123d of Wilton, whose get won the 1953, 1954, and 1955 National Western is by Bandolier 44th of Wilton and out of Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page an International Grand Champion female.

Also featuring . . .

COLLEGE BARDOLIER 10th 1790616

By Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d and out of a daughter of Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d. We are planning on showing several of his calves this summer.

EILEENMERE R. G. 128th 1716662

A double bred grandson of Eileenmere 487th. He is by Eileenmere 4487th and out of Evergreenmere 7th the strain that produced Bardoliermere 2d.

Oak Grove Farms

Pearl E. Ruge and Vernon Ruge & Sons — LOWELL, INDIANA — Vernon Scheidt, Herdsman

GOOD SHOWING AT ROYAL SHOW; ISLIP BULL AGAIN CHAMPION

The supreme championship of the Aberdeen-Angus section at this year's Royal Show, held at Kidlington, Oxford, on July 7-10, went to the seven-year-old bull Evara of Broadleys, shown by the Islip Pedigree Breeding Centre, Oxford. This was Evara's second Royal Show championship, his previous win having been at the Newcastle Royal in 1956.

Evara, carrying his years lightly impressed the judge Mr. R. Hendry, Advie, Morayshire by his great depth, fleshing qualities and style on parade, on this his sixth appearance at a Royal show. He was bred by Major A. M. Dixon, Broadleys, Auchterarder, Perthshire, and is by Prince Consort of Gaidrew out of Evergreen 2d of Broadleys.

Runner-up for the supreme award and winner of the female championship was Lord Bruce's seven-year-old cow, Bristle of Broomhall, female champion and reserve supreme at the Royal Highland Show a fortnight before. This much-admired cow which also boasts a formidable showyard record, is by Brose of Broomhall out of Brindle of Broomhall.

Mr. Keith Bromley of Ashley, Stockbridge, Hants, showed the reserve male champion, Prince Marcus of Hampton Lucy, a blocky, well-fleshed animal with great strength, breed character and a

We Welcome You to Our New Home . . .

featuring . . .

EILEENMERE 9935 S

2010907

Sired by a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. From his first twelve calves he sired the . . .

- 1958 Iowa State Fair Grand Champion steer.
- 1958 American Royal, Grand Champion female of the Junior show.
- 1958 American Royal, 2nd prize summer yrlg bull.
- 1957 American Royal, 1st prize senior bull calf.

Also In Service . . .

- **H A EILEENMERE 1199th**

By Eileenmere 9935 S. He was the 1957 American Royal 1st prize senior bull calf.

- **MR EILEENMERE 61 of S FARM**

By Eileenmere of Hullinger Farms, sire of "Shorty" 1954 International Grand Champion steer, shown by Janice.

- **ENVIOUS BARDOLIER LEVINELLE**

By Criterion Bardolier 5th, he by Envious Bardolier 3d.

H. A. EILEENMERE 6th, with B. D. Hullinger at the halter.
By Eileenmere 9935 S., 1958 Second prize summer yearling at the American Royal.

Hullinger Acres, Harris, Missouri

Farm located 4 miles east of Harris off route E on route ZZ.

good head. Prince Marcus, who has been making his mark as a great breeding bull, sired Everett of Ashley, which set up the all-time record price in Argentina of 600,000 pesos when sold at auction last year.

Standing reserve for the female championship was MacRobert Farms Ltd.'s Empress Elcho 4th of Douneside, by Jason Eric of Menzies, second to the Broomhall female champion in the senior cow class, which was described by the judge as the outstanding one in the Aberdeen-Angus section.

Wych Cross Estates, of Angmering, Sussex, made another good showing, taking two first prizes with two entries. Erissium of Wych Cross, a daughter of the great breeding bull Evaberg of Hampton Lucy, led the three-year-old cow class, while her halfsister Erska of Wych Cross, by Newhouse Jewlian Eric, the bull which was last year's Highland and Royal Show Champion, won the junior heifer class. Both Wych Cross entries were out of Erissium of Spittal, bought for 1,100 gns at the Spittal dispersal sale in 1955.

A granddaughter of the great show bull Remormon of Douneside, led the senior heifer class for MacRobert Farms, Douneside, Tarland, Aberdeenshire. She was Euphemara of Douneside, Aberdeen-Angus champion at the 1958 Smithfield Fat Stock Show. Other first prizes

EXCELLENT

BREEDING

FANCY

CALVES

MAGIC VALLEY BARDOLIER

Yes, this is the story of Magic Valley Bardolier and what he is doing for us. We hope you will stop in. We would like to show you the reason for our belief in him.

Cross F Ranch

5 1/2 miles N.W on Hwy. 24

Joe Bryson
Manager

McKINNEY, TEXAS

Mr. and Mrs. H.C. FRANKLIN, owners

P. O. Box 5808, Terminal Annex
Dallas 22, Texas

SOME NEW FACTS . . .

THEY ARE ALL SO GOOD WE NEED MORE NAMES

BARDOLIERMERE 10th

OF A. V.

OWNED JOINTLY WITH ANGUS VALLEY

SIX-NINETY-FOURTH
SIX-NINETY-FIFTH
SEVEN-NINETY-FOURTH
SEVEN-NINETY-FIFTH

SOME NEW FACTS on an old theme . . . . CALVES . . . . by the "10th". We have waited (impatiently) for his calves to develop out and now we really have something to B R A G about. Our faith in this young bull has been justified. See calves by the "10th" in either New Jersey or Virginia. Congenial Paul Lewis and John Pyne will be glad to show you these new faces by the "10th".

SEEK NO FURTHER

Mr. and Mrs. N. B. Trittipoe
Owners

Paul Lewis, Manager
Jutland, New Jersey

John Pyne, Manager
Aldie, Virginia

EILEENMERE 1032d

The Home of

Ankonianmere 1032d McCartt

"His every calf of Merit"

McCartt Farms and Fellow Breeders Show and Sale, McCartt Farms Sale Barn, Wartburg, Tenn., March 26, 1960. Catalogs mailed on request (as soon as printed).

McCARTT FARMS

P. O. Box 6

J. H. McCartt — Wartburg, Tennessee

HERD SIRES AT FORT ROCK FARM

EXETREENMERE

A great breeding grandson of
Eileenmere 645th
who is a full brother to Eileenmere 999th

ANKONIAN 3276th

by the International grand champion
Eileenmere 1032d

In the New England Angus Sale at Gibbet Hill Farm, Groton, Mass., on Oct. 10th, we are selling a Barbarosa and a Georgina bred to Ankonian 3276th.

Fort Rock Farm

Warren J. Henderson—Owner — EXETER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY

Introducing . .

Our New

Son of . .

"THE BARON"

BARON OF LAKEWOOD 74th 2709630

Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297806 (151904)	Protus of Greenyards (137746)	Proud Frenchman of Rowley Proud Budina of Shempston
	Black Brenda of Barnoldby (158793)	Prince Otto of Gaidrew (133242) Blackbeth of Beelaby (152867)
Bessie of Lakewood 4th 1574839	Blueboy Lad 102d of Ida 1196922	Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418 Blueblood Lady Ida 47th 748971
	Blackcap Bessie 48th of Ada 1192873	Zar 51st of Ada 810721 Blackcap Bess 11th of Ada 603297

Also featuring . . .

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 83d 2357205

Sired by O. Bardoliermere 2d. He is a ¾ brother to the 1956 International Grand Champion bull. His calves look very promising and we are now offering sons for sale.

A. H. ROSENBAUM owner

NORMAN ROSENBAUM, Mgr. — J. P. STACK, Herdsman

KNOX, INDIANA

were won by J. Sainsbury Ltd., Kinermony, Banffshire (junior bulls), W. H. & Mrs. Loveys, Flansham, Sussex (two-year-old bulls) and Bovril Ltd., Ampthill, Beds (yearling heifers).

In the competition for the inter-breed award, the "Burke" Trophy, the Aberdeen-Angus pair, composed of the male and female champions, were runners-up to a team of Shorthorns. The Aberdeen-Angus breed, winners of the trophy in 1957 and 1958, has won the competition four times since its inception in 1951.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CHAMPIONSHIPS

Supreme and Male Champion: Evara of Broadleys, bred by Major A. M. Dixon, Broadleys, Auchterarder, Perthshire, exhibited by Islip Pedigree Breeding Centre, Oxford.

Reserve Supreme and Female Champion: Bristle of Broomhall, bred by and exhibited by Lord Bruce, Broomhall, Dunfermline, Fife.

Reserve Male Champion: Prince Marcus of Hampton Lucy, bred by Messrs. Standring and Evans, Hampton Lucy, Warwickshire, exhibited by Mr. Keith Bromley, Ashley, Stockridge, Hants.

Reserve Female Champion: Empress Elcho 4th of Douneside, bred and exhibited by MacRobert Farms (Douneside) Ltd., Tarland, Aberdeenshire.

—o—

C. W. McMILLAN NEW SECRETARY OF CATTLEMEN'S ASSOCIATION

Denver, Colo., July 13—Appointment of C. W. "Bill" McMillan, widely known representative of Swift and Company, Chicago, as executive secretary of the American National Cattlemen's Association was announced today by G. R. "Jack" Milburn, the organization's president.

McMillan will fill the position left vacant last February with the death of Radford S. Hall. David O. Appleton, editor of the association's magazine, "The American Cattle Producer", has been acting secretary. McMillan will assume his new duties in August. His appointment is subject to formal confirmation by the association's 235-man execu-

TRUE BEEF TYPE PURE-BRED ANGUS CATTLE FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES IN GROUP PACKAGES OR OTHERWISE

Hydebrook Farms

120 Dayton, Xenia, Ohio

W. A. Hammond & Sons, Owners
Robert D. Hammond, Manager

7 mi. N. of Xenia on Rt. 68

tive committee, representing the 29 affiliated state cattle organizations.

McMillan, a native of Fort Collins, Colo., has been with Swift's Agricultural Research Department since 1954. Previously he had served with the Colorado Extension Service as county agent in Sedgwick and Conejos counties and as assistant 4-H leader in Denver county. He is a 1948 graduate of Colorado State University. He also served on the CSU resident staff before joining Swift. He was a Navy lieutenant in the Pacific theater during World War II.

Milburn said that McMillan has gained wide acquaintance among livestockmen of the nation and "is familiar with the problems confronting livestock producers and feeders."

McMillan is married to the former Jardell Hollier of Lake Charles, La., and they have one son, Brett, 3. They now live at Clarendon Hills, Ill. He is the son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Charles McMillan of Fort Collins. A brother, Lawrence, is assistant state 4-H club leader for Colorado. Another brother, Chester, is in the abstract business in Raton, N. Mex.

LEE LEACHMAN TO JUDGE 12th ANNUAL FUTURITY SHOW

The judge for the Twelfth Annual All American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity Show will be Mr. Lee Leachman of Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York. This annoucement was made by officials of the Futurity who also indicated that plans were rapidly taking shape for the opening show of the 1959 fall circuit. The Futurity will again be held in "the Heart of the Blue Grass" at Lexington, Kentucky, on August 5 and 6. The show site will be the beautiful Keeneland Race Course.

The manager announced that the entries had been received, and although this year's show will not be as large in numbers as some of the past Futurities, indications are that it will be one of the highest quality shows ever staged. The total premium fund will be $9,400.00, with the winners in each of the fifteen regular classes receiving $200.00, plus ribbons and beautiful trophies. The American Angus Association is again

Long-life, snag-proof Ear-tag, legible 25 ft. Ideal for day old Calves and grown animals, 16¢. Neck Chains, Neck Straps, 95¢ up. Anklets, numbered, 30¢. All products of DuPont. Write for samples and nearest dealer.

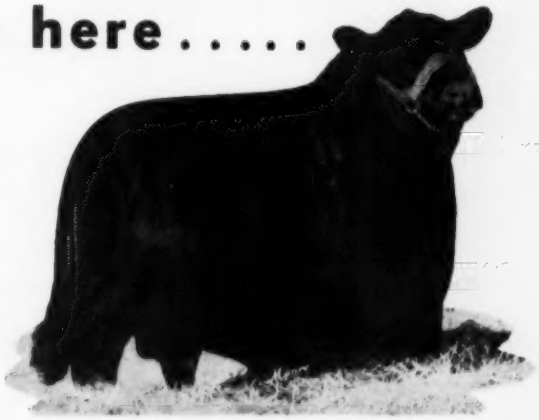
BOCK'S CATTLE-IDENT. Co.
P.O. BOX 153-A MATTOON, ILL.

LANARK FARMS
Featuring . . .
ANKONIAN F. A. 3230
2435138
By Eileenmere 1032d. We have outstanding calves on the ground by this bull.
Also in Service . . .
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE
1000th 2394323
Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 511th.

FOR SALE . . . SEVERAL SONS OF THE ABOVE BULLS
VISIT US AT THE FARM

GERALD STRICKLER — VAN HOLSAPPLE
DECATUR, 2 miles south on route 27 INDIANA

the PROOF is here . . . . .



EILEENMERE 1648 2409906

Our full brother to the Grand Champion Female at the 1957 Illinois State Fair and a son of the famous Eileenmere 1100th, one of today's greatest breeding bulls and show cattle sires.

His first crop of calves are here, and we are proud to invite your inspection of these most promising youngsters.

— Owned Jointly by —

JESSE HAGLER & SONS
BLOOMINGBURG, OHIO

HILDEBRANT FARMS
MORROW, OHIO

LAWRENCE E. MARR
FOSTER, OHIO

HANDI-KLASP

The Neck Chain Sets Loaded With Deluxe Features!

1. **World Famous Handi-Klasp**
2. **Built In, Hang Proof Safety**
3. **Elimination of Dangling Chain**
4. **All New Imperial Tag**

ALL STANDARD EQUIPMENT NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY!

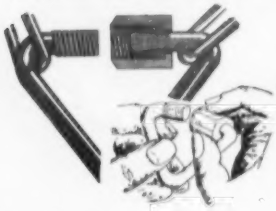
OPERATING CONVENIENCE UNEXCELLED!

White Tags Black Numbers
Yellow Tags Black Numbers

NUMBERS CAN'T BE LOST!

Easiest to read of all tags!

WORTHY COMPANION FOR THE PROVEN WORLD'S FINEST FASTENER



FAST! EASY TO USE ON ANY CHAIN

Complete sets $1.25
Handi-Klasps, each Post Paid ..... $ .45
100 or more, each Post Paid ..... $ .35
Imperial Tag, each Post Paid ..... $ .55

(SETS 25¢ each for postage if less than 10. 10 or more, 10¢ each)

PLEASE STATE COLOR DESIRED.

HANDI-KLASP CO.

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

TEL.: TEmple 2-5579

making a substantial appropriation to the premium fund, and the Chamber of Commerce at Lexington, Ky., is helping in providing the sterling silver trophies.

Mr. J. B. McCorkle, Chairman of the Futurity, announced that this year's schedule would be very similar to the one followed last year. The show will open at 9:00 A. M. on Wednesday, August 5, with the youngest class of bulls. A buffet luncheon will be held at 12:30 P. M. at Keeneland's Dining Room. Additional judging will be held in the late afternoon of the first day, and if the weather permits, the show will be completed during the morning of August 6. The selection of the Supreme Champion should be made before noontime the second day.

Most of the show herds of the eastern half of the nation have entered cattle for this great event, and visitors are urged to make their plans now to be in Lexington on August 5 and 6. There are many fine hotels and motels to accommodate the out-of-town visitors.

FOOSLAND

Herd Sires:

PRINCE SUNBEAM E 141
by Prince Esquire of Sunbeam

PRINCE K 19 RLS
by Prince Sunbeam 971

LUXURY PRINCE 65 RLS
by Prince Peer 15 RLS

DON FOOS

ROUTE 7 **MARION, OHIO**
7 Mi. W. of Marion on St. Rt. 739

FIRPO TO JUDGE GREAT ATLANTIC SHOW

Dave Canning, President of the Atlantic Angus Breeders' Sales Company, announces that Senor Raul E. Firpo, noted Angus breeder of the Argentine, will officiate as judge of the 1960 Great Atlantic Angus Bull Show and Sale, which will be held at Richmond, Virginia on January 25th and 26th. Senor Firpo has judged some of the major shows in the Western Hemisphere, including the International Livestock Show and the National Angus Show; as well as the Perth Show in Scotland.

The second son of the twice International Grand Champion Eileenmere 999-35 is now at work in the University of Arizona's 25-cow Angus herd. Mr. & Mrs. Harold O. Reif, now of Tucson, presented the bull, Ankonian 3502, to the U of A College of Agriculture, where he arrived from the herd of Maurice Hitt of Urbana, Ohio. Previously, the Reifs presented the university with two young cows bred to Ankonian 3502. Mr. & Mrs. Reif formerly bred Angus cattle at their Bonniecroft Farms in Butler County, Penn. Harold Reif bought Ankonian 3502 as a calf at Ankony Farms in Rhinebeck, N. Y. The Bonniecroft herd was dispersed when Mr. & Mrs. Reif moved to Arizona, but their interest in top Angus cattle is still keen. "We are delighted with Ankonian 3502," says Bruce Taylor of the U of A animal science department. "He is very correct in set of feet and legs, unusually deep and massive of body. We have three outstanding daughters as proof of his ability to sire the modern kind of beef cattle." Pictured left to right are Bruce Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. Reif and Jimmy Russel, herdsman at Arizona.

Farm Book Shelf

THE STOCKMAN'S HANDBOOK

BY

M. E. ENSMINGER

You'll get more out of this practical, yet scientific book than all the other livestock books you now have on your shelf. It's done in a style that goes right to the point. Most of the information is in handy tables and outlines to which you can turn for an immediate answer. The handy index covers thousands of items from feeds and feeding to management, breeding to law. Price, $8.50.

THE MARKETING OF LIVESTOCK AND MEAT

BY

STEWART H. FOWLER

Years of research and work have made THE MARKETING OF LIVESTOCK AND MEAT the most valuable book in its field today—a book you can't afford to be without! 602 pages, 304 illustrations.

Price, $7.00

ANIMAL SANITATION AND DISEASE CONTROL

BY

R. R. DYKSTRA

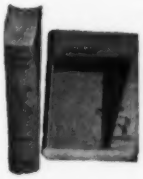
This latest edition has been prepared to include all the recent research and developments in livestock disease prevention, antibiotics, etc. Over 600 pages of advice and information that will help keep your veterinary costs to a minimum.

Price, $6.00

ANIMAL SCIENCE

BY

M. E. Ensminger



A book for farmers, ranchers, and others interested in livestock production. It's packed with helpful information on breeding, feeding, shelter, disease prevention, parasite control, marketing, judging and many others. 1100 pages, 400 illustrations.

Price, $8.50

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SERIES

BY

M. E. ENSMINGER

SWINE SCIENCE
SHEEP HUSBANDRY
BEEF CATTLE HUSBANDRY
HORSES and HORSEMANSHIP

Each book an encyclopedia of helpful facts and money-saving tips on the breeding, care and management of the animals described. All are up-to-date and fully illustrated.

Price, $5.00 each

Selecting
Fitting
Showing
Livestock and Poultry

Covers: Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep, Poultry

Pocket size books, well-illustrated. Each tells how to select winners. Gives tricks of fitting. Teaches showmanship. Complete Set of Six Books, $7.00. Individual Books, $1.40 each.

APPROVED PRACTICES

The Series Includes:

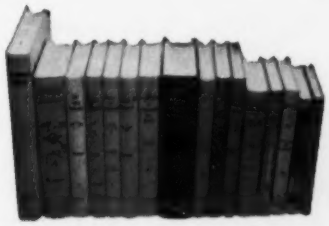
Poultry Production, Beautifying the Home Grounds, Forage and Feed Production, Soil Conservation, Small Grains and Potatoes, Pasture Management, Beef Cattle Production, Sheep Production, Swine Production, Feeds and Feeding, Dairying, and Farm Management.

Each of these up-to-date books contains a maximum of information with a minimum of reading.

Price, $3.00 each

The Aberdeen-Angus Book Shelf

_____Stockman's Handbook	$8.50
_____The Marketing of Livestock and Meat	7.00
_____Animal Sanitation and Disease Control	6.00
_____Animal Science	8.50
_____Swine Science	5.00
_____Sheep Husbandry	5.00
_____Beef Cattle Husbandry	5.00
_____Swine Feeding and Nutrition	5.00
_____Selecting, Fitting, and Showing Series, 6 Vol.	7.00
Single Volumes: _____Horses; _____Dairy Cattle; _____Beef Cattle; _____Swine; _____Sheep; _____Poultry	1.40
_____Approved Practices in Poultry Production	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Beautifying the Home Grounds	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Forage & Feed Production	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Soil Conservation	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Small Grains & Potatoes	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Pasture Management	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Beef Cattle Production	3.75
_____Approved Practices in Sheep Production	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Swine Production	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Feeds and Feeding	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Dairying	3.00
_____Approved Practices in Farm Management	3.00



Check books desired. Clip out advertisement, and mail with check, money order or cash direct to:

THE FARM BOOK SHELF
c/o The Aberdeen Angus Journal
P. O. Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____

Visit these Kansas
the Kansas Futurity Show

McCURRY BROS.
SEDGWICK, KANSAS

HERD BULLS IN SERVICE

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 497
Sire of dam of 1958 Futurity Champion Bull and Sire of Reserve Champion Futurity Female in Dec., 1958

PRINCE ERIC OF SEDGWICK 22
1957 Futurity Champion Bull and Sire of 1958 Futurity Champion Bull.

PRINCE ERIC OF SEDGWICK 23
A grandson of Imported Prince of Rowley

ESSAR MARSHALL L 21
A son of Essar's great breeding bull, Marshall of Faulkton, and one of the top selling bulls in Essar's 1958 sale.

Plan to visit us soon . . . visitors always welcome.

C-J ANGUS FARMS
McPHERSON, KANSAS

Our Herd Bulls Include

IMPORTED ROMANTIC	BANDOLIER OF BIG OAK 103
STERLING BANDOLIER	APPLEWOOD BARDOLIER 37
SEDWICKS PRINCE ROWLEY 5	ESSAR MARSHALL L 21st

We usually have a good selection of young bulls and cows for sale at the farm.

CHARLES D. JOHNSON

Peoples State Bank Building
McPHERSON, KANSAS

E. J. TATGE
RAMONA, KANSAS

There Is No Substitute For Quality

FOR THE TOPS IN KANSAS SEE US!

Featuring the Service of . . .
Homeplace Eileenmere 999-140 1232826
Eileenmere E. S. T. 13 1563553
Sedgwick Prince Rowley 2047197
Baron of Lakewood 25 2599628
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 38 E. T. 2687181

E. J. TATGE AND SON ANGUS FARM
RAMONA (Marion County) KANSAS
"Breeders of Better Angus Cattle"

ANTIOCH FARM
LENEXA, KANSAS

Our Select Cow Herd is being mated to these young Herd Sires:

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 96th
A son of O. Bardoliermere 2d

RED GATE PRINCE 98 OF S & S
A grandson of Prince of Rowley

We are selling 2 bulls and 2 heifers in the Kansas Futurity Show and Sale at Manhattan, Kansas, December 14 and 15, 1959. Plan to visit us while in the Kansas City area . . . and see the calves by these young bulls.

GEO. W. GAGEL, Owner

110th and Antioch Road **LENEXA, KANSAS**

PRICE ANGUS RANCH
READING, KANSAS

Plan to see our show herd at the Futurity, December 14 and 15.

Featuring the Get and Service of
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 63
The first son of O. Bardoliermere 2d to come to Kansas.

We are consigning 12 bred heifers to the All-American Female Sale in Scottsbluff, Nebraska, November 4 and 5.
We have for sale at the ranch a good group of summer yearling bulls and heifers by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 63; also, 15 excellent breeding-age bulls.

ANNUAL FALL SALE SCHEDULED FOR NOV. 17
Mr. and Mrs. Ben Price, Jr., Owners

FAIRLAWN FARMS
TOPEKA, KANSAS

ANNOUNCES THE FAIRLAWN COW HERD DISPERSION, WED., OCTOBER 14th

Selling 110 Lots
Cows, Cows and Calves, Bred Heifers

FOR CATALOGS CONTACT

FAIRLAWN FARMS

Vic Loebsack Owner — **John Barton** Manager

Rt. 9, Topeka, Kansas

Breeders and Attend
and Sale, December 14-15

CRESTVIEW ANGUS COMPANY

MENLO, KANSAS

1907 was a long time ago . . . .

We have been in the Angus business ever since . . . Angus are important to us and we have great confidence in their future.

PLAN TO VISIT US WHEN IN NORTHWEST KANSAS.

WM. LJUNGDAHL & SON

LITTLE WALNUT RANCH

LEON, KANSAS

The Home of Imported Prince 2 of Rowley

The progenitor of the "Perthonians", a ¾ brother to Red Gate's Prince of Rowley. His first son won his class at the Kansas Futurity.

Prince of Red Gate 97th

His first son to sell at auction was second top selling bull in National Western sale, selling to Antioch Farms, Lexena, Kansas for $4500. His 1958 calves are in the show barn.

BYRON STOUT, Jr. and SON, OWNERS
Office: 1214 East Douglas
WICHITA 7, KANSAS

RIVER RANCH

HUTCHINSON, KANSAS

Herd Officially Classified

Sires:
Prince Eric of Red Gate 3, by Imp. Prince of Rowley
Hiawatha O. Bardoliermere 13, by O. Bardoliermere 12
Prince T 243 of SAF, son of Prince 105th T. T.
Ankonian 3262, a son of Eileenmere 1032d

Featuring for sale: a son of Ankonian 3262 that is officially classified 88. Sons and daughters of this and the other sires are also for sale.

REG. APPALOOSA HORSES FOR SALE:
Studs, Mares, Colts and Geldings

FRANCIS JOHNSON
Phone MO 2-7713

G. W. AND ADA C. CALDWELL

HARLAN, KANSAS

Our Top Producing Herd located in North Central Kansas —with emphasis on quality—features these herd sires . . .

PRINCE SUNBEAM E 83
He is doing a remarkable job for us. See his sons and daughters in our herd.

ESSAR MARSHALL L 36
An outstanding son of Essar's Marshall of Faulkton

Visitors Are Always Welcome

We hope you will stop and see us . . . . .

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 80

NOW IN HEAVY SERVICE AT

PIPER RANCH

PARSONS, KANSAS

Good cattle are no accident. See our calves by a son of Ankonian 3216 and a son of Imported Eager of Clackmae.

VISIT US WHILE IN KANSAS

ATTENDING THE KANSAS FUTURITY DEC. 14-15, MANHATTAN, KANSAS

H. H. SPENCER FARM

PITTSBURG, KANSAS

Assisted by a grandson of Eileenmere 1050th.

Bulls for sale.

VISIT US WHILE IN KANSAS

ATTENDING THE KANSAS FUTURITY DEC. 14-15, MANHATTAN, KANSAS

P & M ANGUS FARM

COLUMBUS, KANSAS
Assisted by 2 sons of Eileenmere 1050th and 1 son of Elban Bardolier 3d

Serviceable aged bulls for sale now.

Production sale: March 21, 1960.

Owned by
PITTSBURG & MIDWAY COAL MINING CO., PITTSBURG, KANSAS
H. H. Spencer, Chairman — **W. A. Wishart, Farm Mgr.**

Evergreen Farms

Featuring . . .

MODEL PRINCE 100th

Sired by Prince Lakewood 88th

Also in service . . .

THREE EILEENMERE BULLS

For Sale . . Bulls . . Heifers . . Club calves

W. J. (Bill) PFEFFER

LEBANON, ILLINOIS

Poland China World

Official Publication of the
Poland China Record
Association

1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00

501 E. Losey St.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

Happy Hours Angus Farms

HERD SIRES

BARDOLIERMERE 46th OF A. V.

by the great Bee-Mac bull. We have quite a few show-caliber daughters by him.

PARAGON BLUE BOY

a one-half Scotch Bull sired by Paragon of Manorhill, his dam was one of the great Johnson Brothers Blueblood Lady cows.

We have many Bell Boy cows in our herd, several came out of the old Florence Miller Herd in Iowa. We are using the Bardolier bull on the Bell Boy cows and the Scotch Bull on the Bardolier cows.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Weil, Owners

Jack Cross, Manager
DALLAS, TEXAS

MARYLAND FIELD DAY AT GLENANGUS FARMS

The Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association held their Annual Field Day on June 27th at the beautiful Glenangus Farms owned by Larry MacPhail and managed by Alex McClelland located near Bel Air, Maryland. The occasion, blessed by a beautiful summer day in the upper eighties, welcomed a crowd of over 250 folks from Maryland and several surrounding states. The morning's activities commenced with a tour of the fine herd of cows here on this rolling blue grass countryside that is so ideally suited to the production of beef cattle.

Following this a beef barbecue with potato salad and all the trimmings was a choice treat and enjoyed by all.

Lee Leachman, with back to camera discussing the three herd bulls at Glenangus Farms. Larry MacPhail at the mike. The three bulls are Baron of Lakewood 39th, Baron of Lakewood 20th and Homeplace Eileenmere 270th.

H. M. Carroll, County Agent of Harford County, a man dedicated to his work and responsible to a large extent for the huge success of the day commenced the afternoon's program by introducing the host, Larry MacPhail. Mr. MacPhail gave a warm welcome to everyone and explained his devotion and love for the cattle business with which he has been associated for more than twenty years. Mr. MacPhail then introduced the many guests starting with Lou Pierce, President of the American

L. B. Pierce, President of American Angus Association speaking at the Maryland Field Day. Larry MacPhail, owner of Glenangus Farms, at center of photo. H. M. Carroll, county agent at extreme right.

Angus Association from Creston, Ill. Mr. Pierce made some interesting comments on the American Angus Association activities and stated that he thought the cattle business was sound and would continue so. Dr. Robert J. Huebner of Ijamsville, Md., President of the Maryland Angus Breeders Association was introduced next and he commented on the Association sales that are coming up this fall and urged everyone to consign some good heifers or a bull to all sales. Chilly Peery, managing Editor of the Angus Topics and an old friend of Larry MacPhail, was introduced next, followed by Robert Collins, Superintendent of Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wisconsin and they both made favorable comments on the herd and praised Mr. MacPhail for his fine work.

Lee Leachman the well known manager of Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, N. Y. was asked to talk on the three Herd Sires, Baron of Lakewood 39th, the $35,000 son of Black Baron of Barnoldby purchased in the Lakewood sale and also his half

IN BUSINESS AND BUILDING FOR THE FUTURE!

HOLIDAY BARDOLIERMERE
A rugged grandson of Eva's Bandolier Lad. Calves are outstanding.

GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 30th
A ton grandson of Eileenmere 487 from granddaughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

EDWIN OF BUCKLAND
A real herd bull prospect. Sired by Ankonian 3547.

BUCKLAND O. B.
A good son of O. Bardoliermere from an imp. cow.

We invite your inspection of our herd and our new herd bulls.

BUCKLAND Farm • GAINESVILLE, VIRGINIA

T. M. EVANS, OWNER
JIMMY IRONSIDES, MANAGER

brother Baron of Lakewood 20th and Homeplace Eileenmere 270th a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th. Mr. Leachman did a fine job of discussing the bulls and everyone was well pleased with the good showing of the bulls and his thoughtful comments. Mr. Lyle Springer, Executive Assistant of the American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Mo., and Jim Coyner, Eastern Representative of the Association, Warrenton, Va. were then introduced and Mr. Springer made a brief talk on classification. This is a subject very interesting to most all the people in Angus business and they thoroughly enjoyed the talk. Representatives of the State Association, which included Bill King, Executive Secretary of Virginia Angus Association, and livestock publications were then introduced. The crowd then moved on down to the barn where three classes of Bulls, Heifers and Steers were lined up for judging. This phase of the afternoon's activities was commented on by Dr. John Foster, Head of the Animal Husbandry Department, University of Maryland.

Lou Pierce, Jim Coyner and Billy Stevens, buyer for Esskay Packing Co., discussed the various classes after the crowd had made their placings. It was an interesting and educational day and enjoyed by all, thanks to the Maryland Angus Association and Mr. MacPhail.

Red River Valley State Fair

Fargo, North Dakota, July 15

Exhibitors: Agassis Farm, Davenport, N. D.; Blue Top Angus Farm, Sheldon, N. D.; Bob Cook, Fargo, N. D.; Tom Cook, Fargo, N. D.; Eikmeier Bros., Pipestone, Minn.; Goldberg Angus Farm, Moorhead, Minn.; Clarence Hillman, Canova, S. D.; Keith Marschhe, Durbin, N. D.; Lucille Marschhe, Durbin, N. D.; Verne Marschhe, Durbin, N. D.; Henry T. McKnight, Excelsior, Minn.; Denise Moore, Cogswell, N. D.; Diane Mae Moore, Cogswell, N. D.; Wesley D. Moore, Cogswell, N. D.; N. D. A. C., Fargo, N. D., Allen Nipstad, Hickson, N. D.; Jerome Nipstad, Hickson, N. D.; Jim Noble, Jr., Page, N. D.; Beryl Plath, Davenport, N. D.; Marion Plath, Davenport, N. D.; Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, S. D.; Charles Simonsen, Durbin, N. D.

JUDGE: James J. Kiser, Ames, Iowa

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (2 shown); 1—Eileenmere Elbar of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 2—Eileenmere 377 of Bon View, Clarence Hillman.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown); 1—Eileenmere Blackcap of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 2—Moores Eileenmere Lad 14, Wesley D. Moore; 3—Eileenmere 379 of Bon View, Clarence Hillman.

Late Summer Yearling Heifrs, (5 shown); 1—Kastro 678 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 2—Scottish Prince 8335, Clarence Hillman; 3—McKnights Eileenmere 3208, Henry T. McKnight; 4—Eileenmere 369 of Bon View, Clarence Hillman; 5—Black Marshall, N. D. A. C.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (7 shown); 1—Eileenmere 361 of Bon View, Clarence Hillman; 2—Bardmere of Moorhead 10, Goldberg Angus Farm; 3—Goldmere of Moorhead 117, Goldberg

Sires in Service...

DUKE ERWIN S

Sired by a son of Duke of Mil-Burn the sire of the 1949 All American Futurity Supreme Champion bull and the grandsire of O. Bardoliermere 2d.

DOR-MAC'S EBAREA J.

Sired by a son of O. Bardoliermere 2d and out of a granddaughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

CATTLE FOR SALE

P. L. & ELZA BARBRE & SON

CROSSVILLE, ILLINOIS

...FEATURING...

ANKONIAN F A 431 2568715
by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, out of an Eileenmere 1032d daughter.

ANKONIAN F A 436 2576362
by Ankonian 32180, out of a Blackbird Progress cow.

COWS IN HERD . . .

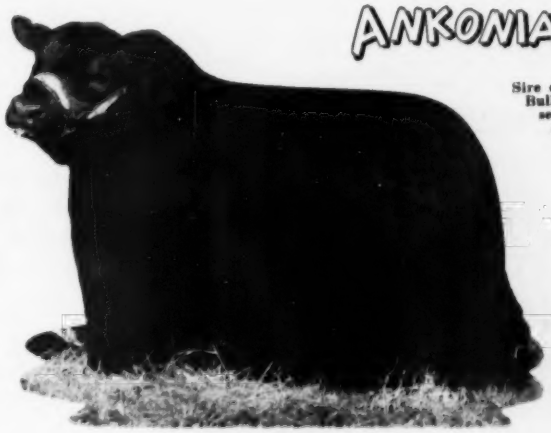
14 daughters of "1032d"; 5 daughters of "999-35th"; 6 daughters of O. Bardoliermere; 3 daughters of Blackbird Barry

JIM and PAUL CALDWELL

CONNERSVILLE, Route 2 INDIANA

ANKONIAN O B 18

Sire of the Grand Champion Bull and Female; the top selling Bull and Female; and the 1st prize Get of Sire at the 1959 Michigan Futurity



Whitneymere 507
by Whitneymere

Eileenmere B F 4
by the "999-35th"

ANKONIAN O B 18
by O. Bardoliermere out of a "1032" daughter

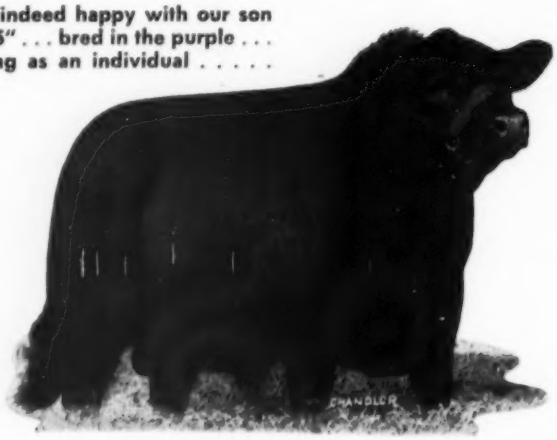
WE HAVE 40 TOP HEIFERS FOR SALE
20 ARE BRED AND 20 ARE OPEN . . .

PRICED RIGHT
Stop by the Farm or call
Royal Oak, Mich. LI 3-2345

Robert L. Brown, Owner
Ed. Semph, Manager
Murray McTaggart, Herdsman

A Most Happy Fellow

We are indeed happy with our son of "3575" . . . bred in the purple . . . striking as an individual . . . . .



VALLEY COVE farm
Blountville, Tennessee
Henry L. Ford

Our Herd Sire, ANKONIAN 7515, is by the prepotent International Reserve Junior Champion, Ankonian 3575 (pictured above), full brother to the 1958 Reserve Grand Champion, Ankonian Bombardier.

Angus Farm; 4—B T Bardolier 40, Blue Top Angus Farm; 5—Bardmere of Moorhead 6, Goldberg Angus Farm; 6—Elmdales Bardolier 172, Elkmeier Bros.; 7—Zaras Black Knight, Tom Cook.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Rowley 658 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 2—Bellvue Bardoliermere 94; Henry T. McKnight; 3—Eileenmere 320 of Bon View, Clarence Hillman; 4—Bardoliermere C 2, Blue Top Angus Farm; 5—Elmdales Bardolier 166, Elkmeier Bros.; 6—Black Bardolier of Agassis, Marion Plath; 7—Moores Eileenmere 2, Wesley D. Moore.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Eileenmere 294 of Bon View, Clarence Hillman; 2—Eileenmere 3057 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 3—Elmdales Bardolier 147, Elkmeier Bros.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Elbar Lad 347 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 2—T T Eileenmere 72, Henry T. McKnight; 3—Eileenmere T97 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 4—Eileenmere 293 of Bon View, Clarence Hillman; 5—Elmdales Bardolier 140, Elkmeier Bros.; 6—Elmdales Bardolier 141, Elkmeier Bros.

Two Year Old Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Kasso Ann of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 2—Elmdales Bardolier 133, Elkmeier Bros.; 3—Eileenmere 278 of Bon View, Clarence Hillman.

Junior Champion Bull: Rowley 658 of S L, Shady Lane Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Bellvue Bardoliermere 94, Henry T. McKnight.

Senior Champion Bull: Elbar Lad 347 of S L, Shady Lane Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: TT Eileenmere 72, Henry T. McKnight.

Grand Champion Bull: Elbar Lad 347 of S L, Shady Lane Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: TT Eileenmere 72, Henry T. McKnight.

Three Bulls owned by Exhibiter: 1—Shady Lane Farms; 2—Clarence Hillman; 3—Henry T. McKnight; 4—Elkmeier Bros.; 5—Shady Lane Farms; 6—Goldberg Angus Farm.

Complete Dispersion

SPRING VALLEY FARMS

REGISTERED ANGUS HERD

belonging to the Estate of the late Mr. Lawrence Buford, a Pioneer Tennessee Angus Breeder.

AT THE NEW STAR WAY SALE BARN AND PAVILION

formerly Milky Way Sale Barn at the world famous former Milky Way Farms, North of Pulaski, Tenn. on U. S. 31.

SEPT. 9

60 HEAD - 40 LOTS - 5 BULLS - 55 FEMALES !

20 cows with calves at side, 9 bred cows and heifers and 11 open heifers, all stemming from the bloodlines of Barbarian of Rosemere 238th 1359391 and his son, Barbarian 6th of Spring Valley 2329876. BOTH SIRES SELL! A goodly amount of Earl Marshall and Eileenmere breeding throughout.

You can inspect this herd prior to the sale, at the farm, 4 miles North of Milky Way Farm off Campbellsville Road in the Pleasant Valley Community.

LYDIA AND REBECCA O'NEAL, EXECUTORS, PHONE EMerson 3-4922, PULASKI

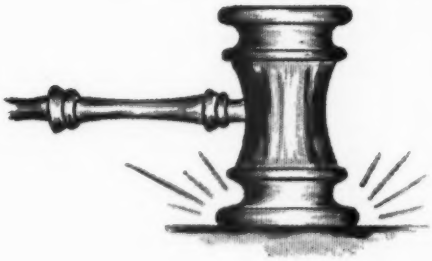
FOR INFORMATION AND CATALOG

STAR WAY FARMS & SALES COMPANY

PHONE EMERSON 3-5369, PULASKI, TENNESSEE

H. T. STIFF, Jr.
OWNER

R. P. KELLER, Mgr. Cattle Sales & Auctioneer
Phone EMerson 3-4609



. . . Now to meet the long-sought requirements of the Registered Angus Breeders in the

. . . SOUTHEASTERN STATES!

One Look Will Assure You Of The Finest In Personnel and Equipment

We Are Ready Now For Your Sale Booking

Auctioneers

Advertising

Catalogs

Management

"The Show Place of the South"

"America's Finest & Most Comfortable"

STAR WAY SALE BARN *and* PAVILION

(Formerly Milky Way Sale Barn)

The interior has been completely adjusted for cattle ring sales . . . modern up-to-the-minute facilities are offered . . . restaurant . . . adequate parking . . . plenty of pens . . . individual and groups . . . and the FINEST COMPLETE SALE MANAGEMENT SERVICE! Plus all-weather comfort, with a capacity of 1000 . . . in theatre-style seats.

Announcing Our First Angus Sales . . .

SPRING VALLEY ANGUS FARMS DISPERSION ..... SEPTEMBER 9th, 1959
(See their ad in this Issue)

FIRST ANNUAL ANGUS BREEDERS CONSIGNMENT SALE ..... OCTOBER 21st, 1959
(Consignors welcome. Contact us immediately)

FIRST ANNUAL ANGUS BREEDERS BULL SALE ..... JANUARY 9th, 1960
(Make plans to consign to this inaugural event)

STAR WAY FARMS *and* SALES CO.

P. O. Box 1111 — **PULASKI, TENNESSEE** — Ph.: EMerson 3-5369

At Former Milky Way Farms
North on U. S. 31

H. T. STIFF, Jr.
Owner

R. P. Keller, Cattle Sales Mgr.
Phone EMerson 3-4609

BLUE SKY FARM

MR. AND MRS. SAM J. BARR Phone 11F23 KEARNEY, MISSOURI

BLUE SKY HERD SIRES

Eileenmere M 19—One of the first sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 375 and sire of most of our Angus shown at 15 shows during the 1958 show season. His son, Blue Sky Eileenmere 195, was grand champion and top selling bull at the First Missouri Futurity Show & Sale. Most of our show herd this year will be his calves.

Emitre of Haymount—Reserve Supreme Champion, Perth, Scotland, 1959, has finally arrived in Missouri and will be put to immediate service on our Eileenmere M 19 daughters. Our October 19 sale with Staley Farms will feature several daughters of famous bulls safe in calf to this imported champion.

Our 1959 fall show circuit will start with the National Futurity at Lexington, and include Ozark Empire, Springfield, Mo.; Missouri State Fair, Sedalia; Iowa State Fair, Des Moines; Kansas Free Fair, Topeka; Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson; Oklahoma State Fair, Oklahoma City; National Angus Show, Tulsa; Texas State Fair, Dallas, and the American Royal, Kansas City.

We extend to you a cordial invitation to see our Angus at any of the above shows and would be very happy to have you as our guests at our first sale on October 19.

REMEMBER: "STALEY - BLUE SKY SONS OF FAMOUS SIRES SALE," October 19, 1959.

Two Bulls bred and owend by Exhibitor: 1—Shady Lane Farms; 2—Clarence Hillman; 3—Shady Lane Farms; 4—Elkmeier Bros.; 5—Goldberg Angus Farm.

HEIFERS:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown); 1—Queen Dolly 4 of Bon View, Clarence Hillman; 2—Witch of Moorhead 2, Goldberg Angus Farm; 3—Cornwall Blackcap, Henry T. McKnight; 4—Queen Dolly of Moorhead 14, Goldberg Angus Farm.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (7 shown); 1—Ann T 808 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 2—Ann Elbar Peg T of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 3—McKnights Queen Mother, Henry T. McKnight; 4—Moores Annie 4, Diane Mae Moore; 5—Queen Dolly of Moorhead 13, Goldberg Angus Farm; 6—H Eileen 4 of Bon View, Clarence Hillman; 7—B T Evelyn 11, Blue Top Angus Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (5 shown); 1—Ann T 26 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 2—Moore Black Beautymere, Denise Moore; 3—E Erianna 5 of Bon View, Clarence Hillman; 4—Blackcap Empress of Moorhead, Jerome Nipstad; 5—Hartley Edella of Moorhead 3, Allen Nipstad.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (9 shown); 1—Miss Wix of Moorhead 12, Goldberg Angus Farm; 2—Blackcap of Moorhead 17, Goldberg Angus Farm; 3—Elba 21 of Elmdale, Elkmeier Bros.; 4—Ann Rowley 29 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 5—Gammer of Bellvue 17, Henry T. McKnight; 6—Erianna 4 of Bon View, Clarence Hillman; 7—E Pride H 9 of Bon View, Clarence Hillman; 8—Zara of Bellvue 12, Henry T. McKnight; 9—N D Blackcap 3, N. D. A. C.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown); 1—Enchantress 127 of Elmdale, Elkmeier Bros.; 2—Rosemere Pride of Bon View, Clarence Hillman; 3—Ann Elga K of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 4—B T Blue Lady, Blue Top Angus Farm; 5—Eline T, N. D. A. C.; 6—B T Pride Empress, Blue Top Angus Farm; 7—Lucy of Agassiz 3, Beryl Plath.

FOR SALE AT PRIVATE TREATY

A small but select herd with many Imported foundation cows

Many have calves by

Imp. Elation of Eastfield

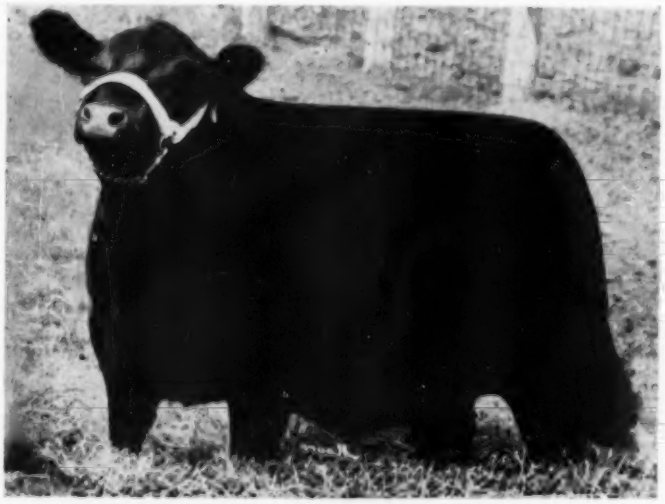
1956 Perth Junior Champion

ELATION OF MLF

A good breeding son of Elation is included in the herd.

T. B. AND BRUCELLOSIS FREE HERD

LIST SENT ON REQUEST
YOUR INSPECTION INVITED.



ELATION LASS OF MLF 2590465

MI-LO FARM, WILMINGTON, ILLINOIS

Mitchell & Loretta Hanko, Owners **Route 1**

Senior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Anneta Ann of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 2—Cornwell Blackbird 13, Henry T. McKnight; 3—Blackcap Bess 10 of Bon View, Clarence Hillman; 4—B T Evelyn 4, Blue Top Angus Farm; 5—B T Empress, Blue Top Angus Farm; 6—Primrose of Agassiz, Agassiz Farm; 7—Blackcap of Agassiz, Agassiz Farm.

Two Year Old Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Cornwell Barbara Rose 1032, Henry T. McKnight; 2—Elmdales Eric 97, Eikmeier Bros.; 3—Lassy E 4 of Bon View, Clarence Hillman; 4—Eline of Agassiz 44, Agassiz Farm; 5—Ada Queen L of Agassiz, Agassiz Farm; 6—Black Jestress 54 of R C, Bob Cook; 7—Gammer of Agassiz, Agassiz Farm; 8—Earline K of S L, Shady Lane Farms.

Junior Champion Female: Enchantress 127 of Elmdale, Eikmeier Bros.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Ann T 808 of S L, Shady Lane Farms.

Senior Champion Female: Cornwell Barbara Rose 1032, Henry T. McKnight.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Anneta Ann of S L, Shady Lane Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Cornwell Barbara Rose 1032, Henry T. McKnight.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Anneta Ann of S L, Shady Lane Farms.

Get of Sire, (4 shown); 1—Shady Lane Farms; 2—Clarence Hillman; 3—Eikmeier Bros.; 4—Goldberg Angus Farm.

Junior Get of Sire, (3 shown); 1—Shady Lane Farms; 2—Goldberg Angus Farm; 3—Clarence Hillman.

OPEN CLASS ANGUS STEER SHOW

Junior Yearling, (5 shown); 1—Jim Noble, Jr.; 2—Keith Marschhe; 3—Verne Marschhe; 4—N. D. A. C.; 5—N. D. A. C.

Summer Yearlings, (5 shown); 1—Henry T. McKnight; 2—Lucille Marschhe; 3—Charles Simonsen; 4—N. D. A. C.; 5—N. D. A. C.

Champion Angus Steer: Henry T. McKnight.

Champion Pen of 3 Angus Steers: Marschhe Angus.

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 73d

Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, out of a daughter of Ravenswood Pride Eric. He has sired many champions at the major shows in the past four years.

ANKONIAN L 1506

Sired by Ankonian 3515 and out of a daughter of "999-35th". He is siring excellent type and quality in his calves.

EILEENMERE 1358

One of the truly great sons of Eileenmere 1100th.

Visit Us Anytime!

Irvin Bauman and Son

EUREKA, ILLINOIS

Thieman Angus Farms

GLENKONIAN 13
Shown at 10 months of age

VISITORS WELCOME!

Senior Herd Sire

EILEENMERE 1156B

2★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
			★Enchantrene
		★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore
			Edwina 5th G. M.
	★Elbamera 8th 735603	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
			★Enchantrene
		Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335	Earl Eric Marshall 5th
			Elba Empress
Paulinemere 3d 890941	7★Eileenmere 500th 699155	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
			★Enchantrene
		★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore
			Edwina 5th G. M.
	Paulinemere 668762	4★Eileenmere 85th 470007	4★Eileenmere 32d
			★Enchantrene
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	4★Eileenmere 32d
			Pauline T. 4th

Our $50,000 son of the International Grand Champion from the same dam as the "1100th".

Junior Herd Sire

GLENKONIAN 13

Pictured at 10 months of age is our son of the 1955 International Grand Champion, Ankonian O. B. 13th.

F. PAUL THIEMAN, Jr., Owner **DONALD L. HANSEN, Owner**

324 ENTERPRISE BUILDING

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

PENDLETON FARMS

BELLE RIVE, ILLINOIS

Senior Herd Sire . . .

BLACKBAR of EDGEWOOD 2135798

Sired by Ankonian 144th and out of a daughter of Postelmere 100th.

Junior Herd Sire . . .

BARDOLIERMERE 3d of W W 2632934

Sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere, a top breeding son of O. Bardoliermere 2d, a full brother to the Angus Valley bull, and is out of a granddaughter of Eileenmere 487th.

. . . CATTLE FOR SALE . . .

DEL RUTHERFORD, Owner
Mt. Vernon, Illinois
Phone 3600

MARLIN MANNING, Manager
Belle Rive, Illinois
Phone 3511

EILEENMERE 1431

MR. EILEENMERE

EAGER OF CLACKMAE

TT 500 EILEENMERE 16

1959 SIRES OF UNCHALLENGED VALUE!

√ **EILEENMERE 1431**

EILEENMERE 1431 by the "1100th". Owned jointly with Lyon Angus.

√ **TT MR. EILEENMERE**

TT MR. EILEENMERE—"Tex's" first calf by "Mister".

√ **EAGER OF CLACKMAE**

EAGER OF CLACKMAE—Our search for a bull to add that much in demand imported cross of fine quality and pedigree ended with his purchase. Owned jointly with Lyon Angus and Staley Farms.

√ **TT 500 EILEENMERE 16**

TT 500 EILEENMERE 16 by "TT 500". Top selling bull in "Tex's" 1959 sale. Shown successfully in state shows. Owned jointly with Byhalia Angus Farm.

The service of Eager of Clackmae and TT 500 Eileenmere 16 bred to daughters of Eileenmere 1431 and TT Mr. Eileenmere will be a feature of our THIRD ANNUAL

CARNIVAL OF VALUES SALE!

NOVEMBER 12

To be held in conjunction with Double TT Angus, Como, Miss. at Moore's Angus Farm.

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM

BYHALIA, MISSISSIPPI

Dudley R. Moore, Jr., Owner — **Dillard Green, Herdsman**

"WE HAVE NO REASON TO CHANGE OUR SLOGAN OF 'UNCHALLENGED VALUES' . . . ONLY TO ADD THE WORD I-M-P-R-O-V-E-D!"

PICKETT NAMED CHAIRMAN OF MEAT BOARD DIRECTORS

A. G. Pickett, Topeka, Kansas, was elected chairman of the directorate of the National Live Stock and Meat Board, Friday afternoon, June 19. The election was held during the business session of the Meat Board's 36th Annual Meeting which was held at the Morrison Hotel in Chicago on Thursday and Friday. More than 400 representatives of all segments of the livestock and meat industry from 38 states attended. Mr. Pickett, who represents the Kansas Livestock Association on the Board, succeeded R. J. Riddell, Peoria, Ill., who became vice-chairman. Mr. Riddell represents the National Livestock Exchange on the directorate. Mark Knoop, Troy, Ohio, of the American National Cattlemen's Association, and Carl F. Neumann, Chicago, were re-elected treasurer and secretary-general manager respectively.

R. B. Davis, Chicago, who is retiring after 36 years as director of the Department of Information of the Board, was honored at the Friday luncheon by the Board's directorate and staff and also was presented a plaque by Prof. Wm. Loeffel of the University of Nebraska on behalf of the Reciprocal Meat Conference, an organization of meat scientists and teachers. Mr. Davis has been the Board's information director since the livestock and meat industry's non-profit service organization came into being in 1923. He is the first staff member to be employed by the Board which has its national headquarters in Chicago.

Reports and demonstrations were presented during the two-day meeting on the Board's nation-wide program of research, education and information on meat.

Carl Malone, Choteau, Montana, was seated as a member of the Board's directorate during the business session and Albert Mitchell, Albert, N. M., long-time member of the Board, was named as Honorary Director. Mr. Mitchell represented the American National Cattlemen's Association on the directorate for many years. Mr. Malone also is a representative of the cattlemen's group.

R. E. Cunningham, Omaha, Nebr., and Lloyd Needham, Sioux City, Iowa, were officially seated as members of the board of directors. Mr. Cunningham represents the River Markets Group and Mr. Needham represents the National Independent Meat Packers Association. J. C. Holbert, Bettendorf, Iowa, became a director succeeding Eugene Fitz, Melbourne, Iowa. Mr. Holbert represents the Iowa Livestock Council, one of the swine grower organizations on the Board's directorate. Elton Berck, Lincoln, Nebr., replaced Rudolph Raabe, Wisner, Nebr. as the Farmers Union representative on the Board.

Twelve Meat Industry Committees, established during the past year to serve the Board in an advisory capacity on the state level, were officially recognized during the executive session of the annual meeting. These state committees are in the states of Alabama, California, Idaho, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Texas, Wisconsin, Wyoming and the New England States. Activities in the direction of organizing additional committees are currently under way in other states through the auspices of livestock and meat interests in those states.

The state Meat Board advisory committees provide an additional link between the Board's nation-wide program for meat and local activities in the interest of meat.

The committees are being organized in line with a resolution passed at last year's annual meeting to recognize such committees when organized in the individual states in compliance with policies set down by the Board.

Organizations now represented on the Board's 32-member directorate include lamb feeder associations, the National Society of Live Stock Record Associations, the Kansas Livestock Association, the Texas and Southwestern Cattle Raisers Association, the National Grange, the American Farm Bureau Federation, the National Wool Growers Association, swine growers' associations, the American National Cattlemen's Association, the National Livestock Exchange, the National Live Stock Producers Association, the Farmers Union, National Association of Livestock Auction Markets, the River Markets Group, American Meat Institute, National Independent Meat Packers Association, National Association of Retail Grocers, National Association of Food Chains, Super Market Institute and the National Restaurant Association.

Herd Sires:

ANKONIAN 1303 2434152

son of the Champion, Ankonian O. B. 13, and was purchased at the 1959 Great Atlantic Bull Sale in Richmond.

MARSHALL 6 of 77 2545473

a grandson of Hyland Marshall.

We had the Grand Champion pen of 20 steers, the Grand Champion pen of 20 heifers and the Reserve Champion pen of 10 heifers at the 1958 Fort Worth Feeder Calf Show and Sale.

Stewart E. Sewell

Registered and Commercial Breeder

JACKSBORO, TEXAS

Heading Our Herd..

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 37th 2095006

O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad
		Evergreenmere 24th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn
		Ohio's Enchant. Lady 2d
Dor-Mac's Eva 3d 1201274	McLeandolier 977021	McLeanmere 666812
		Blkcp Empress M. 75th
	Dor-Mac Erica Eva 2d 917699	McLeanmere 666812
		Earnest Erica Eva 2d

A ¾ brother to the last three International Grand Champion bulls. He is a full brother to the Angus Valley Farms bull and also the Surber-Weir bull. His first heifer calf was the Reserve Champion of the 1958 Junior show at the Illinois State Fair.

FOR SALE . . . 20 . . . 1959 Spring heifers for fall delivery and a few yearling bulls, all sired by the "37th".

BERYL RUTLEDGE — LE ROY, ILLINOIS

5½ miles northwest of Farmer City, Illinois

1959 SIRES OF UNQUESTIONED QUALITY!

EILEENMERE 1431

Proven in every respect to be a worthy son of his illustrious sire, "1100th". Owned jointly with Moore's Angus Farm.

EAGER OF CLACKMAE

The end of a diligent search by Dudley Moore and myself to find the correct imported bull to infuse these demanded bloodlines into our cows. Owned jointly with Moore's Angus and Staley Farms. See his pedigree below.

Eager of Derculich (131288)	Prince Pridemar of Gaidrew (120914)	Keystone of Dunira
		Primrose of Gaidrew
	Eschele of Derculich (133412)	Jask Eric (110718)
		Esther of Derculich
Prudence of Clackmae 1638686	Black Cap of Fordhouse 1328544	Eutaw of Tillyrie (858395)
		Black Bell of Fordhouse
	Pride of the Leader (125868)	Prideux of Balfron (78652)
		Pride of the Dale (115724)

EVADER MERCURY S. F. 9th

A grandson of Cesor's Evader Mercury, one of the all time great Angus sires. We saw daughters and granddaughters of the "9th" at Fairmeadows in Georgia and when the opportunity presented itself we negotiated quickly to add him to our Sire Roster.

Evader Mercury of F. B. 1010355	Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545	Evesback Evader 534359
		Blackcap Mermaid 534361
	Ettar 30th of F. B. 721980	Batunian 4th of F. B.
		Ettar 4th of F. B. 429737
Pride Blackcap of Tarkio 187th 695488	Earl Marshall Tarkio 1350th 586247	C. Blackcap 437720
		Blackbird Progress 36th
	Miss Blackcap Tarkio 1278th 586134	C. Blackcap 437720
		Blackcap of Leaside 20th

These three sires are fully capable of breeding BEEF, BONE and SUBSTANCE to maintain our slogan of "UNQUESTIONED QUALITY".

LYON ANGUS FARM

OLIVE BRANCH, MISSISSIPPI

Joe Lyon, Owner MElrose 7-3075 — **U. S. 78** — **Calvin Looney, Mgr.** MElrose 7-2085

20¢ PER WORD

Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

All Classified Advertisements appear in both The NATIONAL and WESTERN Editions.

Deadline: First of each month.

Remittance MUST accompany order.

Initials and Numbers count as words.

$1 additional for Keyed Advertising Display—$9 per column inch.

Address: Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

For Sale

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE, ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

ANGUS BILLFOLDS

Closeout special. Red tartan Scotch Plaid Vinyl with gold stamped ABERDEEN-ANGUS design. Size closed 3⅛" x 4¼". Nice gift for girls or women. Pass case, billfold, coin purse, soft pliable and not bulky. Strip of 23K gold transfer paper included for recipient to sign name on flap. WAS $2.25. NOW, POSTPAID $1.50. Send your order to: Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

FOR SALE—Registered Angus Bulls. Bardolier breeding. Breeding age. Write Lockehurst Farms, % Carl Humrich, Sans Souci, Michigan.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby and Lattig. (All Six for $7.00); per volume—$1.40. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods, and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured. Item N54105. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box SN, Webster City, Iowa.

Run a spare-time Greeting Card and Gift Shop at home. Show friends samples of our new 1959 Christmas and All Occasion Greeting Cards and Gifts. Take their orders and earn to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 1, Ferndale, Michigan.

WANTED—Red Angus Calves of good conformation from registered black sires and dams. Mrs. S. Taylor McDaniel, Orange Grove, Texas.

"WANTED: Experienced farmer-herdsman for small select Angus breeder farm. Write with references. D. T. O'Connor, Poughquag, New York."

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE GRADUATE WANTS PERMANENT BEEF POSITION. AGE 20. EXPERIENCE. DENNIS SELTZER, 69 MAIN STREET, HEMPSTEAD, NEW YORK.
Position Wanted

Iowa residents add 3% state sales tax on New Items.

ORDER YOUR COPY of the book "Family Facts" an alphabetical listing of Family Names and foundation cows, calving dates and breeders. This is the exact data from which family names are affixed at the JOURNAL office. 100 pages of useful information compiled by Georgianna Hahne Amsden. Address Family Facts, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa. Price—postpaid, $7.50.

QUALITY ASH TRAY—A striking ivory colored ceramic ash tray with a highly glazed finish. In the lower left hand corner, a head of an Angus bull is shown in relief against the ivory background. Cannot wash off. 5½" x 5½" x 1. $1 each (plus 15¢ for safe delivery). Set of 4 for $3.88 (plus 25¢ for safe delivery). Send your order to: Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

FIVE-GENERATION TABULATION AND FAMILY NAME

$1 Special dispatch and rate given full catalog or complete herd groups.

MRS. VIRGINIA DUPREY
ODELL, ILLINOIS
(Champions, sires and dams of champions starred if requested)

$1 GENE . . . The Universal Calf
By Drs. L. N. Hazel & L. E. Johnson
IOWA STATE COLLEGE
—the story of the simple laws of inheritance.
Illustrations—Diagrams—Tables—Plants—Record Keeping Forms.
Per Copy

HERD RECORD BOOK (4¾" x 9" long lasting leatheroid, contains 50 sheets—holds 100) $2.50

LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 10", 1½" ring, leatheroid, holds 150 sheets, no sheets included) .. $4.25

EXTRA LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 11¼", leatheroid, 2½" ring, no sheets included) $5.80

CATTLE RECORD FILE (4" x 8", leatheroid, combination certificate and pedigree record: Envelope front, pedigree form; back, produce record form. Registration Certificate can be folded once and placed inside envelope. Includes 50 envelopes) $2.50

WESTERN SPECIAL HERD RECORD BOOK (4" x 6", black imitation leather. Includes 50 sheets) $2.00

YOUR OWN OR FARM NAME FREE IN GOLD STAMPING on the ABOVE BINDERS.

Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

WHILE THEY LAST. Special close out Bronze Metal Plaques 6½ x 8 inches for Members American Angus Association. Angus head etched and black filled on rich bronze metal mounted on beautiful fine grain natural wood. Lettering "Member American Angus Association" etched and black filled appears above bull's head. Excellent gift item. Special price postpaid $6.50. Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

ANGUS BULLS: Importers, Exporters, Breeders of Scotch and Irish Aberdeen-Angus. Performance Attested bulls or sale with advanced register records. Request folders, data sheets, prices. WYE PLANTATION, QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND.

The best reading on dog breeding
POPULAR DOGS
issued monthly: 1 year, $3 — 2 years, $5
—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—
2009 Ranstead St. Philadelphia 3, Penna.

CLIPPERS EXPERTLY SHARPENED. WORK GUARANTEED. BLADES 40¢ EACH. (Postage not included). VERNON ROVEY, FARMERSVILLE, ILLINOIS.

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $99.50. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

FREE! SEND TODAY for a copy of THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livtsock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

LIVESTOCK WEEKLY—A newsy, tabloid newspaper serving Southern breeders, feeders and marketmen. Free sample copy available by writing to Box 4245, Memphis 1, Tennessee.

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $3.00 per year. Sample copy 25¢. Box 189, San Angelo, Texas.

POSITION WANTED

Employment with registered or commercial Angus herd. Lifetime experience with Angus. Qualified in feeding, fitting, showing, artificial insemination. 27 years old, married, one child. Good references. Address Box Z6, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

MID-WEST CATTLE BREEDERS
Custom Collection
Custom Freezing
A N D
• Storage
• Shipping
• Well-Trained Personnel
• Service To Partnership • Assured Sire Service • Disease Control
Write Special Services of:
NORTHERN ILLINOIS BREEDING CO-OP
Phone—Plato Center 281 HAMPSHIRE, ILLINOIS

POSITION WANTED

Qualified farm manager—Angus cattle, crops, and estate maintenance. Fitting, showing, selling, insemination. 20 years in present position. Write Box D-41, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

FOR SALE

NEW LOW COST Commercial Livestock Scale. 3,000 lbs. capacity, 1/10 of 1% accuracy, unconditionally guaranteed. Install your own, or complete semi-portable and fully mobile units available. Send now for FREE illustrated booklet with plans, parts list to Ferguson-Hanks Corporation, Dept. 29-C, 2140 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

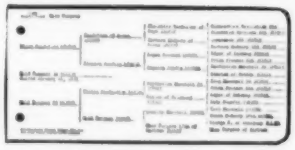
THE WHO'S WHO IN ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

$7.50 per copy for this encyclopedia of quality breeding. "THE BETTER BLACKS". Order your copy today.

FARM AND RANCH BOOKSHELF
P. O. Box 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

TABULATED PEDIGREES

COMPLETE WITH FAMILY NAME



5-generation Pedigree and Family Name.....$1.50
Family Names only.....50¢
(postpaid)

A complete 5-generation pedigree made up at the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL office. Send name and number of animal, together with date of calving, and name and number of sire and dam.

We will supply pedigree complete with family name typewritten on sheet to fit your 4¾ x 9 binder.

Pedigrees are neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel.

(WE HAVE SPECIALIZED IN PEDIGREES FOR OVER 50 YEARS)

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS TODAY

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

PLAN TO ATTEND FRENCH BROAD'S PRODUCTION SALE!

Get full details in September Journal.

GET ON THE MAILING LIST NOW FOR YOUR CATALOG BY WRITING TO J. D. HUGGINS BOWLING GREEN, KY.

. . . . Featuring the Service of these Sires . . . . .

BARON OF LAKEWOOD 9th
by Black Baron of Barnoldby, the 1956 Perth Supreme Champion. Owned with Harpeth Valley and Stanford.

O. B. 60 BARDOLIERMERE 7th
by O. Bardoliermere 60th.
Owned jointly with Caylor and Caylor, Knoxville, Tennessee.

O. B. 60 BARDOLIERMERE 17th
by O. Bardoliermere 60th.
Owned jointly with Caylor and Caylor, Knoxville, Tennessee.

. . . bred to daughters and granddaughters of "OLD MERC"

OTHER HERD SIRES

BARON OF LAKEWOOD 33d
by Black Baron of Barnoldby

ELATION 20th OF MODEL
by Elation of Eastfield

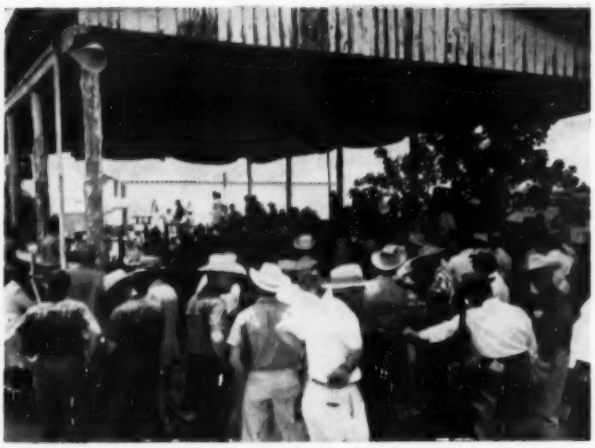
Both owned jointly with Harpeth Valley and Stanford Farms, Brentwood and Donelson, Tennessee.

French Broad Farms

"Home of the Petunias"

J. D. HUGGINS AND SONS, OWNERS

BOWLING GREEN, KENTUCKY



ABOVE: Part of the crowd at Virginia State Field Day at Lee Hill Farm. AT LEFT: Winner of the first prize was Miss Judy Sissons. Bill King, executive secretary of Virginia Association at mike. A. W. Mitchell, donor of prizes, owner of Mitchell International Machinery Company, Fredericksburg, Virginia.

Our New Herd Sire...

EILEENMERE of OLD HERMITAGE 34th

Eileenmere 1514th -110742- 1245928
- Eileenmere 500th 699155
  - Eileenmere 85th 470007
  - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
- Epponian's Estamere 560268
  - Eileenmere 85th 470007
  - Epponian's Esther 452761

Barbara Henderson 130D -105623-
- Bandolier of Prospect 10th -90418-
  - Bandolier of Anoka 21st
  - Barbara Rose of Anoka 8th
- Barbara Henderson 2d -50573-
  - Revolution 40th -41714-
  - Barbara McHenry 59th -41294-

Top selling bull in the recent Old Hermitage Dispersal at St. Albert, Alberta, Canada. He was considered one of the great breeding bulls in Canada.

VISITORS WELCOME

DR. V. G. BAYSINGER

707 ARLANN DRIVE **PEKIN, ILLINOIS**

CAREFULLY SELECTED HERD SIRES FOR SELECTIVE MATINGS AT STONAIRE FARM

Ankonian 32172d—By Eileenmere 1032d.
Moles Hill Eileenmere 94th—By Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.
Ledgesmere 42d—By Eileenmere 1150th.
Craigmere 855th—By Eileenmere 1150th.

Stonaire Farm • Lewisberry, Pa.

Route 1 • York Co. • DR. ROBERT R. STONER, Jr., Owner

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th

HERD SIRE:

EILEENMERE BF 9 2354636

A top son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th — out of a Panther Ledge Pride 2d daughter of Leedanmere 500th, our proven herd sire.

Our foundation cow herd carefully chosen.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME.

S & W Stock Farm • **RED HOOK, NEW YORK**

Mat Sipperley - Sid Ward
Owners

2 Miles East on Route 199 to Crestwood Road.

VIRGINIA FIELD DAY AT LEE HILL FARM

The Annual field day sponsored by the Virginia Angus Association was held at Lee Hill Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Shannon, Jr., Fredericksburg, Virginia.

George W. Litton, head of the animal husbandry department, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, was master of ceremonies for the day. First speaker was Sam Spangler, manager of Lee Hill Farm, who discussed prepotency in beef cattle. "What Characteristics do we want in beef cattle" was the second subject by Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee, who is the vice-president of the American Angus Association.

A judging contest was held under the direction of Bill King, secretary of the Virginia Angus Association. Judy Sissons, Fredericksburg, won the judging contest, women's division and top score of all went to Jim Dyer, Rixeyville, Virginia in the men's division. Prizes included over $200.00 worth of silver plated dinner service pieces donated by A. W. Mitchell, International Harvester Machinery dealer of Fredericksburg.

Following a barbecue lunch served by the compliments of Mr. and Mrs. Shannon, the president of the Virginia Angus Association, L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia commented on the association's plans for the coming year. The enjoyable day was concluded with a tour of the barns and a quarter horse demonstration by Truman Lawrence.

PENNSYLVANIA LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION

NOV. 9-13, 1959

Pennsylvania Farm Show Bldg.
Harrisburg, Pa.

WRITE FOR FREE PREMIUM LIST

An Open International Show

WISCONSIN FUTURITY

Preliminary entries for the show will be made by November 15, 1959. Final entries will be made by January 15, 1960, at which time sale entries from the show will be designated. In addition to show animals, registered breeding stock not entered in the Futurity classes may be entered, for sale only, by any breeder who is willing to pay the entry fee and his share of catalog and sale expense. These consignments will not have to correspond to Futurity show age classification. This arrangement should add to the buyers' choice of mature cattle.

We can have a good big show and a big sale. It still has to be proved that Madison is a good location for a sale.

— Wisconsin —

OFFICERS OF THE SHOW

Re-elected to manage the 1960 show were: Chairman—Robert Thayer of the Wisconsin Department of Agriculture; Vice-Chairman—Val Brungardt of the University of Wisconsin; Secretary—E. R. Hauser, U. W.; Treasurer—Fred Giesler, U. W.

— Wisconsin —

QUALITY BEEF CONTEST

The meat improvement division of the Futurity will be given increased promotional emphasis. The term "Quality Beef" has been suggested as more pleasing for general publicity than the word "carcass". More time will be devoted to exhibiting the dressed beef aspects of the show.

Steers calved between March 1, 1958 and March 1, 1959 will be eligible, and entry will be based on a minimum carcass weight for age.

Hope was expressed that every able breeding stock exhibitor will enter at least one steer in the quality beef contest.

—o—

WOODWYNN SALES

Woodwynn Farm reports the sale of two young bulls by their 3 times P. N. E. Grand Champion herd sire, Blackbird Stype of Woodwynn 140096. One to J. B. Glanville Grand Forks, B. C. out of a Barbara McHenry dam who was sired by Black Knight of Angus Valley 89, a bull used so successfully in the T. A. Leader herd Red Deer, Alberta. The other, a half interest in, to A. Turner & Son Victoria, B. C. His dam was purchased in the Sale of Stars at the Royal Winter Fair, Toronto, 1954 from Great Oaks Stock Farm Rochester, Mich., U. S. A. and she was sired by Bardoliermere 10th. She also had a daughter by Bardoliermere G 35 that was Grand Champion at P. N. E. 1956 as a senior calf. We wish both of these purchasers every success with their purchase.

THOMPSON ANGUS FARM

HERD SIRES

• PRINCE ERIC WF 16th 2115051
RESERVE SENIOR CHAMPION BULL, 1956 INDIANA STATE FAIR

• PRINCE ERIC GF 11th 2431098
RESERVE CHAMPION BULL, 1958 SOUTHEASTERN FAT STOCK SHOW at OCALA, FLORIDA

Production Sale — October 20, 1959, at the farm

Featuring the Get and Service of the above bulls—60 Head—8 Bulls—35 Bred and Open heifers—6 Cows & Calves, and 15 club calves. Entire 1959 Show Herd Sells!!

H. A. THOMPSON & MAX THOMPSON & SON
CORTLAND, INDIANA

Progressive Angus Breeders Attention!

We have spent many years in developing one of the good producing Angus herds in the Southwest. We now offer for sale:

100 cows — many calves at side
25 yearling heifers
25 yearling bulls

These herd sires are the service bulls or sires of these cattle:

- HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 605
- ANKONIAN ROS 3202 (Grandsons of Eileenmere 1032)
- EILEENMERE HAF 1102 Son of Eileenmere 1100
- BARDOLIERMERE 167B By Kansas State's Bardoliermere K

These bulls are siring calves with bone, size, quality and are the same breeding as our Reserve champion bulls in Denver last spring.

PLAN TO VISIT US SOON — THIS IS A GREAT GROUP OF COWS.

BARE ANGUS RANCH • PROTECTION, KANSAS
CHESTER I. BARE — OWNERS — ROBERT BARE

Our Business is BULLS . . . .

Our entire breeding program is based on the production of top quality Angus bulls—Performance Tested—Range Raised and with particular emphasis on

GOOD BONE AND BEEF CHARACTERISTICS

We have many calves, that we are weaning, by our leading sire . . . STERLING BANDOLIER 10th.

While individual breeding bulls are important to any program, it is the PROGRAM that determines the ability of a sire. We use a rigid system of elimination and every animal is evaluated by Performance and Progeny Testing and Herd Classification.

CEDAR HILL RANCH
REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
PHONES CYPRESS 9-4742 • CYPRESS 9-4671 CEDAR HILL, TEXAS

David K. Danciger, Owner
"Dutch" Shepler, Gen. Mgr.
J. W. Lowe, Herdsman
Wallace Wigley, Bulls
Ray Reyes, Ass't Herdsman
Mrs. A. F. Kalberer, Records

WHY TAKE CHANCES

BE SURE WITH PROVEN BREEDING

CAROLAND EILEENMERE 3531
Son of
Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

LUXURY LAD
Son of Eva's Bandolier Lad
out of Luxury Maid L P

BROCKMERE 2411070
Son of Mr. Eileenmere
out of a daughter of
Eileenmere 1100th

COW HERD

A cow herd built and selected over a period of more than twenty years for type, milking ability and productivity, reduces the chances to a minimum and crossed with proven sons of great sires assures results.

VISITORS WELCOME

PARROTT ANGUS FARM

Phone: J. A. 3-4264

James Parrott, Owner — Robert E. Lee, Manager

J. L. Stallings, Herdsman

KINSTON, N. C.

Pictured above is Benny Holder of Barren River Angus Farm, owned by the Holder Brothers of Gamaliel, Kentucky, with the Kentucky Sweepstakes Sale Champion female, Eisa Erica of BR 7th, a granddaughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th by Whitney Eileenmere 43d. She was also Senior Champion of the open show. She was purchased by John Bartee and Sons of Trenton, Kentucky, for $960.

ALFALFA AND PROTEIN CAKE MADE CHEAPEST GAINS

Beef calves fed either four pounds of alfalfa hay or one pound of 40 per cent protein cake made cheapest gains during winter and summer trials at the Fort Robinson, Nebraska Beef Research Station.

These facts were reported by Walter Rowden, assistant superintendent of the Station, who spoke to stockmen attending a Beef Improvement Conference.

In several trials through the winter and subsequent summer on pasture, beef calves were fed alfalfa hay, 20 per cent protein cake and 40 per cent protein cake, Rowden said.

Alfalfa hay was fed at these rates: four pounds, full-fed at about eight pounds per head daily on pasture and full-fed about twelve pounds per head daily in the drylot. Both 20 per cent and 40 per cent protein cake were fed at the rates of one pound and two pounds per head daily on pasture.

"Largest winter gains were made by the group of calves full-fed hay and the group fed two pounds of 40 per cent protein cake," Rowden reported.

"However, the calves fed lesser amounts of hay and cake during the winter made enough greater gains the following summer on pasture to offset their small winter gains."

"From the standpoint of cost, either four pounds of alfalfa hay or one pound of 40 per cent protein cake produced cheapest gains during the winter and summer periods combined," he said.

"A five per cent increase in the proportion of cows weaning a calf would result in approximately an 11 per cent increase in the net income of the beef cattle producers," said Dr. James N. Wiltbank, animal physiologist at the Station.

"This would be brought about by increasing the number of calves for sale and by decreasing the cost of producing each calf. Net income would also be increased if all calves were dropped in the first 30 to 40 days of a calving season," he pointed out.

"Both the female and male are important in any consideration of increasing the calf crop or of achieving earlier calving. Semen is being collected from bulls and evaluated under the microscope periodically. Then certain bulls are being bred to heifers in the feedlot. This will help us obtain criteria in evaluating semen and predicting breeding performance."

Major losses in the calf crop occur either because a cow does not become pregnant or because she loses a calf at

Subscribe to
THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL
Official Publication of the AQHA
Complete National Coverage
$3 per year — $5 for two years

LIVESTOCK WEEKLY

News, purebred sale reports, stockyards quotations every week. All about Dixie Livestock. The newspaper with "readability." Sample copy free: Livestock Weekly, Box 4245, Memphis 1, Tenn.

or near birth. Studies are now in progress to determine why cows do not conceive. The studies involve checking heat on the cows from the time of calving through the breeding season.

Studies also are in progress on the difficulties experienced at the time of calving. Measurements are being taken on the cow and calf to determine what causes difficult calving. Methods of synchronizing the estrus also are being studied.

—o—

ABERAN HERD PURCHASED 40 FOUNDATION FEMALES FROM MEADOW LANE FARM

Carlo M. Paterno, owner of Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York, is proud to announce the sale of forty foundation females to Ray A. Graham, Jr., and Ray A. Graham, III, owners of The Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell, Virginia.

Many of the cows carried the service of one of the International Grand Champions, Ankonian 3216 and O. Bardoliermere, presently in residence at Meadow Lane Farm; twenty-six had calves at foot, all by one of our herd sires.

A co-owner of O. Bardoliermere, The Aberan Herd made this purchase in furtherance of their planned breeding program and to cross the blood of our own International Grand Champions with Aberan Herd's recently acquired Perth Champion, Elevate of Eastfield who has just recently arrived at Edgehill, Shadwell, Virginia.

—o—

EIGHT JUDGES NAMED FOR EASTERN NATIONAL SHOW

Eight judges today were named for the thirteenth annual Eastern National Livestock Show, to be held at the Maryland State Fair Grounds here November 14 through 19.

The appointments were announced by Charles A. Morrow manager of the show that will have exhibitors from more than 20 states. More than $52,000 in prize money will be awarded.

Judging the Junior Heifer Project Show, a new event at the Eastern National, will be George W. Litton, head of the Animal Husbandry Department at Virginia Polytechnic Institute. This event will be open to 4-H Club and FFA exhibitors.

Other judges are: Adam McWilliam, of Chestertown, Md., Devonshire breeding cattle; Earl Purdy, Tupelo, Miss., Shorthorn breeding cattle; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa, Angus breeding cattle; Dale Carithers, Mission San Jose, Calif., Hereford breeding cattle; R. H. Nelson, head of the animal husbandry department, Michigan State University, Steer classes; Luther A. Belden, North Hatfield, Mass., Sheep Classes, and Roie M. Godsey, of the VPI agricultural extension service, Swine classes.

Angus Manor Farms

HERD SIRES:

Our Supreme Champion Kinlochmere 99th
by Kinlochmere 23d.
Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 65th
by Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th.
Ben Tulloch 3211
by Eileenmere 1032d.
Angus Manor O. Bardoliermere 2d
by O. Bardoliermere 2d.

We have several yearling daughters by Kinlochmere 99th and also two good sons for sale.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME.

IRVIN SCHENK • R. R. 2, PETERSBURG, ONTARIO

Farm situated on No. 7 & 8 Highway 8 Miles west of Kitchener, Ontario.

GARDINER ANGUS RANCH

HERD SIRES:

BARON OF LAKEWOOD 42d
by Imported Black Baron of Barnoldby.

BLACK CONQUESTOR 39th
son of 1951 Futurity Champion.

Our cow herd consists of 400 commercial cows and 75 registered cows. We also raise registered quarter horses. Producing Reputation Feeder Calves. The 1959 Fat carload of Angus at the National Western at Denver were bred by us.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Ralph & Henry Gardiner • ASHLAND, KANSAS

HERD BULL POWER AT
Flying "M" Ranch

BARON of LAKEWOOD 8th
Our son of the outstanding imported sire, Black Baron of Barnoldby, and out of a daughter of Imported Prince of Rowley.

PRINCE ENVIOUS 8th of ESSAR
The 1953 Grand Champion at Dallas who has done such a great job in our herd.

COME BY THE FARM ANY TIME
TO SEE THESE SIRES AND INSPECT OUR HERD.

FLYING M RANCH

Mr. and Mrs. M. C. Martin, Owners
Jack Brooks, Manager
Tommy Putman, Herdsman

McKinney, Texas
Office: 910 Mercantile Bank Bldg.
Dallas 1, Texas

A Weekly Magazine
The HARNESS HORSE
Interesting . . . Informative . . . Current
News about America's fastest growing sport.
Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

PRE-FABRICATED CATTLE GUARD
costs less than home-made types!

Stock Stopper®
CATTLE GUARDS

- If you're tired of opening gates or chasing livestock escaping over an inefficient old-fashioned barrier, here's good news: Stock Stopper Cattle Guard not only ends these troubles forever, but also makes your entrance neater and more inviting. Stock Stopper comes to you in a complete package that can be installed without sawing or nailing in an hour. The unit consists of reinforced concrete beams with pre-cut pressure-treated hardwood treads.
- Trouble-free, permanent. Treads lie firmly in place but can easily be lifted if an animal should get a foot caught. Entire unit can be re-located.
- Proven in service at agricultural experiment stations. Available at franchised concrete product manufacturers. (A few territories still open.)

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED FOLDER

CATTLE GUARDS, 3 South Perry St.
Montgomery, Alabama
_____Send name of my nearest dealer
_____Send free descriptive literature
Name _____
Address _____
City and State _____

Mid-Year Cattle Outlook

A Report from the Fact Finding Committee to the General Council, American National Cattlemen's Association

The build-up in cattle numbers has now been in progress for two full years. It began in mid-1957 when month-to-month slaughter figures for cows and calves dropped significantly below the liquidation rates of the preceding years. The momentum of the build-up is still increasing. This year upwards of 5 million head will be added to inventories — according to present indications — compared to last year's 3.5 million. Prices to producers for all "beef" cattle sold this year may average $1 a cwt. above a year ago — a price probably $3 a cwt. higher than would prevail if current production and slaughter were in balance with no inventory increase.

Serious students of the cattle industry are beginning to ask whether we are headed inevitably for another bust like 1953. **Such a bust is not inevitable.** It can be avoided. The question is whether the necessary steps to prevent it will be taken by a sufficiently large number of producers. Present trends do make such a bust highly probable — in fact inevitable if these trends run too long.

Slaughter. Commercial slaughter of cattle for the first 4 months of this year was down 500 thousand head, or 6.5%, from a year ago. Commercial calf slaughter was down 727 thousand head or 21.8%.

Because the cattle averaged 44 pounds heavier this year than last, and yielded a higher average dressing percentage (due to more fed cattle and fewer cows) the commercial output of beef was nearly one per cent greater — even from the 6.5% fewer cattle.

Cow slaughter has declined to the lowest level for the corresponding months since the comparable period of rapid inventory increase in 1951 and 1952. In March and April, for the first time since records are available — and probably for the first time in history — cow slaughter dropped below heifer slaughter. By contrast, fed-cattle have comprised an unusually larger proportion of total slaughter in recent months, a factor that explains the unusually high average dressing percentage which, in April, reached a record level of 57.8 per cent. These factors explain the comparatively abundant supply of beef relative to the recent rate of total slaughter.

These slaughter patterns are typical of the phase of an inventory cycle where hold-back of breeding stock and expansion of numbers is proceeding at a peak rate. This is not to say that the present accumulation may not continue for an extended additional time. It is to say that the slaughter characteristics of a rapid expansion period now exist, and experience with past cycles tells us that they will not persist indefinitely. Cow and calf slaughter — as well as increased slaughter of less-finished steers and heifers—will turn upward again. When they do the total price structure for cattle will weaken.

Imports. Imports of beef and veal — fresh, frozen, pickled and canned — reached a level for the first 4 months of this year 50 per cent above the corresponding period a year ago. However the quantity was somewhat below the annual rate of imports reached during the last half of 1958. New Zealand's shipments of boneless cow beef, a major factor in last year's imports, are expected to decline this year due to a depletion of this type of cattle in the New Zealand herds. Australia, by contrast, will be in our market in greater degree, as a result of a revision of the Australian meat-trade agreement with Great Britain. Shipments to our market from Australia will probably more than offset any decrease in New Zealand supplies.

Still another change has occurred with respect to shipments to this country from Argentina. Last year the Argentine exported 60 million pounds of beef

Featuring . . .
EILEENMERE 1397th 2060172
A top breeding son of Eileenmere 1100th out of a daughter of Eileenmere 500th.
ANKONIAN 3237th 2622917
Sired by Eileenmere 1032 WB, the top Indiana Gold Medal sire in 1955, 56, & 57. He is now being mated to the daughters of "1397th" that we have retained in our herd.
SEVERAL BULLS FOR SALE BY "1397th"
D. F. RINCKER & SONS
STRASBURG, ILLINOIS

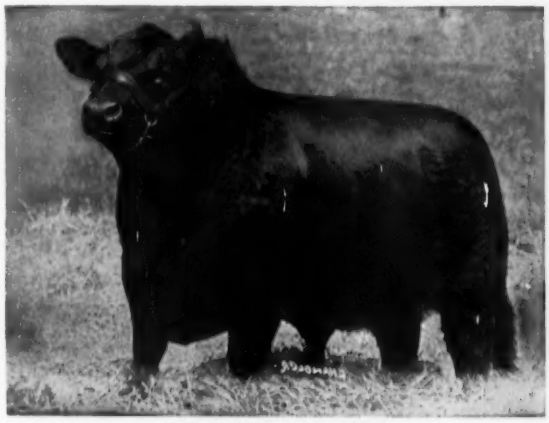
JERRY P. WEYRENS
LONE OAK
ANGUS FARM
St. Cloud, Minnesota
Route 4
Phone: BLackburn 1-0501

to our market, of which about one-quarter was canned and three-quarters salt-pickled. Effective May 15 this year no more salt-cured beef from countries infected with hoof and mouth disease can be loaded-out for American import. This results from a U. S. D. A. ruling following upon research results showing that live virus can survive in such a product. Some of the Argentine beef we have been getting in pickled form will probably continue to come as canned beef. However, the Argentine is in a low period of total beef output, and her gross shipments this year are most likely to be less than in 1958.

Imports of live cattle, both for slaughter and feeding, were down over 40 per cent during the first 4 months of this year compared to last. Live cattle come into this country almost entirely from Canada and Mexico. Canadian shipments are expected to be down throughout the year because of a narrowed price spread between Canadian and U. S. markets. Mexican exports to the U. S. likewise promise to be less for this year because of a decree by the Mexican government in March that all export shipments must be licensed. The sum of imports from the two countries are almost certain to be less this year than in 1958.

Moreover, it now appears likely that the aggregate imports of dressed beef and veal and the meat equivalent of live

CANADA



TOLANS BANDOLIER
Owned jointly with Windfields Farm

A bull good enough to twice sell for $55,000, heads our herd. He is by Eva's Bandolier Lad today known as the Progenitor of the Bardoliermere cattle. Tolan Bandolier and Bardoliermere 2d, his two famous sons have given him the name.

The get of TOLANS BANDOLIER will be a feature of the Canadian Royal Sale on October 3d.

CANADA *Prospect Farms* CANADA

D. B. WELDON, OWNER
FRED MAJOR, MANAGER

LONDON, ONTARIO

BLAZON OF LITTLE DEAN 1373703

Our imported Scotch bull. His calves are most excellent. We can offer you straight Scotch bred cattle out of him and our large group of imported cows as well as 1/2 Scotch breeding.

WINSOME BARDOLIER OF SL 1532118

Our good breeding son of Erica Bardolier G. R. 5th. His sons and daughters have tremendous scale and good fleshing qualities.

PRINCE 105th S. A. F. 1537365

Junior and Reserve Grand Champion 1952 International as a Summer Yearling; also Junior and Grand Champion at American Royal, Fort Worth and San Antonio. Best of all a great breeding bull. See his sons and daughters — you will like them.

BARDOLEENMERE SONDRA LIN 2425559

Our double bred Eileenmere 487th bull out of a granddaughter of Cesor's Evader Mercury. You will like the bone and scale of his calves.

We have 15 January and February 1958 sons of the imported, in dam, bull that was killed by lightning, Jessemoric of Model. A pen of 3 of his sons, as Junior calves, was grand champion pen at the Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show of Fort Worth in February, also a pen of 5 of his sons was champion pen of 5 Junior bull calves at the Southwestern in February at Fort Worth. These eight champions are included in the 15.

Hacienda El Ojo in Mexico tested all bulls from different breeders from whom they had purchased Angus bulls over a period of years. They put each breeder's bulls on a separate herd of cows of comparable quality in 1957. The calves from the 34 Sondra-Lin bulls which they had purchased the prior year outweighed those from any other breeder's Angus bulls 21 kilos (46.2 lbs.) per calf when they were weaned last November. They brought 2¢ per lb. premium as feeder calves to come back to the United States. In addition they sold the top 100 bull calves as breeders in Mexico for 3000 pesos each. Needless to say, they were not hard to sell the forty replacement bulls this year from Sondra-Lin.

Another proof that our bulls consistently make money for the Commercial breeder — They are bred that way.

J. V. HAMPTON
owner

2620 Stadium Drive
Fort Worth, Texas

FORT WORTH • TEXAS

HERD BOOKS FOR SALE

We still have a few surplus books from our own library of 8 full sets of the AMERICAN ANGUS HERD BOOKS in top condition. We have from time to time purchased broken sets and these are individual books which we can spare.

All of the books we offer are in good condition, some like new, a few brand new books.

While they last:

Volume 72-73-74 (3 books in one)	$10.00
Volume 78	$ 4.00
Volume 79	$ 4.00
Volume 80	$ 4.00
Volume 82	$ 4.00
Volume 84	$ 4.00
Volume 86	$ 4.00
Volume 87	$ 4.00
Volume 91	$ 4.00
Volume 93	$ 4.00
Volume 95	$ 4.00
Volume 98	$ 4.00
Volume 103	$ 4.00

Order today.

We have only a few left.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Box 238

Webster City, Iowa

Watch for the Special Canadian Issue, Next Month

cattle may be down for 1959 compared to last year by as much as the equivalent of a quarter-million head.

Prices. In spite of total beef supplies that have been slightly above a year ago, prices for beef and cattle continue remarkably strong. The average retail price for all beef through the first quarter was about 4.5¢ a pound above the corresponding period of last year. A part of the reason is that the retail supply in recent months has included an unusually large fraction of fed beef, and less than the usual proportion of products made from cow beef. This, however, is not the whole story. Consumer demand for, and preference for, beef continues to be a major influence on the market. That a beef supply equal to or slightly above a year ago — and down only slightly on a per-capita basis — could sell for a 4 to 5 per cent higher retail price, in the face of about 17% more pork and 10% more broilers, is largely an expression of consumer demand and preference for beef. This factor is contributing considerably to the fact that prices for all classes of cattle are holding at or above year-ago levels. Fed-cattle prices are relatively a little stronger than slaughter-cow prices — while the prices that are relatively the strongest compared to last year are for good and choice feeder calves. Assuming no increase in marketings caused by drought-forced liquidation, the prospect is for all cattle prices to hold well throughout the rest of this year.

Another point, however, needs emphasis. Considering cattle numbers and probable marketings, and also prospective supplies of pork and poultry, it seems likely that 1959 will prove to be the high cattle-price year of this cycle. This estimate, of course, could be wrong. The high of price might come next year. But the potential further gains from 1959 levels are so modest, at best, that anyone holding cattle for further speculative price gain is certainly carrying a large and increasing risk which the market outlook does not seem to justify.

And another point. Why are slaughter-cow prices no higher than they are? This class of cattle is currently selling for only slightly more than a year ago, even though we have been in the seasonal low of cow marketings. Quality fed-cattle are relatively stronger compared to last year, although the supply of fed beef is up while supplies of cow beef are down.

Based on FIS slaughter, domestic production of cow beef in the first 4 months was 22 per cent below last year — and even when adjusted for pickled and fresh or frozen boneless beef imports, is still down from last year by 11 per cent. This might logically be expected to make slaughter-cow prices relatively stronger compared to fed cattle — but they are not.

Two factors might contribute to the explanation. One is that retail prices for hamburger have been running 5 to 6¢ a pound above the corresponding months of last year—and with increased supplies and lower prices for pork and poultry, a significant number of housewives may have been drifting away (relatively) from hamburger. We do know that a tendency to substitute, when price differentials favor substitution, becomes increasingly pronounced with time. The second factor is also a substitution. A private source which cannot be quoted has provided an estimate that the sausage making industry is now using about equal proportions of domestic cow beef, imported beef, and pork as overall sausage ingredients — compared to 60% domestic and 10% imported beef and

Mainbrace Farm

QUEENSTOWN • MARYLAND

EILEENMERE 1029th

Our breeding herd is made up of 60 daughters of the really great breeding bull . . . .

FENBROOK'S 1029th 1304257

our son of Eileenmere 1029th . . . .

Visitors from all over have stated that our cow herd is one of the most uniform they have seen. Our classification score is one of the highest in the East.

Visitors are always welcome. We would be happy to show you around our 2000 acres of top Eastern shore land and our 200 commercial cow herd operation. See over 900 acres of corn grown on one farm in the East.

W. L. HARDY, Jr.
OWNER

RISDON BAYNARD
MANAGER

ELMER RYDDER
HERDSMAN

30% pork three years ago. The reason for this substitution is price differential —just as it is for any substitution that housewives are doing. The combination of these two tendencies to substitute is probably lowering the relative level at which cow beef can sell.

The history of past cycles indicates that relative marketings of cows, and prices for slaughter cows, are swing points of major cyclical changes. Whether we are approaching such a swing point is not yet clear—but cow prices are **not** currently as relatively strong as other factors in the supply picture would lead one to expect. It is quite probable, moreover, that any significant increase in slaughter-cow marketings could cause a considerable price softening from present levels.

The Numbers Build-Up. A U. S. D. A. analysis of the cattle outlook dated May 12, 1959 presents two projections of cattle numbers and slaughter for the years 1959 to 1965. One of these assumes "continued rapid expansion" and the other "slowing expansion". With continued rapid expansion cattle inventories are projected at 110 million head on January 1, 1962. However, the projection indicates that total slaughter and beef production would reach record high levels beginning in 1961. Supplies would continue to increase from this level, and would reach 94.5 pounds in 1964. The U. S. D. A. states that "an output of this size would unquestionably result in a demoralized market for cattle".

With "slowing expansion" the projection indicates cattle numbers of 110 million head on January 1, 1963, with peak beef supplies for the cycle at 90 pounds per capita in both 1963 and 1964. Relative to this quantity the U. S. D. A. states that "such a supply would bring a sizable reduction in prices for cattle, but it might be unmanageable, as demand for beef seems still to be growing".

If cattle increase 5 million head this year as now seems likely, the inventory next January will be nearly 102 million. Then, two additional years of 4 million head increases would bring an inventory of 110 million at January 1, 1962. These would be smaller annual increases than occurred in the comparable stage of the last cycle — whereas we actually have the capacity this time to increase the inventory even more rapidly than we did in the early 1950's. It is our opinion that the U. S. D. A. is correct in their analysis — that "continued rapid expansion" will bring on a beef supply of unmanageable proportions, and probably sooner than 1964. The six months ahead of us are critical in determining whether we will have continued rapid expansion or a far wiser slow-down in the expansion rate.

A Price Bust Is Not Inevitable. If

HERD SIRES:

HILLS BANDOMERE, double grandson of "487" and outcrossed Bardolier.

BARDOLIER M47, 38 starred son of Elban Bardolier 3d. Dam a daughter of Eileenmere 1000.

EILEENMERE 1812, a son of "1100" out of a Barbaramere daughter of Mr. Eileenmere.

Fast gaining type bulls and heifers for sale, including an outstanding son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375 in which we would sell ½ interest.

HILL ANGUS FARMS • SIKESTON, MO.

HAROLD HILL, Owner • Located on U. S. 61 9 Miles North of Sikeston.

WE, AT WHITETAIL, WISH TO ACKNOWLEDGE THE RECENT PURCHASE BY DAVE CANNING OF FIVE BULL CALVES. ALL ARE SONS OF OUR SENIOR HERD SIRE, HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 596th. GOOD LUCK, DAVE!

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 596th
1843895

We have a small package of cows for sale either sired by the "596th" or carrying his service. Some have calves at side and are rebred. **Priced Right.**

Watch for our consignments in several of the Fall sales.

Whitetail Farm

SHARON • CONNECTICUT

MRS. TILDEN SOUTHACK, Owner

CHESTER PLONSKI, Manager JAMES PLACE, Herdsman

George Litton, Head of the Animal Husbandry Department, V. P. I., acting as Master of Ceremonies introduces Sidney L. Shannon, Jr., Owner, Lee Hill Farm

We are grateful for the wonderful response to our efforts on behalf of the Annual Field Day of the Virginia Angus Association. Over 450 Angus Breeders and guests were present and their kind remarks about the program, our farm in general, and our cattle in particular more than justified the efforts put forth for this program. Hereafter it is our plan to have an Annual Field Day in the afternoon, a beef barbecue for the evening meal, followed by a night sale as an annual event. We have set the date for Saturday, March 19, 1960 for this event.

In the meantime we extend a very hearty welcome to all Angus Breeders to visit the farm at any time.

LEE HILL FARM

Herd founded 1921

FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

PHONE ESSEX 3-6465

Mr. and Mrs. Sidney L. Shannon, Jr.
Owners

Sam Spangler, Manager

enough producers begin to cull down their cow herds this fall, next year's calf crop could be proportionately checked and the excessive expansion that now is in progress could be slowed.

Increased marketings of cows would result in somewhat lower cow prices during the coming fall months. Obviously no producer would like to see this happen, or contribute to its happening. On the other hand, if the build-up continues 5 million head or more per year, cow prices will drop sharply sometime in the next couple of years — and may well fall to 50 per cent of present levels after about two more years of rapid build-up. It would seem a lot better to begin to top out some cows at current prices than to wait until large numbers have to be liquidated in a downward price spiral.

Many ranchers seem currently to be operating on a series of assumptions which include the following:

1. "Beef cattle numbers are building up too fast to be healthy."
2. "My few additional head make no difference one way or the other."
3. "There is still some time before a price break will occur." And
4. "I will liquidate down to a normal herd before the price break comes."

It's true indeed that any individual producer is too small to have significant effect on the market. Thus he can appropriately concern himself — and he should — with his own selfish best interests.

But most producers, in carrying out their own best interests at this time would also be helping the industry as a whole.

A producer, for example, who is holding cattle for further speculative gain is now carrying a risk out of proportion with any further price increase he is likely to get above this year's levels. This statement is based on the conviction that 1959 prices will be the peak — or certainly very close to the peak — of this inventory cycle. Thus speculative holdings of cattle might well be turned this year, thus eliminating a risk that is too great relative to any further speculative profits.

Secondly there are producers who know they are overstocked relative to the normal and safe carrying capacity of their range. Feed supplies were unusually abundant on many ranges during 1957 and 1958. This stimulated increased stocking. But the millenium has not come. Most of this range will inevitably drop back to forage growth more in line with its long-time average. Present prices provide an opportunity for producers to get back in line with a more normal and safer rate of stocking —and to reduce their debt, or increase their cash reserves, at the same time.

Producers who have become overextended financially are a third group who might logically use the strong markets of 1959 to shrink back their herds and their financial risk to a point where they could live more at peace with their bankers.

In summary, any producer who can tally his herd and be concerned with his capacity to carry his present number through times of either lower price or normal feed production, has now an unusual opportunity to reduce his risks and improve his financial position.

Those producers by contrast who persist in hanging on until they have skinned the last thin dime off this cyclical boom, may well find themselves losing dollars instead of gaining dimes.

If enough producers will recognize the precariousness of further rapid expansion in cattle numbers — and move this year to check their own contributions to it — any real bust in the cattle business in the next few years can be avoided.

With the present strong and growing demand for beef, the present rate of cattle production could be balanced with slaughter — meaning no inventory increase — at an average price close to $20 per hundredweight for all "beef" cattle sold by producers. While this is not as good as the nearly $23 that producers may average this year as a result of numbers held back for the inventory increase, it still is an attractive price which can make ranching a reasonably profitable business. Furthermore, it would be a sustainable price if inventories were not increased further, beyond the amount which would keep pace with population growth — whereas present prices will bust if the cycle runs its normal course.

CHANGE IN PERTH A-A JUDGING BREAK WITH TRADITION

The Council of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society has decided that, unless there is a marked decrease in the number of entries at the 1960 Perth February Sales of Aberdeen-Angus compared with recent years, the judging of the female classes will henceforth take place on the fourth day of the event.

At present the female judging is held

IT'S A FACT

Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts, Write

CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N

Levi P. Minnie, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.

NOW is the Time to Send for Your FREE Copy of

The American Brahman

P. O. Box 2084 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS

Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

on the opening Monday of Perth week, before the judging of the bull classes commences. This means that showing opens at 8:00 A. M. and with the exception of a short break for lunch, carries on unbroken until the late afternoon.

The new judging system, although a break with tradition, is expected to make future judging days at Perth less rigorous than at present, both for judges and spectators.

Another decision which is expected to make future Perth judges' tasks easier is the Council's ruling that from now on it will be compulsory for anyone leading stock in the judging or selling rings at Perth to wear white coats. These were introduced this year at Perth on the Council's recommendation and proved so popular with judges and spectators that they will henceforth be a permanent feature of Perth week.

The Council has also announced that the full-color film which the Society undertook last year is now nearing completion, and that its premiere is expected to take place in the coming winter. A further announcement concerning the film's release will be made in the near future.

Among the other promotional items which the Aberdeen-Angus Society has approved this year are china models of bulls and females, scarves and car badges.

THE ONLY INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Herd Sire:

EILEENMERE 1290

The Reserve Senior Champion at the International and undefeated in class in 1954 and 1955.

Our cow herd is of Eileenmere and Bandolier breeding. Most by a son of the "500th" and some by the Grand Champion Bellevue Bandoliermere 26th.

WE CONSIGN TO MANY LEADING ANGUS SALES.

HARRY MOORE COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

ANHER FARM
PLYMOUTH, MICHIGAN

HERMAN BAKHAUS
Phone Plymouth 9
or 2280-M

F BANDOLIERE LAD
2212965

Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306
Black Bardolier 480883
Barbara 15th of Hill Crest
Eva Bandolier 473968
Bandolier of Anoka 462299
Euretta of Quality 429026
Bandoliermere 123 1678171
Hardwick's Ericamere T. 742035
Esquire of Le Baron 657070
Epponian 5th of Broadview
Geneva of Broadview 596629
Ericamere T. 4th 668750
Eileenmere 85th 470007
Erica of Highlow 3d 535885
Victor of Her-Mel 1348691
Revolution of Her-Mel 11th 1112874
Ensign of Page 43d 778497
Eve of Pinehurst 7th 656690
Pet of Wyevale 10th 1070932
Burgess Bandolier Anoka L.
Pet of Wyevale 7th 1070928
Barbara of Hermel 1572865
Countess of Hermel 3d 1326440
Ensign of Page 43d 778497
Boxer 5th of Page 555414
Eline 32d of Page 555431
Her-Mel's Barbara Marshall 801377
Blkcp Marshall of Her-Mel
Barbara Elane 613777

THE ENTIRE HERD SELLS OCT. 22

ANKONIAN 35137 2343154
"Kony"
A bull with the red meat, size and ruggedness that you cattlemen will like. He sells!

INCLUDING
THE HERD BULLS

WHITNEYMERE 16th 1647671
by the "210th"

ANKONIAN 35137 2343154
by the "999-35th"

AND THE
ENTIRE COW HERD!

Sale will be at the farm located 3 miles West on State Route 32 or 21 miles East of Crawfordsville, Indiana.

HIGH POINT FARM

RICHARD WALL
THE DOROTHY D. WALL AND SONS HERD
LEBANON, INDIANA

RED-NOSE VACCINATION HAS BENEFICIAL SIDE EFFECTS

Fort Collins—Cattle feeders who vaccinate their animals against red-nose disease apparently can expect some beneficial side effects. Vaccinated animals aren't likely to have as much trouble with secondary respiratory infections such as pneumonia and bronchitis as cattle which have not been immunized.

The side benefits were indicated in a test at Colorado State University's new animal disease isolation laboratory. Dr. J. R. Collier and Dr. T. L. Chow, both with the College of Veterinary Medicine at CSU, conducted the test.

The two scientists tested 16 Hereford heifers averaging 320 pounds in weight and with no history of respiratory disease. The animals were divided into four lots. One was a control group, one was infected with a bacterial agent which produces pneumonia, one with red-nose virus, and one with both pneumonia and red-nose agents.

Respiratory infections developed in all except the control lot. Animals in the lot infected by both red-nose and pneumonia agents were not appreciably sicker than cattle infected with pneumonia alone or red-nose alone. But animals infected with both diseases stayed sick longer than those infected with only one disease.

The two researchers point out that the test indicates a definite relationship between red-nose disease and the secondary infections. Red-nose, they say, apparently has a "triggering" effect which makes infected animals more susceptible to the secondary diseases.

The research project was supported through grants from the Colorado Serum Company, Denver, and the Agricultural Research Service, USDA. The work was sponsored jointly by CSU's College of Veterinary Medicine and its Agricultural Experiment Station.

Unretouched photo
Taken at 1 year of age.

HERD SIRE

HARPETH'S EILEENMERE 73d

A well developed grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 210. His offspring are inheriting his true beef characteristics. This bull is siring calves that have recently been graded fancy by the University of Kentucky. All of his calves are good.

CATTLE FOR SALE NOW.

L. O. S. FARM • LEITCHFIELD, KENTUCKY

O. O. SMITH & SONS—Owners

After several years looking we now have

The Bull — KERMAC BARDOLIER . . .

We purchased ½ interest in Kermac Bardolier in the KerMac Bull Sale last December. We think he is a great bull. A few weeks ago Arnold Martinmaas of Faulkton, South Dakota, became so interested that KerMac and Glenbar sold him an interest in this great young bull. Thanks, Arnold, I believe he will do us all a lot of good.

EILEENMERE 5051: We purchased this good proven sire from Armour Stevenson where he was used very successfully.

The service of these bulls will be featured in our Annual Production Sale Monday, October 26.

GLENBAR FARMS • Pauls Valley, Okla.

B. H. GRAHAM, Owner

1959 Shows

July 27-August 1—Regina Provincial Exhibition, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

August 3-8 — Montana State Fair, Great Falls, Montana.

August 5-6 — All American Angus Futurity, at Keeneland Race Course, Lexington, Kentucky.

August 8-9—1st Annual New York Finger Lakes Angus Activities Day, Senera Lake. For details, contact Richard Roenke, Hobby Horse Farm, Geneva, New York.

August 10-15—Midland Empire State Fair, Billings, Montana.

August 10-15—North Iowa Fair, Mason City, Iowa.

August 13-16—Black Hills Exposition, Rapid City, South Dakota.

August 14-23—Illinois State Fair, Springfield, Illinois.

August 15-21—Ozark Empire Fair, Springfield, Missouri.

August 15-22—Skowhegan State Fair, Skowhegan, Maine.

August 16-23—All Iowa Fair, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

August 19-23—Southwest Washington Fair, Chehalis, Washington.

August 21-29—Central Canada Exhibition, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

August 21-30—Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

August 22-29—Lake County Central States Fair, Crown Point, Indiana.

August 22-30—Missouri State Fair, Sedalia, Missouri.

August 22-September 7—Pacific National Exhibition, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

August 24-29—Colorado State Fair, Pueblo, Colo.

August 24-29—State Fair of West Virginia, Lewisburg, West Virginia.

August 25-29—Western Idaho State Fair, Boise, Idaho.

August 26-September 12—Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

August 28-September 2—Dutchess County Fair, Rhinebeck, New York.

August 28-September 4—Ohio State Fair, Columbus, Ohio.

August 28-September 6—Iowa State Fair, Des Moines, Iowa.

August 29-September 2—Sioux Empire Fair, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

August 29-September 7—Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, Minnesota.

August 30-September 7 — Du Quoin State Fair, Du Quoin, Illinois.

August 31-September 12—Maryland State Fair, Timonium, Maryland.

September 1-5—Wyoming State Fair, Douglas, Wyoming.

September 2-10—Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis, Indiana.

September 2-13—California State Fair and Exposition, Sacramento, California.

September 4-12—New York State Fair, Syracuse, New York.

September 4-13—Michigan State Fair, Detroit, Michigan.

September 5-11—Nebraska State Fair, Lincoln, Nebraska.

September 7 — 2nd Annual Colorado Futurity, Jefferson County Fairgrounds, Denver, Colo.

HORSEMEN'S JOURNAL

Official Monthly Publication, Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association 16,000 Breeders, Owners, Trainers of Thoroughbred Horses 35¢ for sample copy; $4.00 per year; Foreign; $4.75 per year.

6 Birch Street **Derry, New Hampshire**

September 7-12—South Dakota State Fair, Huron, South Dakota.

September 8-12—Eastern Idaho State Fair, Blackfoot, Idaho.

September 11-19—Kentucky State Fair, Louisville, Kentucky.

September 11-20—Utah State Fair, Salt Lake City, Utah.

September 14-19—Clay County Fair, Spencer, Iowa.

September 14-19—Western Fair, London, Ontario, Canada.

September 14-19—Four States Fair, Texarkana, Texas.

September 19-24—Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson, Kansas.

September 19-27—Eastern States Exposition, West Springfield, Massachusetts.

September 19-27—Western Washington Fair, Puyallup, Washington.

September 20-27—New Jersey State Fair, Trenton, New Jersey.

September 20-27—Oklahoma Free State Fair, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

September 21-26—Tennessee State Fair, Nashville, Tennessee.

September 21-26—Tri State Fair, Amarillo, Texas.

September 21-27—Delta Fair and Livestock Show, Kennett, Missouri.

September 25-October 3—Mid-South Fair, Memphis, Tennessee.

September 25-October 3—State Fair of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia.

September 25-October 4—Ak Sar Ben Rodeo and Livestock Show, Omaha, Nebraska.

September 26-October 3—State Fair of Oklahoma, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

September 26-October 4—New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

QUALITY Cattle With
OUTSTANDING Pedigrees

. . . . from this GREAT Herd Bull Battery

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 80th
by O. Bardoliermere 2d

EDWIN BARDOLIER B 3d
by Elban Bardolier 3d

EILEENMERE 1204th
by Eileenmere 1050th

EILEENMERE 1211th
by Eileenmere 1050th

PRODUCTION SALE -- MARCH 21, 1960

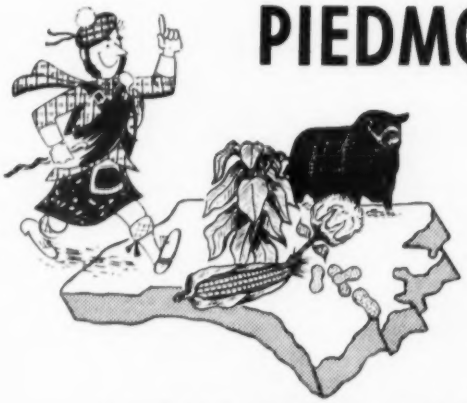
A nice group of serviceable age bulls for sale now.

P & M Angus Farms

COLUMBUS, KANSAS

Owned by
PITTSBURG & MIDWAY COAL MINING COMPANY
PITTSBURG, KANSAS

H. H. Spencer, Chairman **W. A. Wishart, Farm Mgr.**



PIEDMONT-CHINQUA-PENN

Combined Sale

TUESDAY,
OCTOBER 20
AT 1:00 P. M.

TO BE HELD AT CHINQUA-PENN PLANTATION,
REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

SELLING 3 BULLS & 47 FEMALES

INCLUDING SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPIONS

PAUL GOOD, AUCTIONEER

For catalog or further information, write to
Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager, P. O. Box 9066 Plaza Branch, Greensboro, N. C.

Sponsored by the

NORTH CAROLINA ANGUS ASSOCIATION

P. O. Box 9066, Plaza Branch **Greensboro, North Carolina**

Attend: Downhome Production Sale, Greensboro, N. C., October 19, 1959

September 28-October 3—Arkansas-Oklahoma Free Fair, Fort Smith, Arkansas.

September 28-October 3—Panhandle South Plains Fair, Lubbock, Texas.

September 29-October 3—Mississippi-Alabama Fair and Dairy Show, Tupelo, Mississippi.

September 30-October 4—Central Washington Fair, Yakima, Washington.

October 1-10—Southeastern Fair, Atlanta, Georgia

October 3-9—Tulsa State Fair, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

October 5-10—Alabama State Fair, Birmingham, Alabama.

October 5-10—Arkansas Livestock Exposition, Little Rock, Arkansas.

October 5-10—Southside Virginia Fair, Petersburg, Virginia.

October 6-10—Dixie Classic Fair, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

October 6-10—Heart O Texas Fair, Waco, Texas.

October 10-25—State Fair of Texas, Dallas, Texas.

October 12-17—Chattahoochee Valley Exposition, Columbus, Georgia.

October 12-17—Mississippi State Fair, Jackson, Mississippi.

October 12-17—Piedmont Interstate Fair, Spartanburg, South Carolina.

October 13-17—North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh, North Carolina.

October 17-24—American Royal Livestock Exposition, Kansas City, Missouri.

October 17-24—Pacific International Livestock Exposition, North Portland, Oregon.

October 19-24—Georgia State Fair, Macon, Georgia.

October 19-24—South Carolina State Fair, Columbia, South Carolina.

October 19-25—Pensacola Interstate Fair, Pensacola, Florida.

October 22-31—South Texas State Fair, Beaumont, Texas.

October 23-November 1—State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport, Louisiana.

October 27-31—North Florida Fair, Tallahassee, Florida.

October 30-November 8—Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, California.

October 31-November 11—Arizona State Fair, Phoenix, Arizona.

November 27-December 5—International Livestock Exposition, Chicago, Illinois.

1960 Shows

January 5-9—Arizona National Livestock Show, Phoenix, Arizona.

January 11-12 — Oklahoma Futurity, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

January 11-15—Pennsylvania Farm Show, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

January 15-23 — National Western Stock Show, Denver, Colorado.

January 30-February 8—Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, Fort Worth, Texas.

February 3-14—Florida State Fair, Tampa, Florida.

February 12-21 — San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo, San Antonio, Texas.

February 25-March 8—Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston, Texas.

March 4—North Dakota Winter Show, Valley City, North Dakota.

March 22—Foundation Females of Virginia-Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Virginia.

Subscribe to:
THE HORSEMEN'S ADVISOR
MAGAZINE
Covers All Breeds of Horses and Ponies
$3.50—1 year $6.00—2 years
$9.50—4 years
Sample Copy—50¢
P. O. Box 164 Paullina, Iowa

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders
Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.
Please write for rates
WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER
110 E. 17th Cheyenne, Wyoming

Our Herd Sires . . .

BARON of LAKEWOOD 18
son of Black Baron of Barnoldby

BARON of LAKEWOOD 4
son of Black Baron of Barnoldby

ROWLEY PRINCE DD 21
son of Prince of Red Gate 19

BARDOLIER M 28
son of Elban Bardolier 3

EBONY PRINCE
son of Stype Ebony

ROWLEY 19 LBT
son of Prince of Red Gate 19

LBT **LARKIN BAILEY** • 2135 Terwilleger Tulsa, Oklahoma

HERD SIRES FEATURING . . .

Blendtonian 7th
Double bred Fannie Bess Bull by the International junior champion, Ankonian 3550th, and out of the show cow, Fannie Bess of Den-Mor 7th.

Bardoliermere 3d of MAF
Double bred Bardoliermere 2d grandson by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d. He topped the "Across Ohio Sale" last year and is out of O. Eulima Lady 23d.

SUMMITCREST FARM
SUMMITVILLE, OHIO
CLAIR FRASER, HERDSMAN

CSU RESEARCHER ADVISES PHOSPHORUS SUPPLEMENT FOR RANGE CATTLE

Fort Collins—Range cattle in the Great Plains area need phosphorus supplement during most of the time they're on pasture. And even from mid-April to mid-July, when the range is in good shape under normal conditions, it may pay the plains cattleman to provide the supplement.

"A 10-day dry spell during those three good months can reduce phosphorus content of grasses below minimum needs of range cattle," Ford Daugherty, associate animal husbandman with the Colorado State University Experiment Station points out.

Daugherty sees making the phosphorus supplement available during the lush three months as a form of insurance. If the cattle do need phosphorus and the supplement is available they'll get it. If they don't need it, the supplement is still there for the time later in the grazing season when the need is certain to arise.

He bases his recommendations on a three-year study at the Eastern Colorado Range Station, between Akron and Sterling.

Daugherty's tests showed that phosphorus content of range grasses was as high as .25 to .30 of one per cent during the period when the grass was growing most rapidly. On the other hand, phosphorus content dropped off sharply in mid-July and went as low as .10 of one per cent toward the end of the year.

The most noticeable result of phosphorus deficiency is a lowered conception rate in the cow herd, Daugherty says. He notes that one of the major problems facing ranchers during the drouth of the 30's was that most cow herds were suffering from lack of phosphorus. As a result, per cent of calf crop dropped on most ranches.

Since most ranchers in the plains area breed their cows in and around June, the phosphorus content of grasses is naturally sufficient for a breeding season of only about six weeks, he points out.

To prevent phosphorus deficiency, Daugherty suggests providing an equal-parts mixture of steamed bonemeal and salt. A separate container of salt should also be located nearby.

Let Us Keep You Informed About
THE GROWING ANGUS MARKET
IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST
1 year $3.00; 3 years $7.50; 5 years $12.00
Mailed monthly on the 15th
TEXAS LIVESTOCK JOURNAL
Jelks and Bill Castellaw
P. O. Box 1469 San Antonio, Texas

.... Complete Dispersion of the Fred Jones Registered Herd

The former Annex herd that was developed by Mr. and Mrs. Jim Lavery. This is a top producing herd and the cattle have size, quality and uniformity.

SEPTEMBER 5, CUSHING, OKLAHOMA

AT THE CUSHING LIVESTOCK SALE BARN AT THE FAIRGROUNDS

43 LOTS
3 BULLS
40 COWS

Selling DOUGLAS S OF A. V., a breeding bull and a show bull in the Angus Valley show herd several years ago. He was a winner at the major shows and his calves reveal that same quality. See them! Selling 25 cows with calves at side and 15 cows to calve this fall.

Write for your catalog now

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Jones
Owners
CUSHING, OKLAHOMA

GUY SHULL
Auctioneer

Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager
330 F Street N.W.
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

Thanks . . .

I take this opportunity to express my appreciation to the hundreds of breeders for their splendid support of the 41st Annual Herd Reference Edition . . . to the untiring efforts of the field staff and editors who prepared the copy . . . to the splendid cooperation of everyone who assisted in the printing and producing of this book—the largest issue we have mailed to-date

R. H. HAHNE

MORFORD

NECK CHAINS

— SINCE 1918 —

MORFORD

SPECIALTY COMPANY

IOWA CITY, IOWA

CLAIMED SALE DATES

AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with complete information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, place where sale will be held and, if there is sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

1959 Sales

AUGUST

August 22—Northeastern Ohio Angus Sale, Cuyahoga County Fairgrounds, Berea, Ohio.

August 24—E. G. Beavers "1032 WB" Herd Reduction Sale, Rockville, Indiana. Kenneth Sherbahn, Sale Manager, South Whitley, Indiana.

August 26—Ohio Angus Association Sale, (Nite), London, Ohio.

SEPTEMBER

September 5—Fred Jones Dispersal, Cushing, Oklahoma. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Okla.

September 9—Spring Valley Angus Farm Dispersal. Star Way Sales Barn, Pulaski, Tennessee.

September 10 — French Broad Farms Production Sale, Bowling Green, Kentucky.

September 12—R. L. "Pete" Lindsey Dispersal, Fort Gibson, Oklahoma.

September 12 — Beaver Ridge Farm Sale, Don Walkins, Middletown, Indiana.

September 12—Central Missouri Association Sale, Columbia, Missouri.

September 12—Central Ohio Angus Association Sale, London, Ohio. John Hennigh, Sale Manager.

September 13-14—Beckton Red Angus Production Sale and Field Day, Sheridan, Wyoming.

September 14—C. H. Hilderbrand Sale, Bedford, Indiana.

September 14—Good Earth Stock Farms Production Sale, New Florence, Missouri.

September 15—W. S. Craig Angus Dispersion, Livestock Barn, Bentonville, Arkansas.

September 15—Briarmere Farm, Dr. W. B. Sigmund, Columbus, Indiana.

September 16—Sunset Bay Farms Angus Sale, Forrest, Ontario, Canada.

September 17-18—McKenzie Angus Farm Dispersal Sale, Colbert, Georgia.

September 19—Heart of Ohio Angus Association Sale. K. B. Hoover, Sale Manager.

September 19—Whitley County Association Sale, Columbia City, Indiana; Kenneth Sherbahn, Sale Manager, South Whitley, Indiana.

September 21—J. B. McCorkle Annual Sale, Smithville, Missouri.

September 23—"Let's Paint the West Black" Sale, Denver, Colorado. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Virginia.

September 25—Indiana West Central Angus Association 4-H Club Calf Sale, at Crawfordsville, Ind. Raymon Goff, Sale Mgr., Lebanon, Ind.

September 26 — Woebbeking Stock Farms Calf Sale, Woodburn, Indiana, Sale at Columbia City, Indiana.

September 28—Essar's First "Heart of the Herd" Female Sale, San Antonio, Texas.

September 28—Across Ohio Sale, at Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

September 28—Paradise Stock Farm Dispersion, Brooklyn, Iowa.

September 29—Angus Calf & Feeder Sale, Council Grove, Kansas. Sponsored by Kansas Angus Association.

September 29—Dispersion Sale of Russell Winburn & Son, Malcom, Iowa. Sale at Marshalltown. Clair G. Mason & Son, Sale Managers.

September 30—Dr. O. Alton Watson's Pleasant Valley Registered Angus Herd Complete Dispersion, at the farm, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Oklahoma.

OCTOBER

October 1—"Off Grass" Sale, Culpeper, Virginia.

October 1—(afternoon) Canadian Angus Association Sale at Windfields Farm, Willowdale, Ont., Murray Fretz, Secretary.

October 1 (Nite)—Canadiana Sale at Windfields Farm, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 3—N Bar Sale, Grassrange, Montana.

October 3—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Montevideo, Minnesota. Clement C. Chase, Secretary, Pipestone, Minnesota.

October 3—The Canadian Royal Sale, at Prospect Farms, London, Ontario, Canada. Consignors: Prospect Farms, Anoka Farms, Bolehill Farm, Gladmere Farm. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 3—Green Oaks Angus Farm Sale, Maples, Missouri.

October 3—Angus Calf & Feeder Sale, St. Marys, Kansas. Sponsored by Kansas Angus Association.

October 5—Cross Arrow Ranch First Annual Production Sale, Sanford, Colo. Austin L. Moody Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

October 5—Great Oaks Review Sale, Rochester, Michigan.

October 6—Angus Calf & Feeder Sale, Colby, Kansas. Sponsored by Kansas Angus Association.

October 6—Triple S Farm Complete Dispersal, Magnolia, Arkansas.

October 8—Angus Calf & Feeder Sale, Salina, Kansas. Sponsored by Kansas Angus Association.

October 9—Angus Calf & Feeder Sale, Hayes, Kansas. Sponsored by Kansas Angus Association.

VICTOR E. CRONK

AUCTIONEER

Phone: COlfax 3-9697

1210 Sherman Street

ADRIAN, MICHIGAN

NICK IMAN

AUCTIONEER

Phone 997

SLATER, MISSOURI

October 10—Ralph L. Smith Dispersal, Chillicothe, Missouri. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Oklahoma.

October 10—Angus Calf & Feeder Sale, Smith Center, Kansas. Sponsored by Kansas Angus Association.

October 10—The New England Angus Sale, at Gibbet Hill Farm, Groton, Massachusetts.

October 12—Blau-Velt Farms Scotch and American Cattle Sale. Leslie T. Hamilton, Macomb, Ill.

October 12—Dalrene Farms Second Cross Section Sale, Flint & Flint, New Norway, Alberta, Can.

October 13—Arclan Dispersion Sale, Lacombe, Alta., Canada. T. A. Leader, Sale Manager, Red Deer, Alta., Canada.

October 13—Garrett Angus Ranch "Pan American Time Sale", Kaufman, Texas. Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

October 14—Fairlawn Farms Cowherd Dispersion Sale, Topeka, Kansas.

October 14—Chas. Farquhar Dispersion, Columbus, Mississippi.

October 14—Howard County Angus Association Sale, Fayette, Missouri.

October 15—Virginia Breeders "Spotlight" Show and Sale, Warrenton. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 15—Angus Calf & Feeder Sale, Larned, Kansas. Sponsored by Kansas Angus Association.

October 16—Thornton Angus Farm 20th Anniversary Sale, Thornton Angus Farm, Brownsville, Tennessee.

October 16—Brandy Rock Production Sale, Brandy Station, Virginia. Bill King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville, Virginia.

October 16—Southwestern Wisconsin Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin. R. A. Horn, Secretary, Platteville, Wisconsin.

October 17—"687th Event", Staunton, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

October 17—Angus Calf & Feeder Sale, Medicine Lodge, Kansas. Sponsored by Kansas Angus Association.

October 19 — Laflin Brothers Annual Bull Sale, Broken Bow, Nebraska. Robert Laflin, Sale Manager, Crab Orchard, Nebraska.

October 19—Downhome Production Sale, Greensboro, North Carolina. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 19—Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri and Blue Sky Farms, Kearney, Missouri Joint Production Sale at Staley Farms. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

October 20—Holmes Thompson & Son Angus Sale, Cortland, Indiana.

October 20—Wyoming Angus Assn. Sale, Oscar Guth, Torrington, Wyoming.

October 20—Piedmont-Chinqua-Penn Combined Sale, at Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville, North Carolina. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager, Greensboro, North Carolina.

October 21—The First Annual Angus Breeders Consignment Sale, Star Way Sales Barn, Pulaski, Tennessee.

October 22—Mid-Texas Angus Association Fall Sale.

October 22—Complete Dispersal of Richard Wall High Point Farm Herd, Lebanon, Indiana.

October 22—South Montana Angus Association Feeder Sale, Bozeman, Montana.

October 23 — North Montana Angus Association Feeder Sale, Great Falls, Montana.

October 23 — Van Wert Association Sale, Van Wert, Ohio. Raymond Stemen, Sale Manager.

October 23—Hill Top Farms First Production Sale, at the Farm, Royal Center, Indiana.

October 24 — Woolever-Fowler-Wiseman-Pollock Angus Sale, Unionville, Missouri.

October 24—Eikmeier Bros. Production Sale, at the Pipestone Livestock Sales Barn, Pipestone, Minnesota.

October 24—Ankony Farm Production Sale, Rhinebeck, N. Y. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 24—Montana Angus Association Feeder Sale, Billings, Montana.

October 24 — Central Ozark Association Sale, Salem, Missouri.

October 24 — Johnson County Club - Calf Sale, Kalona Sale Barn, Kalona, Iowa.

October 26—B. H. Graham Glenbar Farms Sale, Pauls Valley, Okahoma.

October 26—Orange Fall Sale, Orange, Virginia.

October 26—Eastern Montana Angus Association Feeder Sale, Glendive, Montana.

October 26—Nebraska Angus Association Annual Fall Bull Sale, Ainsworth. Percy H. Upton, Sale Manager, Madison, Nebraska.

October 26—Rogers Bros. Sale, Kirksville, Mo.

October 26—A. H. "Tex" Spitzer Sale, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

October 27—Adam & Carl Schlipf, Gridley, Illinois.

October 27—"Four Star Angus Production Sale", Boonville, Missouri. James Marshall, Sale Manager.

October 27—North Dakota State Angus Association Feeder Sale, Mandan, North Dakota.

October 28—Spence Range Bull Sale, Thedford, Nebraska.

October 28—O. K. & T. Angus Association Fall Cow and Calf Sale, at the Fairgrounds, Buffalo, Oklahoma.

October 28—Illinois Valley Association, Carrollton, Illinois.

October 28—Great Western All Black Commercial Sale, Scottsbluff, Nebraska. Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

October 28—"All 78th" Sale. Keefauver Brothers-Allandale Unit-White Oak Springs Farm. Sale at Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tennessee. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

October 29 — Prairie Point Farm Sale, Macon, Mississippi.

October 29—South Central Illinois Sale, Shelbyville, Illinois.

October 30—Quality Calf Sale, Culpeper, Virginia.

October 30—Lafe Johnson & Associates Bull Sale, Ellsworth, Nebraska. Sale at Rushville, Nebraska.

Roy G. Johnston
AUCTIONEER
BELTON, MISSOURI
Office Ph.: EDison 1-3650
Home Ph.: EDison 1-3850

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone 27591
VAN WERT, OHIO

HAMILTON JAMES
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Phone 347
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

STAN HAWORTH
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 812 514 Lee Street
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

Merlin D. Woodruff
Auctioneer
Write—Wire—Phone
Phone 3-4042—R-1
URBANA, OHIO

RALPH KUHR
AUCTIONEER
Dial 6112
BLAIR, NEBRASKA

"THE CHAMPION" The World's Finest Show Stick . . . ➔

Maximum length 51 Inches . . . Minimum 44 Inches . . . Chrome Steel Non-Bendable Shaft . . . Rubber-Cork Handle . . . It is the Outstanding Product in its field . . . Custom Made.

$4.90 Each or (2 for $8.50) Postage Paid

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, Box 238, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

ken conzelman
AUCTIONEER
Box 48 JU 6-5202
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

Lynmere Logic

No. 27, Easton, Pa., Aug., '59

Name or Record?

What's in a Name?

Names pave the way for that first introduction. Names tell us something about the individual's family background. But, "A rose by any other name smells just as sweet" - - - - -

What about the Record?

Here's the "gain-ability" record of Ankonian 4922:

AGE	WEIGHT	GAIN PER DAY
4 mos.	300 lb.	1.88 lb.
5 mos.	392 lb.	3.06 lb.
6 mos.	489 lb.	3.22 lb.
7 mos.	602 lb.	3.76 lb.
8 mos.	702 lb.	3.33 lb.
9 mos.	812 lb.	3.68 lb.
10 mos.	913 lb.	3.36 lb.

Average gain for six months was 3.41 lb. per day!

October 30—Star of the North Angus Sale, Valley City, North Dakota. W. A. Plath, Sale Manager.

October 31—Angus Calf & Feeder Sale, Eureka, Kansas. Sponsored by Kansas Angus Association.

October 31—V. D. Wilson Dispersal Sale, Van Buren, Indiana. Kenneth Sherbahn, Sale Manager, South Whitley, Indiana.

October 31—Michigan Motorland Sale.

October 31—"Round Up" Sale, Hillcrest Farm, John W. Rucker, Manager, Delaplane, Va.

NOVEMBER

November 2—Bohlender-Harden-Muse Production Sale, Greeley, Colorado. Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

November 2—Lakewood Farms All Black Baron Sale, Mukwonago, Wisconsin. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 3 — Model Farms Annual Production Sale, Mundelein, Illinois. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 4—Second Fuller and Overstreets Sale, Milton, Iowa. Phillip Fuller, Sale Manager.

November 4 — J. Miles McGrew Sale, Walnut Grove, Illinois.

November 4-5—All American Invitational Female Sale, Scottsbluff, Nebraska. Austin L. Moody Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

November 5—Rundles Angus Farm Sale, El Paso, Illinois.

November 5—Harrison County Association Sale, Maryville, Missouri. Voris Brown, Secretary, Blythedale, Missouri.

November 5—Stoneybroke Twilight Sale, Carlton Corbin, Ada, Okla.

November 5—Burch Angus Ranch Sale, Mill Creek, Oklahoma.

November 6—J. B. Perky Dispersion, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

November 6—Triple "A" Angus Sale, Jonesburg, Missouri.

November 7—Hocker & Van Meter Sale at Memphis, Missouri. Paul Van Meter, Sale Manager, Queen City, Missouri.

November 7—Roanoke Calf Sale, Roanoke, Virginia.

November 7—H. J. Yoakum Production Sale, Cypress, Texas. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 9—Madison County Angus Association Sale, Winterset, Iowa. Lloyd Bond, Secretary, Winterset.

November 9 — Harpeth Valley - Stanford Farms "Tennessee Jamboree" Annual Sale, Migliore & Sons Guest Consignors, at Harpeth Farms, Brentwood, Tennessee.

November 9—D. K. Roth Farms Production Sale, Gibson City, Illinois.

November 10—Nebraska Angus Association Annual Fall Female Sale, Columbus, Percy H. Upton, Sale Manager, Madison, Nebraska.

November 10—Henke Stock Farm Production Sale, Hannover, North Dakota.

November 10—Hutchins 2-J Angus Farms Sale, Cordell, Oklahoma.

November 11—Hap Scarlett and F. L. Norton Angus Sale, Harper and Caldwell, Kansas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Oklahoma.

November 11—Farmers Opportunity Sale, Rocky Mount, North Carolina. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager, Greensboro, North Carolina.

November 11—Virginia Angus Association Calf Sale, Staunton, Virginia.

November 12 — Moore-Floyd-Moore "Carnival of Values" Sale, Byhalia, Mississippi.

November 12—Oklahoma State Bull Sale, El Reno, Oklahoma.

November 12—Sooner State Bull Sale, Ft. Reno, Oklahoma.

November 13—Bureau County Angus Association Sale, Princeton, Illinois.

November 13—Macon-Dewitt Counties Club Calf Sale, Clinton, Illinois. L. B. Curtin, Sale Mgr.

November 14—Capitol Area Bull Sale, Austin, Texas.

November 14—Central Illinois Calf Sale, Congerville, Illinois. Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager.

November 14—Paradise Valley Angus Ranch Sale, Plainville, Kansas. Spencer Land and Cattle Co., Benkelman, Nebraska, Sale Manager.

November 14—Western Illinois Angus Association Sale, Mt. Sterling, Illinois.

November 16—Denison Angus Association Club Calf Sale, Denison, Iowa.

November 16—(Night)—Eastern National Angus Show and Sale, Fairgrounds, Timonium, Maryland. Sponsored by: Maryland Angus Association. Dave Canning, Sale Director, Staunton, Virginia.

November 16—KerMac Angus Bull Sale, Poteau, Oklahoma.

November 16—Lancaster Lands Production Sale, LaGrange, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 17 — Dispersion of Charles Beermann Herd, Dakota City, Nebraska.

November 17—Price Angus Ranch Sale, Emporia, Kansas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Oklahoma.

November 18—Dispersion of the Silver Lane Herd at Audubon, Iowa. A. R. Chilton, Sale Manager, Sigourney, Iowa.

November 18—Beaverdam Plantation "All 100th" Female Sale, Dundee, Mississippi. Dave Canning, Sale Consultant, Staunton, Virginia.

Now, come to Lynmere and see the many calves by Ankonian 4922. Like others, you'll say, "There's not a better crop of calves anywhere!"

The NAME tells — the RECORD sells!

Jimmy Ironside, Manager

Lynmere farm **morgan's hill • easton • pa**

Ruth and Kenneth Llewelyn

The BULL with the "PLUS AMOUNT" in the PAY OFF area!

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 492 1693106 is a cowman's bull. He is massive with terrific bone and wonderful thickness. Great size and scale—still with it all true Angus type and quality. By "The money sire of the breed, Homeplace Eileenmere 687" from one of the famous Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess cows, the herd bull producing strain. We now have 50 cows bred to him, and we are looking forward eagerly to his first calves. At the recent Airy Hall-Dwight Angus-Longleaf Plantation sale, his seven daughters averaged $2,678 a head — all of them young open heifers. He is owned jointly with Longleaf Plantation.

. . . and the Great Atlantic GRAND CHAMPION BULL!

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 1118 2347135—At the first Great Atlantic Bull Show and Sale, the great Argentine Judge, Dr. Ezcurra, selected Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1118 as the Grand Champion. It was a most popular decision at the ringside. His alertness, his rugged bone, short leg and beefiness pleased everyone. He is a son of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, whose sons have had phenomenal records in the show ring and at the head of great herds. "1118" is out of a daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad, the progenitor of a great strain of cattle. Many of his calves show tremendous promise.

Elktonian 3501st 2020278 — doing a tremendous job for us. In our recent All Purple Sale, his get was outstanding. He is by a son of "999-35th" out of a "Lad" daughter.

Old Elkton Farm

MR. & MRS. L. W. TURNER
OWNERS

FOREST, VIRGINIA
Bob Anderson, Mgr.

November 19—Arlavon & Pagemere, Stimson Division, "Off the Grass Sale", Clarinda, Iowa.

November 20—Montana Angus Association, Great Falls, Montana.

November 20—Central Illinois Association Sale, Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager, Congerville, Illinois.

November 21—Lamoine Valley Calf Sale, Good Hope, Illinois.

November 21 — Texas Special Sale, Sugar Loaf Ranch, Ft. Worth, Texas. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

November 21—Western North Carolina Calf Sale, Asheville, North Carolina. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager, Greensboro, N. C.

November 23 — Elburn Farm Angus Sale, Bedford, Iowa.

November 23—Rainbow Valley Ranch Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

DECEMBER

December 5—Grassland Association Sale, Clinton, Missouri. Harry Savery, Sale Manager.

December 5—Essar Ranch Annual Performance Tested Bull Sale, San Antonio, Texas.

December 5—Eastern North Carolina Calf Sale, Kinston, North Carolina. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager, Greensboro, N. C.

The National Horseman

"America's Saddle Horse Magazine"

12 Monthly Issues for $7

P. O. Box 68, Baxter Station

LOUISVILLE 4, KENTUCKY

FIRST EDITION

GENE . . .

The Universal Calf

By Drs. L. N. Hazel and L. E. Johnson

IOWA STATE COLLEGE

—the story of the simple laws of inheritance.

SOME CHAPTER HEADINGS: Principles of Inheritance; Kinds and Causes of Abnormalities in Animals; The Inheritance of Sex; Systems of Breedings; Inbreeding and Linebreeding; Random Mating; Outbreeding and Crossbreeding in Cattle Production; Inheritance of Productive Traits; Progeny Testing Program.

—ILLUSTRATIONS
—DIAGRAMS
—TABLES
—PLANS
—RECORD KEEPING FORMS

for more profitable operation you'll want to read and study this new book by these two professors who are well known in the field of research

$1

per copy

Address:

THE BOOKSHELF

P. O. Box 238

Webster City, Iowa

December 7—Dodge City, Kansas Commercial and Registered Sale.

December 7 — All "Keystone of Red Gate" Sale, Birdeye Angus Farm, Birdeye, Arkansas.

December 8—Central States Cow and Calf Sale at Kalona, Iowa; A. R. Chilton, Sale Manager, Sigourney, Iowa.

December 9—1959 Bread & Butter Sale, Denison, Iowa.

December 9—Northwest Oklahoma Angus Association Fall Sale, Enid Fairgrounds, Enid, Oklahoma.

December 11-12—Albert Hansen Dispersal, Parks, Nebraska.

December 12—Chicagoland Association Calf Club Sale, St. Charles, Illinois. Fred Francis, Sale Manager, Wilmington, Illinois.

December 14-15—Kansas Angus Futurity, Manhattan, Kansas.

December 16—Moore, Lemley, Allen Bull Sale, San Angelo, Texas.

Field Days

August 8—Annual Brandywine Angus Association Field Day at Dr. J. M. Denver's Brookside Farm, Whitemarsh, Pennsylvania.

August 8—Arkansas Angus Association Field Day, at Seyppel Angus Farm, Hughes, Arkansas.

August 15—Angus Field Day at the Ben Few Angus Farm, Anderson, South Carolina.

September 4—Cattle Feeders Day at the University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

September 13—Bureau County Association Field Day at the Wm. Martin & Son Farm, Wyanet, Illinois.

September 19—Interstate Field Day at Blaine Garwood Ranch, Amelia, Nebraska.

September 20—Lamoine Valley Association Field Day at the Western Illinois University Farm, Macomb, Illinois.

October 16—"687th Event" Activity Day, Staunton, Virginia.

1960

January 4-5—22nd Annual Southern Regional Show and Sale at State Coliseum, Montgomery, Alabama.

January 4-5-6—Illinois Angus Association Futurity Show and Sale, Piper City, Illinois.

January 8—Orchard Hill Farms Sixth Production Sale, Enid, Oklahoma.

January 9—The First Angus Breeders Bull Sale, Star Way Sales Barn, Pulaski, Tennessee.

January 9—Angus Valley "All Elite Sale", Tulsa, Oklahoma.

January 11-12—Oklahoma Angus Futurity Show and Sale, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

January 14—Millarden Bull Sale, Woodbury, Ga.

January 16—Redlands Farm - Jno. B. Bartee & Sons 50th Anniversary Sale, Trenton, Ky.

January 25-26—Great Atlantic Angus Bull Show and Sale, Richmond, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

January 26—The South Dakota Angus Association Winter Show and Sale, Watertown, South Dakota; Howard Fox Sale Manager, Watertown, South Dakota.

January 27—The Second Annual Green Hills "Heart of the Valley Sale", Staunton, Virginia. Dave Canning, Manager.

January 27—Ames Plantation First Annual Production Tested Bull Sale. Robert Moorman, Jr., Grand Junction, Tennessee.

January 27 — Arkansas Angus Association Sale, Little Rock, Arkansas. Jim Crouch, Secretary, Newark, Arkansas.

January 28—Johnson's Angus Farm Annual Production Sale, Caldwell, Kansas.

January 30—C. E. Varley & Son, Menlo, Iowa, Dispersion. Sale to be at Stuart, Iowa.

February 8-9-10—Iowa State Show Window Sale, Des Moines, Iowa. Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary, Fieldman, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

February 11—Brays Island-Sugar Loaf Sale, Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

February 13—Southern Classic Sale, Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

February 16-17—Great Central Illinois Bull and Female Sale.

February 17—O. K. & T. Angus Association Annual Spring Sale, at the Fairgrounds, Buffalo, Oklahoma.

February 19-20—4th Annual Idaho Futurity Show and Sale; Howard Hanks, Minidoka, Chmn.

February 20 — Orin L. James and Son Annual Production Sale, Cameron, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

Febru ry 22—Foundation Females of Virginia Sale, Atlantic Rural Exposition Grounds, Richmond, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Secy. Sponsored by Virginia Angus Association.

February 23—Kansas Angus Association State Bull Sale, Colby, Kansas.

February 26—H. B. Pyle Angus Farms Production Sale, Richmond, Texas. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

February 26—Green Meadow Ranch Angus Sale, Helena, Montana.

February 27—Quonset Angus Farm Bargain Opportunity Sale, Davenport, Iowa.

February 27—Wabash Valley Angus Association Show and Sale, Carmi, Illinois. Sherril Lamont, Secretary, Grayville, Illinois.

March 8—Denison County Angus Association Annual Spring Sale, Denison, Iowa. Edw. Ewoldt, Secretary, Vail, Iowa.

March 10-12 — Wisconsin Beef Cattle Futurity Show & Sale, at the Dane County Fairgrounds, Madison, Wisconsin.

March 12—Chicagoland Association Angus Sale, St. Charles, Illinois. Fred Francis, Sale Manager, Wilmington, Illinois.

March 12—Ben Few's First Production Sale, Anderson, South Carolina. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

March 12—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Pipestone, Minnesota. Clement C. Chase, Secretary, Pipestone, Minnesota.

March 14—Blau Velt Farms Angus Sale, Leslie T. Hamilton, Macomb, Ill.

March 14-15-16—Nebraska Angus Futurity Show and Sale, Columbus, Nebraska. Percy Upton, Sale Manager.

March 19—Lee Hill Field Day and Sale. Sam Spangler, Manager, Fredericksburg, Virginia.

March 21—Douglas Marshall, Gleannloch Farms Production Sale, Tomball, Texas. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

March 21—10th Annual Nebcolo Top End Sale, Alliance, Nebraska. Bill Werner, Sale Manager, Merino, Colorado.

March 26—McCartt Farms and Fellow Breeders Show and Sale, McCartt Farms Sale Barn, Wartburg, Tennessee.

March 26 — Perry Philips Angus Farm Sale, Columbia, Missouri.

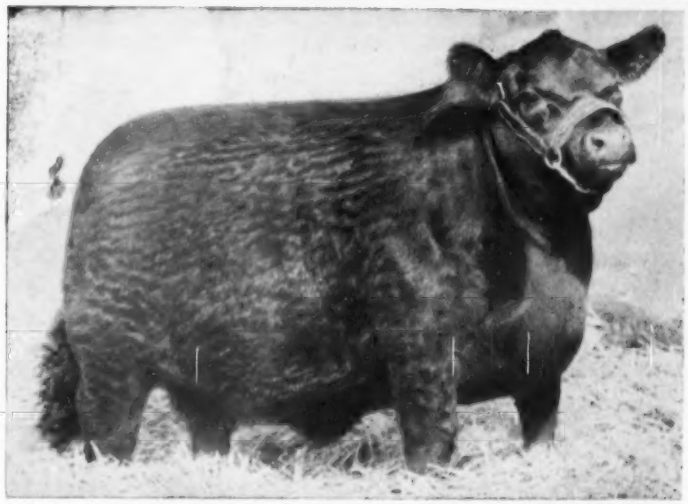
April 4—Randall Angus Farm Sale, Holyoke, Colorado.

April 9—E. P. Wilkinson Royal Angus Ranch First Production Sale, Apache, Oklahoma.

April 11—Rose and McCrea Annual Production Sale, Marysville, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

April 30—Treasure Acres Sale, Blairsburg, Iowa. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

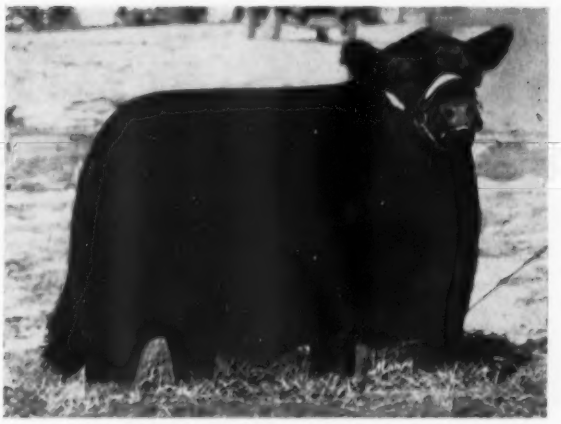
November 17—Happy Hours Angus Farms Sale, Dallas, Texas.



SOME FANCY ONES JOIN TIMBERLINE !

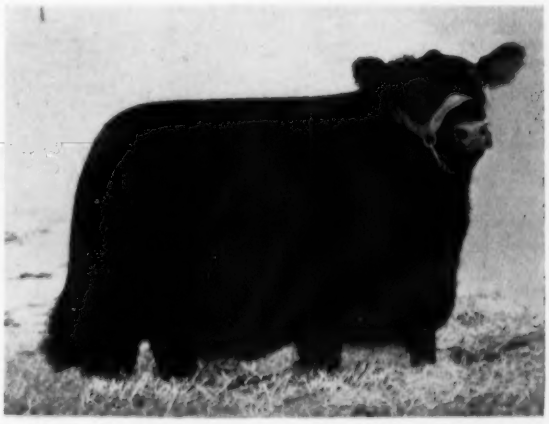
1953 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION

SHADOW ISLE BLACK JESTRESS 2d



1958 IND. STATE FAIR GRAND CHAMPION

BASHFUL BEAD 25th



1959 ILLINOIS FUTURITY GRAND CHAMPION

MISS BURGESS 4th of JM

OUR SELECT COW HERD CARRIES THE SERVICE OF THESE SIRES

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 73d
Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

ANKONIAN L 1506
Sired by Ankonian 3515

FUERST EILEENMERE 999-35th
Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

We wish to thank everyone who attended the Central Illinois Field Day, June 21st, at Timberline Stock Farms.

TIMBERLINE STOCK FARMS

CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

FORREST LEMONS	JACK KUNTZ	BILL KUNTZ	DICK KUNTZ	KEN COULTER
Owner	Partner	Partner	Partner	Partner

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS THIS ISSUE

ALABAMA

Corte, A. A. and Sons, Loxley ... 53
Finmar Angus Farm, Cullman ... 66

ARKANSAS

Alfaland Stock Farm, Imboden ... 98
Birdeye Angus Farms, Birdeye ... 50
Felton Angus Farms, Marianna ... 189
Friend, Chas. Angus Farm, Joiner ... 198
Seyppel Angus Farm, Hughes ... 342
Triple S Farm, Magnolia ... 349
Wilmans Sand Hill Farm, Newport ... 254

CANADA

Angus Manor Farms, Petersburg, Ontario ... 397
Anoka Farms, Arva, Ontario ... 421
Bolehill Farm, Oakville ... 421
Kinghaven Farm, King, Ontario ... 218
Prospect Farms, London, Ontario ... 399
Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario ... 385
Windfields Farm, Willowdale, Ontario ... 219

COLORADO

Let's Paint the West Black Sale, Denver ... 345

CONNECTICUT

Bywood Farm, Canaan ... 354
Hedgerows Farm, West Cornwall ... 203
Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon ... 118-119
Senior Farms, Danbury ... 237
Stillwater Farm, Salisbury ... 211
Whitetail Farm, Sharon ... 401

FLORIDA

Bradmar Angus, St. Cloud ... 366
Deriso Angus Ranch, Tampa, Florida ... 176
Dundee Ranch, Lutz ... 39
El Clair Farm, Ft. Lauderdale ... 102
Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale ... 103
Hughes, C. D. & Son Angus Farms, Winter Haven ... 88
Hughes, C. J. Angus Ranch, Ellenton ... 322
M and M Ranch, Loxahatchee ... 200
Oak Hill Ranch, Oak Hill ... 213
Raynagua Farm, Pensacola ... 84

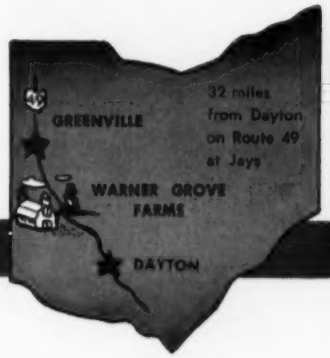
GEORGIA

Barnett, M. H., Washington ... 206
Beaverdam Angus Farms, Colbert ... 193
Burnsed Angus Farm, Claxton ... 114
Dwight Angus Farm, Claxton ... 249
Fairmeadows, Hampton ... 245
Greenoaks Plantation, Madison ... 319
McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert ... 238-239
Millarden Farm, Woodbury ... 30-31
Modena Plantation, Savannah ... 217
Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville ... 111
Standing Boy Ranch, Columbus ... 248
Wilson, Fred B., Atlanta ... 425

ILLINOIS

B-Bar-D Farm, Piper City ... 322
Bahler Farms, Cropsey ... 232
Barbre, P. L. and Elza & Son, Crossville ... 385
Bauman, Irvin and Son, Eureka ... 389
Baysinger, Dr. V. G., Pekin ... 394
Betz and Van Etten, Mendota ... 191
Blau Velt Farms, Macomb ... 417
Boeing Angus Farm, Breese ... 373
Bonnet, Carl, Prairie City ... 180
Bonnie Dale Farm, Belleville ... 334
Bradley, Burdette, Avon ... 335
Bradley, T. A., Avon ... 335
Bradolier Ranch, Avon ... 231
Bricker, Bruce, Macomb ... 199
Burns, E. J. and Sons, St. Francisville ... 203
Carls Angus Farms, Beardstown ... 326
Castle, Merrill, Carlock ... 177
Central Illinois Angus Association, Congerville ... 36
Clark, Fred, De Long ... 328
Clear Dawn Farms, Brooklyn ... 225
Colbrook and Curtin, Stonington ... 323
Curtin Angus Farm, Blue Mound ... 323
Curtin, L. B., Stonington ... 323
Collis Brothers, Osco ... 333
Cresap, Robert, White Heath ... 328
D and D, Inc., Reddick ... 242
Dells Valley Farm, Congerville ... 180
Dilenbeck Farms, Geneseo ... 38
Donbar Farms, Roseville ... 260
Dor-Mac Angus Farms, Quincy ... 28-29
Doty, Richard, Benton ... 356
Eglin, Carl, Congerville ... 188
Ehlers Brothers, La Moille ... 191
Eiten Brothers, Zearing ... 244
El-Vin Farm, Monmouth ... 248
Eureka Stock Farm, Eureka ... 211
Evergreen Angus Farm, Saybrook ... 260
Fassett Angus Farm, Biggsville ... 258
Fink Brothers, Wyoming ... 222
Foreman, Herbert and Sons, Hammond ... 226
Glengarry Farm, Mt. Carroll ... 64-65
Greentop Farms, Walnut Grove ... 193
Gronbach Angus, Princeton ... 188
Halboth, Wayne, Compton ... 191
Hallam, George and Sons, Monmouth ... 228
Hamilton, J. Coder, Good Hope ... 247
Hamilton, Kenneth, Brimfield ... 194
Hamm, Paul R. and Sons, Adair ... 190
Hanna, Ross, Little York ... 231
Hartter, Harvey, Carlock ... 177
Home Park Farm, Kewanee ... 243
Howard, H., Winnetka ... 189
Illinois Angus Breeders Association, Springfield ... 325
Illinois Valley Angus Association, Carrollton ... 223
Jackson, John R. and Sons, Wyoming ... 192
Kember, Charles & Sons, Serena ... 214
Kemmis Farms, Prophetstown ... 169
Kersten, Raymond and Son, Ashton ... 246
Kinmere Farms, Palestine ... 244
Kuhfuss, Wm. J., Mackinaw ... 203
Lamont, Jesse and Sheril, Grayville ... 258
Lamont, Kenneth and William, Crossville ... 317
LeWa Farm, Lake Forest ... 48-49
Martin, William D. and Son, Wyanet ... 259
Marydoc Farm, Paxton ... 222
McCormick Farms, Barrington ... 122-123
Miller, C. S. and Merle, Clinton ... 194
Miller, James, Olney ... 367
Mi-Lo Farm, Wilmington ... 388
Model Farm, Mundelein ... 125-126-127-128
Nokomis Angus Ranch, Nokomis ... 247
Pendleton Farms, Belle Rive ... 390
Pfeffer, Wm. J., Lebanon ... 384
Pierce Farms, Camp Point ... 248
Pierce, Lewis B. and Sons, Creston ... 251
Rincker, D. F. and Sons, Strasburg ... 398
Rolling Acres Farm, Johnson City ... 364
Roth Farms, Gibson City ... 192
Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso ... 261
Rutledge, Beryl, Le Roy ... 391
Schlipf, Carl and Adam, Gridley ... 371
Schrock Brothers, Lexington ... 182
South Wind Farms, Harmon ... 261
Spitzer, A. H. "Tex", Pleasant Plains ... 317
Stenzel's Angus Farm, Osco ... 323
Stoerger, George & Sons, Monticello ... 67
Sugar Hill Farm, Congerville ... 340
Surber, Ralph, Gladstone ... 186
Timberline Farm, Congerville ... 413
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains ... 2
Tolan, John J., Pleasant Plains ... 234-235
Tomlinson Farms, West Frankfort ... 369
Tree Lane Farm, El Paso ... 370
Trimble, Orval & Sons, Newman ... 196
Turner, Keith V., Champaign ... 246
Vet-Law Farm, Clinton ... 194
Vinson and Evans, Ursa ... 199
Walker, Leslie & Son, Mackinaw ... 372
Weir, W. T., Gladstone ... 230
Wells Angus Farm, Smithshire ... 193
Wil-Jan-Saun Farm, Maquon ... 328
Williams, Wm. M. and Son, Pawnee ... 172
Willow Creek Farm, Galesburg ... 335
Woodbine Farms, Huntley ... 94

Warner Grove Farms



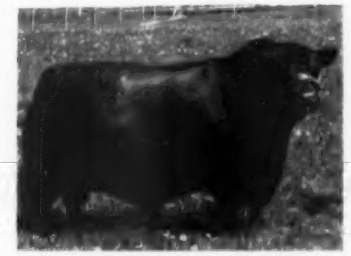
GREENVILLE • OHIO

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

BRUCELLOSIS ACCREDITED HERD CERTIFICATE NO. 16101.
TUBERCULOSIS ACCREDITED HERD CERTIFICATE NO. 534605.

- A Breeding Herd of Select Bloodlines and Top Individuality -

PREPOTENT HERD SIRES
BREED IMPROVERS



EILEENMERE 1500th W G 6th
1151230

(Son of Eileenmere 1500th)
1950 International Reserve Junior Champion.
1951 Ohio State Fair Grand Champion.
A sire of better beef bulls and heifers.

EILEENMERE W G 143d 1869635

(Son of Eileenmere 1500th W G 14th**)
(Out of Barbara McHenry K. 788471)
1956 Reserve Grand Champion Mid-South Fair.
**14th was Grand Champion 1952 Ohio and Indiana State Fairs.

A "MIDDLE OF THE ROAD" COW HERD AND "BEEF PRODUCING SIRES"

Junior Sires assisting the above Seniors. All are Proven Sires.

BAR EILEENMERE W G
2174736
Son of Eileenmere 1500th W G 6th and out of Barbara McHenry K.

BLACKBIRD GENERAL W G 3
2375176
Grandson of General Black CS and Black Bardolier on both sire and dam sides.

BLACKCAP GENERAL W G 16
2603975
Another double bred grandson of General Black CS out of Blackcap Bess W G 2d.

The calves, we have many on the farm, from these junior sires are more than GOOD, they are EXCELLENT.

Dan T. Warner

DENSLOW EVERSOLE, Manager

Visitors Always Welcome!

DUANE HOUSER, Herdsman

Dan T. Warner, Owner..140 Patterson Road..Dayton 19, Ohio

INDIANA

Ade Acres Farms, Brook 199
Beaver Ridge Farm, Middletown 196
Beavers, E. G., Rockville 181-365
Black Arrow Farm, Rensselaer 174
Blackbird Farms, Kokomo 183
Boyd Farms, Greenfield 213
Briarmere Farms, Columbus 230
Caldwell, Jim & Paul, Connersville 385
College Corner Farm, Middletown 114
Duke, Ralph H. & Family & Methodist Preachers Aid Society, Richmond 182
Edgewood Farm, Columbia City 241
Fairlane Angus Farm, Wingate 182
Golden Dawn Farms, Carthage 260
Greenacre Farms, Morocco 46
Hawley, Harry & Bessie, Liberty 240
Hays Angus Farm, Markleville 240
High Point Farm, Lebanon 403
Hilderbrand, C. H., Bedford 185
Hill Top Farm, Royal Center 183
Holder, George A. Farms, Otterbein 342
Indian Hill Farms, Rochester 226
Innis, L. C. Farms, Milroy 184
Kinsinger Angus Farms, Cambridge City 173
Knoll View Farm, Peru 184
Lanark Farms, Decatur 379
Larkfield Farms, Waveland 354
Mauck Bros., Owensville 178
Meade, C. M. Angus Farms, Camden 173
Meadowmere Angus Farms, Marion 175
Misner Farm, Huntington 184
Oak Grove Farm, Lowell 376
Old Capital Farms, Crandall 192
Patton, Lucille & John, Jr., Earl Park 244
Reed Angus Farms, Shelburn 240
Rosenbaum, A. H., Knox 378
Rumple, Henry I., Berne 241
Russell, Charles O. & Family, Muncie 212
Shady Lane Angus Farm, Huntington 241
Sherbahn, Kenneth E., South Whitley 180
Singleton, Ray & Sons, Oaktown 114
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall 181
The Mighty 80, Lowell 241
Thompson Angus Farm, Cortland 395
Weldon Farms, Kentland 241
Woebbeking Stock Farms, Woodburn 227
Woodbrook Farms, Sidney 188
Wright Angus Farms, Andrews 174

IOWA

A & J Angus Farms, Whittemore 146
Arlavon Farms, Coin 158
Arnold Angus Farm, Spencer 149
Bell & Sons, Osceola 137
Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg 166
Blue Crest Angus Farm, Riverside 164
Bond and Bond, Earlham 156
Bowstead, Dr. Warren & Son, Lowden 144
Brookdale Farm, Marion 160
Browndale Angus Farm, Grundy Center 152
Byrnes Bros., Waukon 158
Carr, J. Robert, Wilton Junction 148
Collison, David S., Marshalltown 166
Crestmoore Farms, Creston 156
Eil'tonier, Tipton 142
Elburn Farm, Bedford 152
Emerson, Otto & John, Knoxville 155
Felton's Angus Farm, Neola 150
Findlay & Christensen, Harlan 138
Garner, Dwight, Ida Grove 139
Glen-Don Angus Farms, Davenport 166
Graves, J. Earl, Winterset 156
Greiman Angus Farm, Garner 160
Held, Howard, Hinton 148
Helendale Angus Farm, Jefferson 151
Hobbs Acres, Glidden 145
Holbert, J. C., Bettendorf 157
Hoover Angus Farm, Tingley 158
Indian Hills Angus Farm, Council Bluffs 162
Iowa Angus Association, Oskaloosa 133-134-135
Irons, James M. & Sons, Clarence 160
Johnson Bros., Ida Grove 141
Johnson, Elmer, Kiron 155
Johnson, Enoch & Bob, Arthur 159
Kemp Angus Farm, Marion 154
Kessler, Earl O., Afton 164
Koch Angus Farm, Colo 140
Lad-Or Farm, Scranton 164
Ledford, Glenn K., Marshalltown 166
L & E Angus Farm, Richland 145
Leveldale Farm, Calamus 154
Maas Brothers, Riverside 146
Madison County Angus Association, Winterset 160
Maple Valley Farms, Storm Lake 150
Marlene, Ed, Adel 162
Mathern, Paul, Waterloo 158
McNaughton Angus Farm, Lawton 156
Miller & Bumgarner, Hampton 160
Miller, Inc., Persia 146
M & R Farms, Grand Junction 157
Mugge, L. O. & Son, Cleghorn 149
New Melleray Abbey, Dubuque 153
Oaknoll Farm, Spirit Lake 162
Paradise Stock Farm, Brooklyn 165
Pratt, P. K., Walnut 138
Priebe, Berl, Algona 148
Putney, Lawrence, Gladbrook 164
Remanded Farms, Alburnett 163
Risse, Delmar, Iowa Falls 143
Siemsen, Henry & Sons, Dixon 147
Spear's Angus, Indianola 154
Stark & Woods, Webster City 152
Steck Bros., Oelwein 161
Studer Angus Farm, Wesley 140
Stueland Bros., Calamus 144
Treasure Acres, Blairsburg 14
Treasure Acres, Blairsburg 168
Varley, C. E. & Son, Menlo 151
Welco Acres, Spencer 153
White, H. R. & W. W., Sigourney 147
Willamere Farms, Stanwood 146
Wilton Farms, Davenport 167
Winburn, Russell & Sons, Malcolm 150
Witt Angus Farm, Arcadia 142

KANSAS

Antioch Farm, Lenexa 382
Bare Angus Ranch, Protection 395
Caldwell, G. W. & Ada C., Harlan 383
C-J Angus Farms, McPherson 382
Crestview Angus Company, Menlo 383
Fairlawn Farms, Topeka 382
Gardiner Angus Ranch, Ashland 397
Johnson Angus Farm, Caldwell 202
Little Walnut Ranch, Leon 383
McCurry Bros., Sedgwick 382
Miller's Black Post Ranch, Olathe 246
Piper Ranch, Parsons 383
P & M Angus Farm, Columbus 383
P. & M. Farm, Columbus 405
Price Angus Ranch, Reading 382
Ramsey Angus Ranch, Burns 358
River Ranch, Hutchinson 383
Salem Valley Angus Farms, Montezuma 344
Scarlett Angus Acres, Harper 187
Southwest Flint Hill Angus Association, Winfield 372
Spencer, H. H. Angus Farm, Pittsburg 383
Tatge, E. J. & Son, Ramona 382

KENTUCKY

Bald Rock Farms, Albany 61
Floodland Farms, Stanley 57
French Broad Farms, Bowling Green 393
Haunted Hollow, Paducah 183
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester 19
Holder Bros. Angus Farm, Gamaliel 323
Ken-Ten Angus Farms, Hickman 175
Lattus Angus Farm, Hickman 197
L. O. S. Farms, Leitchfield 404
Normandy Farms, Lexington 355
Parsons Farm, Henderson 202
Rose Creek Farm, Madisonville 323
Whitney, C. V., Farms, Lexington 22-23

LOUISIANA

W. & H. Stock Farm, Leonville 196

MARYLAND

Craigie Farm, Easton 263
Hidden Hills Farm, Ijamsville 171
Mainbrace Farm, Queenstown 400
Merkle Patuxent Farm, Naylor 32-33
Mijo Farm, Ijamsville 211

BLAU VELT

announces their coming sale

OF

SCOTCH and AMERICAN CATTLE

MONDAY

OCTOBER 12

AT THE FARM

. . . a good offering of both SCOTCH and AMERICAN cattle . . . many of PURE SCOTCH BREEDING.

. . . using two great SCOTCH bulls

FORDHOUSE ROYAL

A bull that combines the blood of two of Scotland's greatest herds, Fordhouse and Ballindalloch. His calves inherit his straight lines, good legs, long level rump, good head and style.

Imp. Even Eric of Ballindal. 1848260	Even Keel of Little Dean (139021)	Kinsman of Auchterarder
		Evening Girl 3d of L.
	Elona of Ballindalloch 1848228	Prince of Mokanna
		Elenlass of Ballindalloch
Rosenna of Fordhouse (158963) 2451519	Eutaw of Tillyrie (122245)	Julius Eric (110724)
		Evening Tala of Tillyrie
	Rosina of Fordhouse (134204)	Pricket of Balfron
		Rosalba of Fordhouse

MARTIN OF BLAU VELT

A pure Scotch pedigree and a bull that combines the characteristics for which Imported cattle are known and highly regarded. Sired by a really great Scotch bull out of a Matilda dam.

Imp. Even Eric of Ballindal. 1848260	Even Keel of Little Dean (139021)	Kinsman of Auchterarder
		Evening Girl 3d of L.
	Evening Girl 3 of Lethen (137500)	Dexter of Fordhouse
		Even Girl of Lethen
Magenta of Cinckmae (149207) 1848227	Envy of Springbank (127538)	Francer of Derculich
		Emptha of Berkeley
	Mars of Ballintoomb (139825)	Raven Prince of Jardine
		Martini of Doonholm

. . . . . and two great AMERICAN bulls

ANKONIAN 3568

His pedigree reveals some of the most famous American blood to be found. A son of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion bull, out of an Ankony bred cow. He has done a terrific job for us.

Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Blk Bernice 2d of T. H.
	Gammer of Bates 915657	Envy of Bates 784443
		Gammer Glencarnock
Ankony Bardella 4th 1476507	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Eulima 179th 680303
	Ankony Edella 569767	Bethel Mariner 531472
		Briarcliff Edella 36th

ANKONIAN O B 1314

A son of the youngest International Grand Champion Bull in history and a bull that sires his like. This young son stood high in his class at the International and we think he is as good in the breeding pen as any.

Ankonian OB 13th 1983776	O. Bardoliermere 1342368	Bardoliermere 2d
		Ohio's Queen Har. 30th
	Ankony Blackcap 51 1589447	Homeplace Eileen. 201st
		Ankony Blackcap 32d
Bournedale Eraline 1639102	Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948
		Gammer of Bates 915657
	Ankony Eraline 1208059	Eileenmere 1032d
		Eraline 10th of Sunbeam

COME AND SEE THESE CATTLE. THEY ARE WONDERFUL INDIVIDUALLY AND REPRESENT THE MOST POPULAR BREEDING AND FAMILIES WE HAVE EVER SOLD. VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME.

MR. and MRS. LESLIE T. HAMILTON
405 S. Edwards Street
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

PAUL DINSMORE, HERDSMAN, GOOD HOPE, ILLINOIS

Monocacy Farms, Frederick 205
Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall 341
Wise, Paul, Lewistown 204
Wye Plantation, Queenstown 254

MASSACHUSETTS

Gibbet Hill Farm, Groton 195

MICHIGAN

Anher Farm, Plymouth 403
Carlson, Enoch, Alto 334
Copeman, E. Collin, Howell 346
Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson 202
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester 18
Holiday Farm, Ada 35
Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde 7
Mahogany Farms, Williamston 10
Merrie Meadow Farm, South Lyon 213
Olsen Farm, Milan 324
Spring River Farm, Burr Oak 264
Sommerdale Farms, Eau Claire 344
Thistlemere Farms, Holly 254
Wozniak & Son, Milford 354

MINNESOTA

Carpenter, Clayton A., Sauk Centre 227
Elmdale Farms, Pipestone 181
Elm Grove Farm, Ada 169
Lone Oak Angus Farm, St. Cloud 398
McKnight, Henry T. Angus Farm, Excelsior 11
Morningside Farm, Kasson 212
Silver Gate Angus Farm, Kasson 212
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony 214

MISSISSIPPI

Beaver Dam Angus Plantation, Dundee 130-131
Bogue Phalia Plantation, Gunnison 253
Equen Plantation, Minter City 352
Double TT Angus Farm, Como 352
King Merritt Ranch, Bovina 90
Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster 352
Lyon Angus, Olive Branch 391
Montrose Plantation, Centreville 246
Moore's Angus Farm, Byhalia 390
Phalia Angus Farm, Pace 252
Prairie Point Farm, Macon 329
Tidwell Angus Farm, Sardis 346
Watson, H. R. and Sons, Tunica 324

MISSOURI

Benson, H. Ward, Memphis 110
Blue Sky Farm, Kearney 388
Bruening Angus Farm, Higginsville 179
DeMillermere Farm, Fayette 194
Eastwood Angus Farm, Fulton 177
Fairview Angus Farm, Eagleville 220
Flying W Ranch, Hallsville 58-59
Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence 16-17
Grismere Farms, Milan 247
Hill Angus Farms, Sikeston 401
Hullinger Acres, Harris 376
James, Orin L., Cameron 21
Lancaster Lands, La Grange 34
McCorkle Park, Smithville 8
Meier Angus Farm, Jackson 201
Moore, Harry & Sons, Columbia 403
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia 220
Rogers Bros., Kirksville 187
Staley Farms, Liberty 41
Stiles, Don & Sons, Princeton 178
Triple A Ranch, Jonesburg 359
Zodiac Angus Farm, Butler 188

NEBRASKA

Beermann, Charles, Dakota City 264

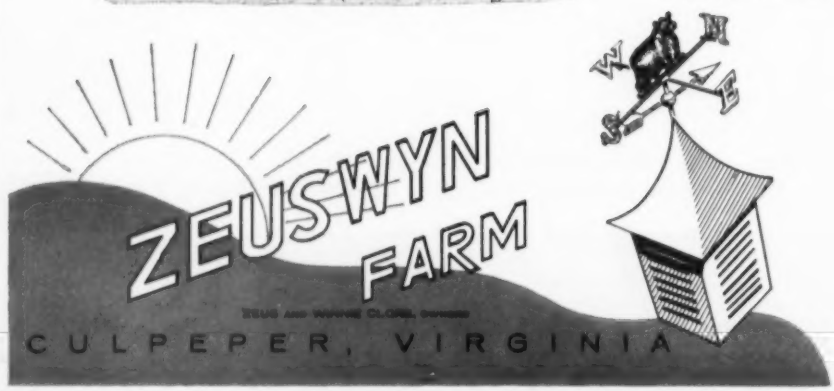
NEW HAMPSHIRE

Bloomfield Farm, Mt. Holly 334
Fort Rock Farm, Exeter 378
H & L Farm, Marlboro 62
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown 26-27
Hollystone, Titusville 333
Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah 338-339
Seek-No-Further Farm, Jutland 377
White Gates Farm, Flanders 6

the
"DUPLIKATER"
bull

ANKONIAN 35170

This son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th is at the farm now. His dam is the famous show cow, Andelot Kate. His first calves are on the ground. We will let you be the judge . . . come see them!



YOUR VISIT IS ALWAYS MOST WELCOME

HARVEY CORNWELL
Manager

NEW YORK

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck 105-106-107
Ben Tulloch Farm, Millbrook 44
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora 373
Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem 20
Mohawk Farms, Canajoharie 423
O'Connor Farm, Poughquag 353
Quaker Hill Stock Farm, Pawling 176
Rally Farms, Millbrook 37
R & S Stock Farm, Canaan 373
S & W Stock Farm, Red Hook 394
Sir William Farm, Hillsdale 125-126-127-128

NORTH CAROLINA

Bell's Island Farms, Currituck 186
Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville 405
Downhome Farms, Greensboro 228
Oak Summit Farms, Winston-Salem 344
Parrott Angus Farm, Kingston 396
Pin Oak Angus Farms, Lewisville 99

OHIO

Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa 426
ArtAnnA Farm, Van Wert 77
Bailey, Larkin, Tulsa 406
Black Acres, Urbana 242
Burch Angus Ranch, Mill Creek 209
Burson, Earl, Carey 175
C-T Ranch, Miami 196
Deep Valley Angus Farms, Curtice 177
Diem Angus Ranch, Inola 191
Duprey, E. J. & Sons, Marion 341
Duprey & Lepp, Marion 341
Ferndale Farms, Cedarville 360
Foosland, Marion 380
Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville 63
Glenbar Farms, Pauls Valley 404
Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield 256
Granger Brothers, Zanesville 256
Green Hill Farm, Tecumseh 327
Hagler, Jesse & Sons, Bloomingsburg 379
Hildebrant Farms, Morrow 379
Hinton, Marvin, Chillicothe 242
Hydebrook Farms, Xenia 378
Jones, Fred, Cushing 407
KerMac Angus Ranch, Poteau 68
Kilbarger Farms, Baltimore 328
Marr, Lawrence E., Foster 379
Merivon Farm, Mansfield 188
Mikesell Farm, Frazeysburg 188
Mindale Farms, Talmadge 257
Morton Farms, Convoy 174
Northeastern Ohio Angus Assn., Berea 256
Ohio Angus Association, London 361
Orchard Hill Farm, Enid 117
Pleasant Valley Angus Farm, Oklahoma City 247
Rainbow Valley Farms, Tulsa 221
Rock Ridge Farm, Waterville 176
Royal Angus Ranch, Apache 372
Schearbrook Farms, Clayton 336
Stony Hill Farm, Akron 207
Strayer, Gale & Son, Elida 342
Summitcrest Farm, Summitville 406
Thieman Angus Farms, Tulsa 389
W. A. F. Angus Farms, Idabel 213
Wagner, Mark & Sons, Greenville 419
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville 415
Wayne Knolls-Martins Angus Farms, Marshallville 76

PENNSYLVANIA

Crossways Farm, Gwynedd Valley 330-331
Curls Run Farm, Newton 322
Deep Meadows, Gradyville 242
Glen-Ru Farms, Brockway 326
Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia 51-52
Koolspring Farm, Mercer 373
Logan Spring Farm, Bellwood 216
Lynmere Farm, Easton 410
Millarden Farms, Annville 30-31
Old Home Manor, Homer City 54-55
Reynard Run Farm, Downington 203
Stonaire Farm, Lewisberry 394

SOUTH CAROLINA

Ben Few Angus Farm, Anderson 15
Caroland Angus Farm, Landrum 113
Longleaf Plantation, Aiken 112
Mt. Pleasant Plantation, Andrews 320-321

MR. WINDFIELDS GOES TO GREENVILLE....

Pictured below is the famous sire of Mr. Windfields, Tolan's Bandolier.

- Tolan's Bandolier
  - Eva's Bandolier Lad
    - Barbarian Grenadier G. R.
    - Eva Bandolier
  - Blackcap Tolan 118th
    - Bertram's Eileenmere
    - Blackcap Tolan 57th
- Miss Highlands 12th
  - Sunmere
    - Eileenmere 487th
    - Homeplace Ida
  - Miss Highlands 2d
    - Wixmere 8th of Ada
    - Miss Andelot

We are happy to announce . . .

our recent purchase of Mr. Windfields, a straight lined, growthy senior yearling son of Tolan's Bandolier, from Windfields Farm, Willowdale, Ontario. Out of a granddaughter of Eileenmere 487th, he is now at our farm and we sincerely invite your inspection of our new "herd sire with a future".

MARK WAGNER and SONS

RURAL ROUTE 4 — GREENVILLE • OHIO — PHONE LIncoln 7-2554

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction....254
Beech Lawn Angus Farm, Franklin....56
Bonbrook Farms, Brentwood....254
Har-Del Angus Farm, Vonore....264
Harpeth Valley Farms, Brentwood....47
Hartsaw Cove Farms, Livingston....248
Jack Short Angus Farm, Shelbyville....89
Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro....86-87
Mari-Ben Angus, Corryton....179
McCartt Farms, Wartburg....378
Migliore & Sons, Cookeville....115
Miller, Charles Angus Farm, Riceville....357
Schriver's Angus Farms, Concord....91
Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville....343
Spaulding Bros., Huntland....368
Spring Valley Farms, Pulaski....386
Stanford Farms, Donelson....229
Star Way Farms, Pulaski....387
Valley Cove Farm, Blountville....386

TEXAS

Cedar Hill Ranch, Midlothian....395
Circle P. Ranch, Rockdale....172
Cross F Ranch, McKinney....377
Donelson, Shuler, Stratford....209
Essar Ranch, San Antonio....9
Flying M Ranch, McKinney....397
4-B Angus Farms, Fort Worth....42
Garrett Angus Ranch, Kaufman....372
Gleannloch Farms, Tomball....424
Green Valley Ranch, Willis....190
Half Circle-J D Ranch, Fort Worth....210
Happy Hours Angus Farms, Dallas....384
Lemley Angus Ranch, San Angelo....332
Licata, A. T., San Antonio....263
Porter Angus Ranch, Austin....208
Pyle, H. B. Angus Farm, Richmond....422
Ramsey's 777 Ranch, Driftwood....210
Saunders Angus Ranch, McLean....43
Sewell, Stewart E., Jacksboro....391
Shahan Angus Ranch, Brackettville....121
Sondra-Lin, Fort Worth....399
Tommy Brook Ranch, Camp San Saba....347
Yoakum, H. J. Angus Farm, Cypress....45

VIRGINIA

Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell....233
Belted Fields, Haymarket....96
Buckland Farm, Gainesville....384
Canning, Dave, Staunton....4
Creswell Farm, Forest....340
Croftburn, Culpeper....263
Downsbragh Herd, Marshall....40
Elk Hill Farm, Forest....327
Hickory Ridge, Earlysville....362-363
Hill Crest Farm, Delaplane....374
Kinloch Farms, Supply....3
Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg....402
Loudoun Orchards, Leesburg....171
Massanutten Farm, Luray....195
Mt. Regis Farm, Salem....340
Old Elkton Farm, Forest....411
Red Gate Farm, Millwood....5
Rolling Hill Farm, Hillsboro....184
Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton....24-25
Walnut Hill Farm, Rockville....255
Zeuswyn Farm, Culpeper....418

WEST VIRGINIA

Compton Farms, Clarksburg....60
Lake Breeze, Grafton....60
Longview, Burlington....60
Paignton Farm, Charles Town....259

WISCONSIN

Bass Creek Angus Farm, Janesville....368
Blackhawk Angus Farm, Mt. Hope....194
Diamond K Farms, Fennimore....192
Glen Vale Farm, Mineral Point....232
Grant River Farm, Cassville....203
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago....12-13
Oaklawn Angus Farms, Mineral Point....193
Perrin, Leland, Bloomington....368
Quam, Arthur & Son, Lodi....368

SCOTLAND

MacDonald, Fraser & Co. Ltd., Perth....258

INDEX TO WESTERN SECTION

ARIZONA

Sundell Angus Ranch, Phoenix....277

CALIFORNIA

Albert Angus Ranch, Arvin....311
Alta Vista Ranch, Montague....309
Binyon's Mesa-Valley Farm, Lebec....291
Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma....284
Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma....271
Parsons Angus Ranch, Morro Bay....309
San Jeronimo Ranch No. 2, Cayucos....306

CANADA

Old Hermitage, Edmonton....275

COLORADO

Bruce Farms and Orchards, Hotchkiss....280
Circle Three "O" Ranch, Lyons....280
Cross Arrow Ranch, Sanford....301
Flying A Angus Ranch, Hayden....300
Little hO Ranch, Granby....293
Medo-Lane Ranch, Sedalia....280
Moody, Austin L., Longmont....314-315
Pine Hills Angus Ranch, Elizabeth....280
Rooks, Donald B., Grand Junction....300
Vrain Valley Farms, Platteville....267
Wyman, Harv, Craig....281

IDAHO

Black Gem Ranch, Buhl....285
I-Del Angus Farms, Twin Falls....285
Miracle Acres, Blackfoot....285

MONTANA

Corbett, Bryan & Sons, Choteau....296
Deep Canyon Ranch, Belt....292
Fairview Ranch, Melville....287
Green Meadow Ranch, Helena....283
GJM Ranch, Bozeman....307
Montana-North Dakota Feeder Calf Sale, Bozeman....294
"M" View Angus Ranch, Bozeman....295
N Bar Ranch, Grass Range....297
South Montana Association, Bozeman....307
Swanson's Black Otter Angus, Livingston....296
Teton Ridge Ranch, Dutton....295

NEBRASKA

Dale Redding Angus Farm, Minatare....298
Hoffmeister, Max & Son, Imperial....306
Lovitt's Angus Farms, Mason City....309
Nebraska Angus Association, Madison....290
Revolier Angus Ranch, Valentine....304
Verola Angus Farms, Sutton....302

NORTH DAKOTA

Blue Top Angus Farm, Sheldon....305
Henke Stock Farm, Hannover....305
Oak Coulee Ranch, St. Anthony....305
Scholl, H. C. & Son, Washburn....276
Snorest Farm, Egeland....290
Star of the North Sale, Valley City....287

OREGON

Hoots Angus Farm, Grants Pass....279
Island Acres Farm, Portland....278
Tripp Angus Ranch, Springfield....303
Wheatacres, Wasco....278

SOUTH DAKOTA

Bon-View Farm, Canova....292
C Bar Ranch, McIntosh....306
Fox's Angus Farm, Watertown....306
Hyland Angus Ranch, Highmore....266
Morris, Harry R., Hermosa....300
Porter, John, Leola....309
Sawyer Angus Farm, Howard....288

ANOKA FARMS

"THE HOME OF THE BANDOLIERS"

T. ALEX EDWARDS
Arva, Ontario, Canada

CANADIAN ROYAL SALE
LONDON, ONTARIO
OCTOBER 3

We are selling four of the best young bulls we have produced in many years. Three are by Anokamere 50 and one is a straight Bandolier-bred bull by the Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the 1955 Toronto Royal Fair, Bandolier of Anoka 110.

ANOKAMERE 50—With the Anoka 1957 Royal Winter Fair Awards. **SUPREME CHAMPION—1957 Royal Winter Fair, 1957 and 1958 Canadian National Exhibition.** His first son, ANOKAMERE 60, was Junior Champion at the 1958 All American Futurity. His first son and his first two daughters, who were sold during 1958, averaged $4,066.00.

SELLING
OCTOBER 3

The best group of females from Anoka ever offered. Either sired by Anokamere 50 or in calf to him. We would be pleased to show you Anokamere 50 and the dams of this offering at any time.

CANADIAN ROYAL SALE
OCTOBER 3

One bull by Eileenmere 1145 sells. He is a full brother of the Flora of Bolehill that sold to Mr. Carlo Paterno for over $8,000 and also a full brother to the 1956 Gr. Champion Steer at the Toronto Royal Winter Fair.

ANOKAMERE 50
Mr. Alexander Beddie of Banks, Scotland, the home of the Gammers presenting the Scottish Perpetual Cup to Anoka Farms for the Supreme Champion at the 1957 Royal Winter Fair, Anokamere 50. Mr. Elliott Brown, Past President, American Angus Association, Judge.

SELLING
OCTOBER 3

Ten females mostly in calf to Anokamere 50. Many sired by Eileenmere 1145, the $11,000 bull that has produced three Grand Champions at the Toronto shows.

JOINT OWNERS
L. V. Wright, Oakville, Ontario
T. Alex Edwards, Arva, Ontario

Bolehill Farm
Streetsville Ontario

A Great . . . . .
PRODUCING Bull

EILEENMERE 375 HBP

2248670

Sire: Homeplace Eileenmere 375

Dam: Homeplace Bumburgess 34th
by Homeplace Eileenmere 687th

This bull is getting excellent calves, both male and female, from just about every type cow you can imagine. That's what we claim it takes to be called a great **"HERD BULL".**

We feel very fortunate in having raised and developed such a bull on this farm.

His services and a few of his offspring will sell in our EARLY SPRING PRODUCTION SALE

FEBRUARY 26, 1960.

WE RAISE THEM TO SELL!

H. B. PYLE ANGUS FARMS

RICHMOND, TEXAS

Frank A. Males
Farm Manager

Dale Flora
Herdsman

Shady Lane Farm, Clear Lake 289
Thunderbird Ranch, Norbeck 269

WASHINGTON

Columbia Basin Angus Association, Kennewick 273
Evans Little Acres, Walla Walla 292
Firdale Farm, Camas 297
Highland Farms, Bickleton 302

WYOMING

Beckton Stock Farm, Sheridan 299
Flying H Ranches, Cody & Valley 189
Haas, Geo. F. & Sons, Veteran 298
Nobles Angus Ranch, Cora 296
Rafter 33 Cattle Company, Big Horn 292
Straw's Angus Farms, Wheatland 298
Wheel Barrow Angus Ranch, Cowley 298
Wyoming Angus Association Sale, Torrington 289

COMMERCIALS

Aberdeen-Angus Bookshelf, Webster City, Iowa 381
Allen Engineering Company, Detroit 2, Michigan 356
American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Missouri 312
American Cattle Producer, Denver, Colorado 300
American Dehydrators Association, Kansas City, Mo 75
American Horseman, Lexington, Kentucky 360
Amer. Royal Livestock & Horse Show, Kansas City, Mo. 374
Appaloosa News, Moscow, Idaho 364
Bacon Hardware, Harlan, Iowa 207
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois 360
Bock's Cattle Identi Co., Mattoon, Illinois 379
Brangus Journal, Kansas City, Missouri 295
Breeders Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa 368
Brower Mfg. Co., Quincy, Illinois 225
Brower Mfg. Co., Quincy, Illinois 308
Cattle Guards, Montgomery, Alabama 398
Chester White Journal, Rochester, Indiana 402
Conzelman, Ken, Bozeman, Montana 307
Dana, C. H. Co., Inc., Hyde Park, Vermont 304
Davis, H. C. & Sons Mfg. Co., Bonner Springs, Kan. 83-364
Duroc News, Peoria, Illinois 364
Farnam Companies, Inc., Omaha, Nebraska 360
Float-O-Matic, Webster City, Iowa 325
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado 337
Gene, The Universal Calf, Webster City, Iowa 412
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois 336
Handi-Klasp Co., Webster City, Iowa 380
Harding & Harding, Geneva, Illinois 215
Harness Horse, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 398
Horsemen's Journal, Derry, New Hampshire 404
"How to Judge Aberdeen-Angus", Webster City, Iowa 358
Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis, Indiana 366
Insemikit Company, Inc., Baraboo, Wisconsin 120
Keshner, Keiki, New Florence, Missouri 216
Livestock Weekly, Memphis, Tennessee 396
Morford Specialty Company, Iowa City, Iowa 408
NASCO, Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin 375
National Horseman, Louisville, Kentucky 412
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, New Mexico 220
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, California 300
Penna. Livestock & Allied Ind. Association 394
Poland China World, Galesburg, Illinois 384
Ranchmaster Supply Co., Denver, Colorado 366
Roberts, The Hat Man, Denver, Colorado 296
Saddle & Bridle, St. Louis, Missouri 364
Silver King Products Co., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 356
Soil Fertility & Animal Health, Webster City, Iowa 207
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, California 353
Squibb, E. R. & Sons, New York, New York 100-101
State Fair of Texas, Dallas, Texas 319
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Missouri 224-318
Stoney Inc., Denver, Colorado 97
Sunbeam Corporation, Chicago, Illinois 336
Tabulated Pedigrees, Webster City, Iowa 393
Texas Livestock Journal, San Antonio, Texas 406
Texas Manufacturing Co., Whitesboro, Texas 294
The American Brahman, Houston, Texas 402
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas 225
The Chronicle, Middleburg, Virginia 195
The Horsemen's Advisor, Paullina, Iowa 406
"The Champion" Show Stick, Webster City, Iowa 409
The Quarter Horse Journal, Amarillo, Texas 285
The Quarter-Horse Journal, Amarillo, Texas 396
Thompson & Gill, Madera, California 216
Wyoming Stockman-Farmer, Cheyenne, Wyoming 406
Yorkshire Journal, Lafayette, Indiana 374
Your Pony, Rising Sun, Maryland 368

"Mohawk Farms means Mighty Fine"

HECKETTIER 14th

Almost a year has passed since the first calves by HECKETTIER 14th arrived at MOHAWK FARMS. This has given us an opportunity to observe their growth and development, and we are extremely happy with the results. Our select cow herd classifies very high. They are proving themselves as top producers, and we are elated that we have this outstanding breeding son of the 1956 International grand champion bull to mate them to. We're getting things done!

Heckettier 14th 2227559

Calved Jan. 11, 1956

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th 1802032	O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d	Eva's Bandolier Lad
			Evergreenmere 24th
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th	Duke of Mil-Burn
			McLeanmere
	Dor-Mac's Juan 3d 1252716	McLeandolier	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d
			Blackcap Empress M. 75th
		Yorkside Juan E. 3d	Eline D.'s Eric
			Juan E. 3d
Erianna 3d of Bee-Mac 1804501	Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac 1327551	Bardoliermere 2d	Eva's Bandolier Lad
			Evergreenmere 24th
		O. Eulima Lady 3d	Bummer Bur. of Deercreek
			General Black C. S.
	Erianna W. G. 2d 921213	General Eric W. G.	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d
			Elaine 74th
		Erianna B. 13th	Envious Eileenmere 2d
			Maple River Erianna 6th

We have recently acquired a proven son of Eileenmere 1032d, Seven Lakes 3202d, along with several of his daughters. This mellow, well-bred herd sire out of Ankony Blackcap 38th was selected to mate to daughters of HECKETTIER 14th. We have also purchased a "mighty fine" group of heifers from Rally Farms. Pay us a visit. The coffee pot is always on.

Mohawk Farms

CANAJOHARIE, NEW YORK

Alice and George Irmisch
Owners

Elbert "Bud" Jenks
Herdsman

...and the Livin' is Easy!

Summertime . . . and the black beauties browse leisurely on the lush green pastures of Gleannloch Farms. This is cow heaven! . . . 'neath Texas skies . . . not only in the good ole summertime but through all the seasons. Gleannloch's 'round-the-year program is designed to MAKE THE MOST of the VERY BEST!

Office:
1710 First City
National Bank Bldg.
Phone CA 5-4694
or CA 8-4642

Farm located:
23 miles N.W. of
Houston, Farm Road 149,
Phone SW 5-2725,
Tomball

GLEANNLOCH FARMS

REGISTERED ABERDEEN ANGUS
ARABIAN HORSES

MR. & MRS. DOUGLAS B. MARSHALL & SONS, OWNERS

NORMAN McANELLY, MANAGER · GEORGE DAVIS, HERDSMAN

EILEENMERE 1315

Two year old sons of "1315", "1120" and "1374" now ready for use—well developed grandsons of "1100", "500" and "1050". If you will take plenty of time when selecting your herd bull, you will not later find that you either have to start over or disperse.

We refer you to Mr. Perry Philips' ad in the June Journal from which we have permission to quote. We recommend that you study it.

"It has always appeared anomalous to us that the top banana in a nationally known organization that would spend thousands of dollars and many months in market research before launching a new product will leap into a purebred cattle set-up involving a small fortune on the advice of an itinerant Pedigree Peddler or a Chance Acquaintance. OF SUCH DREAMS ARE DISPERSIONS MADE."

Fred B. Wilson

DULUTH GEORGIA

PHONE DULUTH 3679 — OFFICE: MELROSE 4-3363

DICK PURDOM, MANAGER

Angus Valley Farms Proudly Present

... BULL POWER UNLIMITED!

ELITE OF TOFTS

We are pleased with the quality, scale and growthiness of ELITE'S many sons and daughters. We expect them to develop into great cattle.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 115th

The "115th" is being mated to a cross section of our cows and was selected primarily for use on daughters of "Elite" and "Epic". The first calves will arrive in October.

BLACK EPIC 9 OF A. V.

EPIC is siring a number of cattle . . . the big bodied, deep ribbed kind that can go to the pastures and still retain that beefiness. This kind can save a lot of disappointments.

We invite you to come study our Bull Battery, see the calves . . . and talk Angus.

THE SYMBOL OF ANGUS VALUE

AV

Earl Dugger, General Manager
Route 9, Box 575, Tulsa, Oklahoma
Circle 5-4300 Circle 5-3730

Angus Valley Farms

TULSA, OKLAHOMA